JERR-DAN

Illustrated Parts Manual

JD 60TON IND HEAVY DUTY WRECKER

SN 0230008702 to 0230010773
including 0230010780, 0230010787, 0230010820, 0230010843, 0230010882 & 0230010923

5376000332

June 1, 2024 - Rev A

English (en-US)

REVISION LOG

June 1, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195086 Revision K to M)

GENERAL INFORMATION

JerrDan, LLC (Jerr-Dan) strives to provide information that is accurate, complete and useful. Descriptions and illustrative material contained within this manual are as accurate as known at the time of publication and are subject to change, without notice, as a result of continuous product improvements. Jerr-Dan reserves the right to amend the information in this document at any time without prior notice.

Information contained in this manual reflects how this vehicle was built at the factory. Modifications or additions by the distributor or owner are not reflected in this manual.

This parts manual does not include service parts information for the commercial chassis (IHC, Ford, GM, etc.). That information is provided by the chassis manufacturer.

When ordering parts, please refer to your unit's Serial Number and Model Number. This information is be found on the aluminum tag riveted to the inside of the driver's side rear compartment of the main body.

Additional or replacement manuals can be ordered by calling Jerr-Dan Parts at 717-597-7111. Price and availability will be quoted at time of the request.

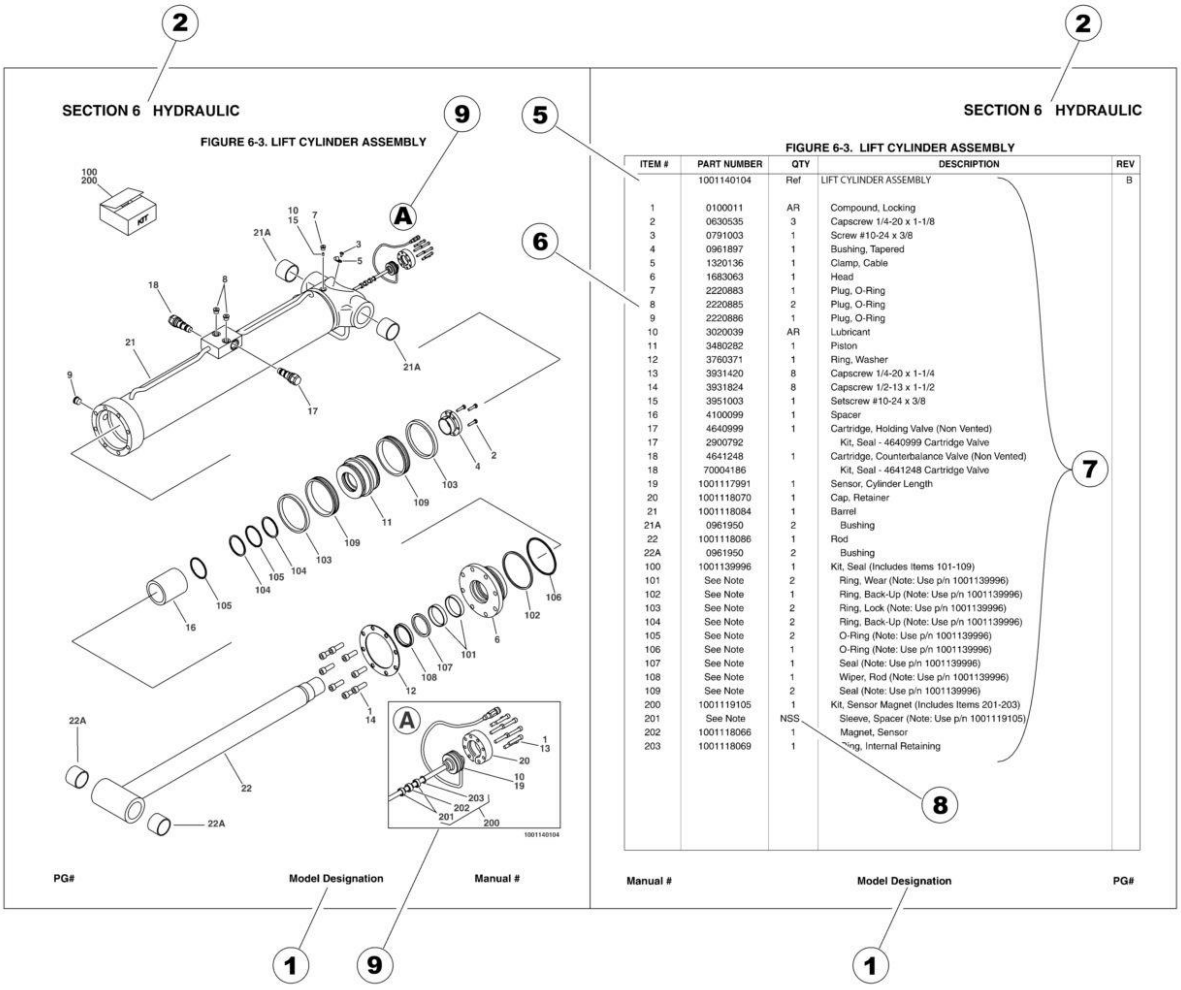
Please report comments and/or errors by contacting Jerr-Dan. Contact numbers are located on rear cover of Manual.

Manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 5,575,606; 5,672,042; 5,697,741; 5,713,714; 5,722,810; 5,782,596; 5,839,775 and 6,315,515 B1 with other Patents Pending.

Jerr-Dan and the Jerr-Dan logo are registered trademarks and Run Hard is a service mark of JerrDan, LLC, Hagerstown, MD USA.

The material in this document is confidential and the property of Jerr-Dan. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced or translated to another language without the express written consent of Jerr-Dan.

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Subframe, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) BUILD DOCUMENTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Build Documents, located near the end of the manual, reference components not available at the purchase level. These PNs list assembly instructions and assist in the maintenance of the parts manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

5) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

6) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

7) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

8) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ALUM.....Aluminum
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
AUS.....Australias
ASSY..... Assembly
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
CA.....Cab To Axle
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CT .....Cab To Tandem
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DOT.....Department of Transportation
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
GAL.....Gallons
GVW.....Gross Vehicle Weight
HD.....Heavy Duty
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
IND.....Independent
IRL.....Independent Reach/Lift
INT.....Integrated
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LD.....Light Duty
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MD.....Medium Duty
MM (mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB.....O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
PTO.....Power Take Off
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SD.....Standard Duty
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
SS.....Stainless Steel
STD.....Standards
STL.....Steel
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
WB.....Wheel Base
#.....Number

9) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, Jerr-Dan Corporation reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact Jerr-Dan for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME 17

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT 18
FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR 20
FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - REAR STABILIZER 22
FIGURE 1-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 24
FIGURE 1-5. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH) 26
FIGURE 1-6. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH) 28
FIGURE 1-7. STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS) 30
FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) 32
FIGURE 1-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SRS STABILIZER) 34
FIGURE 1-10. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY 38
FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY 40
FIGURE 1-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SS-70 STABILIZER) 42
FIGURE 1-14. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (25K WINCH) 44
FIGURE 1-15. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 46
FIGURE 1-16. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25K 48
FIGURE 1-17. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35K 50
FIGURE 1-18. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION 52
FIGURE 1-19. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS) 54
FIGURE 1-20. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS) 56

SECTION 2 - BOOM 59

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE 60
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH) 62
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY 64
FIGURE 2-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT (NO DRAG WINCH) 66
FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT (DRAG WINCH) 68
FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) 70
FIGURE 2-7. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES 72
FIGURE 2-8. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY 74
FIGURE 2-9. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT) 76
FIGURE 2-10. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR) 78
FIGURE 2-11. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50) 80
FIGURE 2-12. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50) 86
FIGURE 2-13. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 92

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT 95

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 96
FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT) 98
FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 100
FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) 102
FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) 104
FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) 106
FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) 108

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) 110
FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) 112
FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION 114
FIGURE 3-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 116
FIGURE 3-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) 118
FIGURE 3-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) 120
FIGURE 3-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) 122
FIGURE 3-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) 124
FIGURE 3-16. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION 126
FIGURE 3-17. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION 128
FIGURE 3-18. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (140000LBS) 130
FIGURE 3-19. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS) 132
FIGURE 3-20. WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 134
FIGURE 3-21. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT 136
FIGURE 3-22. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT 138
FIGURE 3-23. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 142
FIGURE 3-24. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 144

SECTION 4 - BODY 147

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 39" 148
FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51" 150
FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51" 152
FIGURE 4-4. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM 154
FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 156
FIGURE 4-6. COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA) 158
FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX 160
FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION 162
FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FILLER PANEL 164
FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR 166
FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY) 168
FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT 170
FIGURE 4-13. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (SRS) 172
FIGURE 4-14. NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY 174
FIGURE 4-15. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT 176
FIGURE 4-16. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX 178
FIGURE 4-17. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) 180
FIGURE 4-18. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) 182
FIGURE 4-19. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON) 184
FIGURE 4-20. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON) 186
FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR) 188
FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME) 190
FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR) 192
FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME) 194
FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED) 196
FIGURE 4-26. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED) 198
FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED) 200

FIGURE 4-28. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED) 202
FIGURE 4-29. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY) 204
FIGURE 4-30. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME) 206
FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM 208
FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 210
FIGURE 4-33. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL 212
FIGURE 4-34. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY 214
FIGURE 4-35. FILLER PANEL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 216
FIGURE 4-36. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION 218
FIGURE 4-37. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - SRS 220
FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION 222
FIGURE 4-39. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-51IN) 224
FIGURE 4-40. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - SRS 226
FIGURE 4-41. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION 228
FIGURE 4-42. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION 230
FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) 232
FIGURE 4-44. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) 234
FIGURE 4-45. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) 236
FIGURE 4-46. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN PYLON) 238
FIGURE 4-47. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON) 240
FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) 242
FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN) 244
FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) 246
FIGURE 4-51. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN) 248
FIGURE 4-52. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN) 250
FIGURE 4-53. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN) 252
FIGURE 4-54. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL 254
FIGURE 4-55. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL 256
FIGURE 4-56. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE) 258
FIGURE 4-57. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 260
FIGURE 4-58. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX) 262
FIGURE 4-59. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL) 264
FIGURE 4-60. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL) 266
FIGURE 4-61. SRS TOOLBOX INSTALLATION 268
FIGURE 4-62. STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION 270
FIGURE 4-63. STEPS INSTALLATION 272
FIGURE 4-64. STEP INSTALLATION - SRS 274
FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - BROOMS INSTALLATION 276
FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - CHAIN/ BINDER RACK INSTALLATION 278
FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION 280
FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION 282
FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 284
FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 286
FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (BB) 288
FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (35T) 290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION 292
FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION 294
FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION 296
FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 298
FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 300
FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 302
FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 304
FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 306
FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 308
FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION 310
FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 312
FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (BASE BODY) 314
FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 316
FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 318
FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM 320
FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 322
FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY 324
FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 326
FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK) 328
FIGURE 4-92. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION 330
FIGURE 4-93. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - SINGLE 332
FIGURE 4-94. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - DUAL 334
FIGURE 4-95. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TANDEM 336
FIGURE 4-96. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 338
FIGURE 4-97. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB 340
FIGURE 4-98. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - 36IN 342
FIGURE 4-99. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION 344
FIGURE 4-100. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION 346
FIGURE 4-101. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 348
FIGURE 4-102. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE PASSENGERS SIDE) 350
FIGURE 4-103. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION 352
FIGURE 4-104. STORAGE - TRAFFIC CONE STORAGE INSTALLATION 354
FIGURE 4-105. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 48IN 356
FIGURE 4-106. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 36IN 358
FIGURE 4-107. STORAGE - WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION 360
FIGURE 4-108. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN 362
FIGURE 4-109. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN 364
FIGURE 4-110. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT 366
FIGURE 4-111. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT 368
FIGURE 4-112. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT 370
FIGURE 4-113. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION 372
FIGURE 4-114. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION 374

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS 377

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 378
FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT 380

FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 382
FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT 384
FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 386
FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT 388
FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 390
FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT 392
FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 394
FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT 396
FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 398
FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT 400
FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 3 SOLENOID 402
FIGURE 5-14. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 3 SOLENOID 404
FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 7 SOLENOID 408
FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 7 SOLENOID 410
FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 8 SOLENOID 414
FIGURE 5-18. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 8 SOLENOID 416
FIGURE 5-19. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 9 SECTION) 420
FIGURE 5-20. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (14 FUNCTION NON-PROP 9 SECTION) 422
FIGURE 5-21. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (14 FUNCTION PROP 9 SECTION) 424
FIGURE 5-22. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION) 426
FIGURE 5-23. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 428
FIGURE 5-24. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION) 430
FIGURE 5-25. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 432
FIGURE 5-26. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS) 434
FIGURE 5-27. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION 436

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC 439

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR 440
FIGURE 6-2. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE) 442
FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE) 444
FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH 446
FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH 448
FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH 450
FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH 452
FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH 456
FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH 458
FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH 460
FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH 462
FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB 466
FIGURE 6-13. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 275IN-325IN WB 468
FIGURE 6-14. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB 470
FIGURE 6-15. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 366IN-405IN WB 472
FIGURE 6-16. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 406IN-445IN WB 474
FIGURE 6-17. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) 476
FIGURE 6-18. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 480
FIGURE 6-19. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (53K LBS) 482

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-20. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS) 484
FIGURE 6-21. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION - WITHOUT UL WINCH 486
FIGURE 6-22. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH 488
FIGURE 6-23. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY 490
FIGURE 6-24. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY - WITH UL WINCH 492
FIGURE 6-25. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME (WITHOUT UL WINCH) 494
FIGURE 6-26. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME (WITH UL WINCH) 496
FIGURE 6-27. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID 498
FIGURE 6-28. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID 500
FIGURE 6-29. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID 502
FIGURE 6-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID 504
FIGURE 6-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID 506
FIGURE 6-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID 508
FIGURE 6-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION 510
FIGURE 6-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SPEED WITH UL WINCH 512
FIGURE 6-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) 514
FIGURE 6-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 516

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL 519

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE 520
FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 526
FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED 532
FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE 534
FIGURE 7-5. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION 536
FIGURE 7-6. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION 538
FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP 540
FIGURE 7-8. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR) 542
FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY 544
FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED 546
FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR) 548
FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY 550
FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP) 552
FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY) 554
FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE) 556
FIGURE 7-16. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN WB 558
FIGURE 7-17. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB 560
FIGURE 7-18. DRAG WINCH HARNESS 562
FIGURE 7-19. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION 564
FIGURE 7-20. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS 566
FIGURE 7-21. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX) 568
FIGURE 7-22. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 570
FIGURE 7-23. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 572
FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 574
FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL 576
FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM 578
FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 580

FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER) 582
FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 584
FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) 586
FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED) 588
FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER) 590
FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN) 592
FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER 594
FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER 596
FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN) 598
FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN 600
FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 604
FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 606
FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 608
FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON 610
FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE STABILIZER 612
FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) TOOLBOX 614
FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILOZER 616
FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN 618
FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS 620
FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) 622
FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN) 624
FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION 628
FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM 630
FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM (WHELEN) 632
FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 634
FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT 636
FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 638
FIGURE 7-55. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH) 640
FIGURE 7-56. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH) 644
FIGURE 7-57. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH) 646
FIGURE 7-58. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH) 648
FIGURE 7-59. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH) 650
FIGURE 7-60. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER 652
FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER 654
FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS 656
FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS 658
FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED) 660
FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED) 662
FIGURE 7-66. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 664
FIGURE 7-67. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON) 666
FIGURE 7-68. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER 668
FIGURE 7-69. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 670
FIGURE 7-70. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (57IN PYLON) 672
FIGURE 7-71. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 674
FIGURE 7-72. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 676

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-73. REMOTE CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLY (8 FUNCTION) (SRS WINCH) 678
FIGURE 7-74. REMOTE 14 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 680
FIGURE 7-75. REMOTE 14 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS 682
FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE 14 & 16 FUNCTION HARNESS 684
FIGURE 7-77. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (WITH NO PANEL) 686
FIGURE 7-78. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 688
FIGURE 7-79. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS (REAR HARNESS) 690
FIGURE 7-80. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS (FRONT HARNESS) 692
FIGURE 7-81. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) 694
FIGURE 7-82. TAILLIGHT CONVERSION KIT 696
FIGURE 7-83. TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION 698
FIGURE 7-84. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN 700
FIGURE 7-85. TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT 702
FIGURE 7-86. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR 704
FIGURE 7-87. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY 706
FIGURE 7-88. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS 708
FIGURE 7-89. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS 710
FIGURE 7-90. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX) 712

SECTION 8 - DECAL 715

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON 716
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON 718
FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED) 720
FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE) 722
FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM 724
FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) 726
FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 728

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES 731

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS 732
FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS 734
FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION 736
FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1 738
FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2 740
FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD 742
FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT 744
FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS 746
FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN 748
FIGURE 9-10. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1 750
FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2 752
FIGURE 9-12. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL 754
FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL 756
FIGURE 9-14. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5) 758
FIGURE 9-15. RUGGED KIT 766
FIGURE 9-16. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1 768
FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2 770

FIGURE 9-18. SNATCH BLOCK KIT 772
FIGURE 9-19. SPREADER BAR KIT 774
FIGURE 9-20. SPREADER BAR ACCESSORY PACKAGE 776
FIGURE 9-21. STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY 778
FIGURE 9-22. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS SMALL 780
FIGURE 9-23. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE 782
FIGURE 9-24. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE 784
FIGURE 9-25. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA 786
FIGURE 9-26. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA 788
FIGURE 9-27. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA 790
FIGURE 9-28. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA 792
FIGURE 9-29. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC 794
FIGURE 9-30. TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH) 796

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS 799

FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000332 800

PART NUMBER INDEX 803

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT

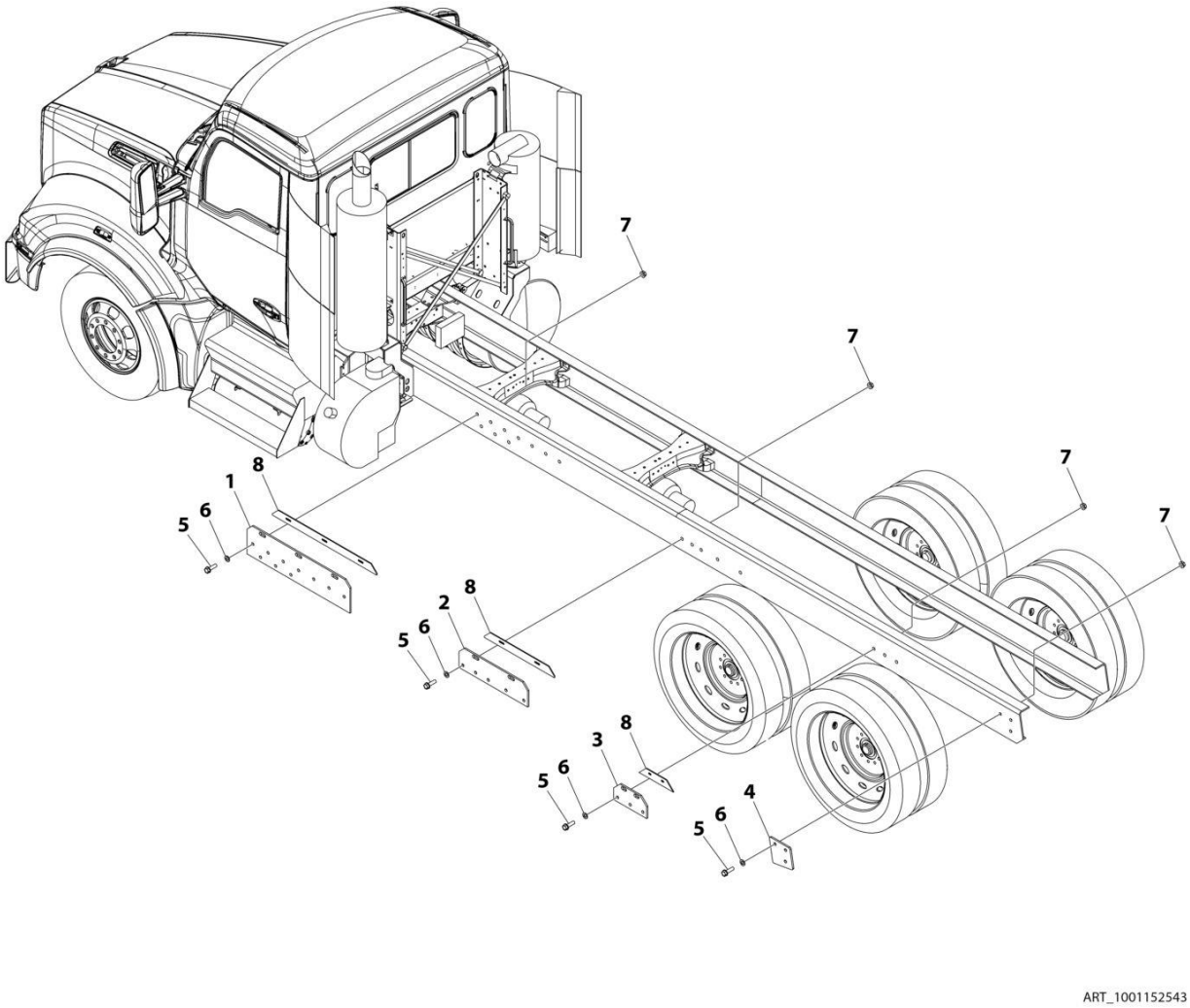


FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152543	Ref	SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - IND	E
1	1001152381	2	Plate	
2	1001152511	2	Plate	
3	1001144730	2	Plate	
4	4706006016	2	Plate	
5	7118242450	42	Capscrew 7/8 x 3	
6	7949000061	42	Washer	
7	7660242308	42	Nut 3/4	
8	1001152547	1	Shim, Kit	
8	1001152548	2	Plate	
8	1001152549	2	Plate	
8	4706002555	2	Plate	
9	7118242050	AR	Capscrew 7/8 x 2-1/2 (Not Shown)	
10	0682428001	AR	Bolt 7/8 x 3-1/2 (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

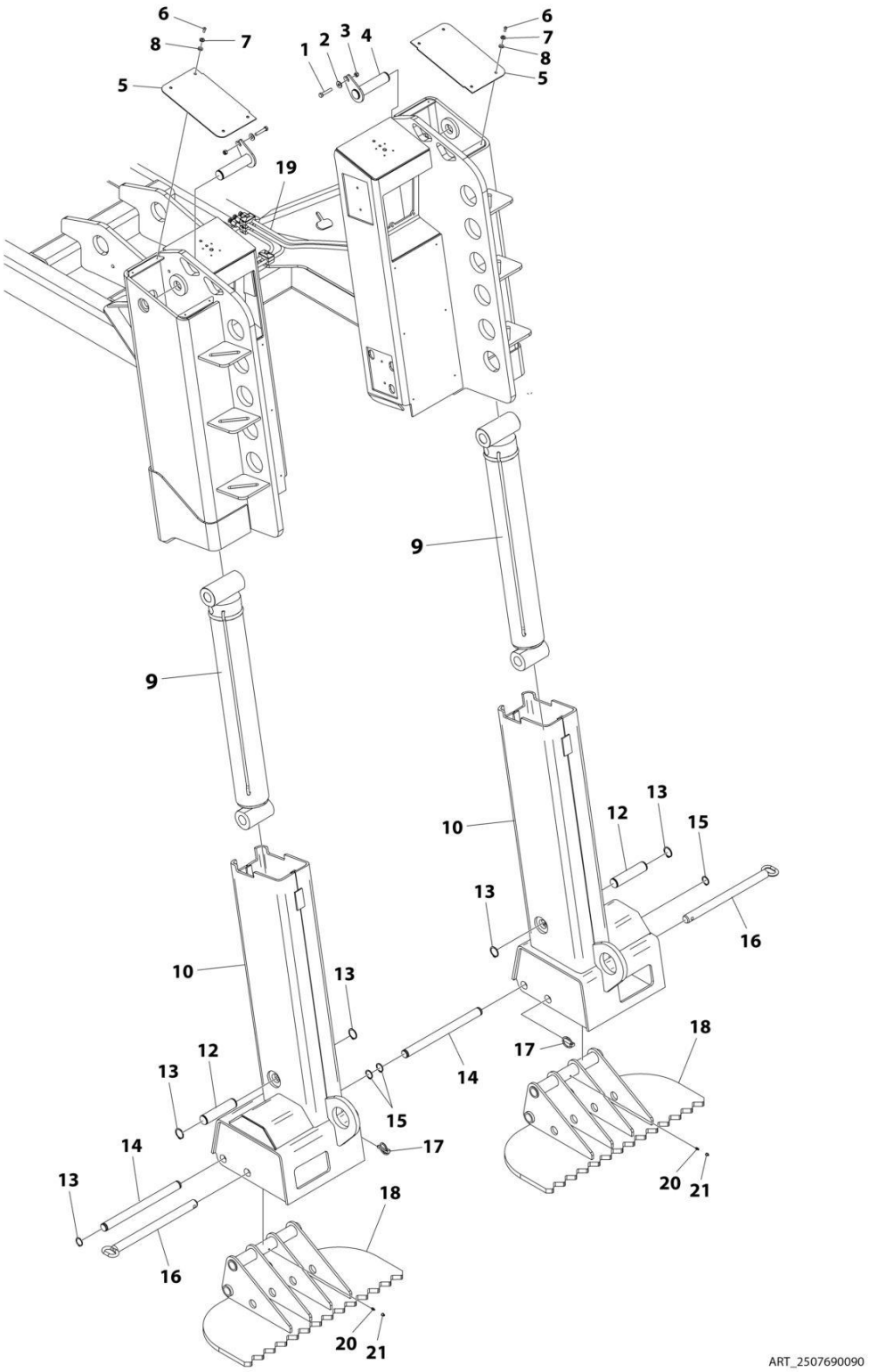


FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507690090	Ref	STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR	C
1	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
2	7950160161	2	Washer 3/8	
3	7660162601	2	Nut 3/8	
4	3691000267	2	Pin	
5	4706003716	2	Plate	
6	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
7	7949000025	8	Washer	
8	7950140153	8	Washer 1/4	
9	7320000006	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3263000118	2	Channel Weldment	
12	4691000207	2	Pin	
13	7754000033	4	Ring, Retaining	
14	4691000200	2	Pin	
15	7754000008	4	Ring, Retaining	
16	3691000126	2	Pin	
17	7691000019	2	Pin	
18	3706000261	2	Plate	
19	3912000036	1	Tube Spade Assembly	
20	7440030000	4	Fitting, Straight	
21	7253000002	4	Fitting, Cap	

FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - REAR STABILIZER

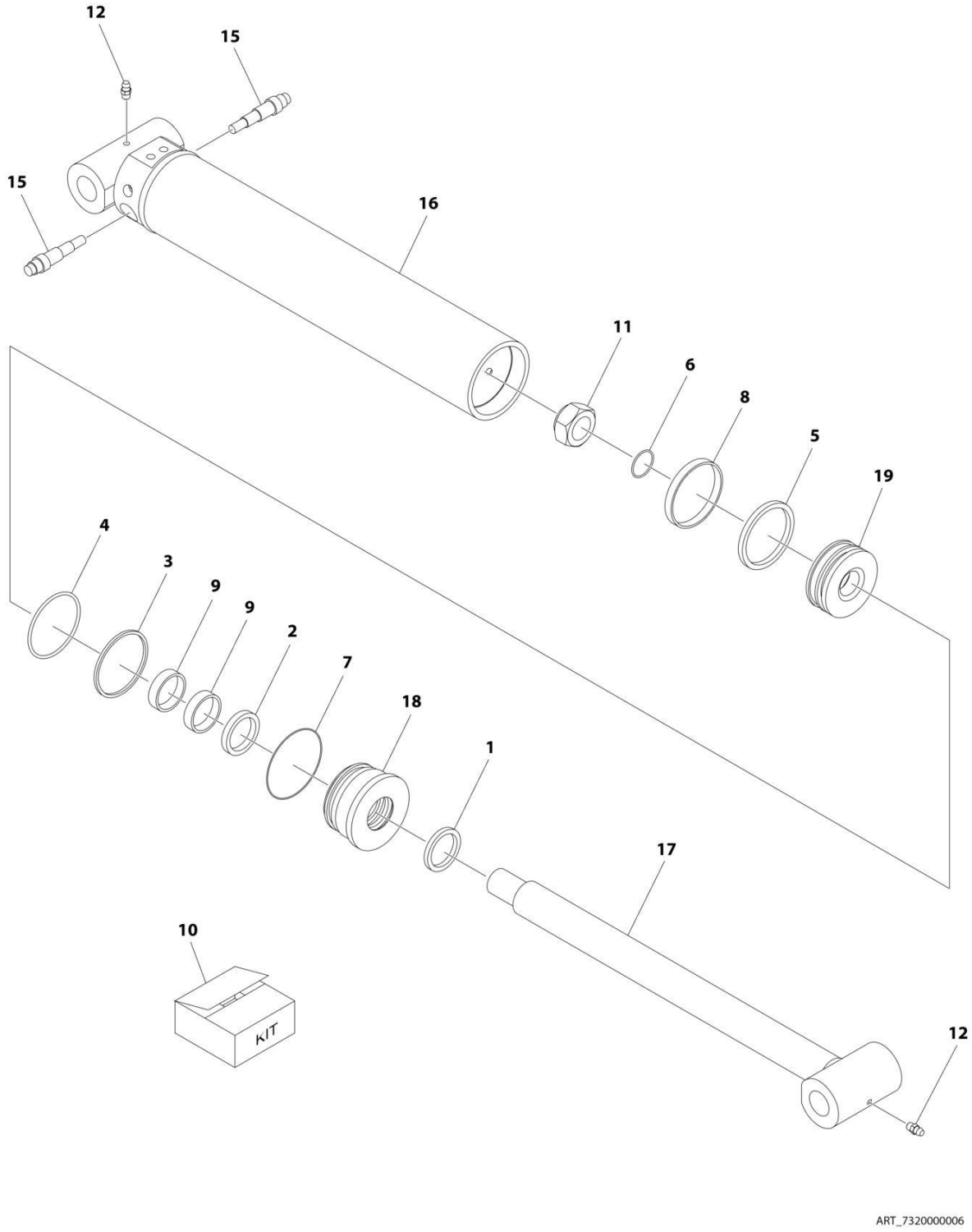


FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - REAR STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000006	Ref	Rear Spade Cylinder	C
1	9796250080	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019828	1	Seal	
3	9754250009	1	Ring, Back-up	
4	9796250057	1	Seal, O-Ring	
5	9796250073	1	Seal	
6	9796250061	1	Seal, O-Ring	
7	9796250066	1	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9724250014	1	Ring, Wear	
9	9754250015	2	Ring, Wear	
10	7577000167	1	Kit, Seal	
11	7003212	1	Nut	
12	7005322	2	Grease Fitting	
13	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
14	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
15	70050215	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	9912250004	1	Assembly, Tube	
17	9763250009	1	Assembly, Rod	
18	9553250009	1	Head	
19	70050531	1	Piston	

FIGURE 1-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

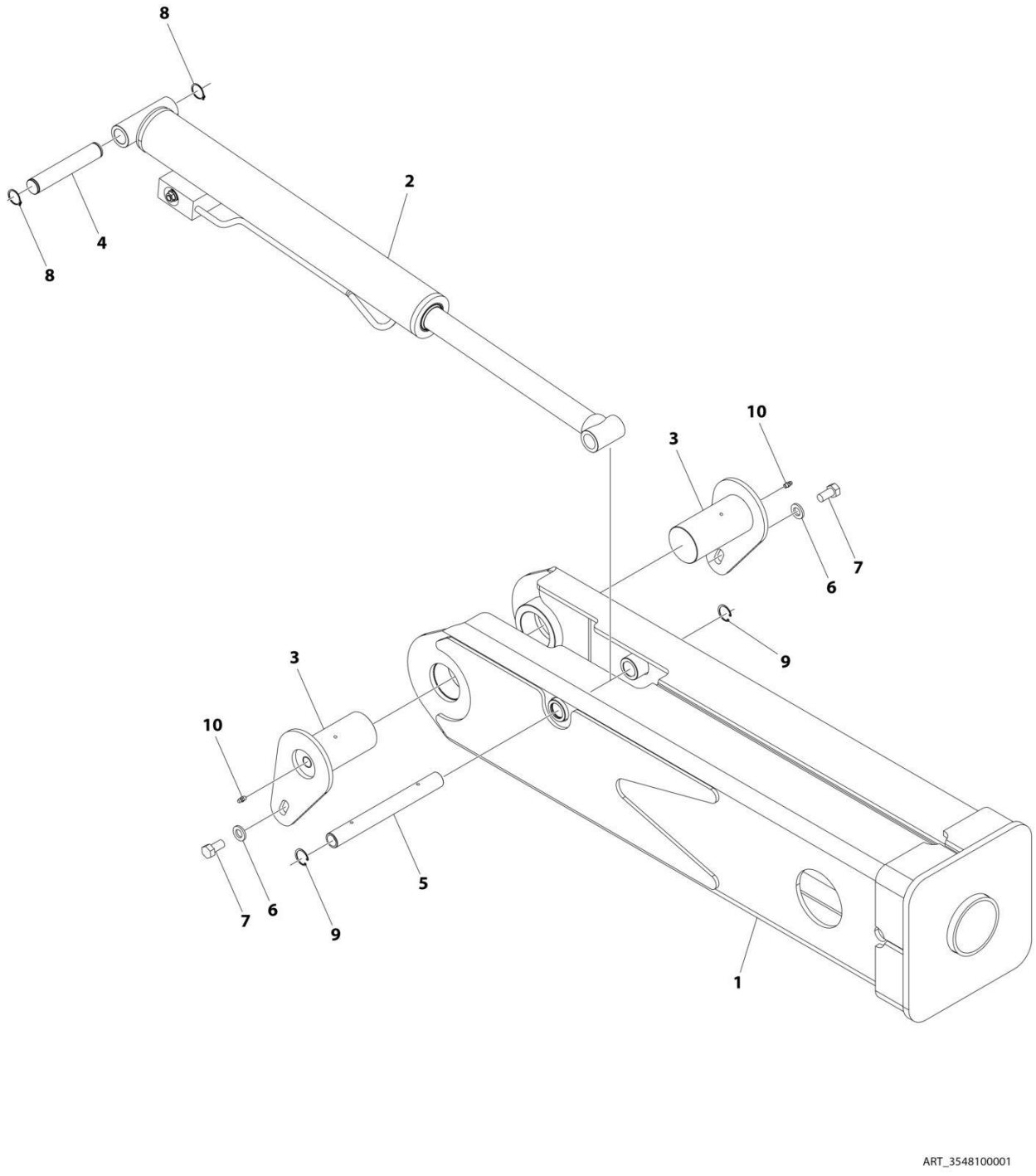


FIGURE 1-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548100001	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS)	0
1	3170000448	1	Boom Weld	
2	3320000232	1	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer) (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
3	3691000262	2	Pin	
4	4691000578	1	Pin	
5	4691000574	1	Pin	
6	7950180153	2	Flatwasher 1/2	
7	7115180850	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
8	7754000019	2	Retaining Ring	
9	7754000056	2	Snap Ring	
10	7440030000	4	Fitting	

FIGURE 1-5. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH)

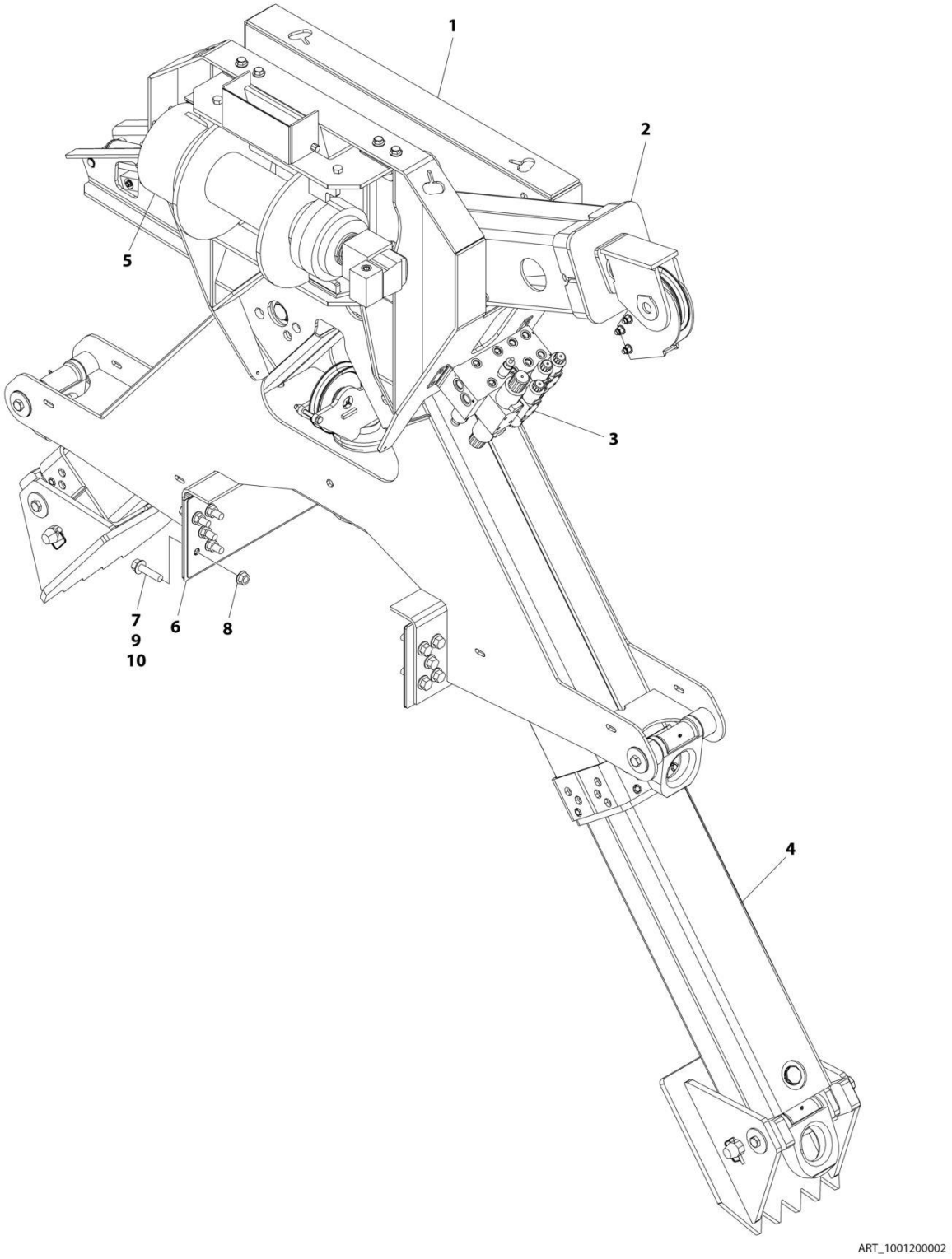


FIGURE 1-5. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200002	Ref	SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH)	C
1	3455000055	1	Frame	
2	3548100001	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3548530005	1	Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
4	3548690002	1	Side Stabilizer Assembly (SRS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	3548900004	1	Winch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3577000129	1	Shim Kit	
7	7118222416	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
8	7660222308	20	Nut 3/4	
9	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
10	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 1-6. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

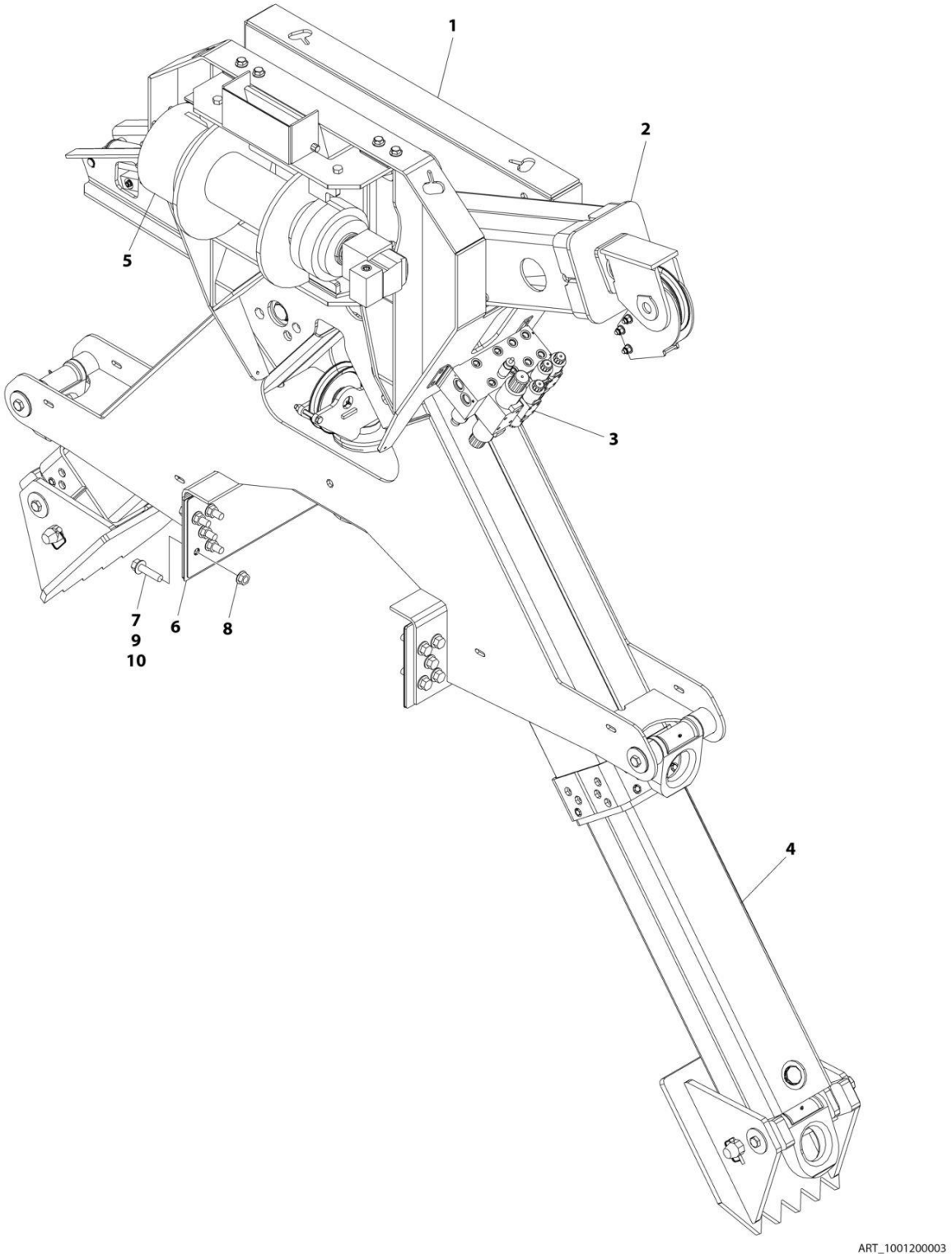


FIGURE 1-6. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200003	Ref	SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)	C
1	3455000055	1	Frame	
2	3548100001	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3548530005	1	Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
4	3548690002	1	Side Stabilizer Assembly (SRS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	3548900003	1	Winch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3577000129	1	Shim Kit	
7	7118222416	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
8	7660222308	20	Nut 3/4	
9	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
10	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 1-7. STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS)

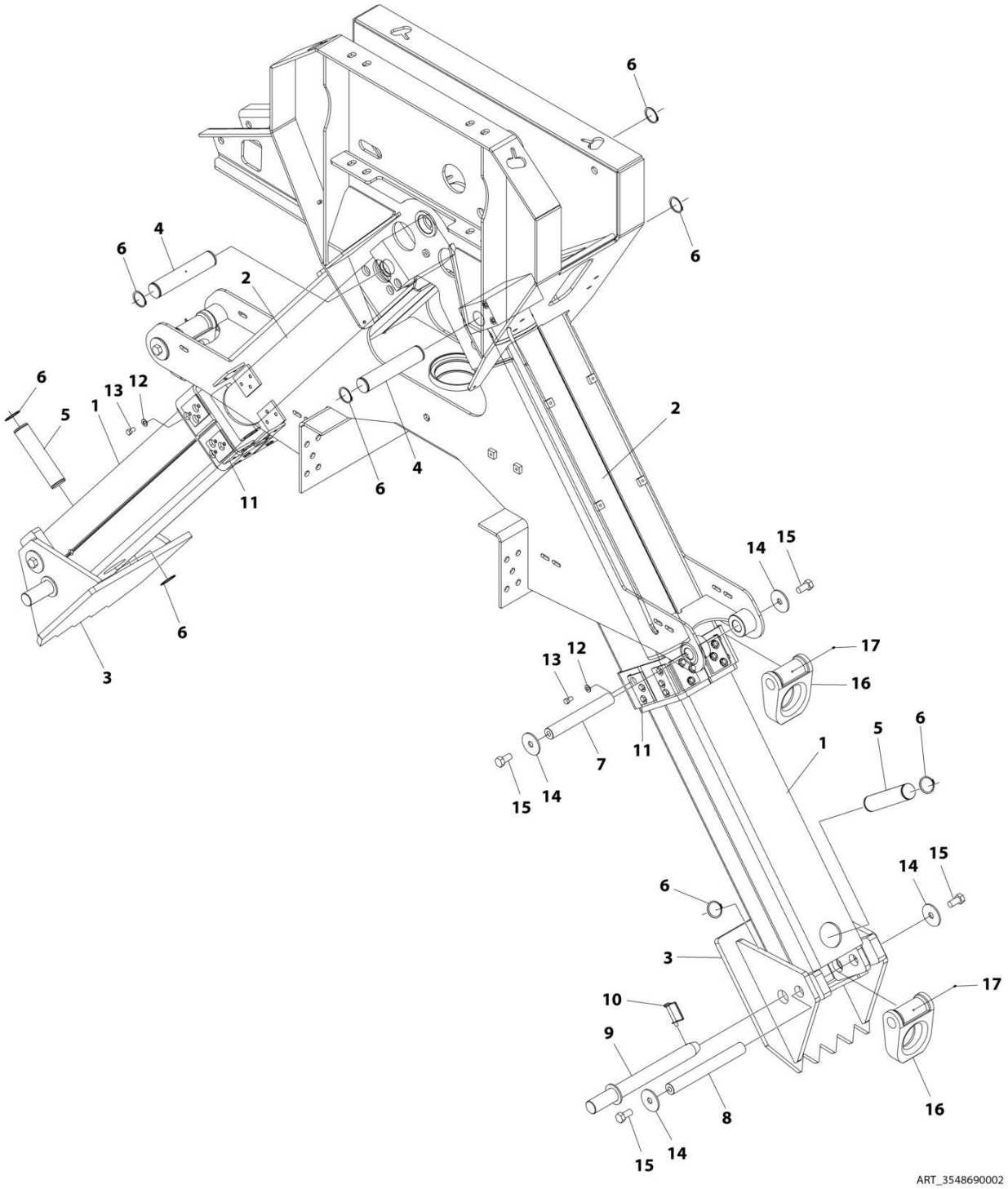


FIGURE 1-7. STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548690002	Ref	STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS)	0
1	3263000133	2	Channel	
2	3320000233	2	Cylinder Assembly - Extend/Retract (Side Stabilizer) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3706000366	2	Plate	
4	4691000576	2	Pin	
5	4691000577	2	Pin	
6	7754000048	8	Ring, Retaining	
7	4691000581	2	Pin	
8	4691000582	2	Pin	
9	3691000263	2	Pin	
10	7691000025	2	Pin	
11	4679000291	16	Pad	
12	7950170142	96	Washer 7/16	
13	7118170650	48	Capscrew 7/16 x 3/4	
14	7949000018	8	Washer	
15	7115221250	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 1-1/2	
16	4754000004	4	D-Ring	
17	7440030000	6	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER)

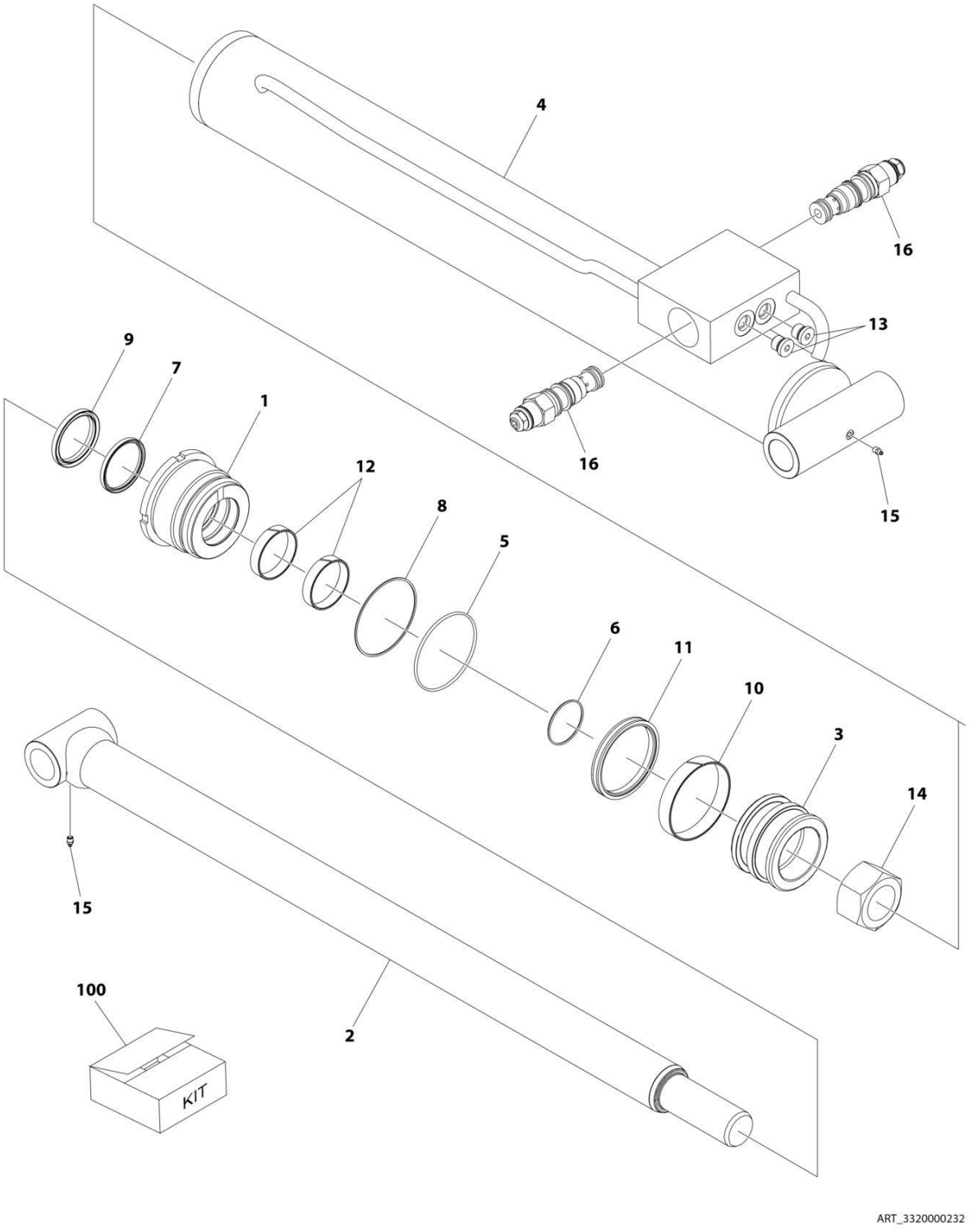


FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000232	Ref	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051142	1	Gland	
2	70051141	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051140	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	1	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70050641	2	Plug	
14	70051138	1	Nut	
15	70051137	2	Grease Fitting	
16	70040300	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
16	2900770	2	Seal Kit - Valve Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
100	9577200245	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SRS STABILIZER)

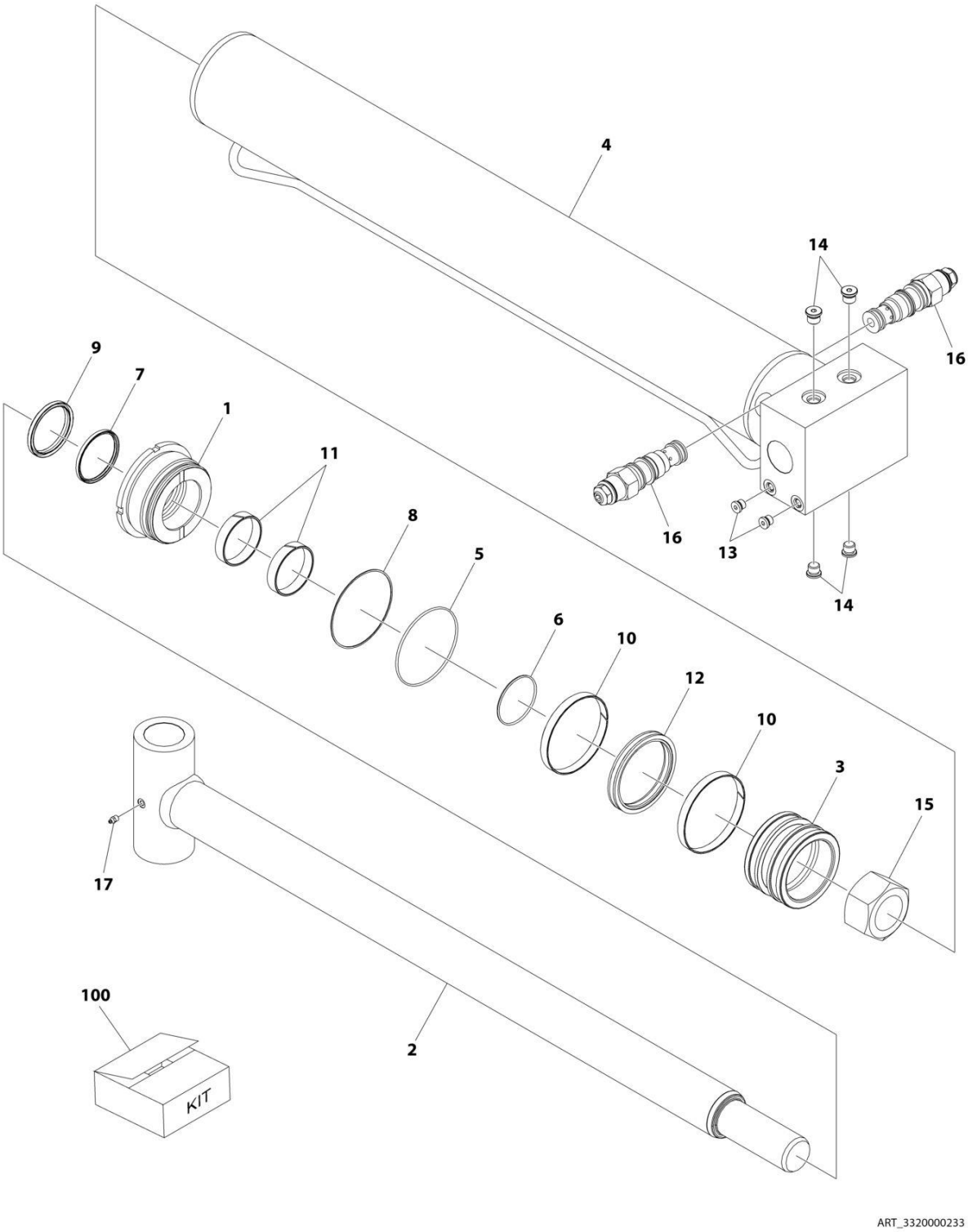


FIGURE 1-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SRS STABILIZER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000233	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SRS STABILIZER (SIDE)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051133	1	Gland	
2	70051134	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051135	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70051130	2	Plug	
14	70050641	4	Plug	
15	70051131	1	Nut	
16	70040300	1	Valve, Counterbalance Cartridge	
16	2900770	1	Seal Kit - Cartridge Valve	
17	70051137	1	Grease Fitting	
100	9577200246	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-10. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION

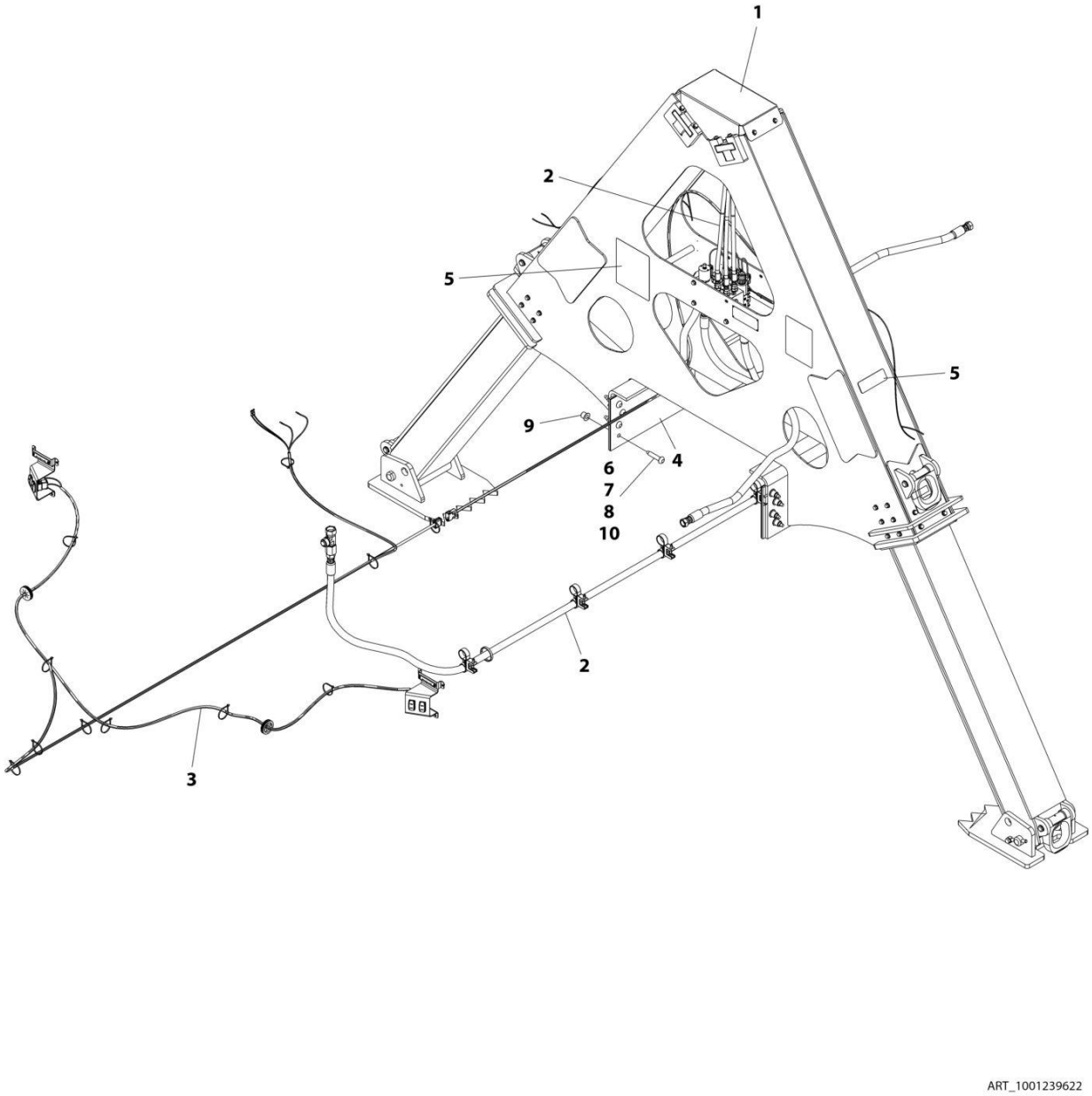


FIGURE 1-10. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239622	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) INSTALLATION	C
1	1001239624	1	Stabilizer Assembly (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001243239	1	Hose & Fitting Installation (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
3	1001244142	1	Electrical Installation (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001246419	1	Frame Shims Installation	
4	1001246165	2	Shim 0.25in	
4	1001246166	2	Shim 11GA	
4	1001246167	2	Shim 16GA	
5	1001246420	1	Decal Installation (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
6	1001246980	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/8	
7	1001246981	16	Bolt 5/8 x 1-5/8	
8	1001246982	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-7/8	
9	1001246983	16	Nut 5/8	
10	1001247174	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/8	

FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY

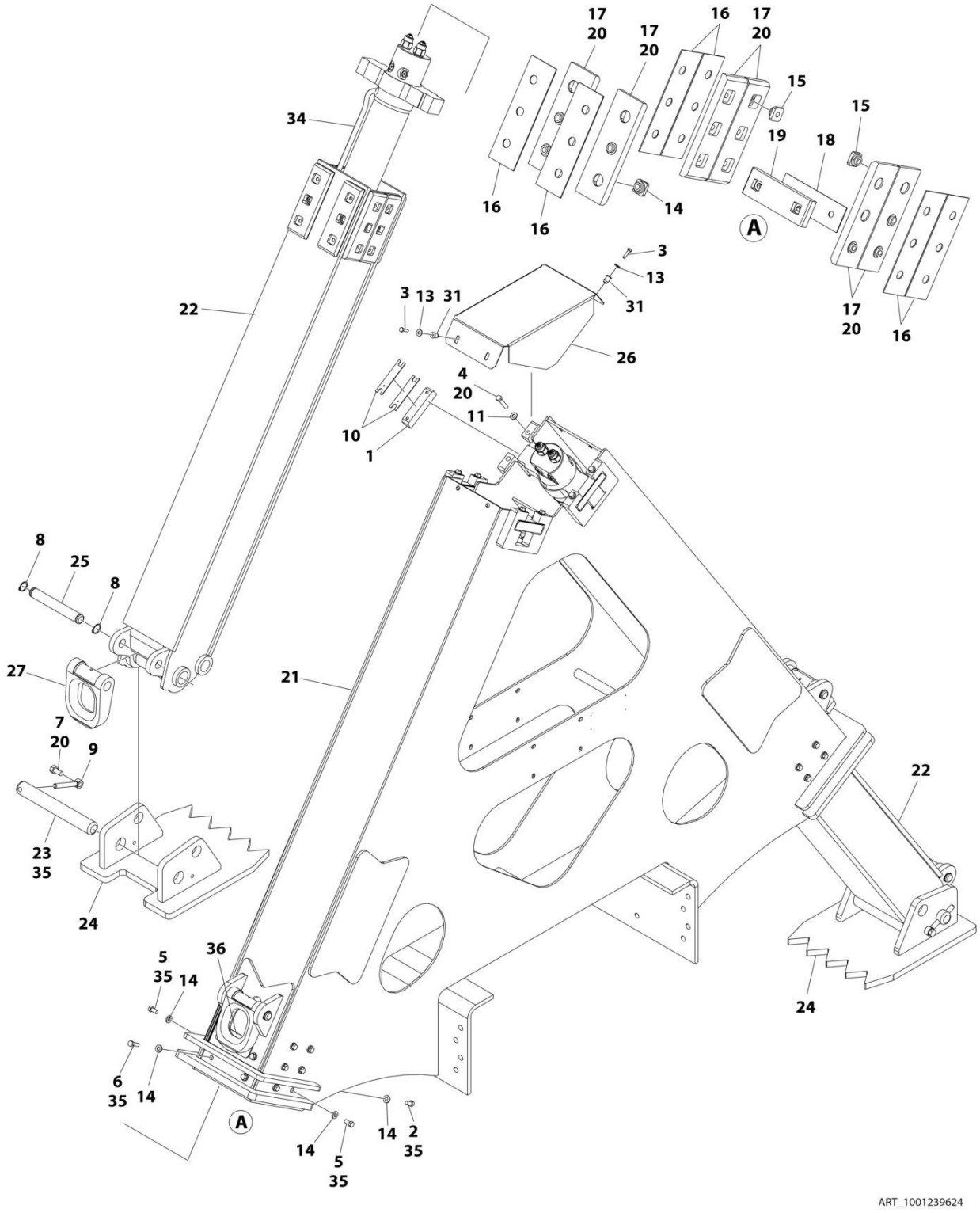
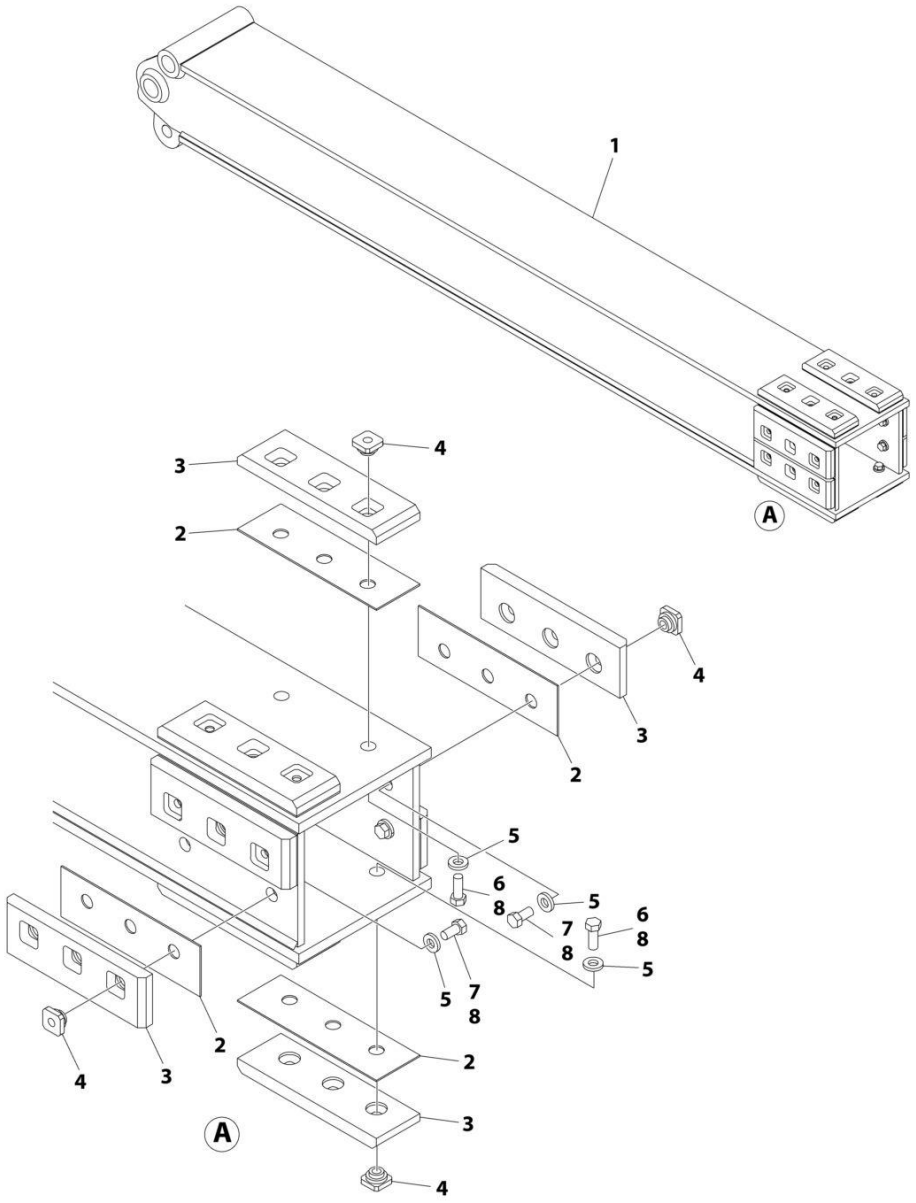


FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239624	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) ASSEMBLY	D
1	0561482	4	Block, Keeper	
2	0651606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	0681408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
4	0681616	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
5	0681606	24	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0681609	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0681808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	3760115	8	Ring, Retaining	
9	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	4071031	8	Shim	
11	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
13	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
14	4891600	36	Washer 3/8	
15	7082311	32	Insert, Wear Pad	
16	7082342	12	Shim .075	
17	7111572	12	Pad, Wear	
18	91031236	2	Shim	
19	91033189	2	Pad, Bearing	
20	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
21	1001239626	1	Frame, Stabilizer	
22	1001239645	2	Stabilizer (SRS SS-70) Boom/Leg Assembly (See Separate Breakdown In this Section)	
23	1001239647	2	Pin	
24	1001239652	2	Foot	
25	1001245044	4	Pin	
26	1001245230	1	Cover	
27	4754000003	4	D-Ring	
28	1001245737	2	Pin (Not Shown)	
29	1001246753	1	Bracket (Not Shown)	
30	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4 (Not Shown)	
31	7661000006	4	Nut 1/4	
32	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
33	7691000025	2	Pin (Not Shown)	
34	1001239646	2	Cylinder Assembly - Stabilizer (SS-70) Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	3020039	AR	Compound, Locking	
36	1001157348	2	Decal	

FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY



ART_1001239645

FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239645	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001239648	1	Boom, Leg	
2	7082342	8	Shim .075	
3	7111572	8	Pad, Wear	
4	7082311	16	Insert, Wear Pad	
5	4891600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0681606	8	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 1-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SS-70 STABILIZER)

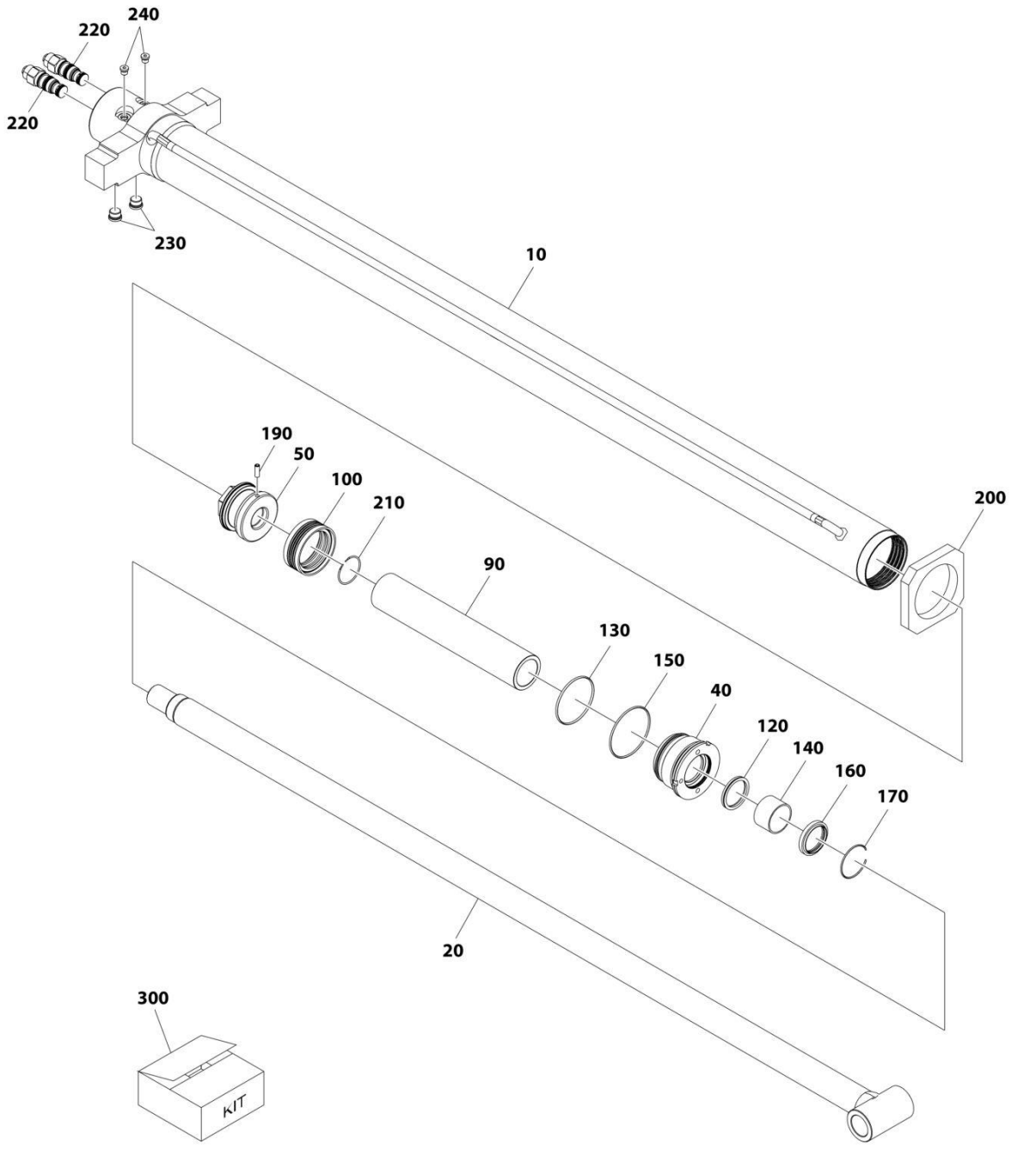


FIGURE 1-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SS-70 STABILIZER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239646	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001239646)	
20	70007179	1	Rod	
40	70007180	1	Head	
50	70007181	1	Piston	
90	70007182	1	Spacer	
100	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
120	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
130	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
140	70007183	1	Bushing	
150	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
160	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 300)	
170	70027076	1	Ring, Wire	
190	70006319	1	Cap Screw M8 x 25	
200	70007184	1	Plate, Support	
210	70027084	1	Ring, Wire	
220	70007186	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
220	7011367	2	Seal Kit - 70007186 Valve	
230	NPN	NSS	Plug	
240	70025619	2	Plug	
300	70007185	1	Seal Kit - 1001239646 Cylinder (Includes Items 100,120,130,150 & 160)	

FIGURE 1-14. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (25K WINCH)

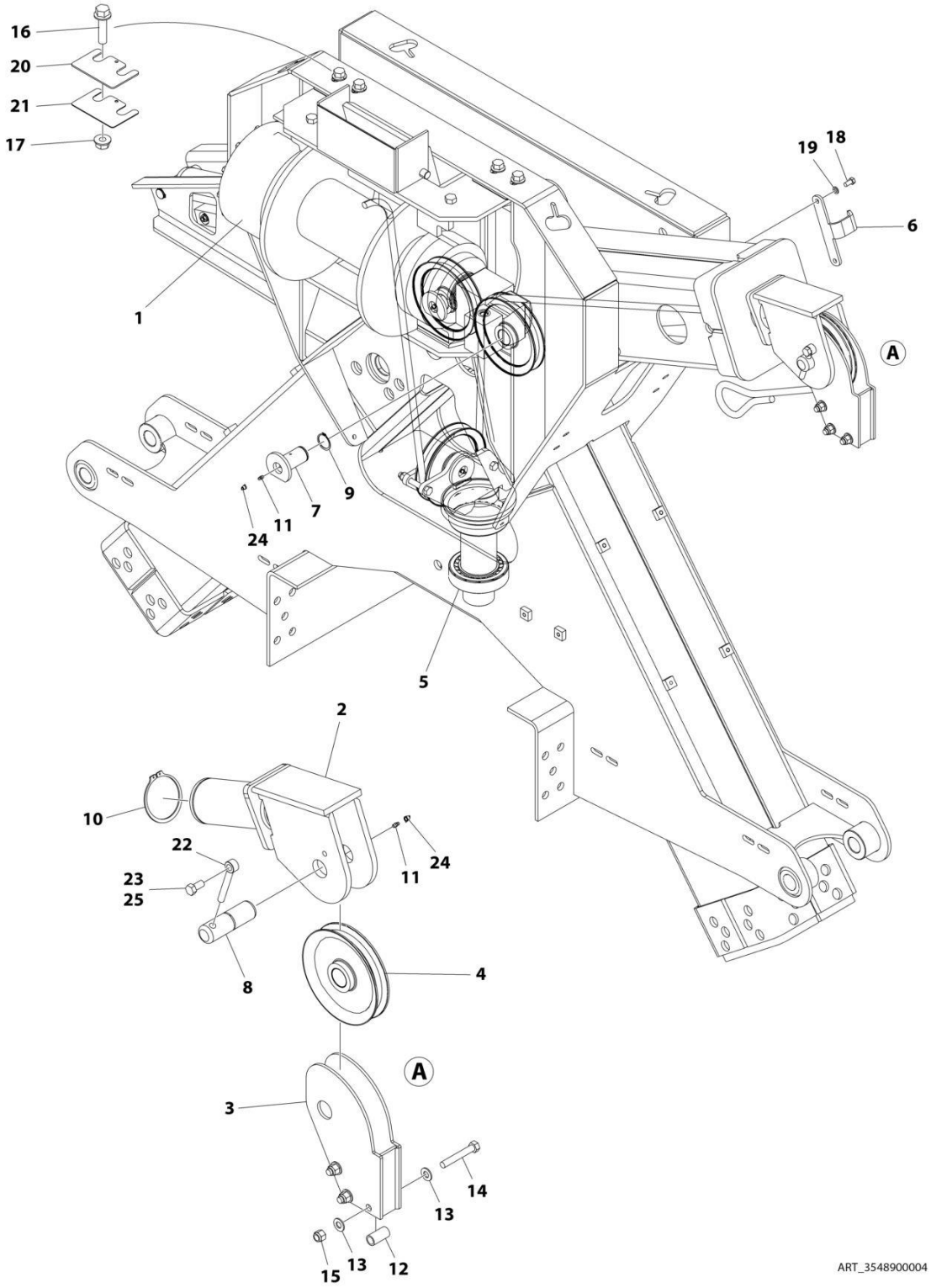


FIGURE 1-14. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (25K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548900004	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - SRS 25000 LBS	B
1	7970000163	1	Winch Components 25000 LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169617	1	Support	
3	3249000043	1	Sheave Guide	
4	7809000006	3	Sheave	
5	2249000020	1	Sheave Assembly	
6	4178000763	1	Bracket	
7	3691000261	2	Pin	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	7754000058	2	Ring	
10	7754000049	1	Ring Retaining	
11	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
12	4831000104	3	Spacer	
13	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
14	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
15	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
16	7118202016	8	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
17	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
18	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
20	4812000103	2	Shim	
21	4812000104	2	Shim	
22	3841203	1	Rod, Keeper	
23	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
24	7253000002	4	Fitting	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-15. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

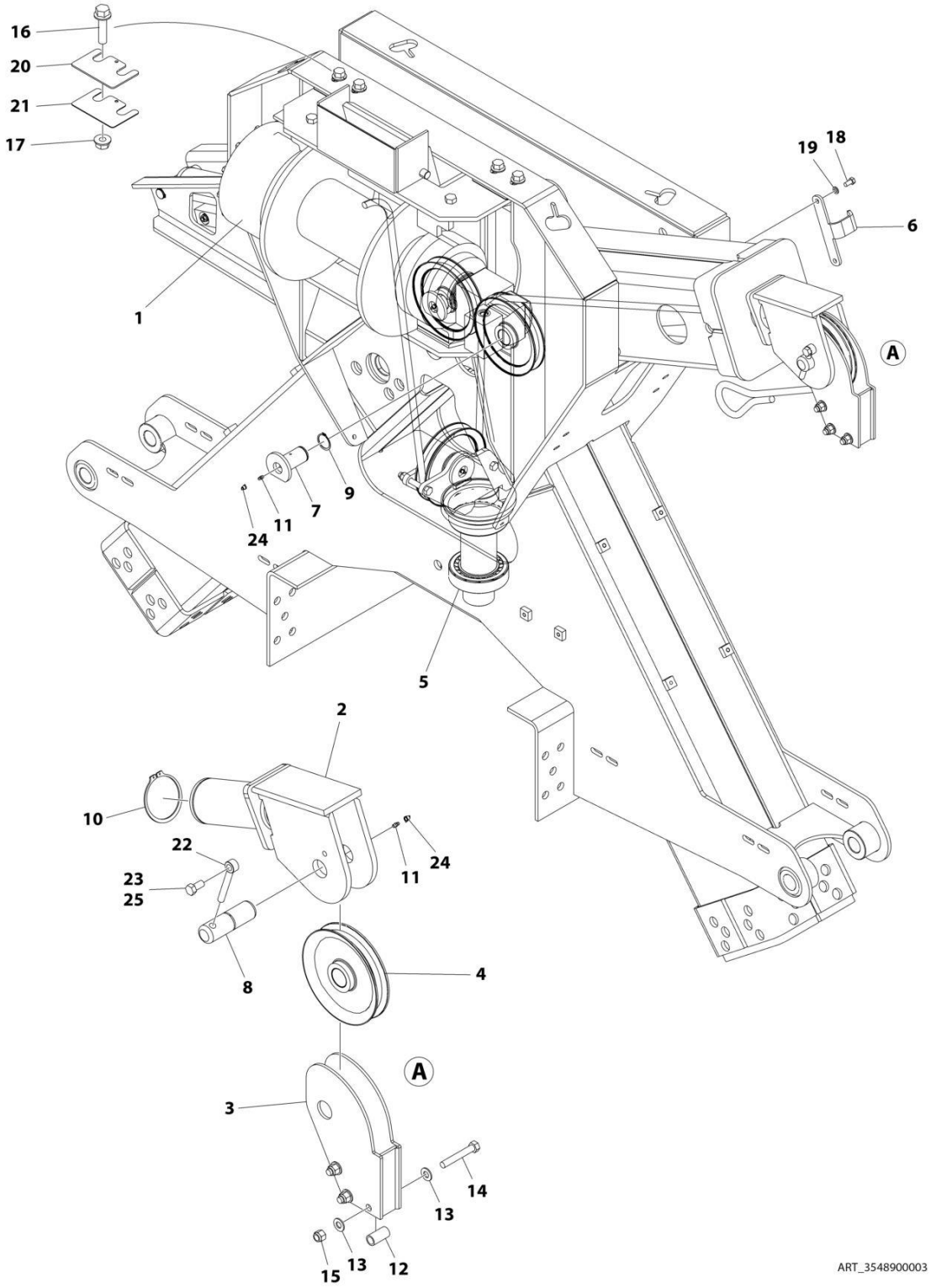


FIGURE 1-15. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548900003	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - SRS 35000 LBS	B
1	7970000162	1	Winch Components 35000 LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169617	1	Support	
3	3249000043	1	Sheave Guide	
4	7809000006	3	Sheave	
5	2249000020	1	Sheave Assembly	
6	4178000763	1	Bracket	
7	3691000261	2	Pin	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	7754000058	2	Ring	
10	7754000049	1	Ring Retaining	
11	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
12	4831000104	3	Spacer	
13	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
14	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
15	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
16	7118202016	8	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
17	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
18	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
20	4812000103	2	Shim	
21	4812000104	2	Shim	
22	3841203	1	Rod, Keeper	
23	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
24	7253000002	4	Fitting	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-16. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25K

INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PRINTING.

ART_7970000163

FIGURE 1-16. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25K

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000163	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25000 LBS	0
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 1-17. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35K

INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PRINTING.

ART_7970000162

FIGURE 1-17. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35K

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000162	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35000 LBS	0
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 1-18. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

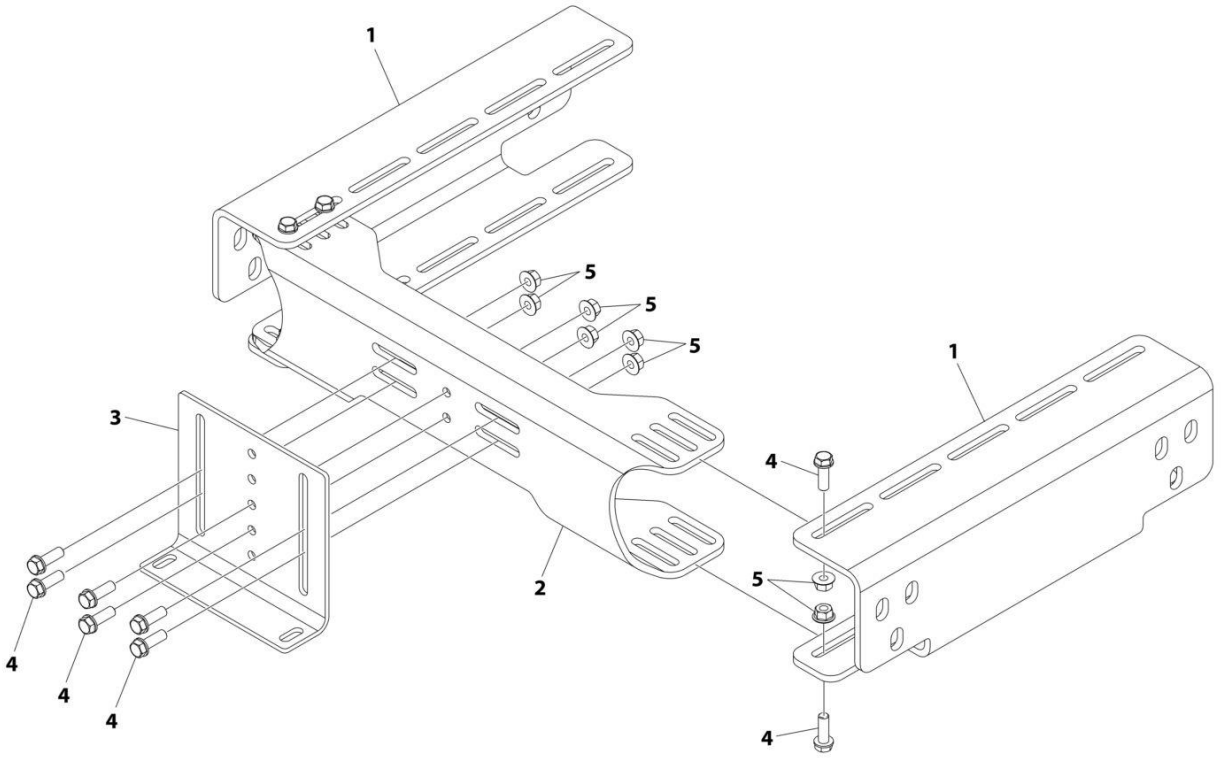


FIGURE 1-18. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2178000064	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) FRAME BRACKET INSTALLATION	00
1	4263000884	2	Channel, Frame Side	
2	3263000141	1	Channel, Cross	
3	4017001675	1	Plate, Angle	
4	7118181216	14	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	7660182301	14	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 1-19. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)

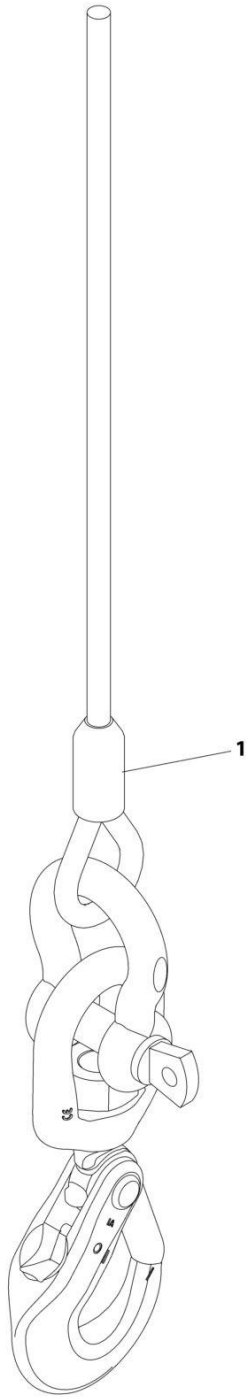


FIGURE 1-19. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207498	Ref	CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)	A
1	3248000001	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 1-20. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

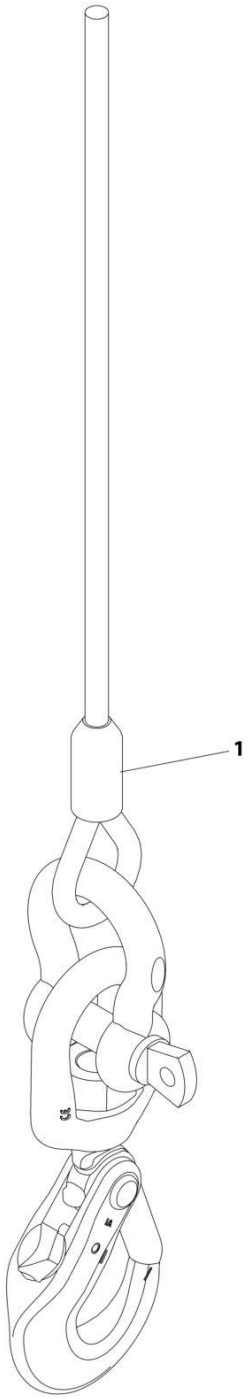


FIGURE 1-20. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207499	Ref	CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)	A
1	3248000002	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE

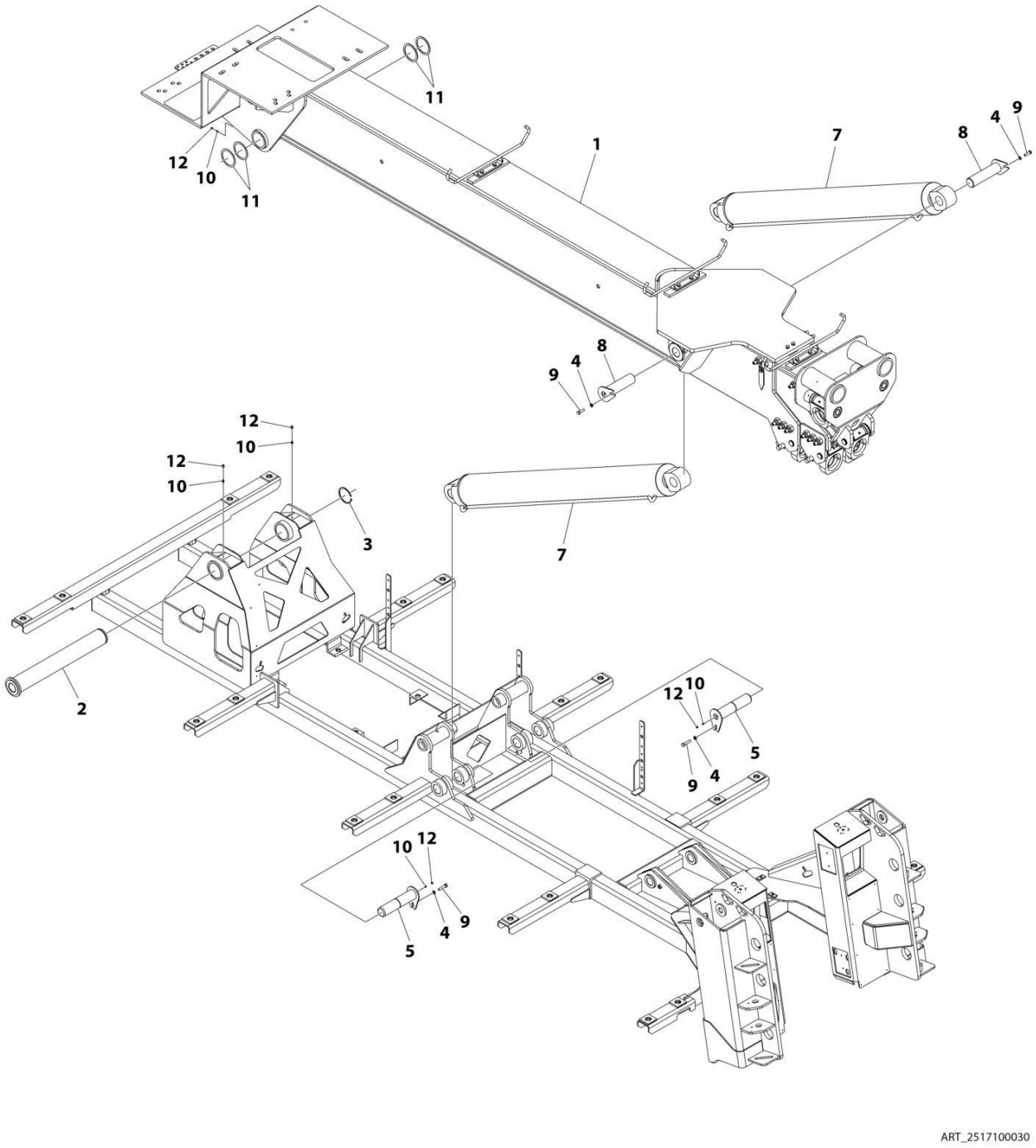


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2517100030	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE	C
1	3170000384	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3691000274	1	Pin	
3	7754000059	1	Ring	
4	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
5	3691000149	2	Pin	
7	7320000027	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	7577250190	2	Seal Kit	
7	9935250032	4	Valve	
8	3691000148	2	Pin	
9	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
11	3577000071	1	Shim, Kit	
11	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
11	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	
12	7253000002	7	Cap, Fitting	
13	1001172491	1	Strap, Cable (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH)

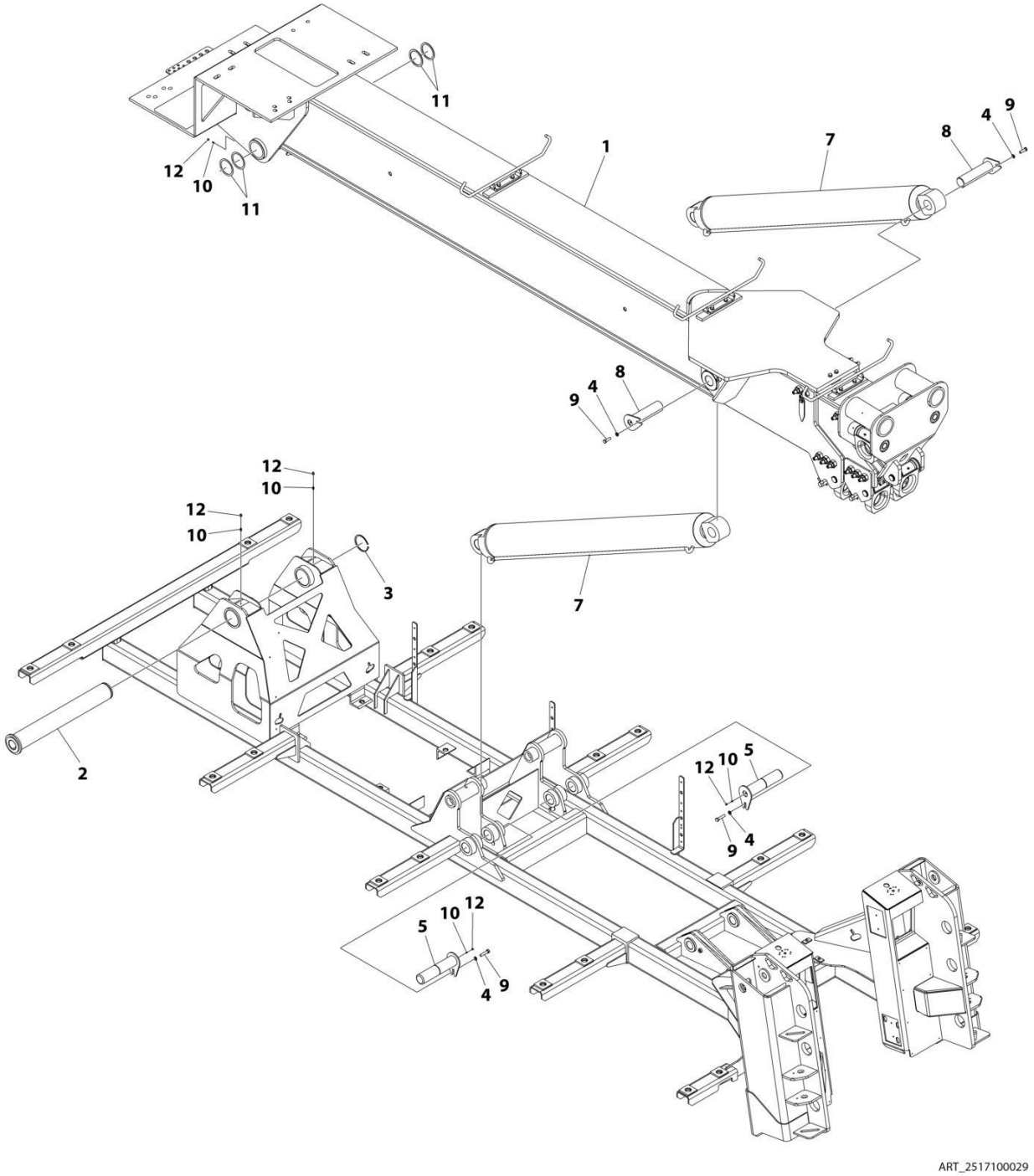


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2517100029	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH)	C
1	3170000384	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3691000274	1	Pin	
3	7754000059	1	Ring	
4	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
5	3691000149	2	Pin	
7	7320000062	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3691000148	2	Pin	
9	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
11	3577000071	1	Shim, Kit	
11	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
11	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	
12	7253000002	7	Cap, Fitting	
13	1001172491	1	Strap, Cable (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY

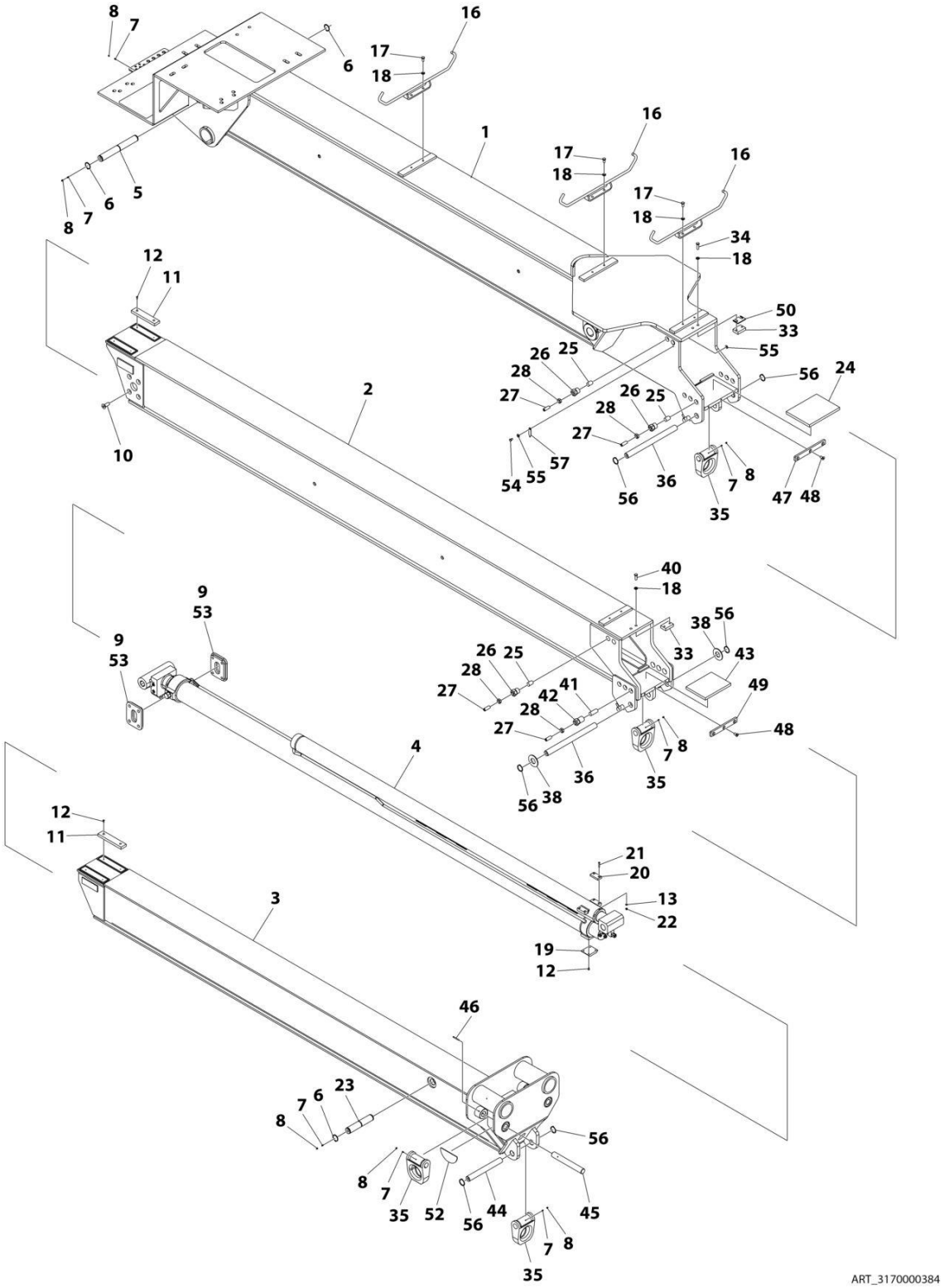


FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000384	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	1001269186	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	3170000266	1	Boom Weldment, Mid	
3	3170000383	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
4	7320000085	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000417	1	Pin	
6	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
7	7440030000	9	Fitting, Straight	
8	7253000002	9	Cap, Fitting	
9	3706000241	2	Plate	
10	7120000040	8	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
11	4679000140	4	Pad	
12	7118140427	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
13	7950140141	4	Washer 1/4	
16	1001251640	3	Bracket	
17	7115180850	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
18	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
19	4679000216	1	Pad	
20	4679000220	2	Pad	
21	7114141218	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
22	7660142604	4	Nut 1/4	
23	4691000416	1	Pin	
24	4679000215	1	Pad	
25	4064000033	14	Bar	
26	4701000004	14	Bolt 1-1/2 x 2	
27	7786000005	20	Screw 3/4 x 2	
28	7660220230	20	Nut 3/4	
33	4062000562	2	Bar	
34	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
35	4754000004	7	D-Ring	
36	1001129006	2	Pin	
38	7950340161	2	Washer 1-1/2	
40	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
41	4064000076	6	Bar	
42	4701000005	6	Bolt 1-1/2 x 2-3/4	
43	4679000217	1	Pad	
44	1001129393	1	Pin	
45	4691000285	2	Pin	
46	7690144840	2	Pin	
47	4706005215	1	Plate	
48	7118180820	6	Screw 1/2 x 1	
49	4706005216	1	Plate	
50	4062000613	1	Bar	
52	1001151805	2	Decal	
53	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
54	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
55	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
56	7754000033	6	Ring, Retaining	
57	1001251652	2	Plate	

FIGURE 2-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT (NO DRAG WINCH)

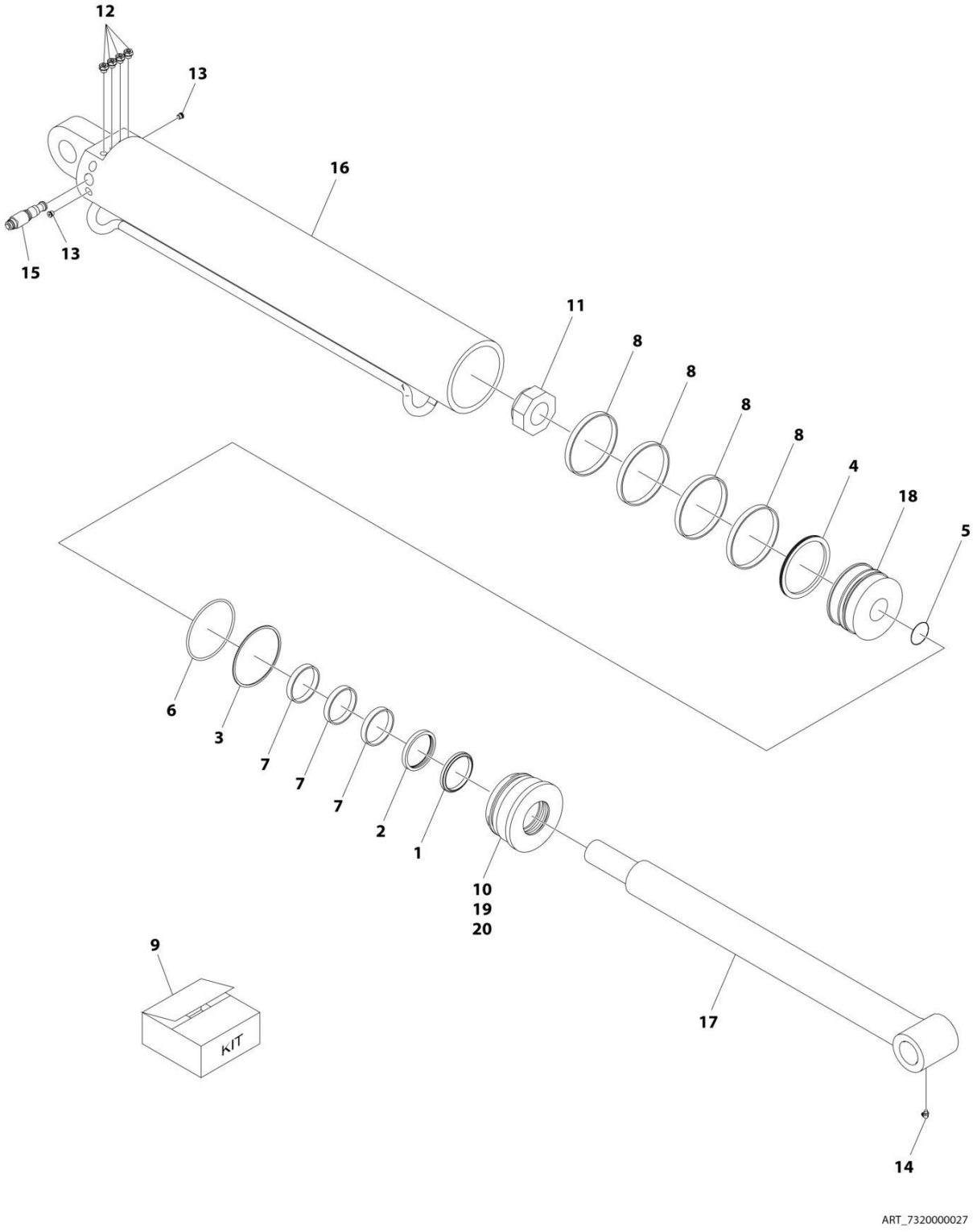


FIGURE 2-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT (NO DRAG WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000027	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 9)	
2	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 9)	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 9)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 9)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 9)	
6	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 9)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 9)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 9)	
9	7577250190	NSS	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
10	9786250005	1	Set Screw	
11	9661250018	1	Nut	
12	7005365	4	Plug	
13	7023593	2	Plug	
14	7440030200	1	Fitting, 90	
15	9935250032	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	9912250007	1	Tube	
17	9763250012	1	Rod	
18	9698250002	1	Piston	
19	9254250009	1	Head	
20	9553250004	1	Head	

FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT (DRAG WINCH)

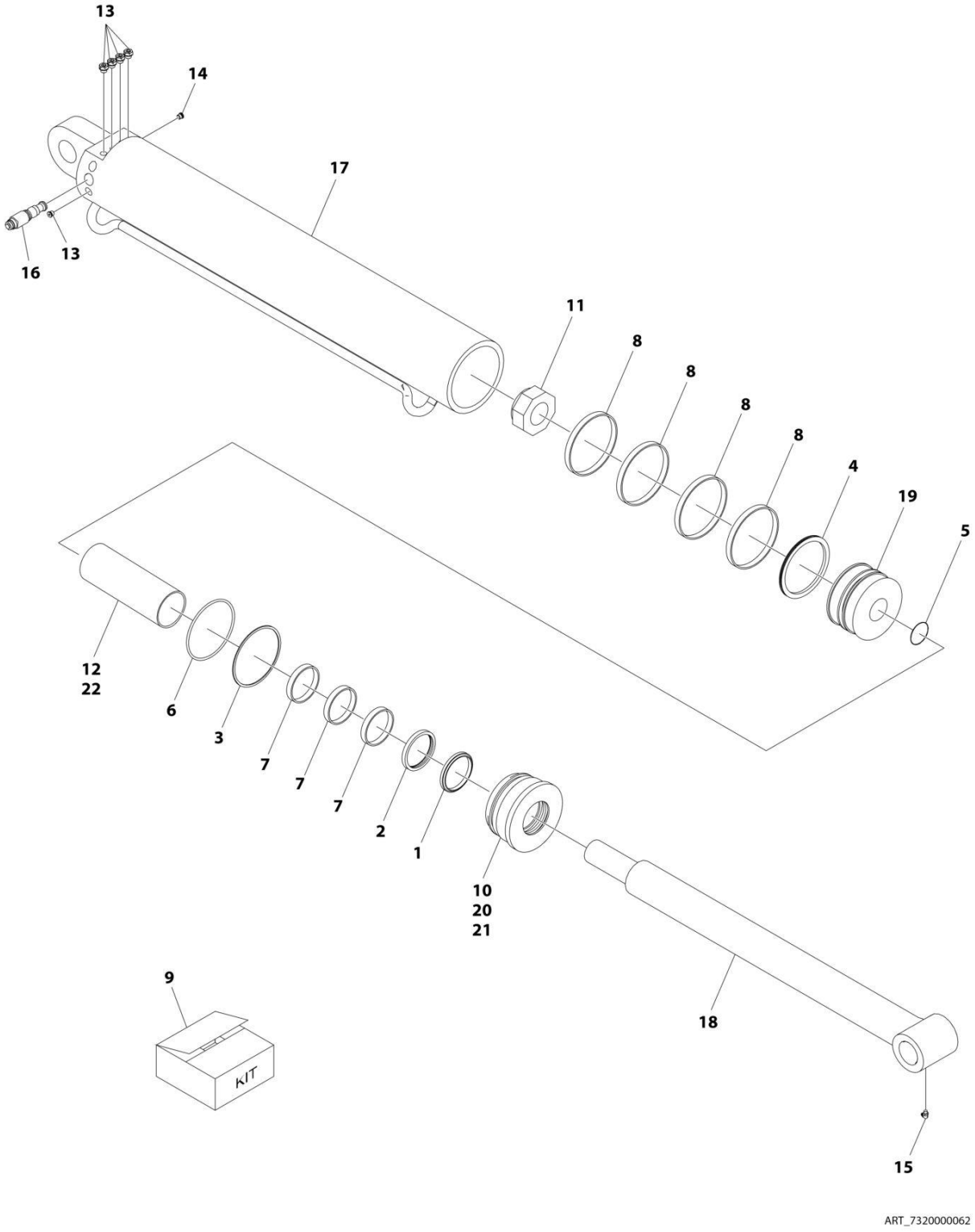


FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT (DRAG WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000062	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 9)	
2	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 9)	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 9)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 9)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 9)	
6	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 9)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 9)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 9)	
9	7577250190	NSS	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
10	9786250005	1	Set Screw	
11	9661250018	1	Nut	
12	9754250056	2	Ring, Wear	
13	7005365	4	Plug	
14	7023593	2	Plug	
15	7440030200	1	Fitting, 90	
16	9935250032	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
17	9912250007	1	Tube	
18	9763250012	1	Rod	
19	9698250002	1	Piston	
20	9254250009	1	Head	
21	9553250004	1	Head	
22	70051333	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM)

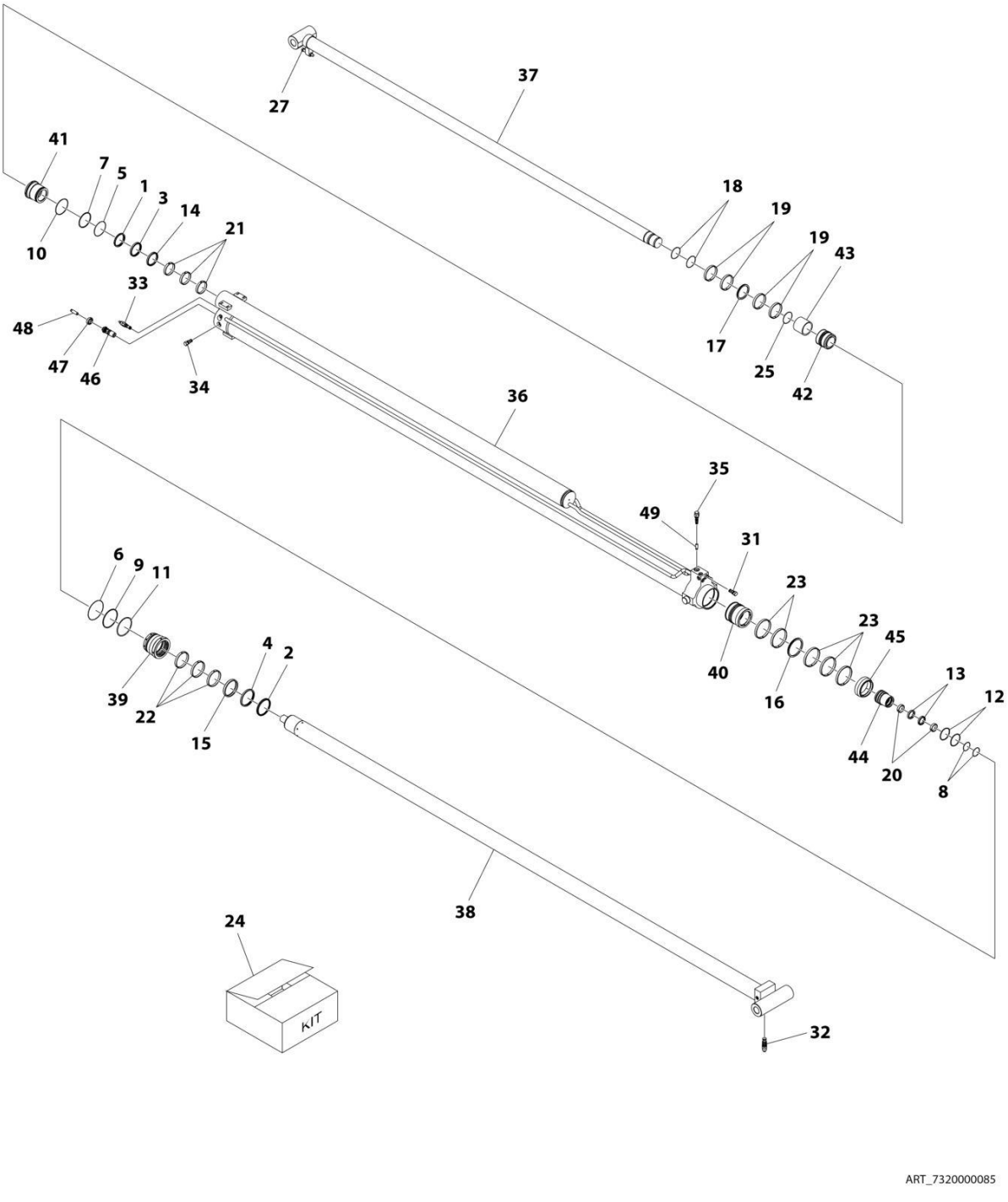


FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000085	Ref	Wrecker Boom Extension Cylinder	C
1	83304143	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9796250084	1	Seal, Wiper	
3	9796250071	1	Seal	
4	70050556	1	Seal	
5	70050557	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050558	1	Seal, O-Ring	
7	9754250009	1	Ring, Back-up	
8	70050559	2	Seal, O-Ring	
9	9754250054	1	Ring, Back-up	
10	9796250058	1	Seal, O-Ring	
11	9796250149	1	Seal, O-Ring	
12	70050560	2	Seal, O-Ring	
13	70050561	2	Seal	
14	70050562	1	Seal	
15	70050563	1	Seal	
16	70050564	1	Seal	
17	70050565	1	Seal	
18	70050566	2	Seal, O-Ring	
19	9754250014	4	Ring, Wear	
20	83304181	2	Ring, Wear	
21	83304140	3	Ring, Wear	
22	70050568	3	Ring, Wear	
23	9754250055	5	Ring, Wear	
24	70050569	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70050570	1	Seal, O-Ring	
26	70021774	4	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
27	70050572	2	Nut	
28	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
29	70021648	4	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
30	7023593	5	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
31	70050574	1	Valve, Check	
32	70050575	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
33	70050576	1	Valve, Relief	
34	70050577	1	Valve, Check	
35	70050578	1	Valve, Directional	
36	70050579	1	Assembly, Tube	
37	70050580	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
38	70050581	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
39	70050582	1	Head	
40	70050583	1	Piston	
41	70050584	1	Head	
42	70050585	1	Piston	
43	70050586	1	Spacer	
44	70050587	1	Adapter, RT	
45	70050588	1	Spacer	
46	70050589	1	Assembly, Valve	
47	70050590	1	Valve Retainer	
48	70050591	1	Valve Retainer	
49	70050592	1	Plunger	

FIGURE 2-7. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

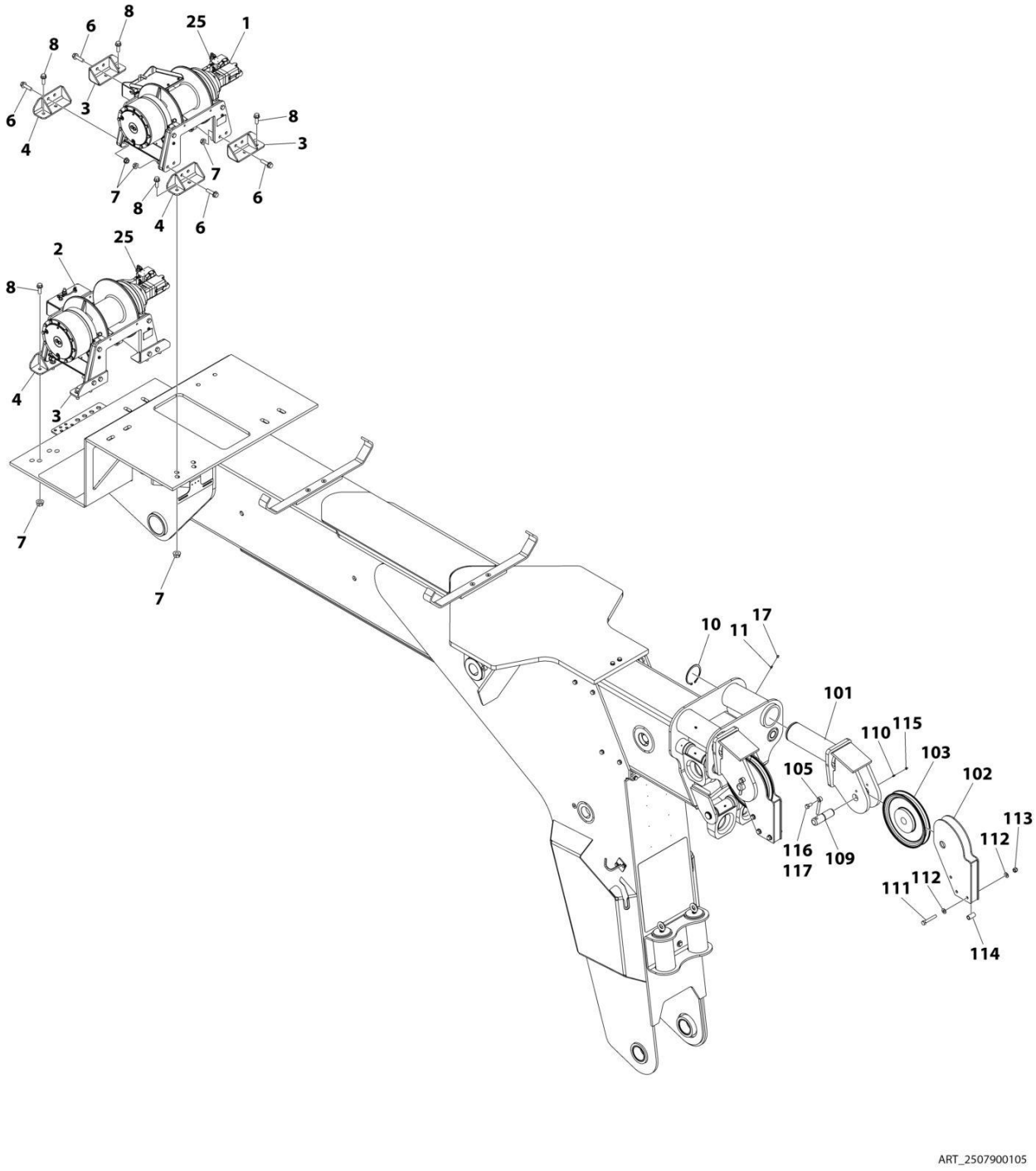


FIGURE 2-7. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507900105	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION DP PLANETARY WINCHES	E
1	7970000168	1	Winch Assembly - LH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7970000169	1	Winch Assembly - RH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3178000575	4	Bracket, RH	
4	3178000576	4	Bracket, LH	
6	7118223216	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 4	
7	7660222308	32	Nut 3/4	
8	7118221816	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 2-1/4	
9	3249000009	2	Sheave Support Assembly (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101 -117)	
10	7754000059	2	Ring, Retaining	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	7577000573	1	Kit, Hydraulic Hose (Not Shown)	
17	7253000002	2	Cap, Fitting	
25	7445100843	4	Fitting, Straight JIC	
	3249000009	Ref	SHEAVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	D
101	1001169560	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
102	3249000035	1	Cable Guide Weldment	
103	7809000004	1	Sheave	
105	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
109	1001169893	1	Pin	
110	7440030000	1	Fitting, Straight	
111	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
112	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
113	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
114	4831000104	3	Spacer	
115	7253000002	1	Cap, Fitting	
116	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
117	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-8. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY

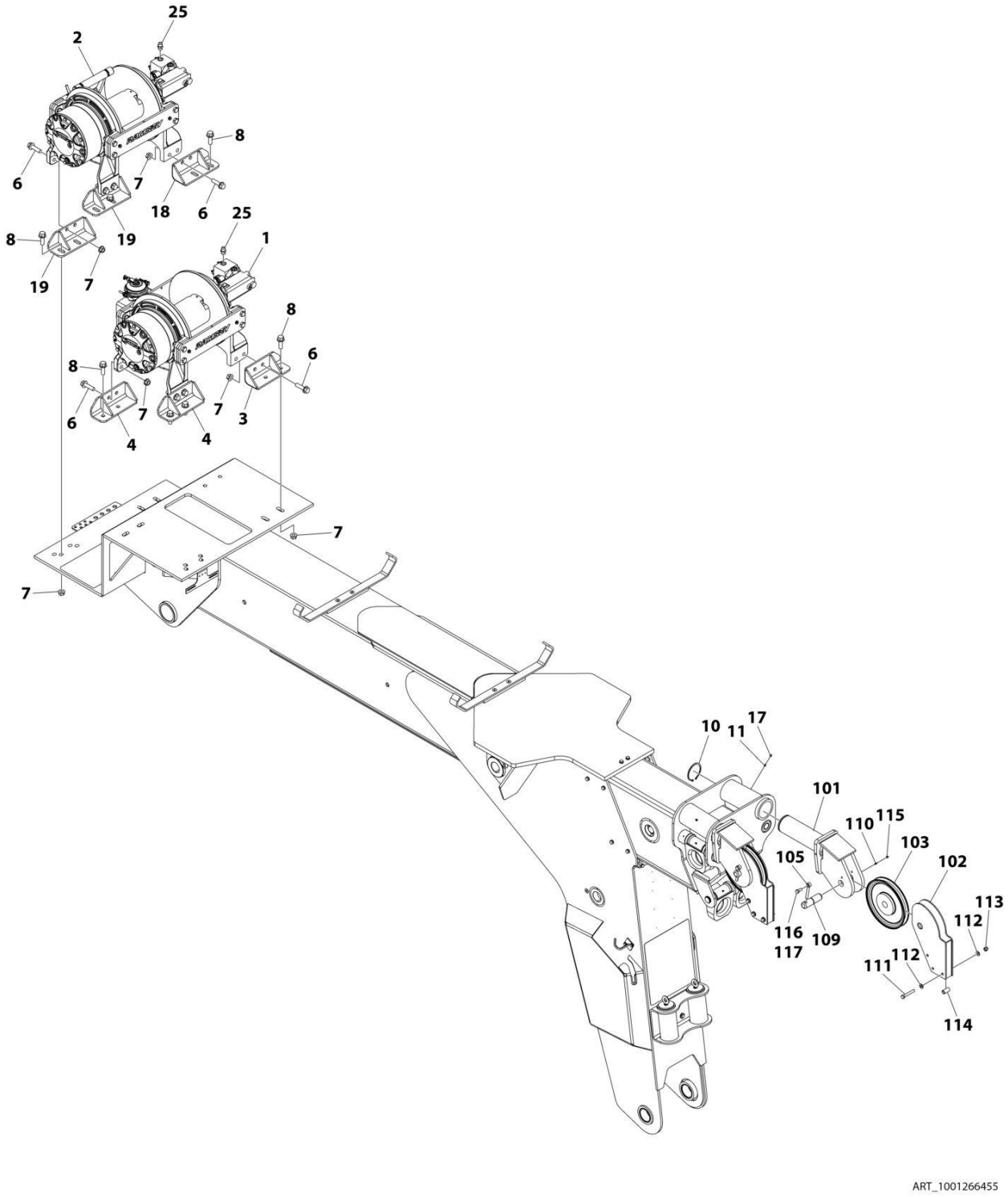
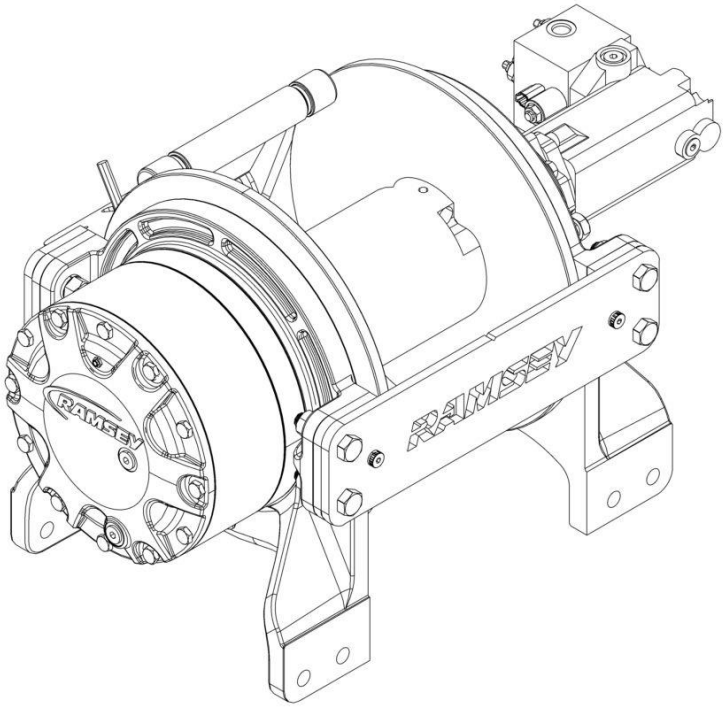


FIGURE 2-8. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266455	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY	B
1	1001266496	1	Winch Assembly - 50K Ramsey (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001266495	1	Winch Assembly - 50K Ramsey (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3178000575	2	Bracket, RH	
4	3178000576	2	Bracket, LH	
6	0812222	16	Screw 3/4 x 2-3/4	
7	7660222308	32	Nut 3/4	
8	7118221816	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 2-1/4	
9	3249000009	2	Sheave Support Assembly (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101 -117)	
10	7754000059	2	Ring, Retainer	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	7577000573	1	Kit, Hydraulic Hose (Not Shown)	
17	7253000002	2	Cap, Fitting	
18	1001266364	2	Bracket, RH	
19	1001266362	2	Bracket, LH	
25	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
	3249000009	Ref	SHEAVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	D
101	1001169560	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
102	3249000035	1	Cable Guide Weldment	
103	7809000004	1	Sheave	
105	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
109	1001169893	1	Pin	
110	7440030000	1	Fitting, Straight	
111	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
112	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
113	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
114	4831000104	3	Spacer	
115	7253000002	1	Cap, Fitting	
116	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
117	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-9. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)

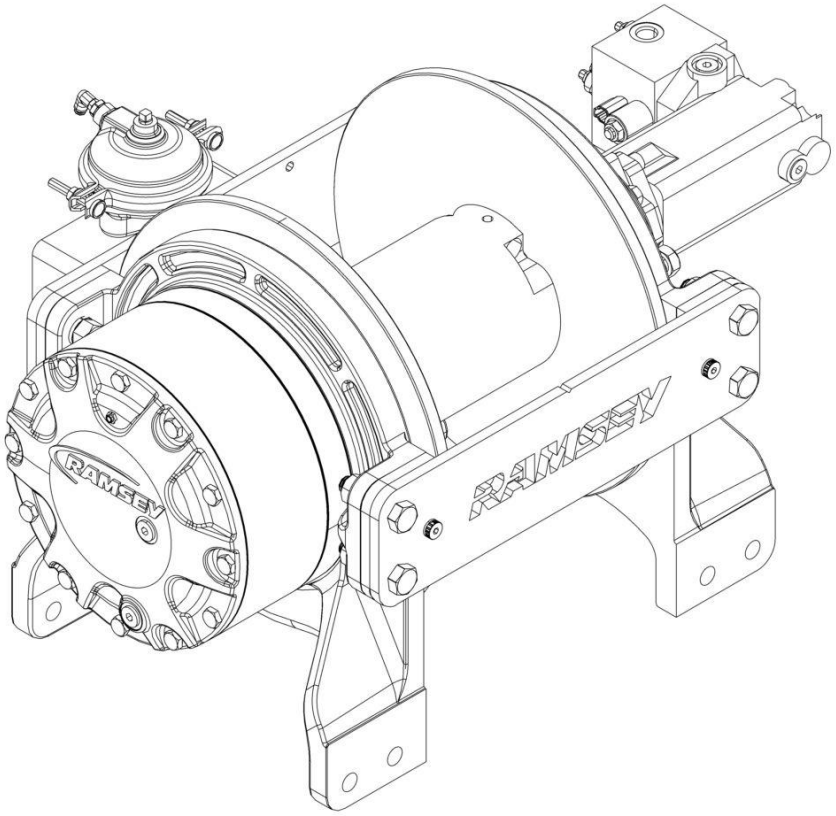


ART_1001266495

FIGURE 2-9. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266495	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 2-10. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)

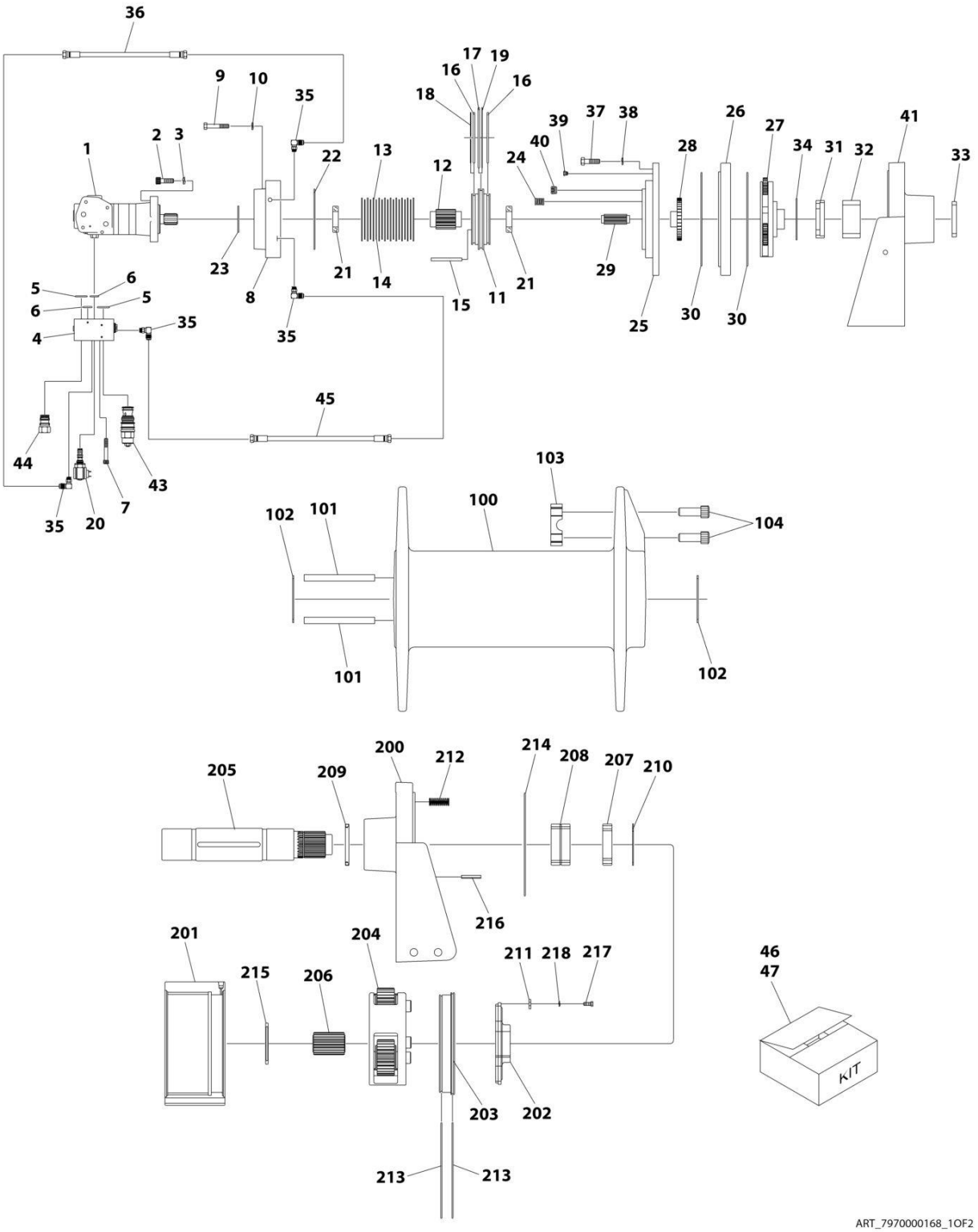


ART_1001266496

FIGURE 2-10. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266496	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 2-11. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)



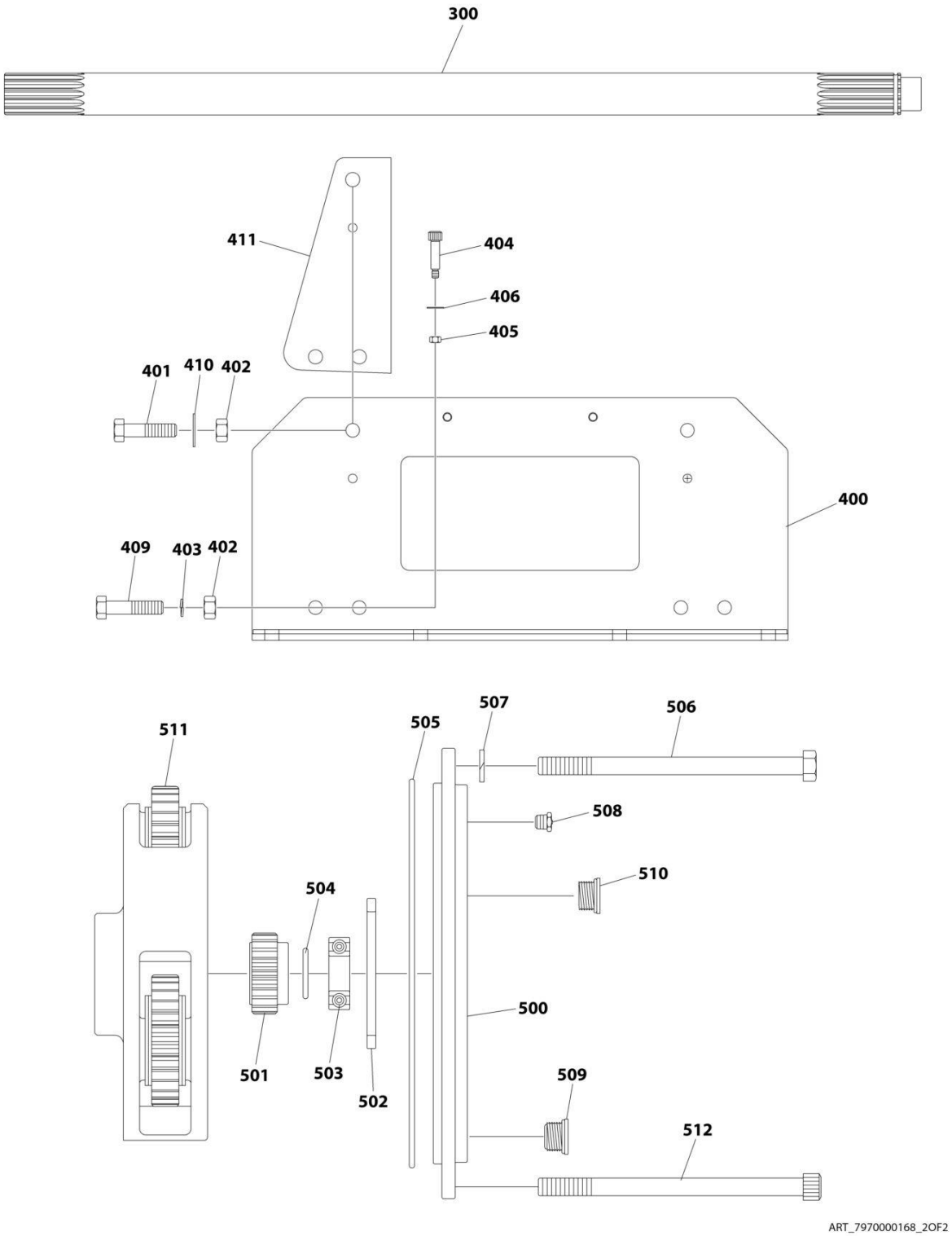

300
411
404
406
405
401
410
402
400
409
403
402
511
505
507
506
508
510
504
500
501
503
502
509
512
ART_7970000168_2OF2

FIGURE 2-11. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)

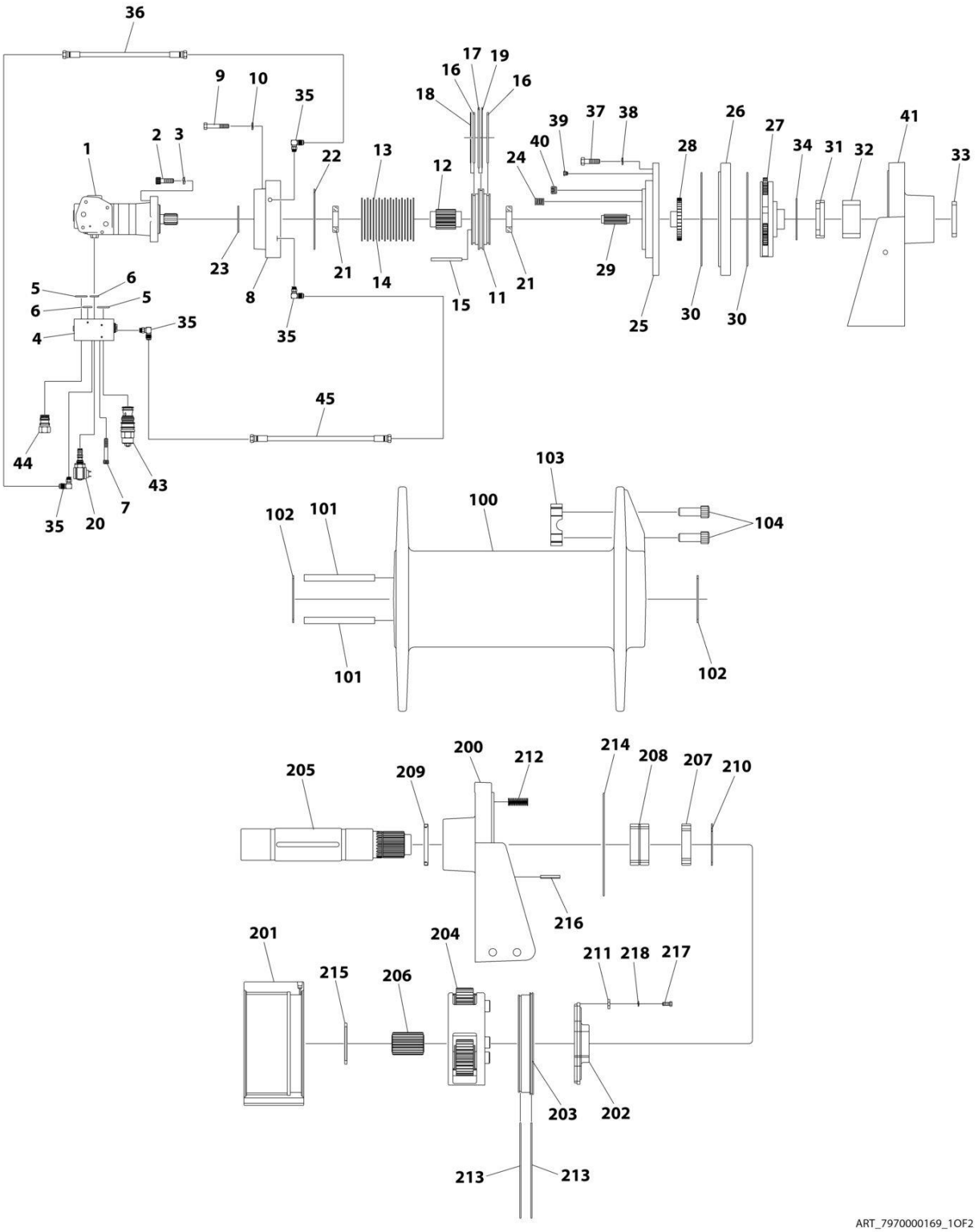
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000168	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	Kit	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	Kit	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	Kit	2	O-Ring	
17	Kit	1	O-Ring	
18	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
19	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	Kit	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
46	9577960119	Ref	Disk and Spring Kit (includes items 13, 14 & 24)	
47	9577960120	Ref	Brake Seal Kit (includes items 16 to 19 & 22)	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	9073960002	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
408	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
409	7115222650	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retaining	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
510	9701960011	1	Plug	
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-12. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)



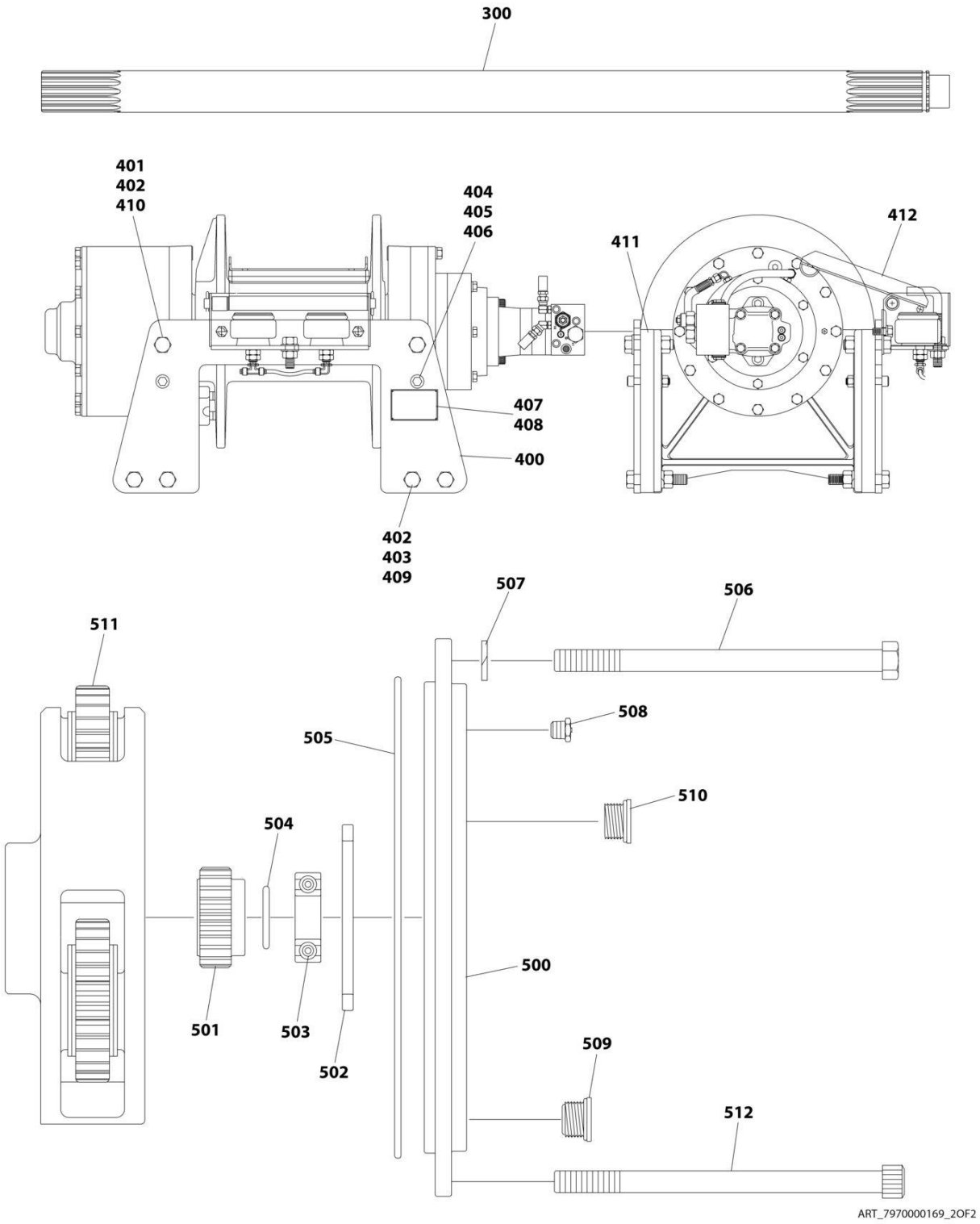

300
401
402
410
404
405
406
412
411
407
408
400
402
403
409
507
506
511
508
505
510
504
500
501
503
502
509
512
ART_7970000169_2OF2

FIGURE 2-12. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000169	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	9706960023	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	9706960025	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	70051303	2	O-Ring	
17	70051304	1	Ring, Backup	
18	70051305	1	O-Ring	
19	70051306	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	70051307	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	9843960024	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring - 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable - Threaded	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retaining	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer 4 x 1/4	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	70051310	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
408	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
409	70051311	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
412	9577960113	1	Kit, Cable Hold Down	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retainer	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	
510	9701960011	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-13. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

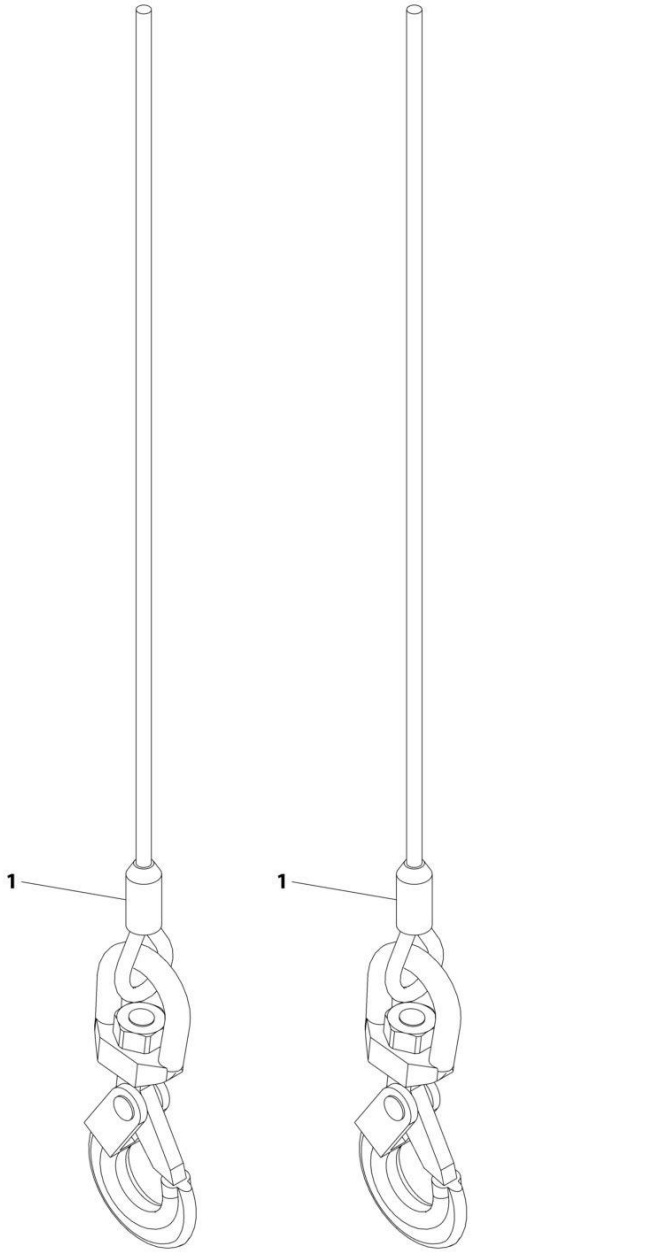


FIGURE 2-13. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269190	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	A
1	7248000085	2	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530

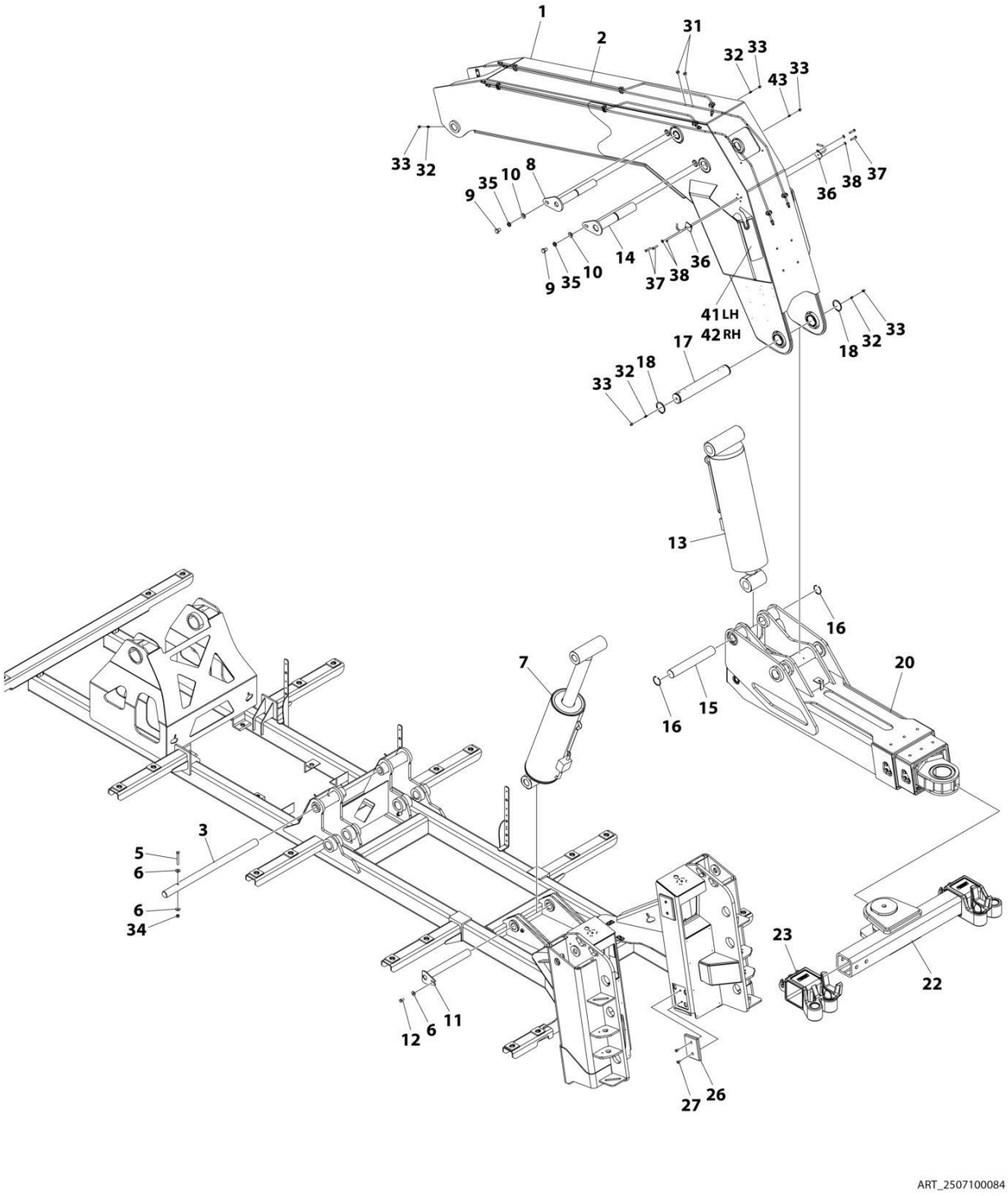


FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100084	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530	E
1	3170000408	1	Knee Boom	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim Kit (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	Seal kit	
7	9935250032	1	Valve	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000096	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3507100001	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4679000127	4	Pad	
27	7115160623	8	Screw 3/8 x 7	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	7577000639	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000640	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT)

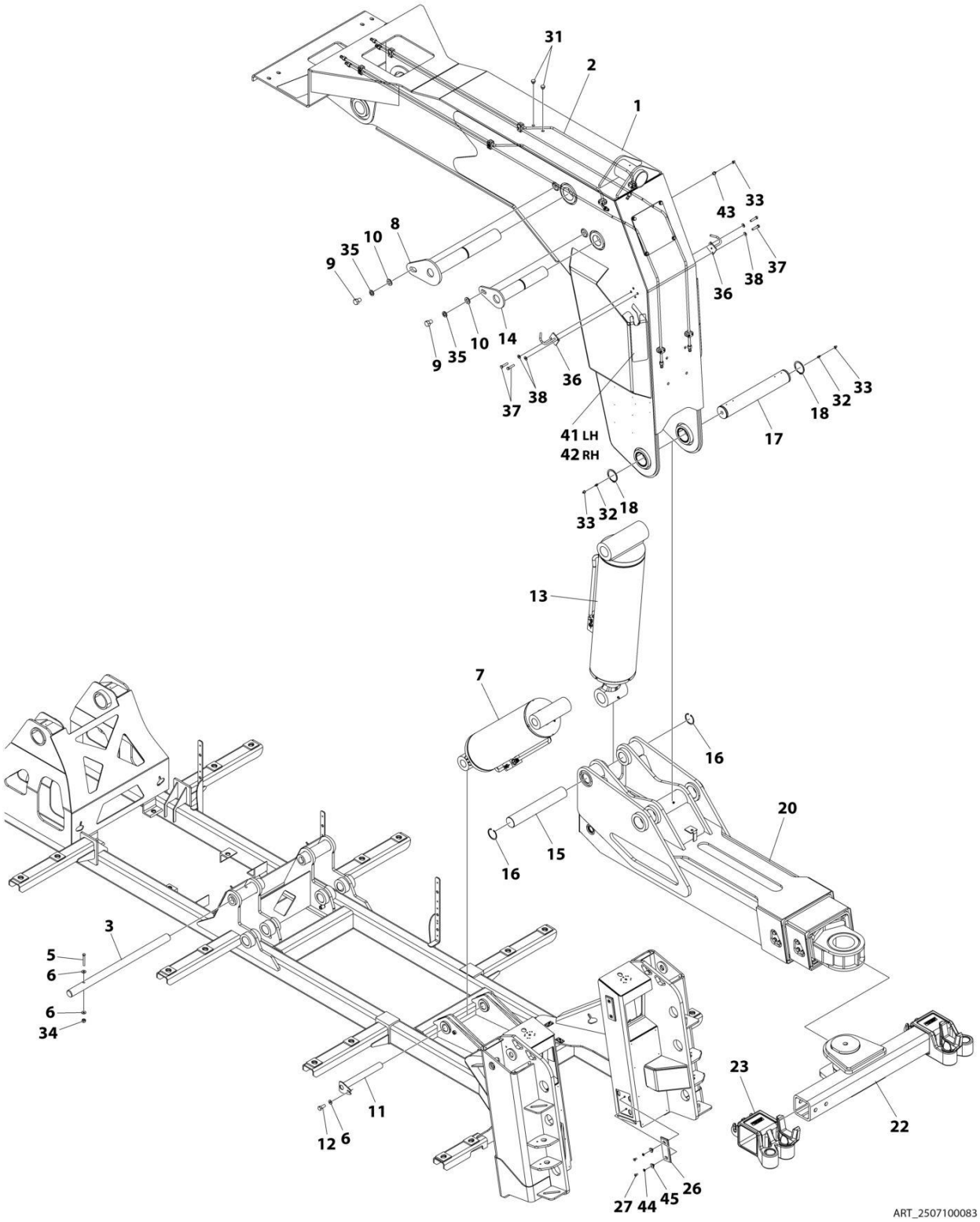


FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100083	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT)	F
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	SEAL KIT	
7	9935250032	1	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000096	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3507100001	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001212830	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000640	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	7082311	8	Pad	
45	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565

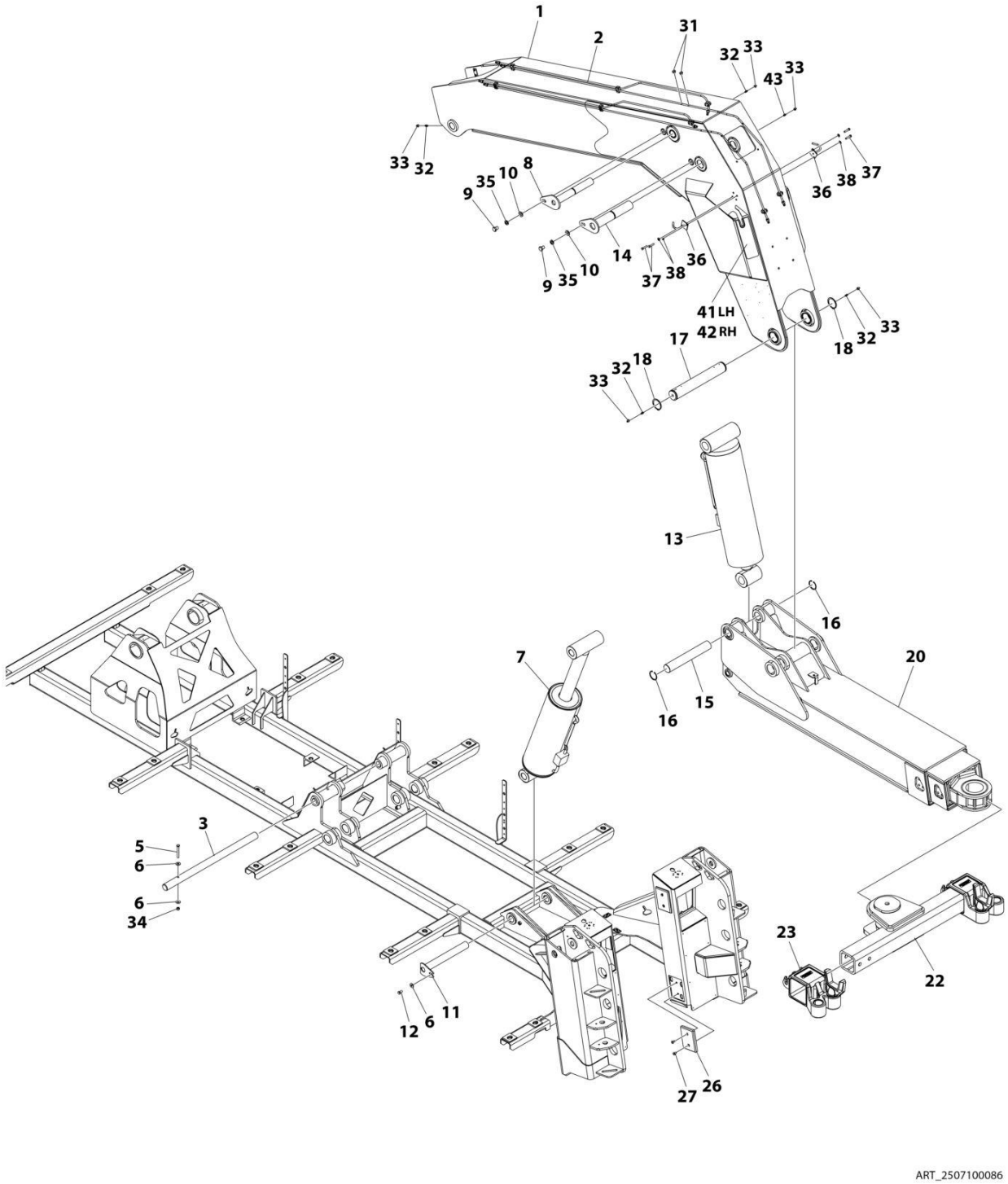


FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100086	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565	E
1	3170000408	1	Knee Boom	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim Kit (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	Seal kit	
7	9935250032	1	Valve	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000407	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4679000127	4	Pad	
27	7115160623	8	Screw 3/8 x 7	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	7577000639	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000641	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)

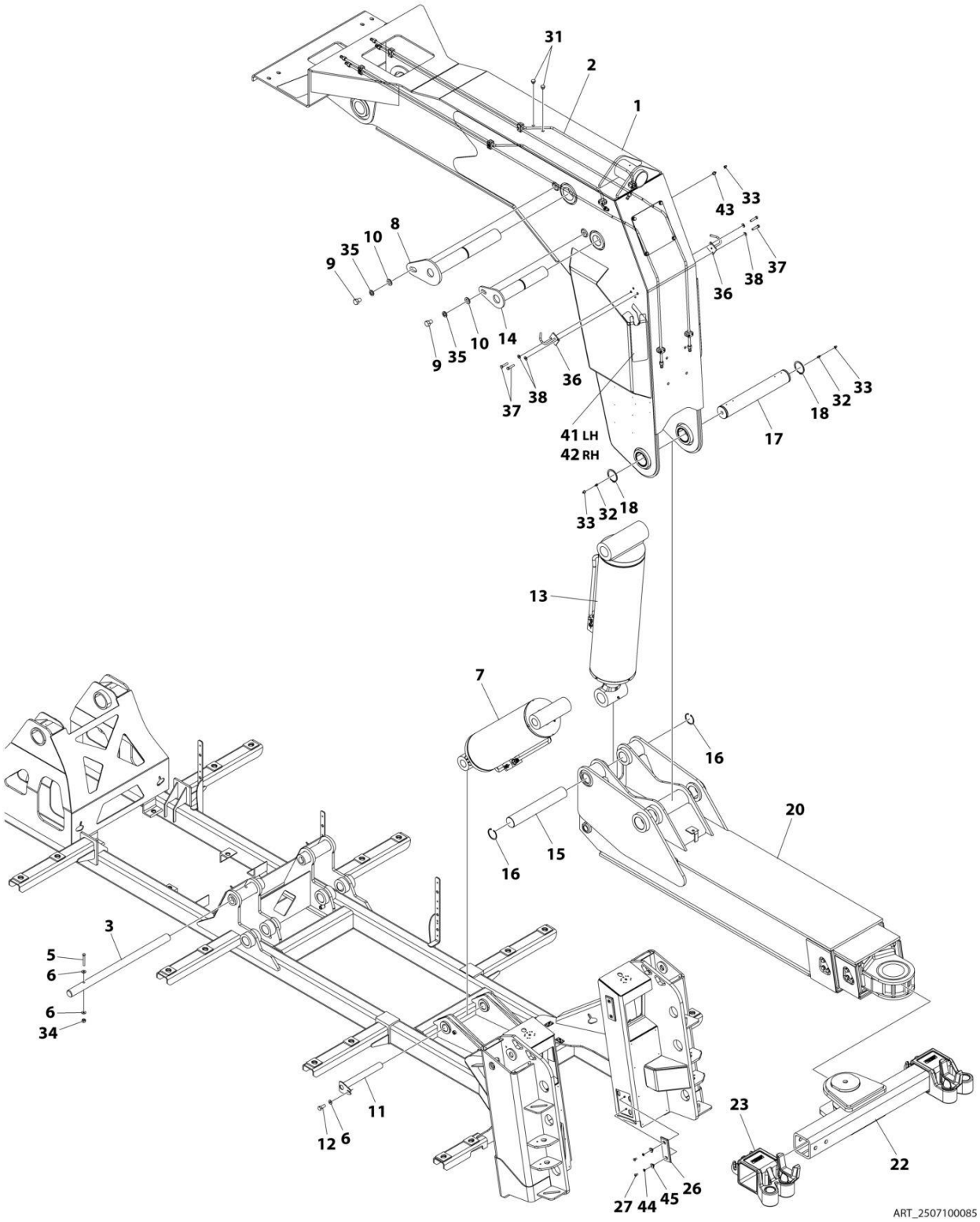


FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100085	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)	F
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	SEAL KIT	
7	9935250032	1	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000407	1	Underlift Boom Assembly - 56,500 lbs (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001212830	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000641	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	7082311	8	Pad	
45	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)

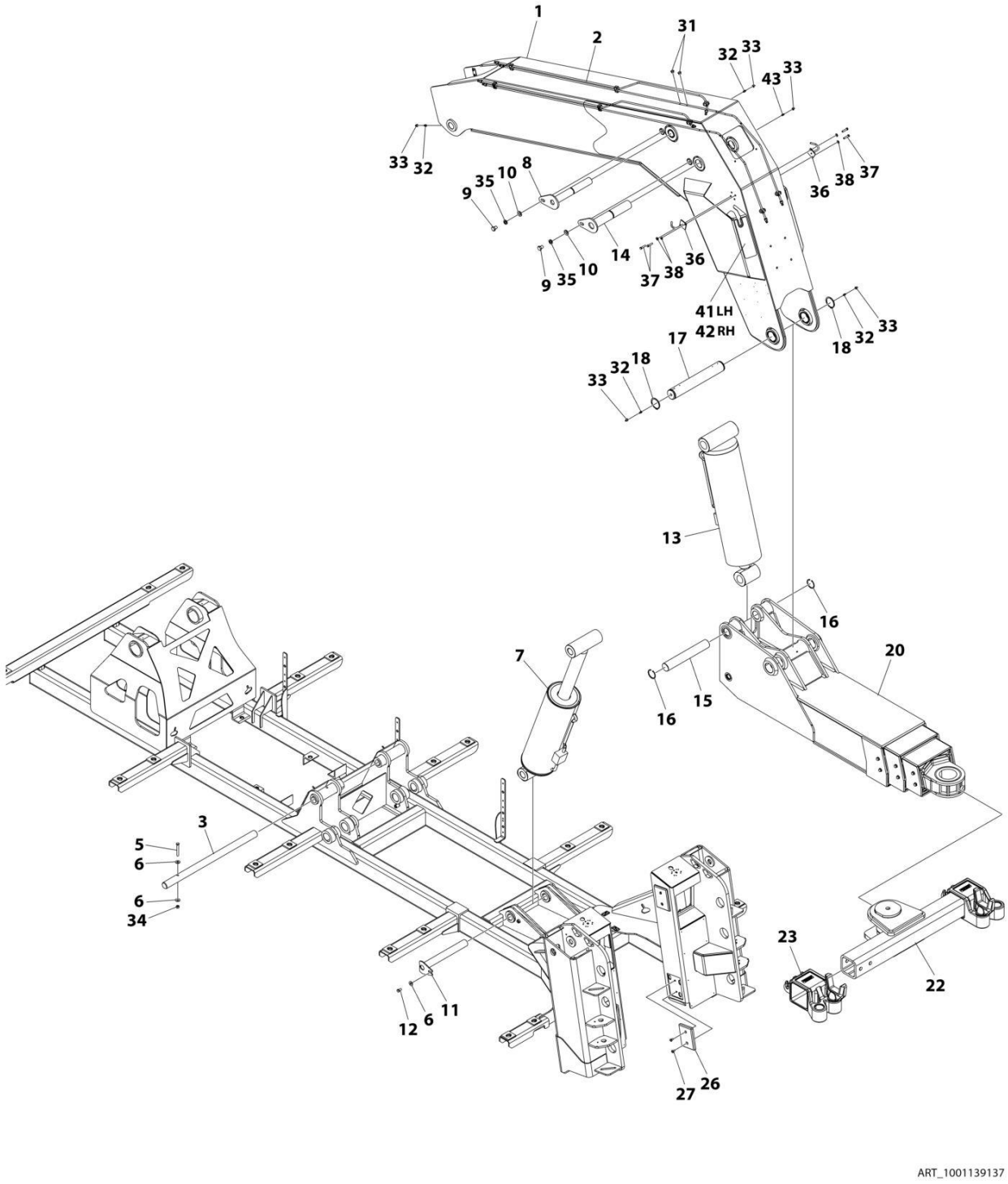


FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139137	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)	D
1	3170000408	1	Knee Boom	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim Kit (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	Seal kit	
7	9935250032	1	Valve	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000381	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4679000127	4	Pad	
27	7115160623	8	Screw 3/8 x 7	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	7577000639	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000641	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)

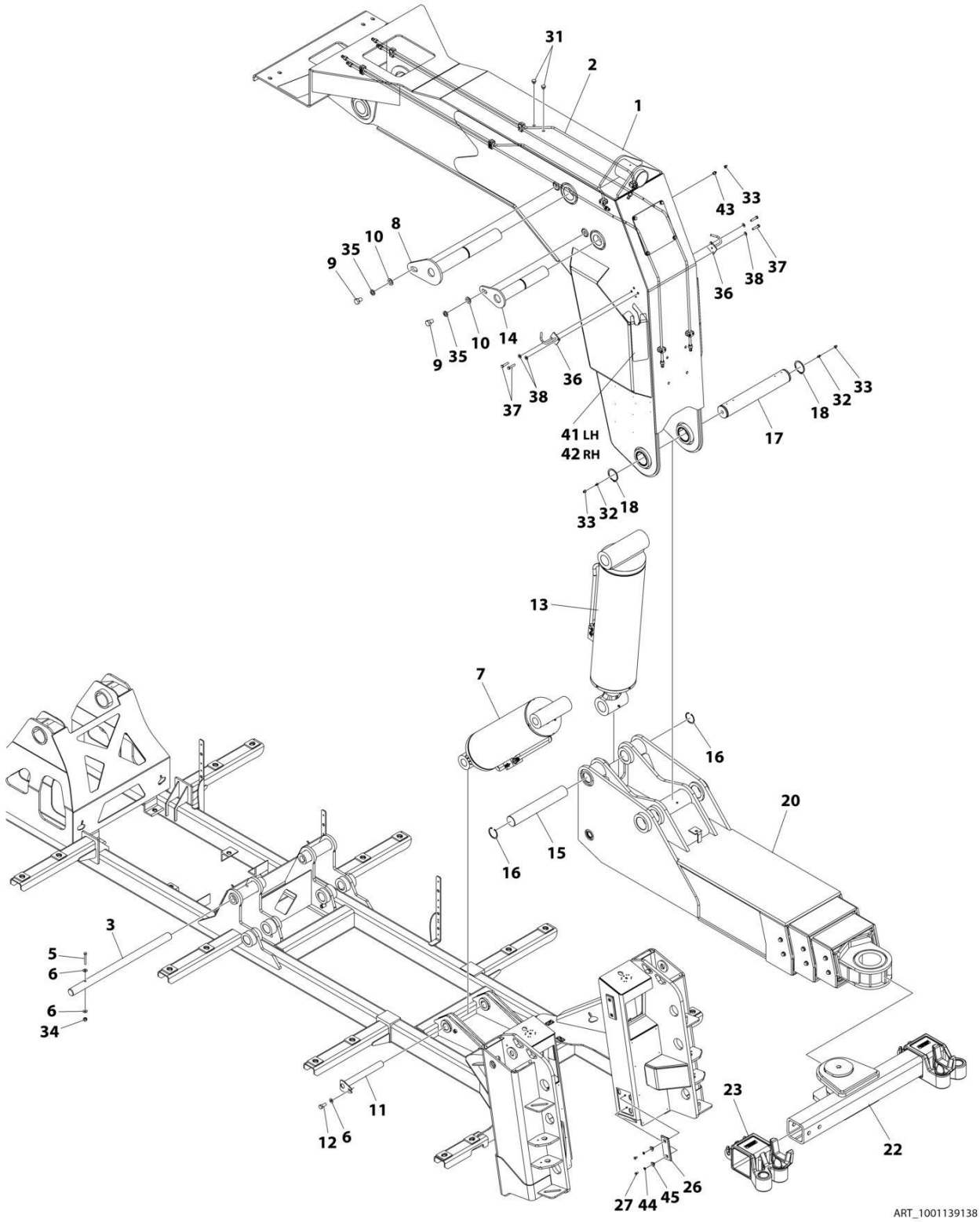


FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139138	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)	D
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	Kit, Seal	
7	9935250032	1	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000381	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001212830	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000641	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
45	7082311	8	Pad	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530)

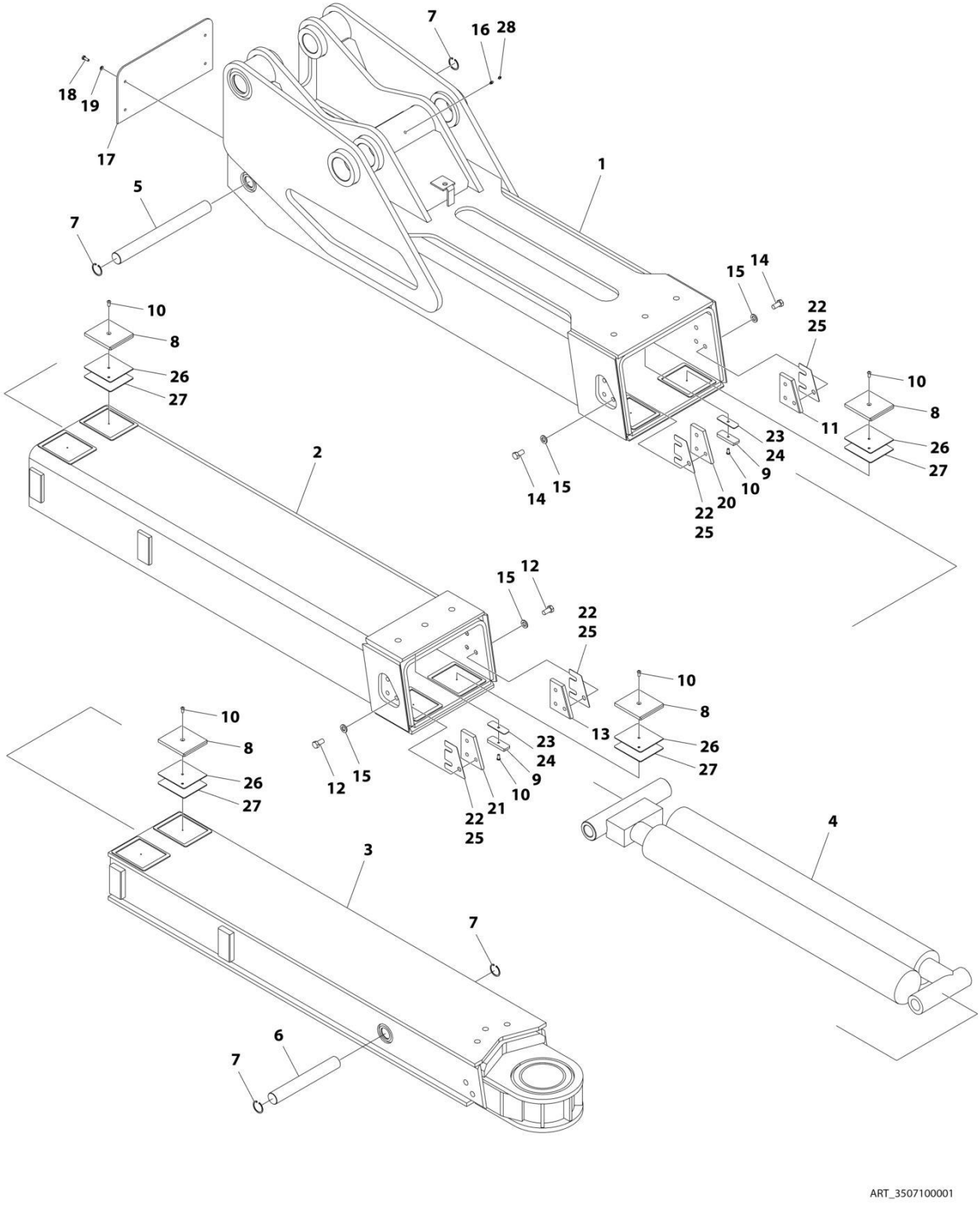


FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507100001	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	3170000125	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000124	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000123	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000026	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000292	1	Pin	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4679000146	8	Pad	
9	4679000147	2	Pad	
10	7114140518	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
11	4706002209	1	Plate	
12	7108181050	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
13	4706002208	1	Plate	
14	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
15	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
16	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
17	4706002207	1	Plate	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4706002211	1	Plate	
21	4706002210	1	Plate	
22	4812000057	4	Shim	
23	4706003708	2	Plate	
24	4706003709	2	Plate	
25	4706003710	4	Plate	
26	4706003717	8	Plate	
27	4706003718	8	Plate	
28	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565)

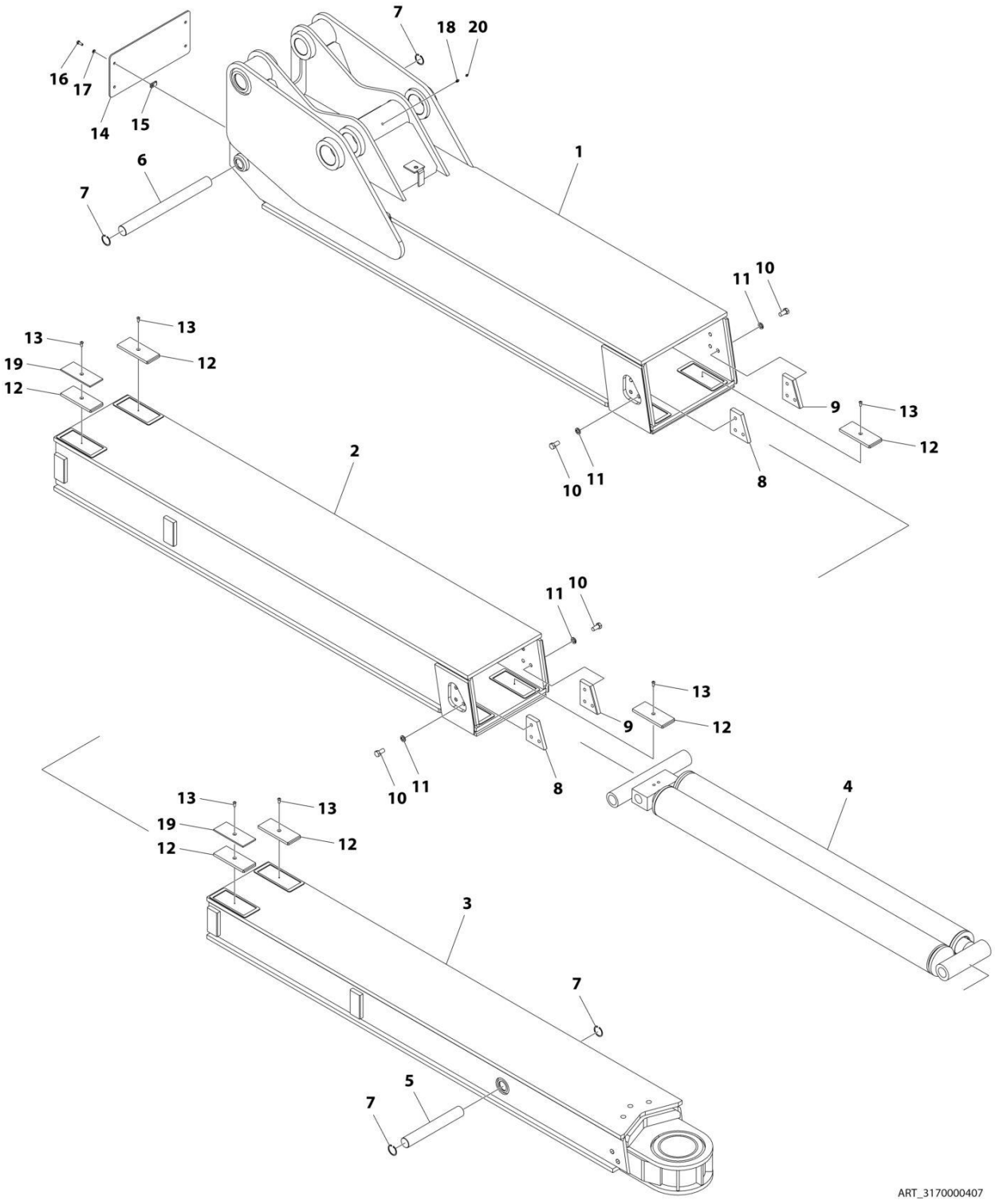


FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000407	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE 48K LBS	B
1	3170000400	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000401	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000406	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000068	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000293	1	Pin	
6	4691000321	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4706005262	2	Plate	
9	4706005263	2	Plate	
10	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
11	7950180000	12	Washer 19/32	
12	4679000277	8	Pad	
13	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
14	4706005281	1	Plate	
15	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
16	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
17	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
18	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
19	4679000293	2	Pad	
20	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565)

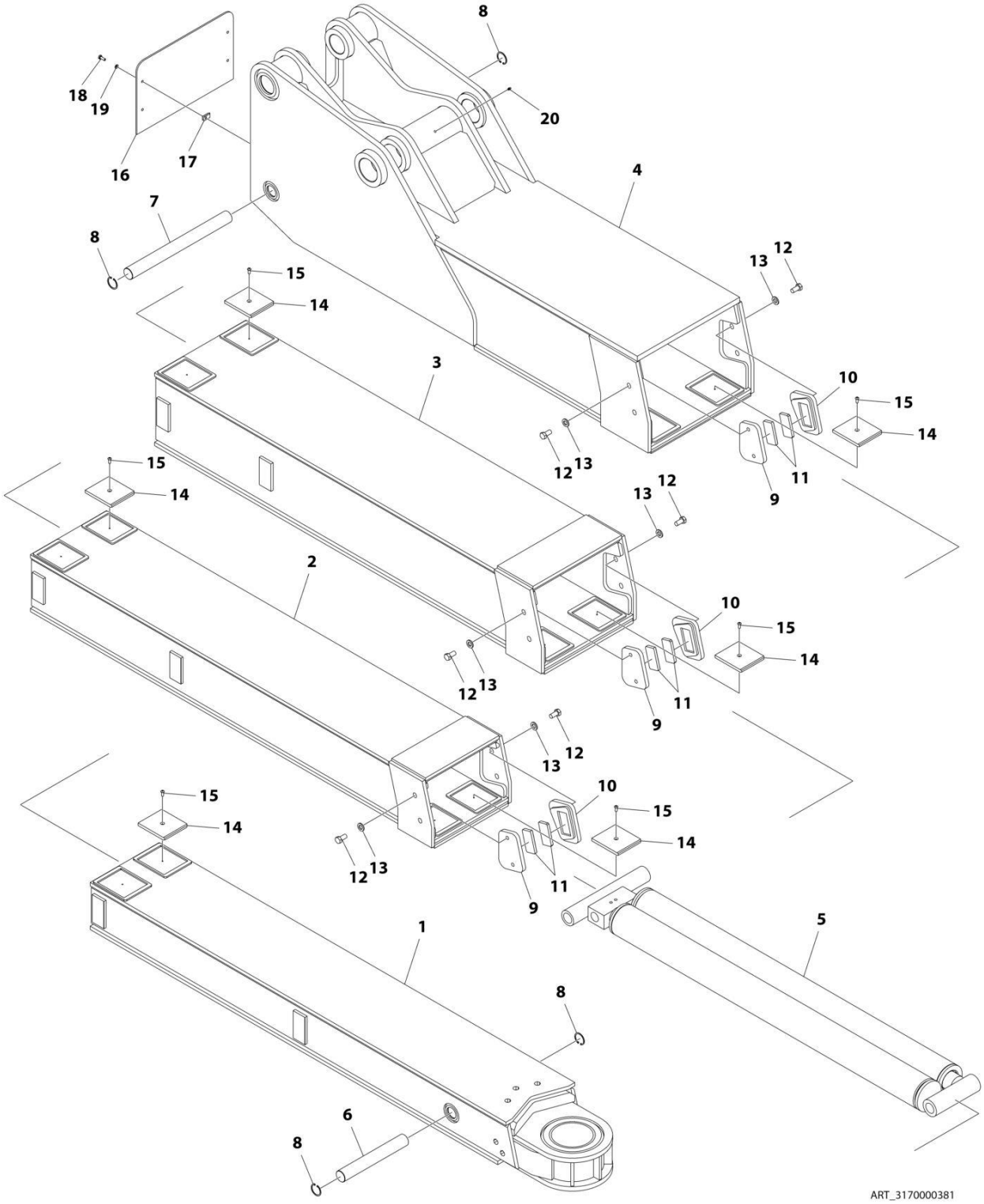


FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000381	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE	C
1	3170000379	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000380	1	2nd Stage Boom Weldment	
3	3170000178	1	3rd Stage Boom Weldment	
4	3170000179	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
5	7320000038	1	Underlift Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	4691000321	1	Pin	
8	7754000043	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	3178000273	4	Bracket LH	
10	3178000275	3	Bracket RH	
11	4679000170	3	Pad	
12	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
14	4679000146	12	Pad	
15	7114140518	12	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	4706002428	12	Plate	
17	7661000019	1	U-Nut 1/4	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION

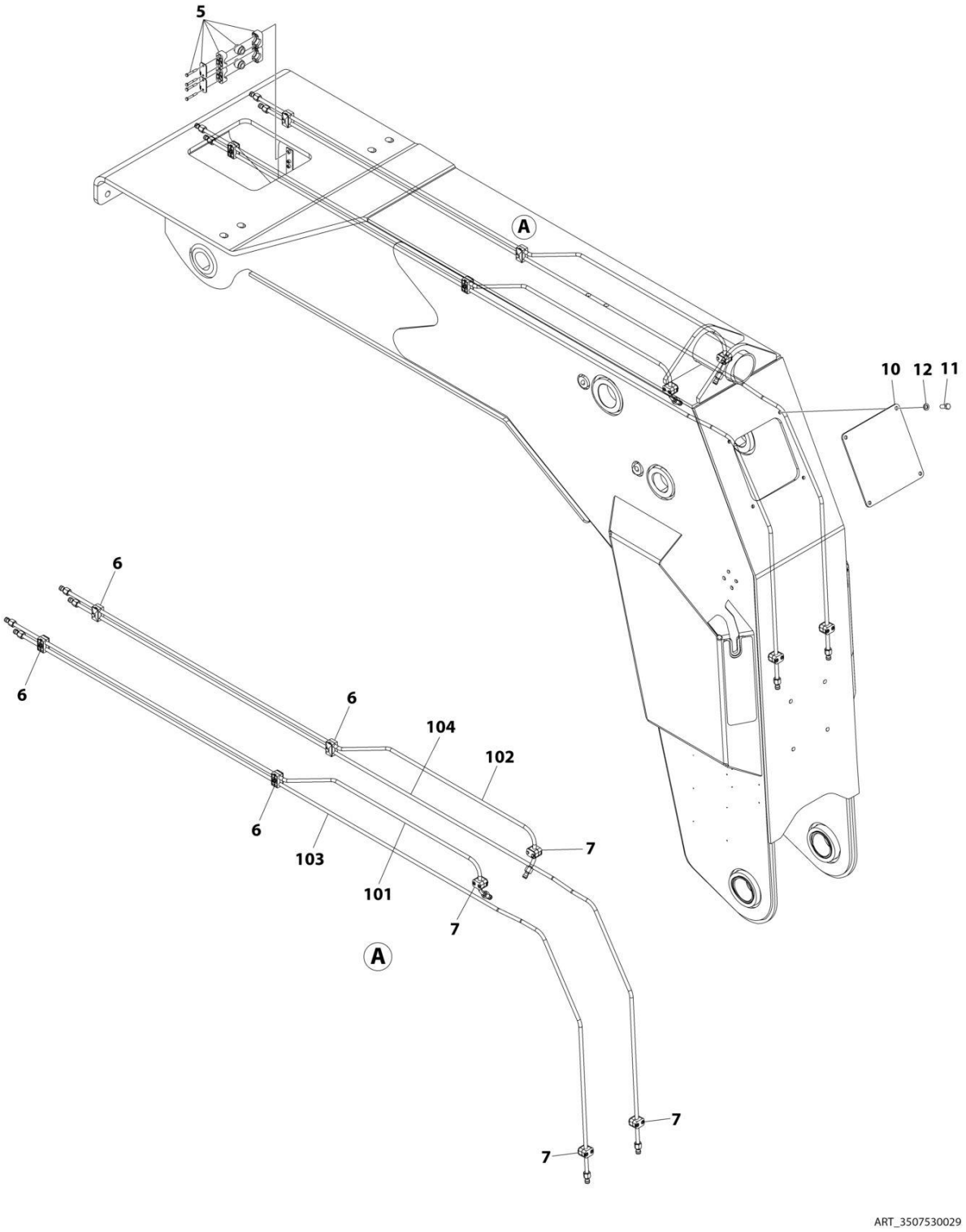


FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507530029	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION	B
5	1001142074	4	Clamp	
6	1001136447	4	Clamp	
7	1001136559	4	Clamp	
10	4706002206	1	Plate	
11	7115161250	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
12	7950160000	4	Washer 3/8	
13	7577000638	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown)	
101	7912000055	1	Tube	
102	7912000056	1	Tube	
103	7912000057	1	Tube	
104	7912000058	1	Tube	

FIGURE 3-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530

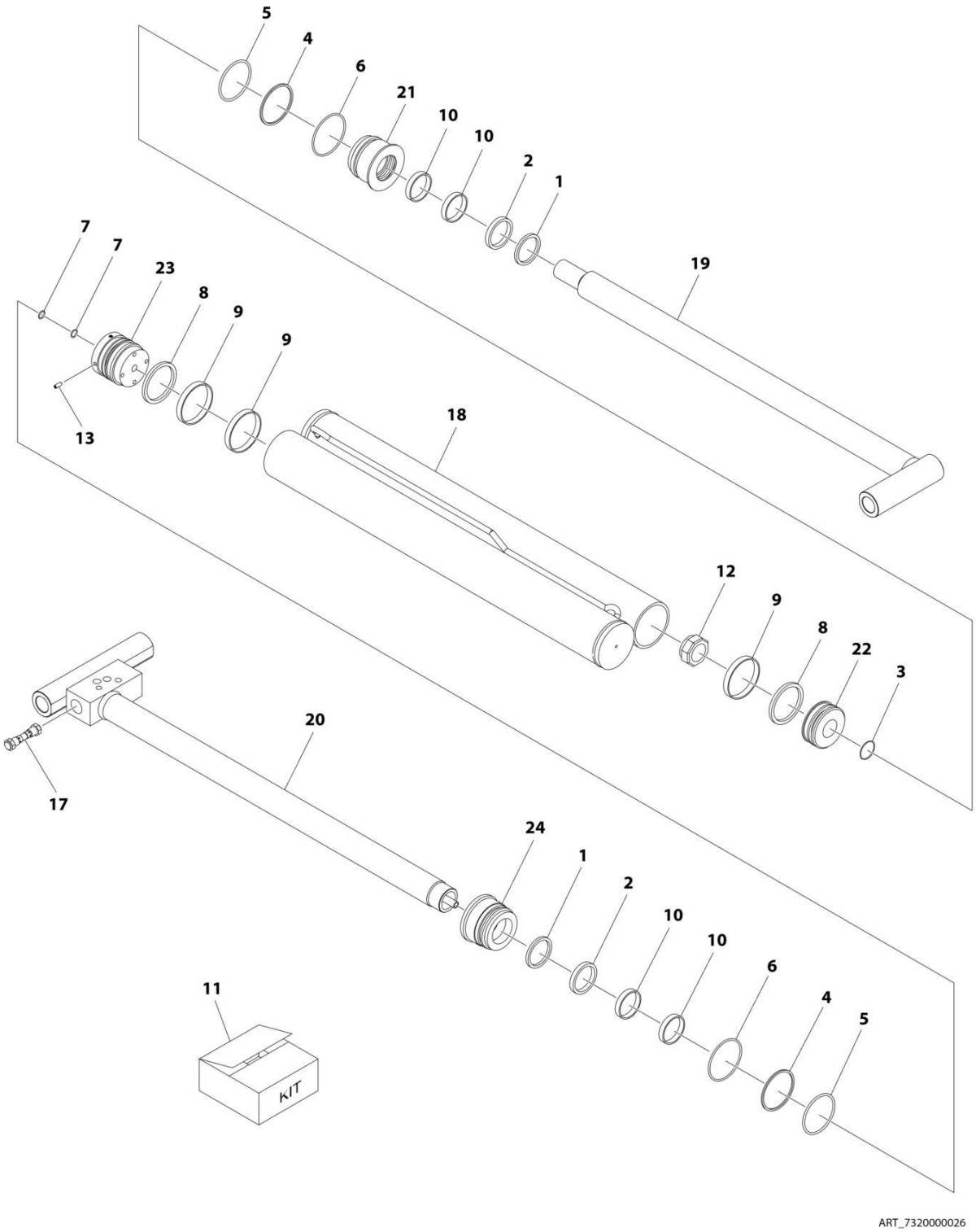


FIGURE 3-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000026	Ref	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050536	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050537	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050538	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE)

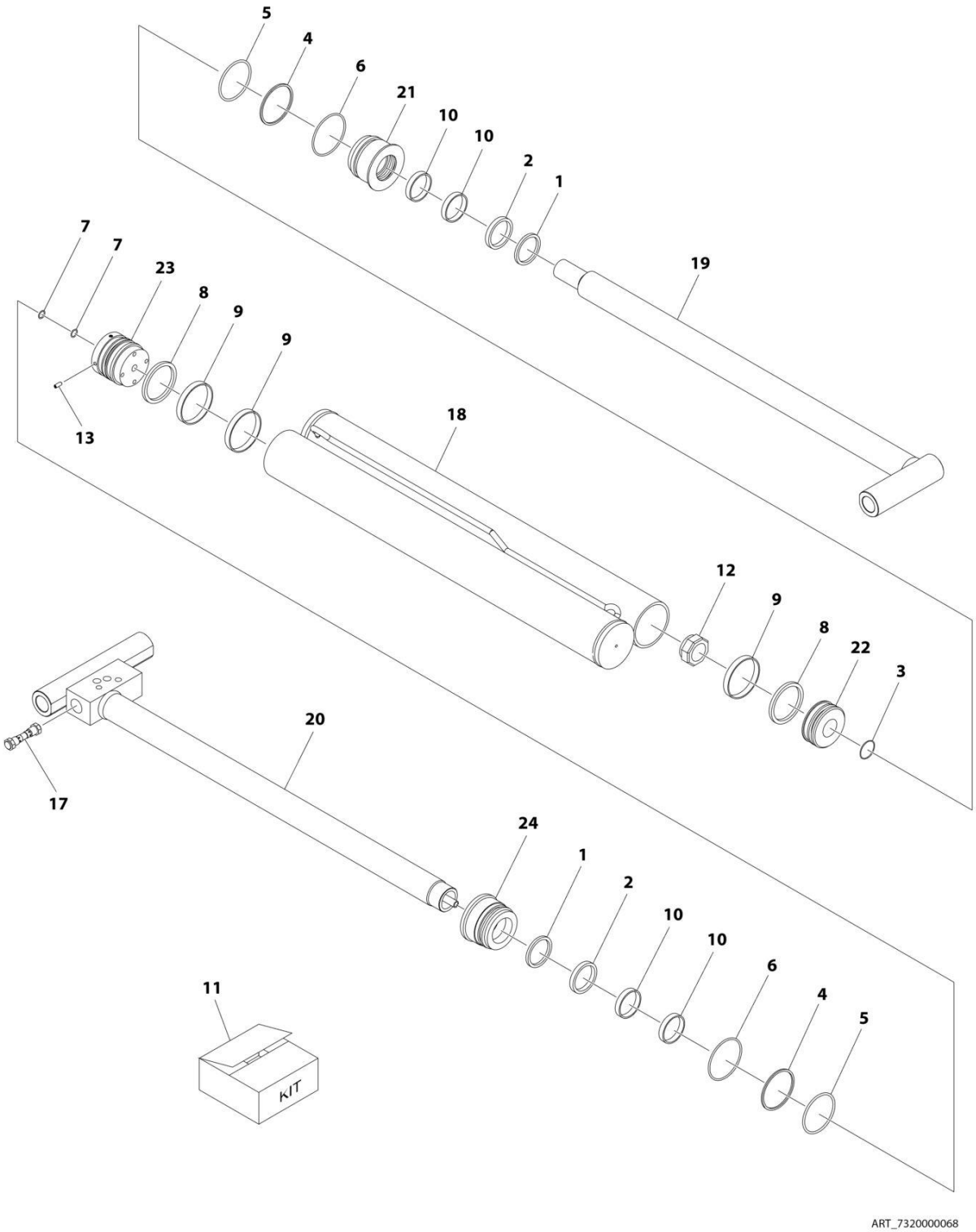


FIGURE 3-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000068	1	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	80004056	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050550	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050551	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050552	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE)

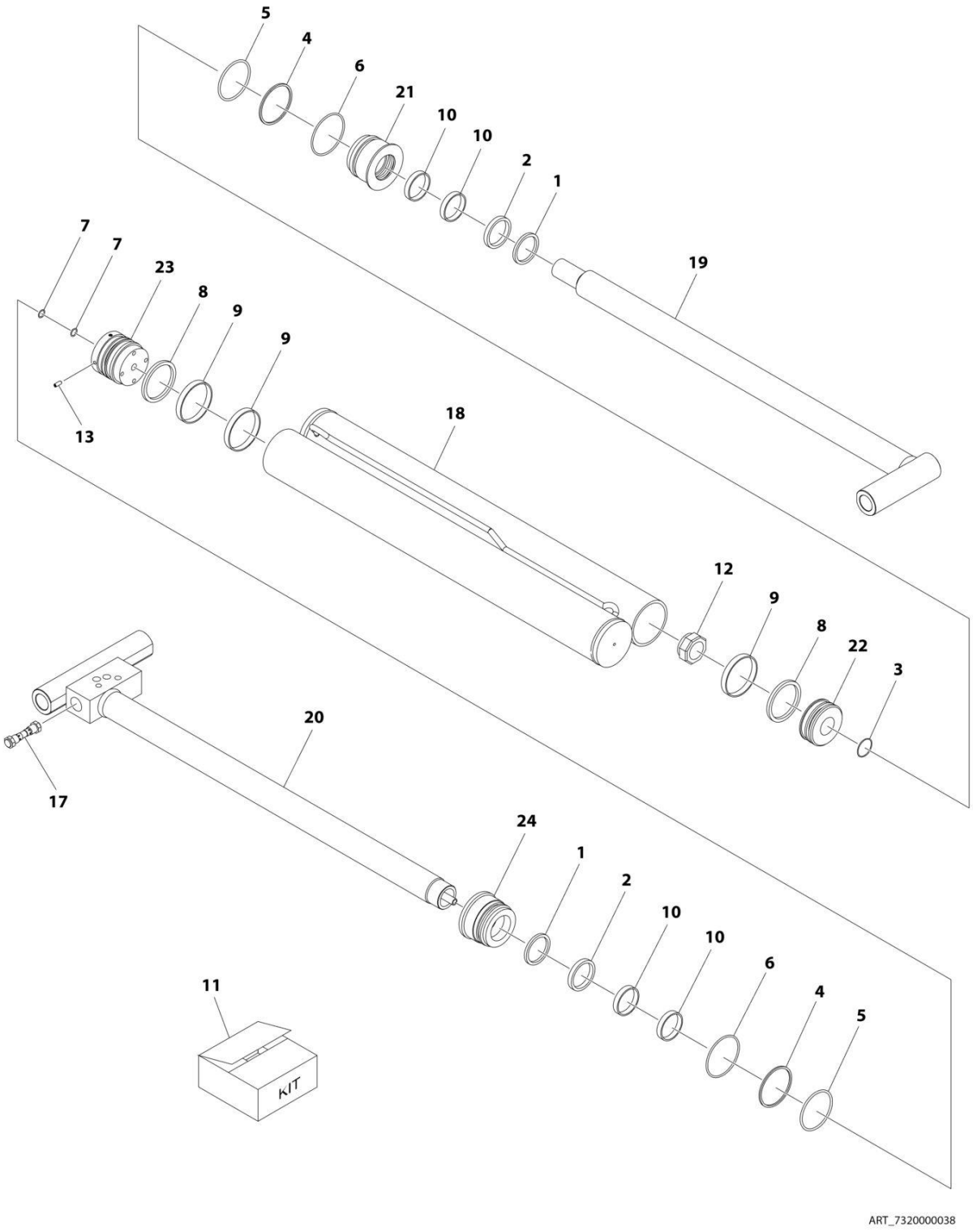


FIGURE 3-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000038	Ref	UNDERLIFT 4-PC EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70051197	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70051196	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050075	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530)

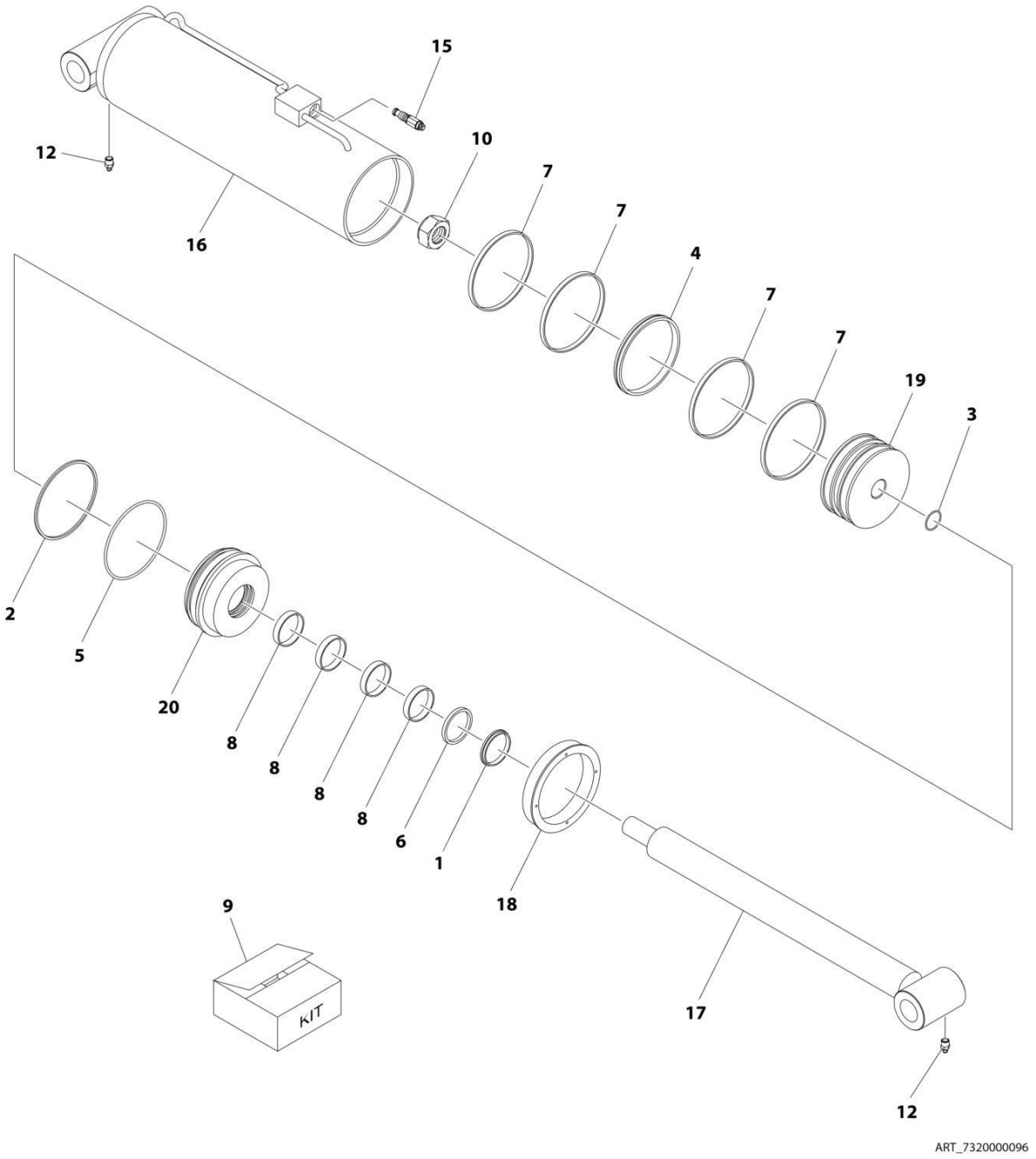


FIGURE 3-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000096	Ref	UNDERLIFT TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000/56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250083	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9754250011	1	Ring, Back-up	
3	9796250062	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	70050544	1	Seal	
5	9796250068	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050545	1	Seal	
7	9754250017	4	Ring, Wear	
8	80004049	4	Ring, Wear	
9	7577000063	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
10	7005314	1	Nut	
11	70021757	1	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
12	7005348	2	Grease Fitting	
13	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
14	7005365	1	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
15	70050215	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	70050594	1	Assembly, Tube	
17	70050595	1	Assembly, Rod	
18	9254250007	1	Headcap	
19	70050548	1	Piston	
20	70050549	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565)

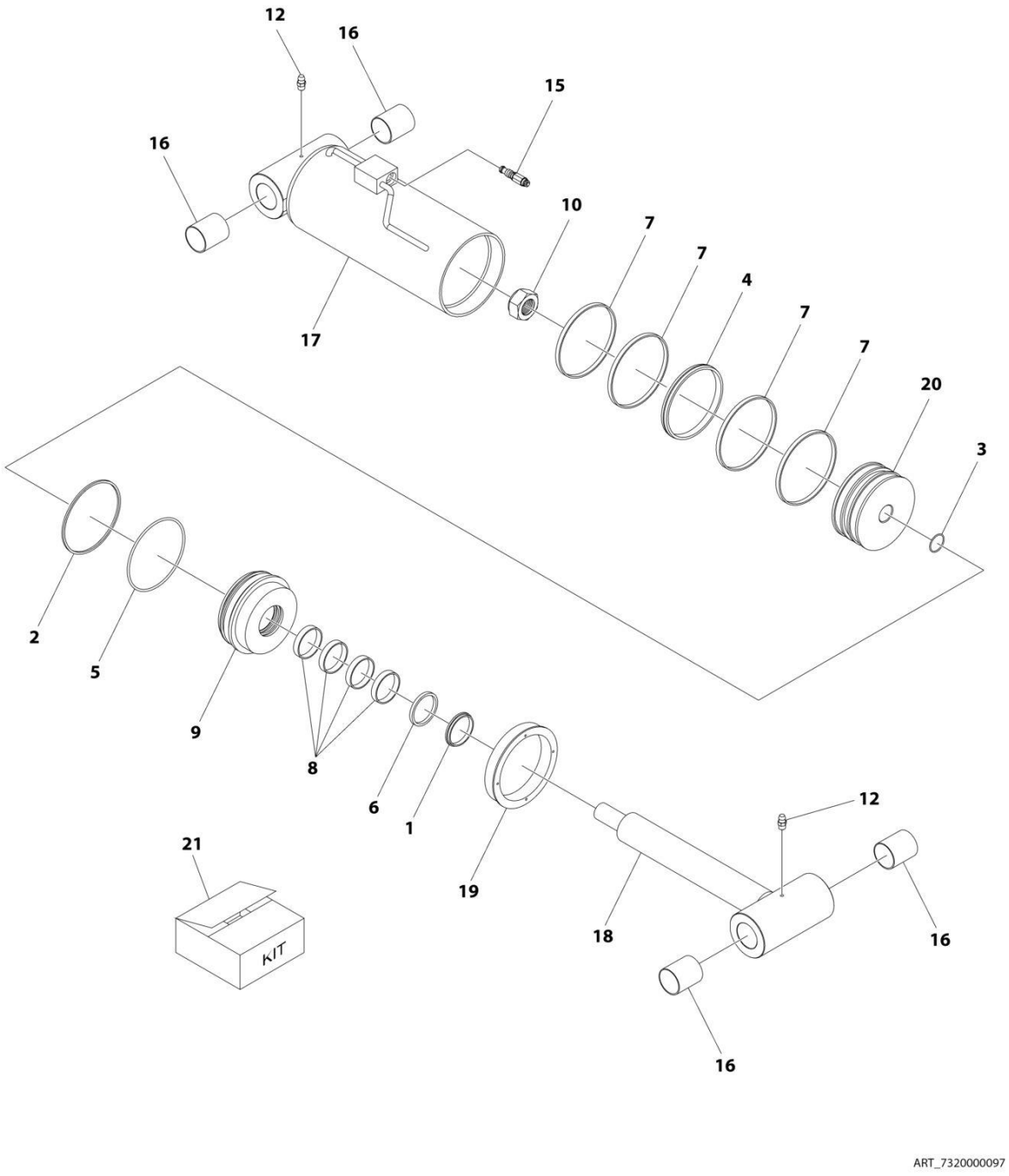


FIGURE 3-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000097	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT EXTEND/RETRACT (48K LBS)	C
1	9796250084	1	Wiper	
2	9796250059	1	O-Ring	
3	9796250065	1	O-Ring	
4	9796250077	1	Seal	
5	9754250012	1	Ring, Back-up	
6	9796250078	1	Seal	
7	9754250022	4	Ring, Wear	
8	9754250023	4	Ring, Wear	
9	70051199	1	Piston Head	
10	9661250019	1	Nut	
11	9701250006	2	Nylon Plug (Not Shown)	
12	83304181	2	Fitting, Straight	
13	9786250005	1	Screw (Not Shown)	
14	9786250004	4	Screw (Not Shown)	
15	9935250032	1	Counterbalance	
16	70050232	4	Bushing	
17	9912250008	1	Tube	
18	9763250013	1	Rod	
19	9254250008	1	Headcap	
20	9698250005	1	Piston	
21	7577250188	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
22	70021648	2	Plug (Not Shown)	
23	7005365	1	Plug (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-16. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

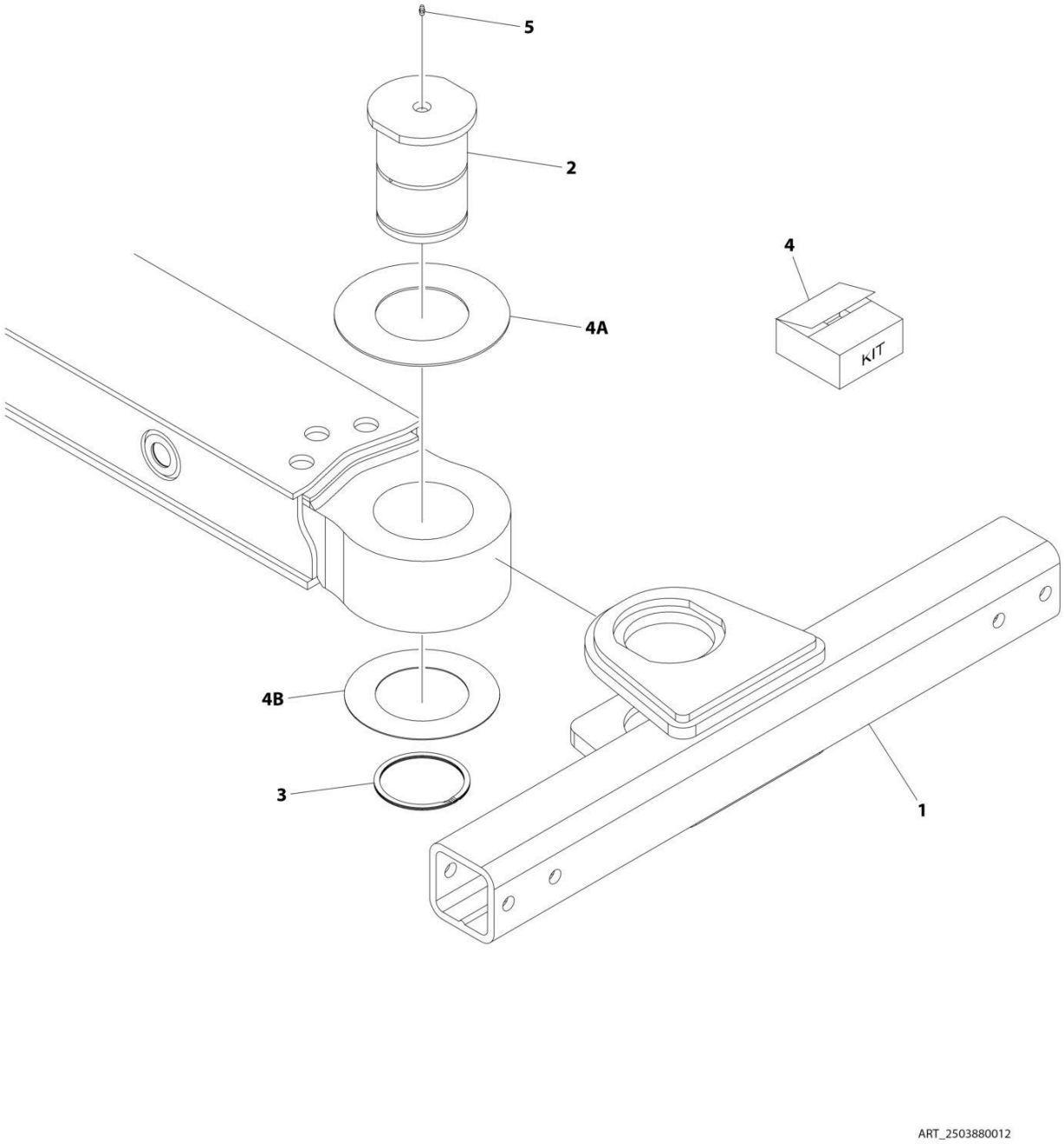


FIGURE 3-16. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880012	Ref	CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION	A
1	3913000094	1	Crosstube Weldment	
2	4691000242	1	Pin	
3	7754000042	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	3577000018	1	Shim Kit	
4A	4949000041	1	Washer 1/8	
4B	4949000042	1	Washer 1/16	
5	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-17. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

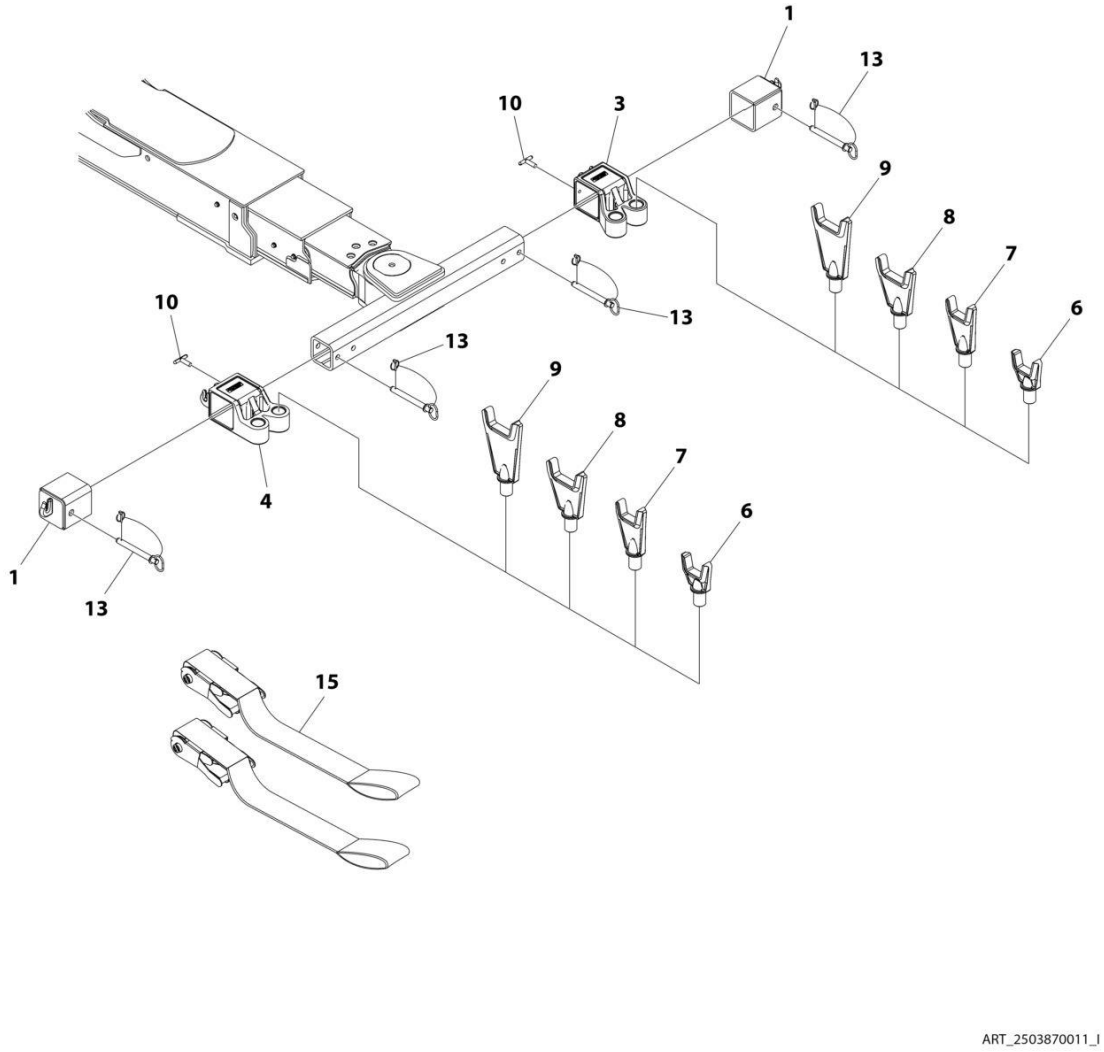


FIGURE 3-17. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503870011	Ref	FRAME FORK INSTALLATION	I
1	3007000004	2	Chain Hook Adapter	
3	7007000056	1	Frame Fork Adapter, RH	
4	7007000055	1	Frame Fork Adapter, LH	
6	7454000006	2	Fork, Short	
7	7454000005	2	Fork, Medium	
8	7454000003	2	Fork, Medium	
9	7454000004	2	Fork, Long	
10	3551000036	2	T-Handle	
13	7691000021	4	Pin	
15	1001159568	2	Strap	

FIGURE 3-18. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (140000LBS)

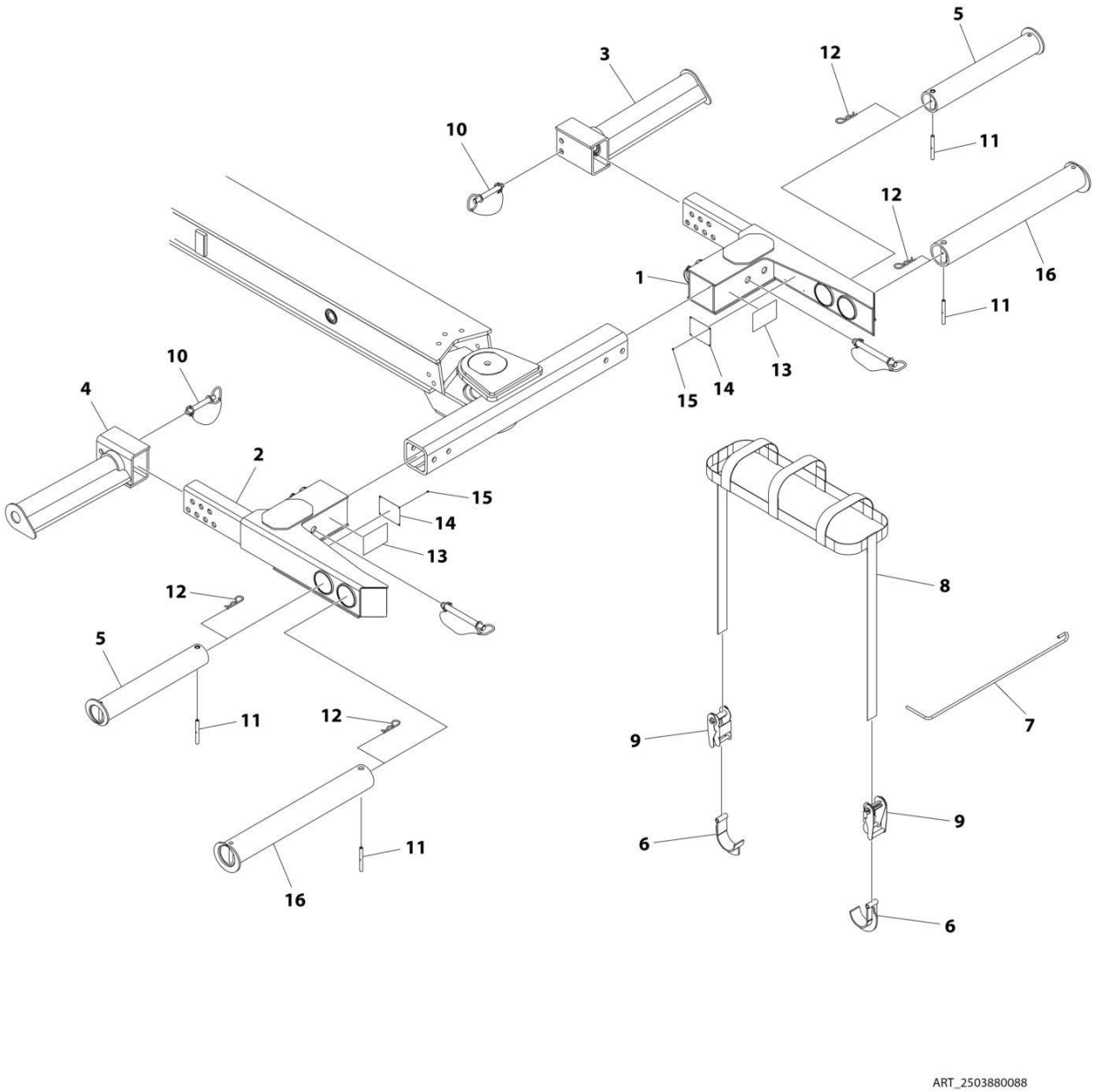


FIGURE 3-18. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (140000LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880088	Ref	UNDERLIFT GRID TOOLS, 14000 LBS TIRE LIFT	C
1	3484000048	1	Tire Lift Grid, RH	
2	3484000049	1	Tire Lift Grid, LH	
3	3020000120	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment, RH	
4	3020000119	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment, LH	
5	3912000038	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment	
6	3561000008	4	Hook	
7	4561000012	1	Pull Hook	
8	7894000037	2	Strap Assembly Heavy Duty	
9	7894000028	4	Ratchet Strap	
10	7691000026	2	Hitch Pin	
11	4691000274	4	Pin	
12	7691000020	4	Hairpin	
13	7330000278	2	Decal, Caution	
14	1001132268	2	Decal, Rating	
15	7759000004	8	Pop Rivet	
16	3912000033	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment	

FIGURE 3-19. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

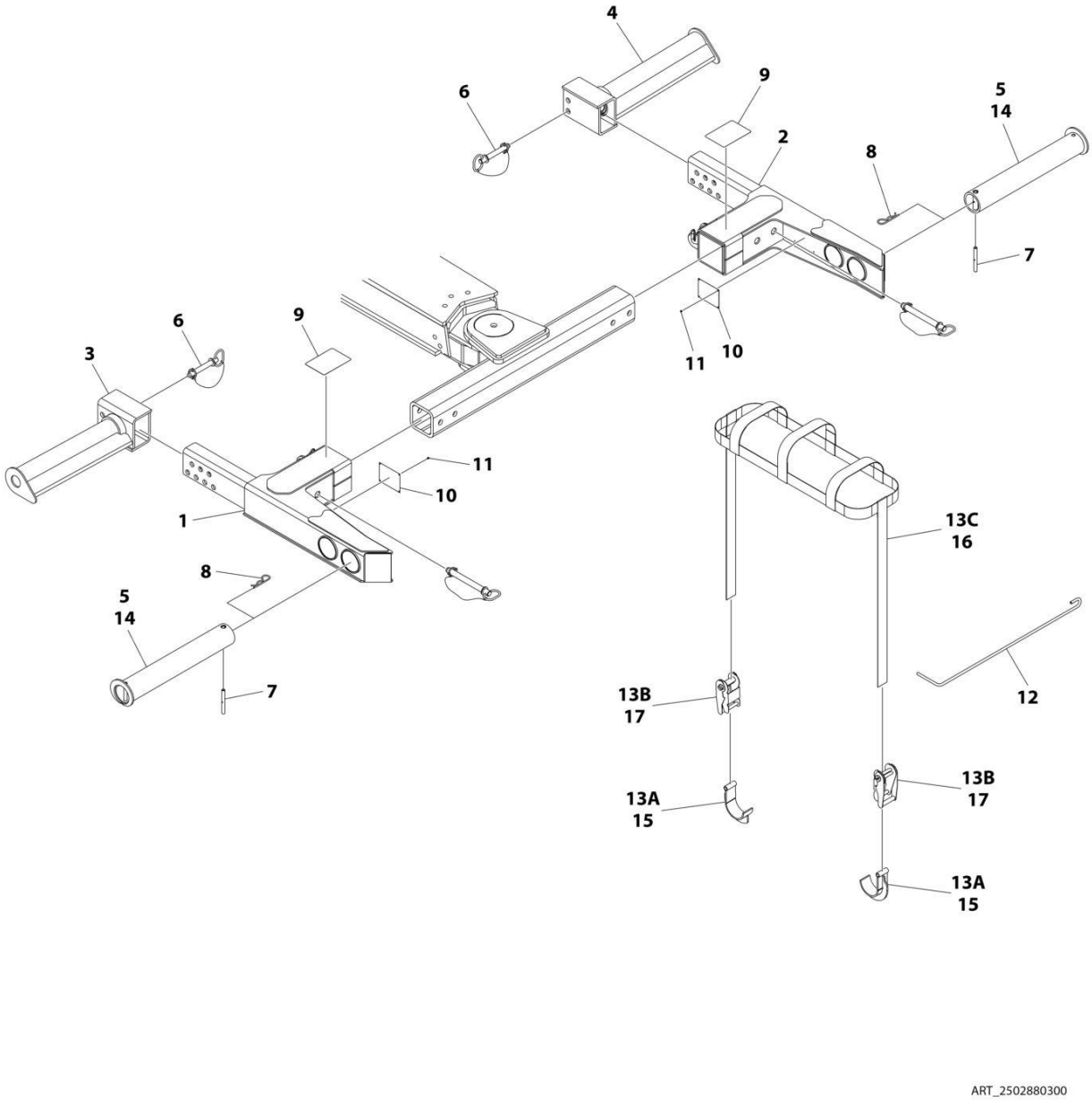


FIGURE 3-19. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502880300	Ref	Underlift Tools - 25,000 lbs Tire Lift	D
1	3484000072	1	Tire Lift Grid - LH	
2	3484000073	1	Tire Lift Grid - RH	
3	3020000119	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - LH	
4	3020000120	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - RH	
5	3912000033	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 27.5” Long	
6	7691000026	2	Hitch Pin	
7	4691000274	4	Pin	
8	7691000020	4	Hairpin	
9	7330000278	2	Decal	
10	1001132265	2	Decal	
11	7759000004	8	Rivet	
12	4561000012	1	Hook, Pull	
13	7577000368	1	Strap Kit	
13A	3561000015	4	Hook, 3” Wide Strap	
13B	7894000060	2	Ratchet, 3” Wide Strap	
13C	7894000057	1	Strap, 3” Wide	
14	3912000038	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 23” Long	
15	3561000008	4	Hook, 2” Wide Strap	
16	7894000037	2	Strap, 2” Wide	
17	7894000028	4	Ratchet, 2” Wide Strap	
18	7894000041	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-20. WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

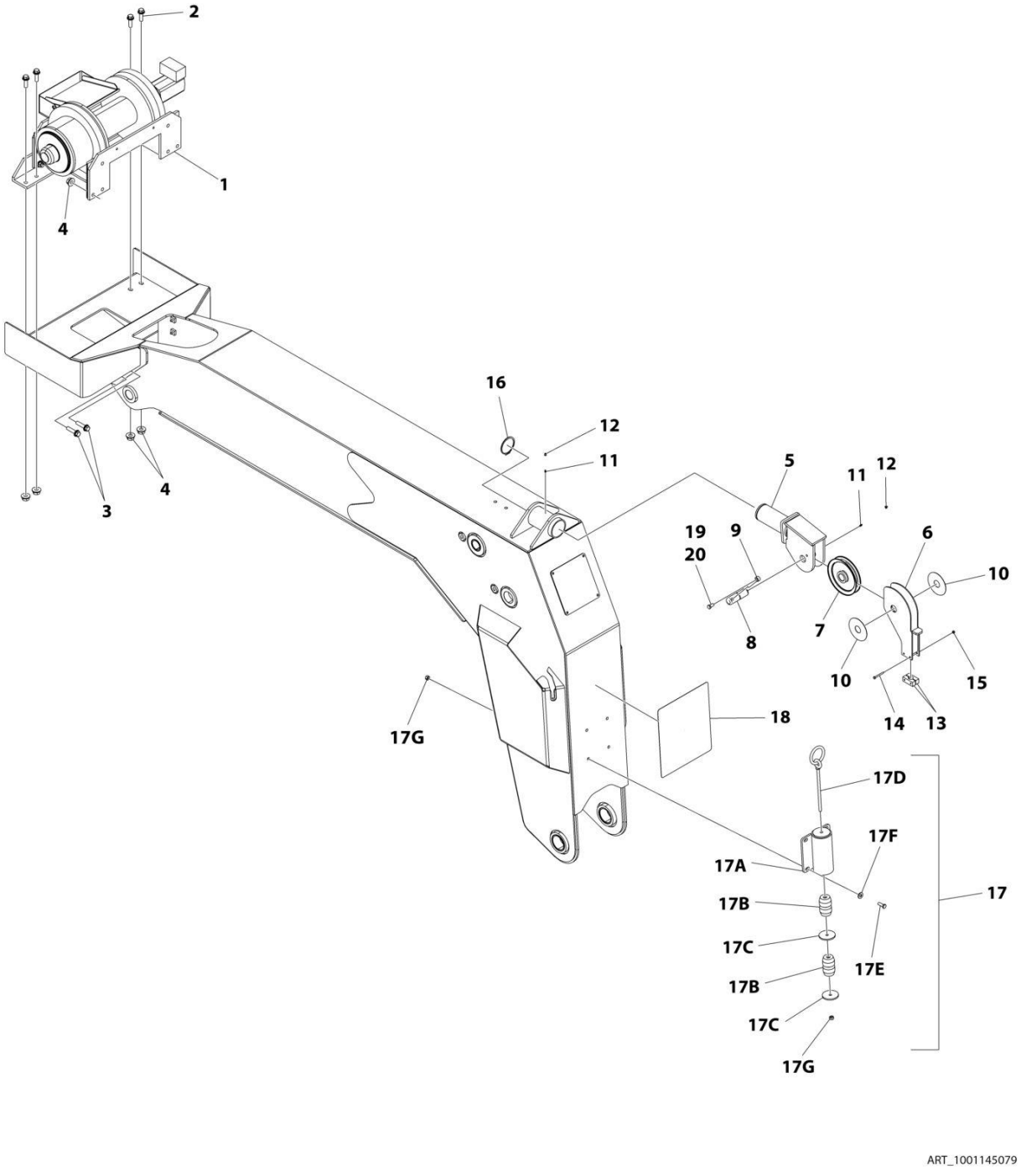


FIGURE 3-20. WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145079	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT	D
1	1001143297	1	Winch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7118201616	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2	
3	7118202016	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
4	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
5	1001169617	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
6	3249000012	1	Guide, Cable	
7	7809000006	1	Sheave	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	3841203	1	Rod	
10	4949000045	2	Washer	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
12	7253000002	2	Cap, Grease Fitting	
13	4249000002	1	Guide, Cable **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
13	4249000001	2	Guide, Cable **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
14	7115142050	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
15	7660142604	2	Nut 1/4	
16	7754000049	1	Ring, Retaining	
17	3249000038	1	Cable Tie Back Assembly	
17A	3912000034	1	Tie Back Tube	
17B	7189000014	2	Spring	
17C	4831000115	2	Spacer	
17D	7120000053	1	Ring Bolt	
17E	7115181250	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17F	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	
17G	7660182601	5	Nut 1/2	
18	1001151050	1	Decal, Wear	
19	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
20	0100011	AR	Compound locking	

FIGURE 3-21. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT

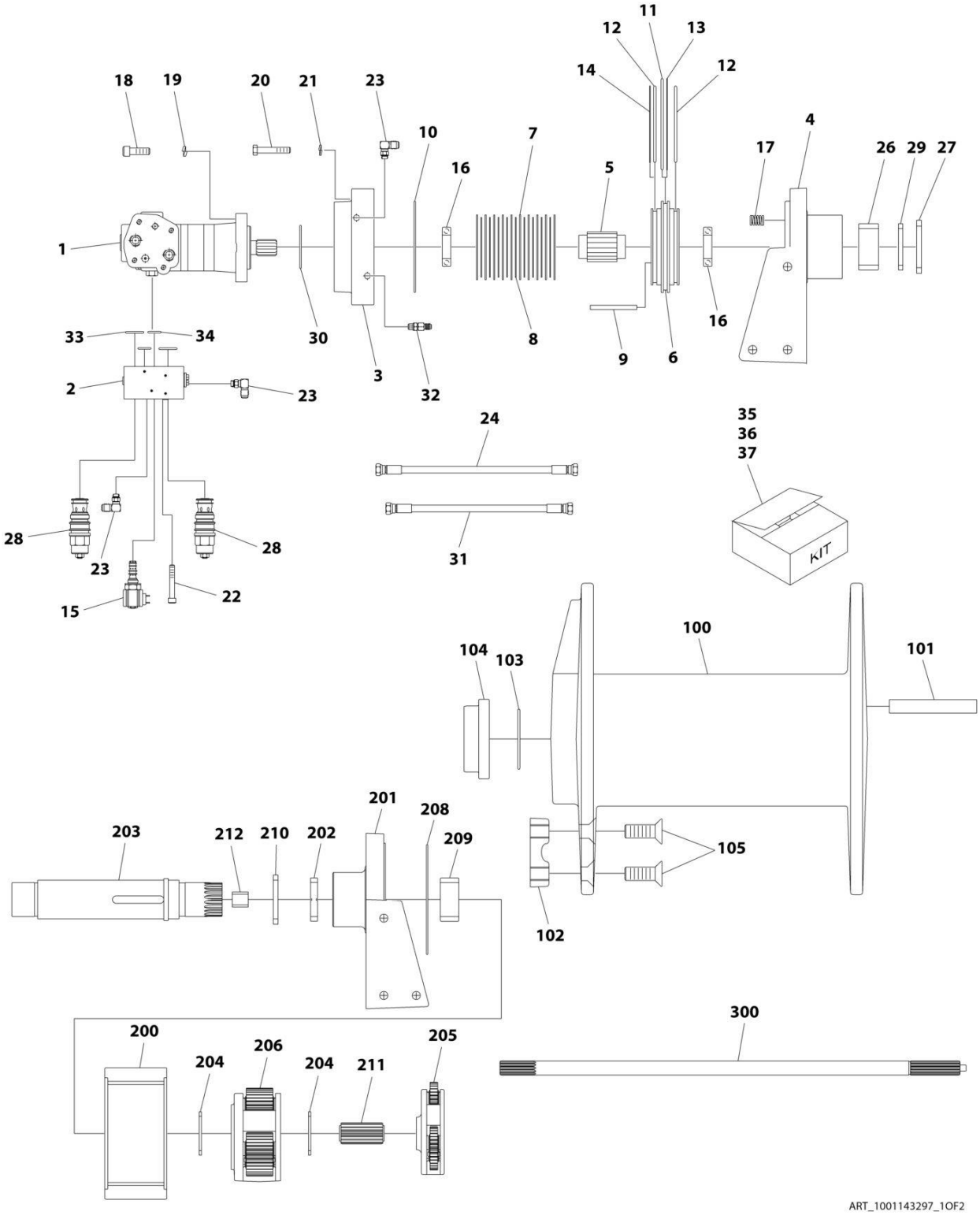


FIGURE 3-22. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT

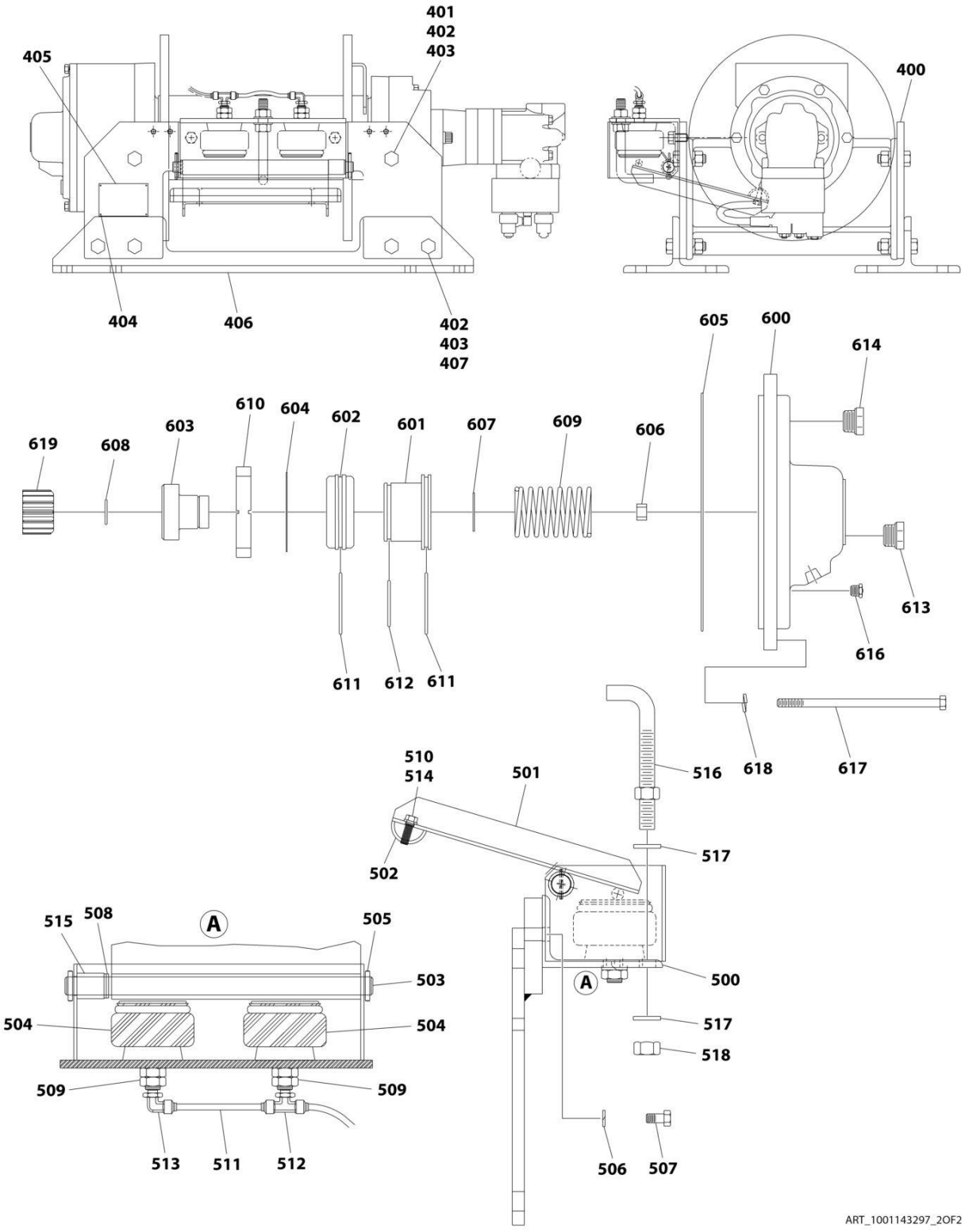


FIGURE 3-22. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT

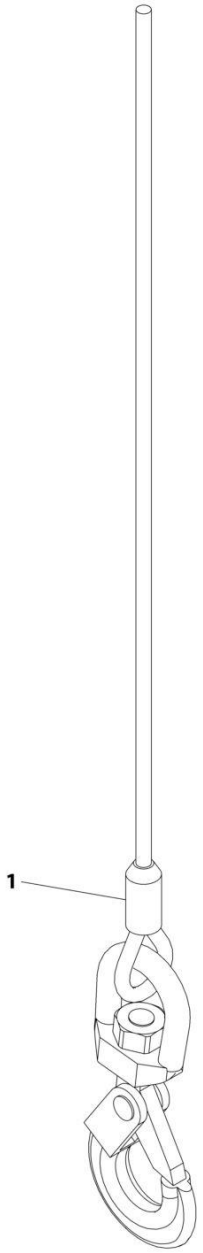
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143297	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT	A
		Ref	Motor End Assembly	
1	70050399	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
3	9571960006	1	Brake Housing	
4	9177960004	1	Support, Motor End	
5	6906960019	1	Shaft Brake	
6	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
7	Kit	10	Plate, Friction Disk	
8	Kit	9	Plate, Brake Drive	
9	9691960021	2	Pin	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	2	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Ring	
14	Kit	1	Ring	
15	70050371	1	Cartridge	
16	9082960013	2	Bearing	
17	Kit	12	Compression Spring	
18	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
19	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
20	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
21	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
22	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
23	7445040445	3	Adapter	
24	70050400	1	Hose	
25	70050401	1	Tag, Warning (Not Shown)	
26	9082960018	1	Bearing	
27	Kit	1	Seal	
28	9935960026	2	Cartridge	
29	9949960028	1	Thrust Washer	
30	Kit	1	O-Ring	
31	70050372	1	Hose	
32	9443960006	1	Adapter	
33	70050369	2	O-Ring	
34	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
35	9577960139	Ref	Disk and Spring Kit (Includes Items 7, 8 & 17)	
36	9577960120	Ref	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 10 to 14)	
37	70050402	Ref	Service Kit (Includes Items 27, 30, 33 & 34)	
		Ref	Drum Assembly	
100	9970960020	1	Drum	
101	9575960012	2	Key, Drum	
102	9280960002	1	Clip	
103	9796960089	1	O-Ring	
104	9831960018	1	Spacer	
105	7110201423	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 1-3/4	
		Ref	Gear End Assembly	
200	9472960056	1	Gear	
201	9177960003	1	Support, Gear End	
202	9949960028	1	Thrust Washer	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	9806960021	1	Shaft, Output	
204	9949960027	2	Thrust Washer	
205	9472960052	1	Carrier Assembly, Primary	
206	9472960053	1	Carrier Assembly, Secondary	
207	9330960006	1	Label, Warning (Not Shown)	
208	9796960120	1	O-Ring	
209	9082960018	1	Bearing	
210	9796960121	1	Seal	
211	9472960055	1	Gear, Sun Secondary	
212	9209960025	1	Bushing	
		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
300	9806960020	1	Input Shaft	
		Ref	Base Mount Assembly	
400	9073960003	2	Base Mount	
401	7115201850	4	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
402	7660200001	12	Nut 5/8	
403	7950200000	12	Washer 5/8	
404	70050147	4	Rivet	
405	70050384	1	Plate, Winch ID	
406	9073960004	2	Base Mount	
407	7115202250	8	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-3/4	
		Ref	Cable Hold Down Assembly	
500	9178960011	1	Mounting Bracket	
501	9020960002	1	Pivot Arm	
502	9064960007	1	Rub Bar	
503	9691960019	1	Pin	
504	9843960023	2	Air Spring	
505	9690960039	2	Cotter Pin	
506	7950180000	2	Washer 1/2	
507	7115181650	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
508	9949960012	2	Thrust Washer	
509	7660200200	4	Nut 5/8	
510	9120960063	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
511	9912960010	3	Tubing	
512	7443000205	3	Adapter	
513	7443000204	1	Adapter	
514	9949960050	2	Washer 5/16	
515	9831960009	1	Spacer	
516	9120960019	1	Anchor Bolt	
517	7950200151	2	Washer 5/8	
518	7660200001	1	Nut 5/8	
		Ref	Gear End Cover Assembly	
600	9314960022	1	Cover, Gear End	
601	9698960016	1	Piston	
602	9698960015	1	Cylinder, Piston	
603	9309960011	1	Coupling	
604	9754960026	1	Retainer Ring	
605	9796960120	1	O-Ring	
606	9209960026	1	Bushing	
607	9754960046	1	Retainer Ring	
608	9754960047	1	Retainer Ring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
609	9843960032	1	Spring	
610	9949960028	1	Thrust Washer	
611	9796960119	2	O-Ring	
612	9796960118	1	O-Ring	
613	9701960011	1	Plug	
614	9701960012	1	Plug	
615	9701960018	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
616	9183960001	1	Vent	
617	7118165250	12	Capscrew 3/8 x 6-1/2	
618	7950160000	12	Washer 3/8	
619	9472960054	1	Gear, 15 Teeth	

FIGURE 3-23. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

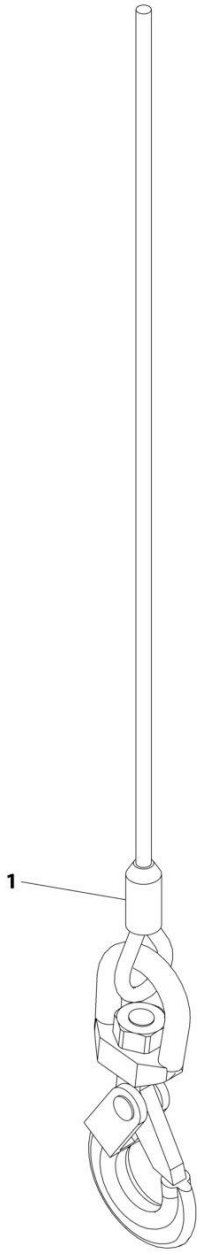


ART_1001209015

FIGURE 3-23. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209015	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	A
1	7248000079	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 3-24. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK



ART_1001209025

FIGURE 3-24. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209025	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	A
1	7248000080	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 4 - BODY

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 39"

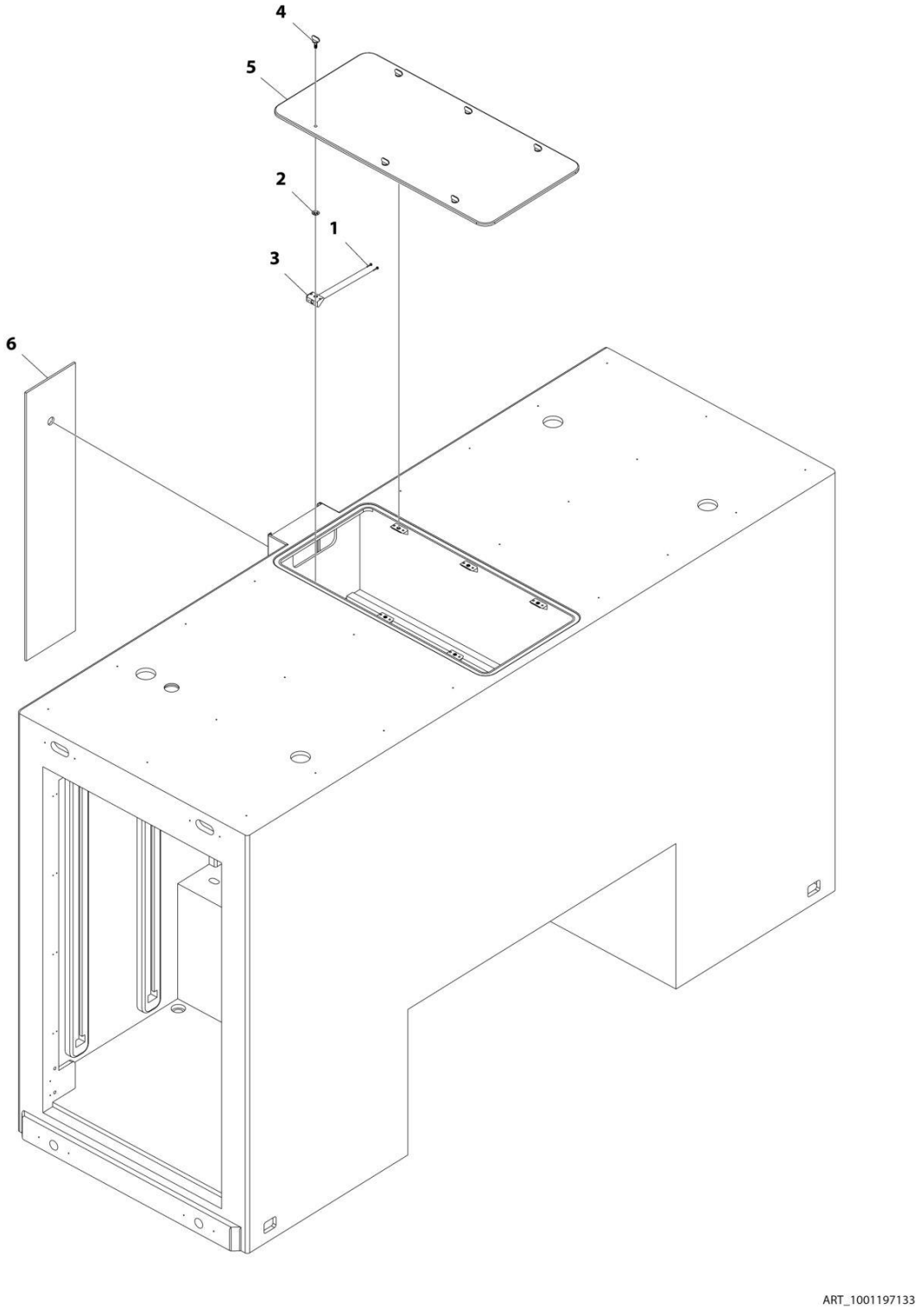


FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 39"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197133	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL WITH BATTERY)	C
1	0750605	12	Screw	
2	3760308	6	Retainer	
3	1001122235	6	Bracket	
4	1001166930	6	Latch	
5	1001182569	1	Battery Cover	
6	1001185654	1	Battery Cover	

FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

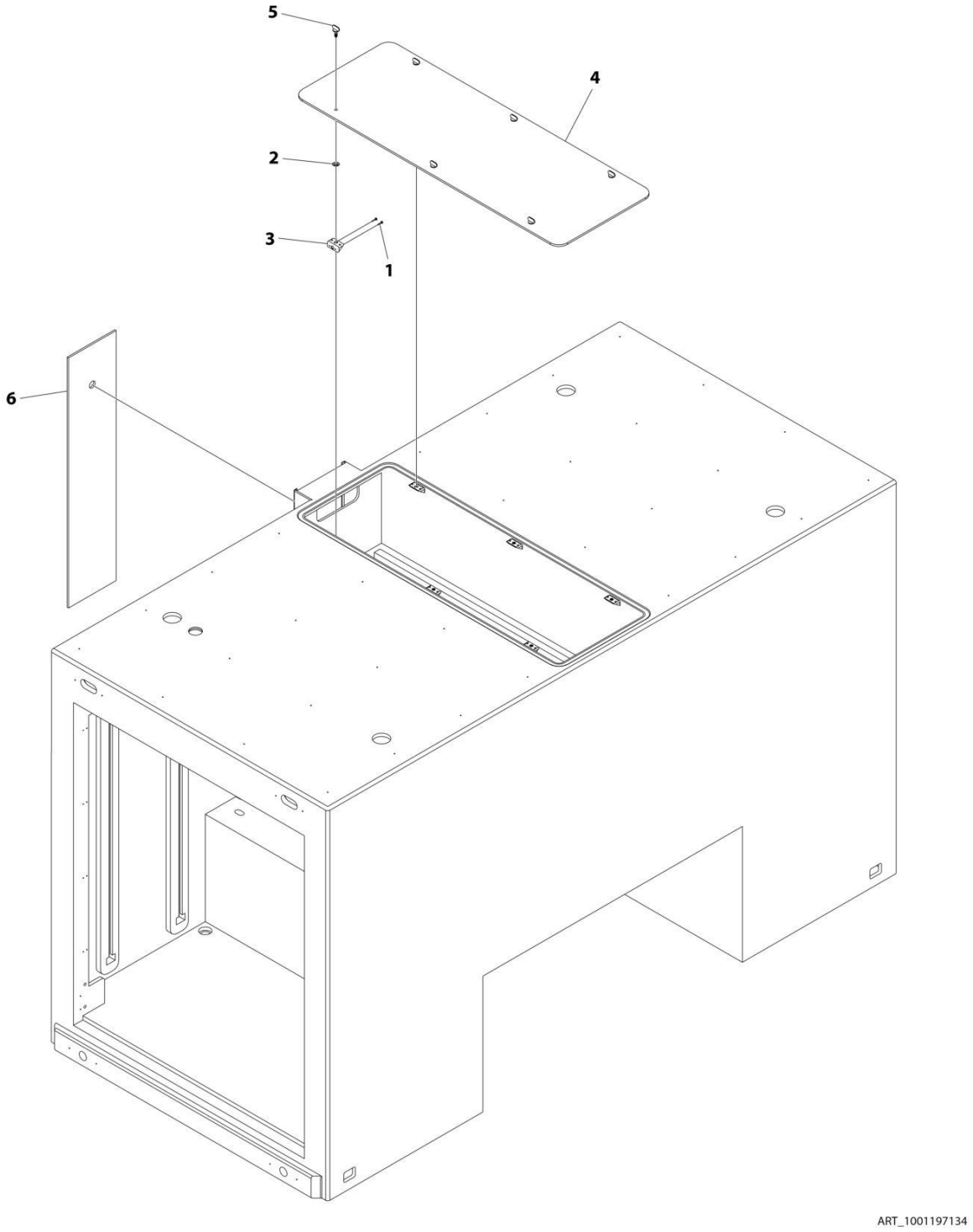


FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197134	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL WITH BATTERY)	C
1	0750605	12	Screw	
2	3760308	6	Retainer	
3	1001122235	6	Bracket	
4	1001166674	1	Battery Cover	
5	1001166930	6	Latch	
6	1001185654	1	Battery Cover	

FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

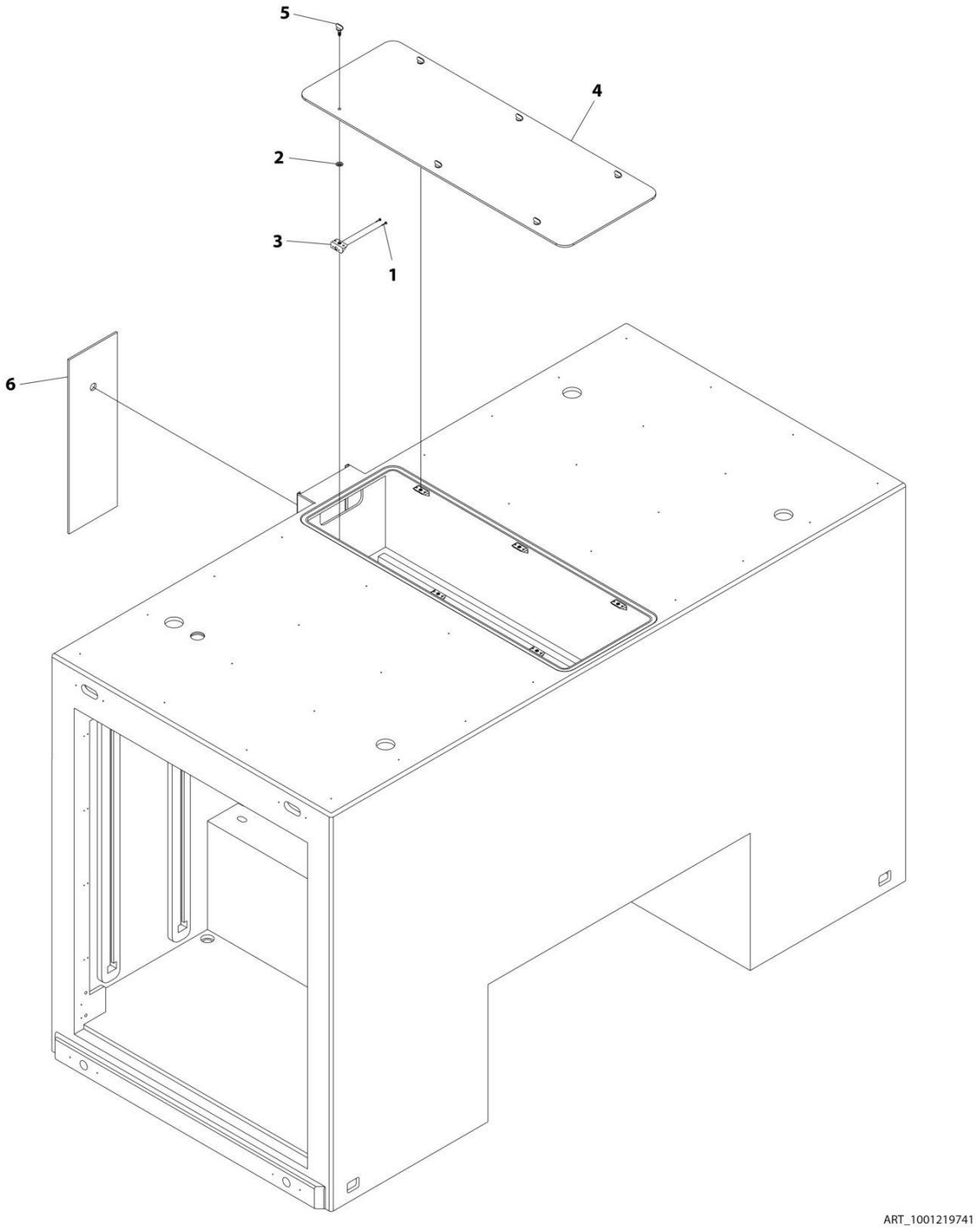


FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219741	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL WITH COUNTERWEIGHT)	A
1	0750605	12	Screw	
2	3760308	6	Retainer	
3	1001122235	6	Bracket	
4	1001166674	1	Battery Cover	
5	1001166930	6	Latch	
6	1001219742	1	Battery Cover	

FIGURE 4-4. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM

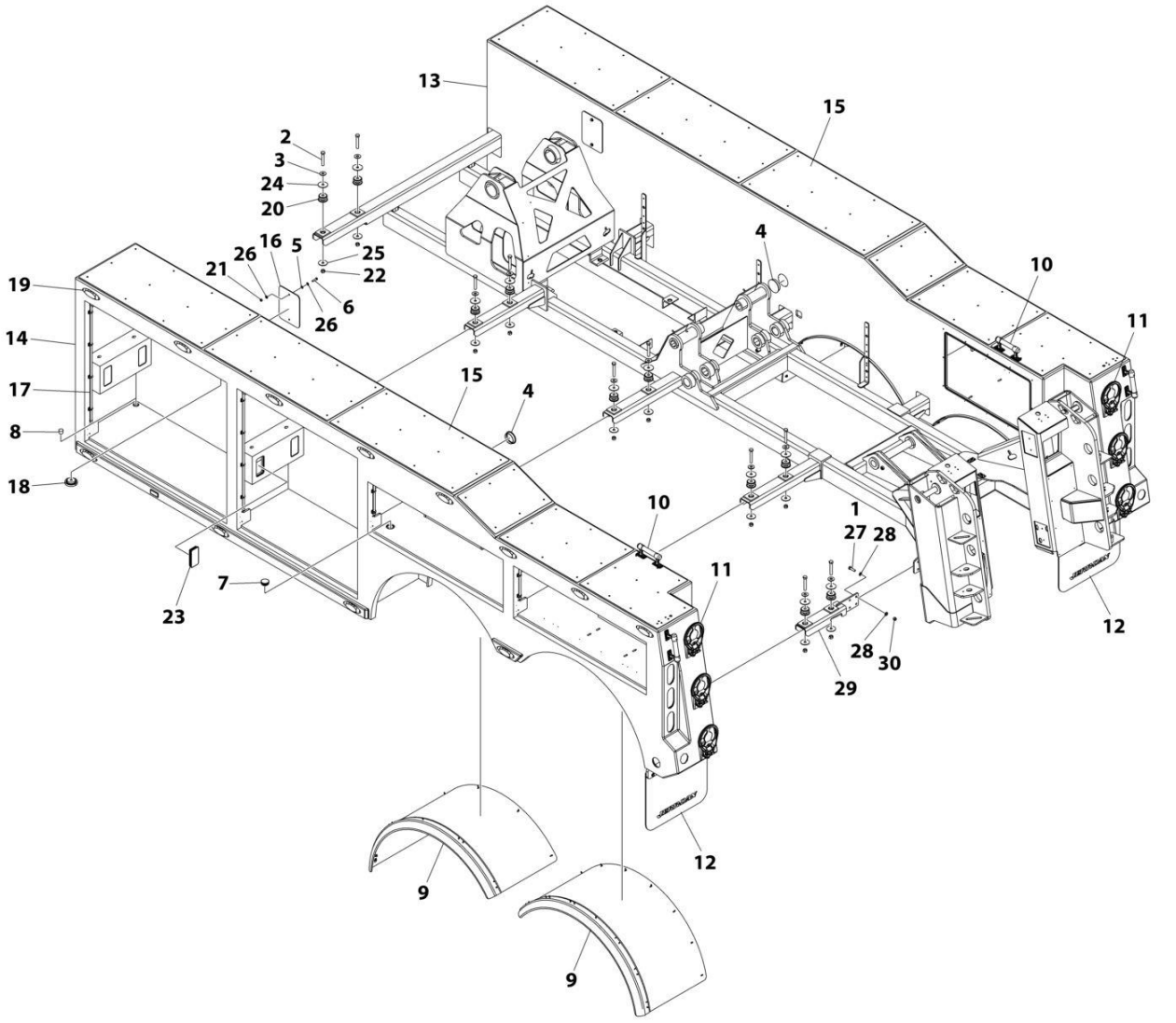


FIGURE 4-4. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235746	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	20	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	4752000	20	Washer 5/8	
4	1001151789	2	Plug	
5	1001166974	4	Washer	
6	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	1001169078	6	Plug	
8	1001173847	8	Plug	
9	1001187182	1	Fender Flare Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001196666	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001235735	1	Body Box RH	
14	1001220272	1	Body Box LH	
15	1001205921	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001206679	2	Panel	
17	1001206680	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001206682	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001206683	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	7636000008	20	Mount	
21	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
22	7660200001	20	Nut 5/8	
23	7701000048	8	Plug	
24	7949000019	20	Washer	
25	7949000020	20	Washer	
26	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
27	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
28	4711800	16	Washer 1/2	
29	1001263262	2	Mount	
30	7660182601	8	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

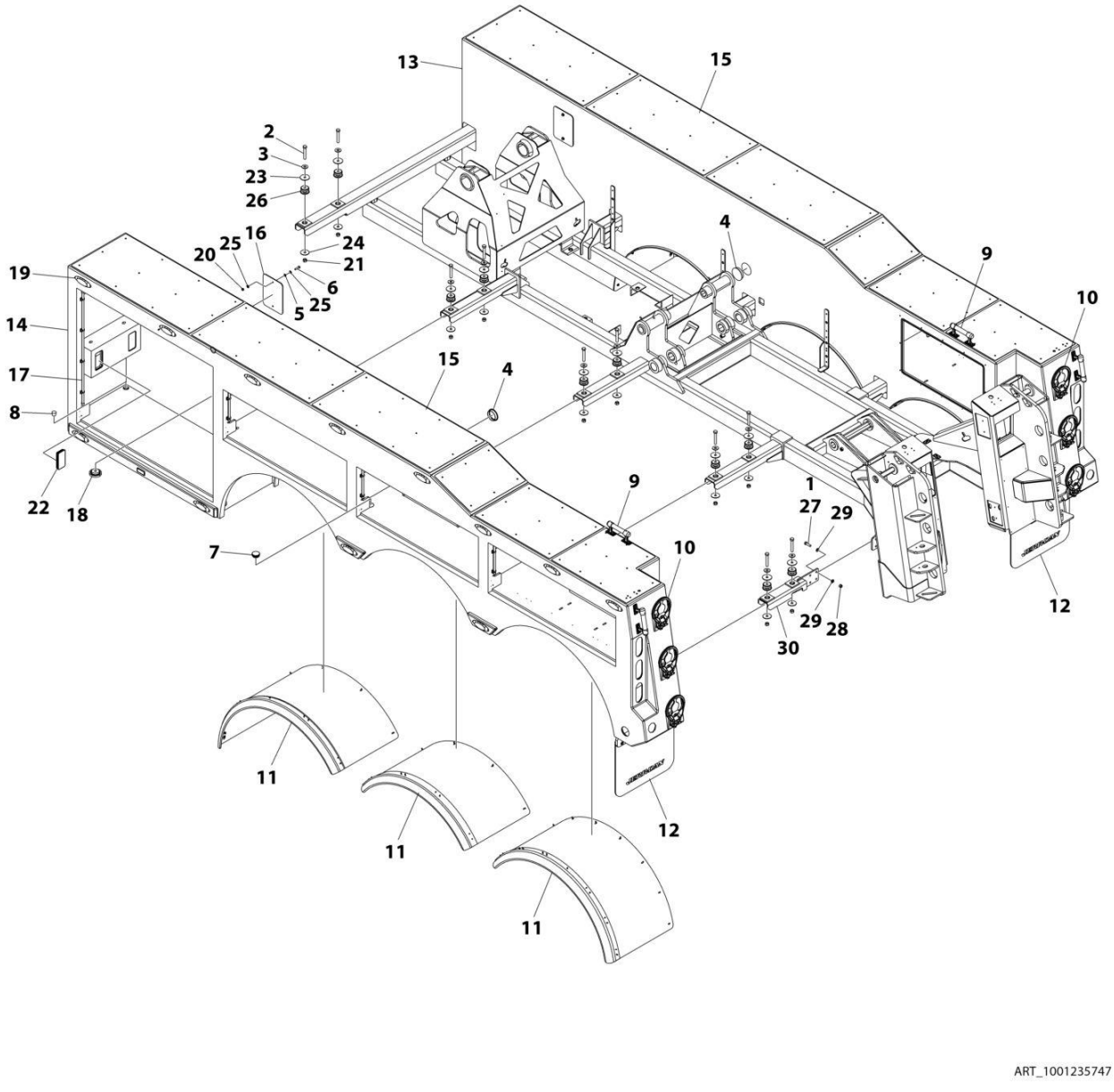


FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235747	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	20	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	4752000	20	Washer 5/8	
4	1001151789	2	Plug	
5	1001166974	4	Washer	
6	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	1001169078	6	Plug	
8	1001173847	4	Plug	
9	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001196666	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001196730	1	Fender Flare Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001235741	1	Body Box RH	
14	1001220273	1	Body Box LH	
15	1001205921	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001206679	2	Panel	
17	1001206681	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001206682	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001206684	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
21	7660200001	20	Nut 5/8	
22	7701000048	4	Plug	
23	7949000019	20	Washer	
24	7949000020	20	Washer	
25	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
26	7636000008	20	Mount	
27	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
28	7660182601	8	Nut 1/2	
29	4711800	16	Washer 1/2	
30	1001263262	2	Mount	

FIGURE 4-6. COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)

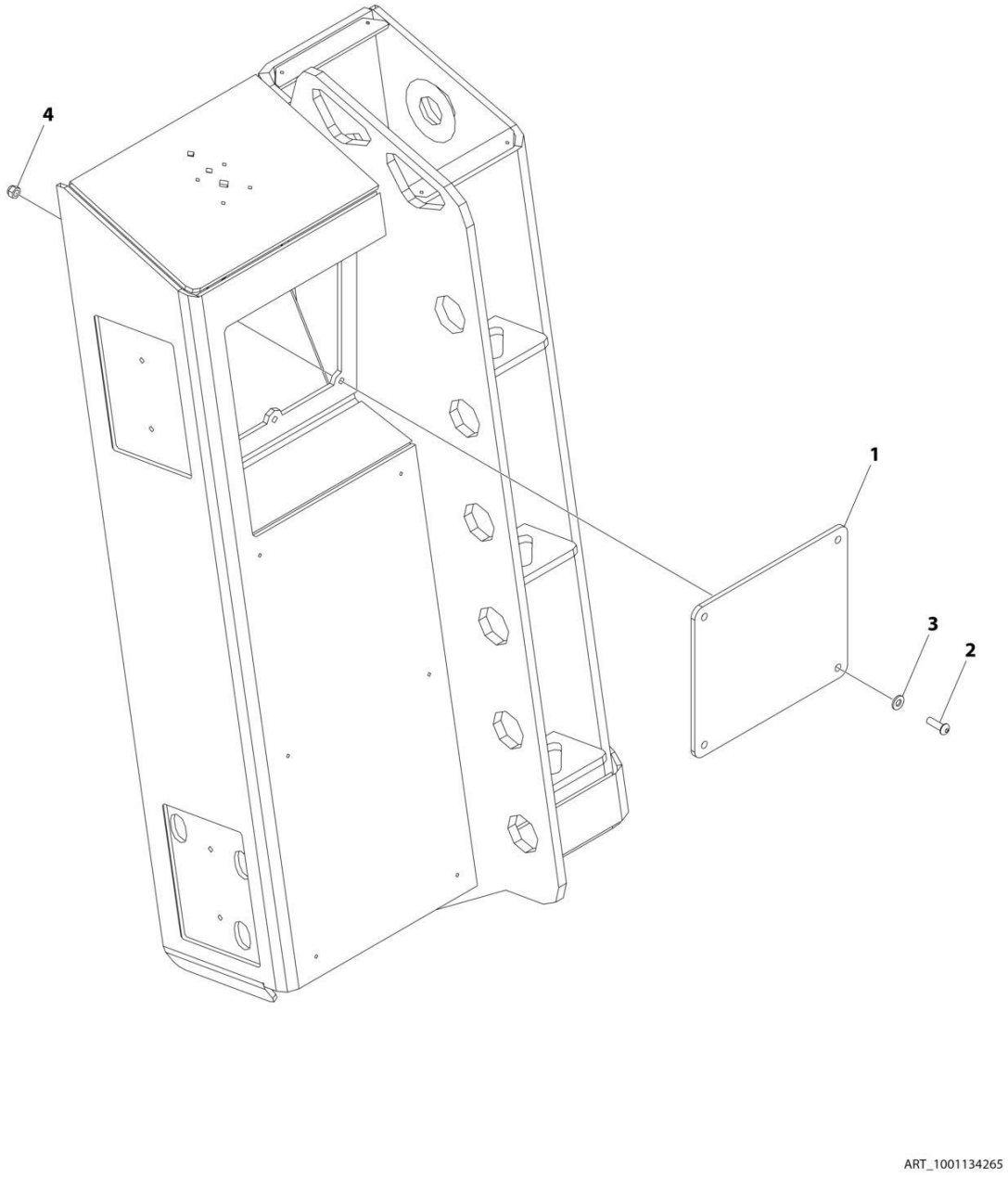


FIGURE 4-6. COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001134265	Ref	COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)	A
1	1001134266	1	Plate	
2	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
3	7950150143	4	Washer 5/16	
4	7660152604	4	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

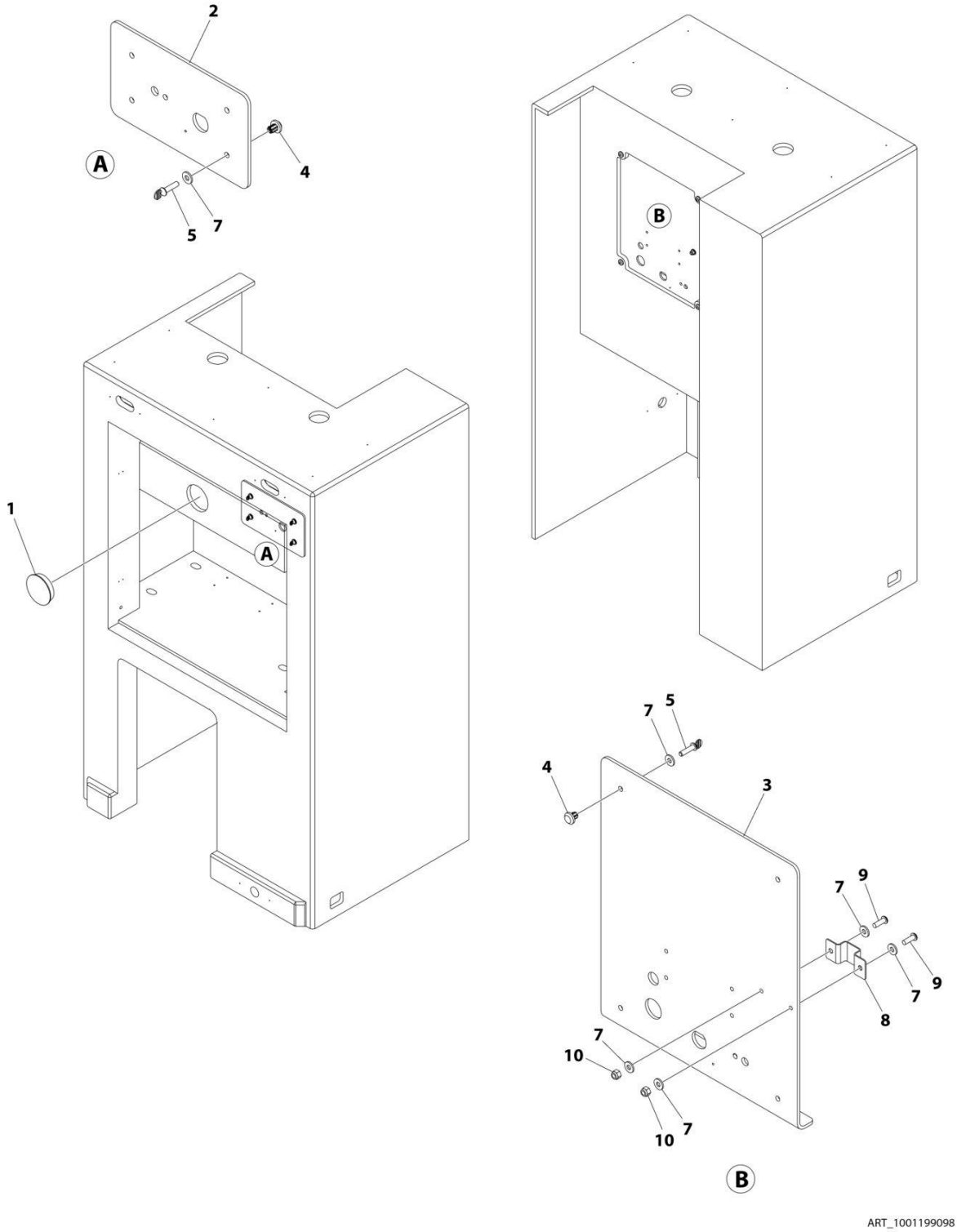


FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199098	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001151789	1	Plug	
2	1001189750	1	LH Plate	
3	1001189751	1	RH Plate	
4	1001199082	8	Nut 1/4	
5	1001214908	8	Screw	
7	7950140143	12	Washer 1/4	
8	1001214900	1	Bracket	
9	7114140618	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
10	7660142604	2	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

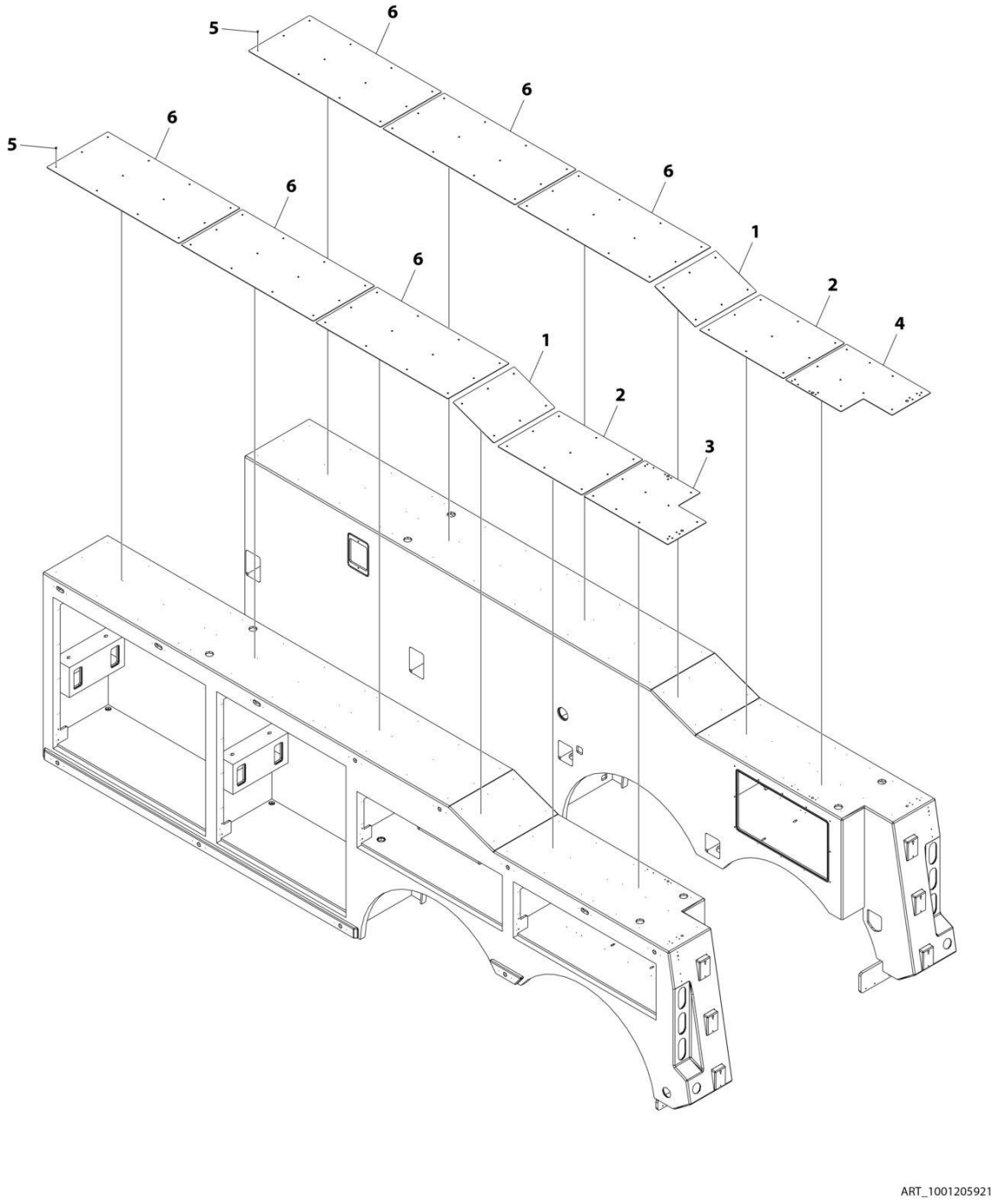


FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205921	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001186725	2	Plate	
2	1001186727	2	Plate	
3	1001186728	1	Plate	
4	1001186835	1	Plate	
5	1001192958	124	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	1001205877	6	Plate	

FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FILLER PANEL

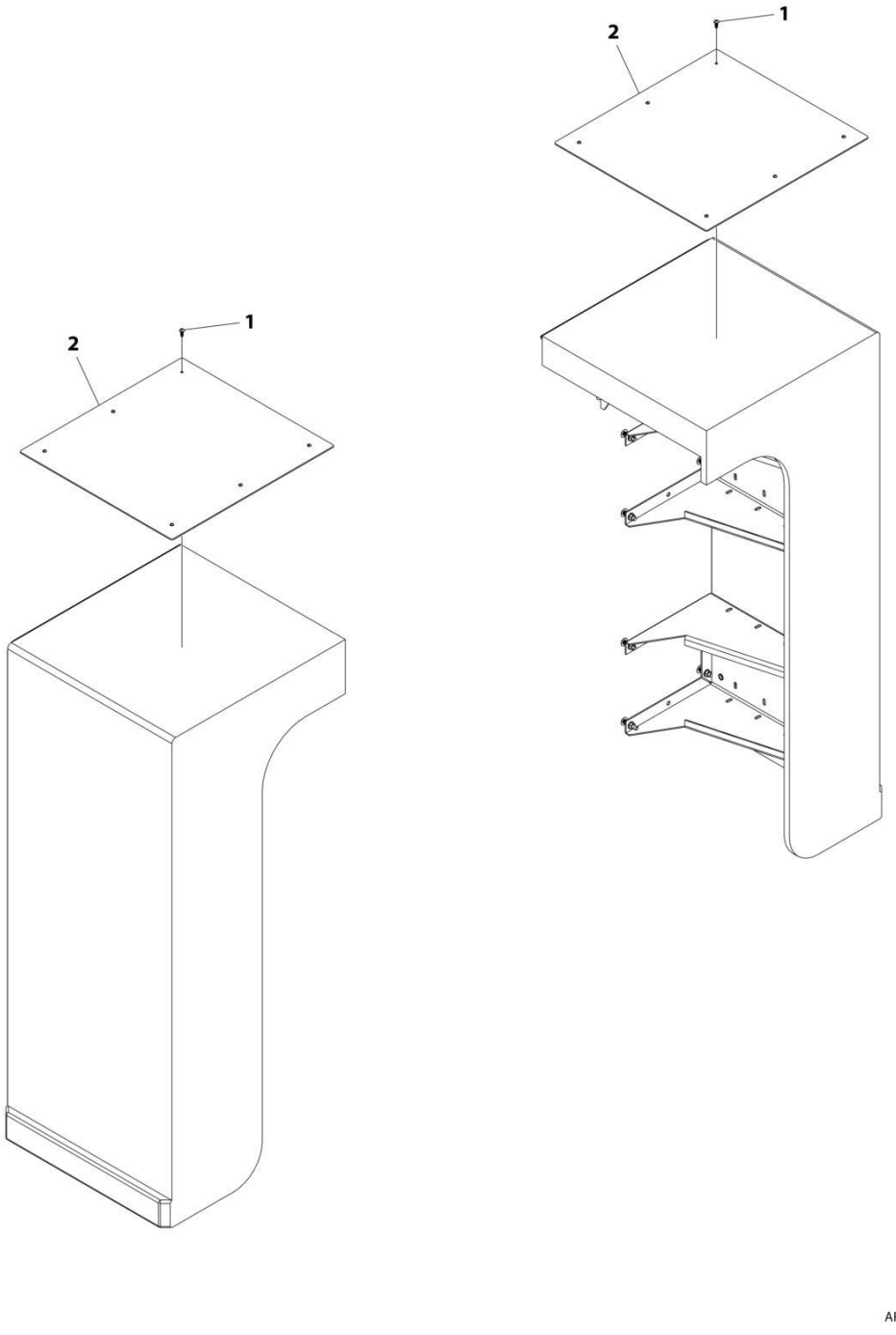


FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245742	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION (TOP OF 24IN FILLER BOX)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001245740	2	Plate	

FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

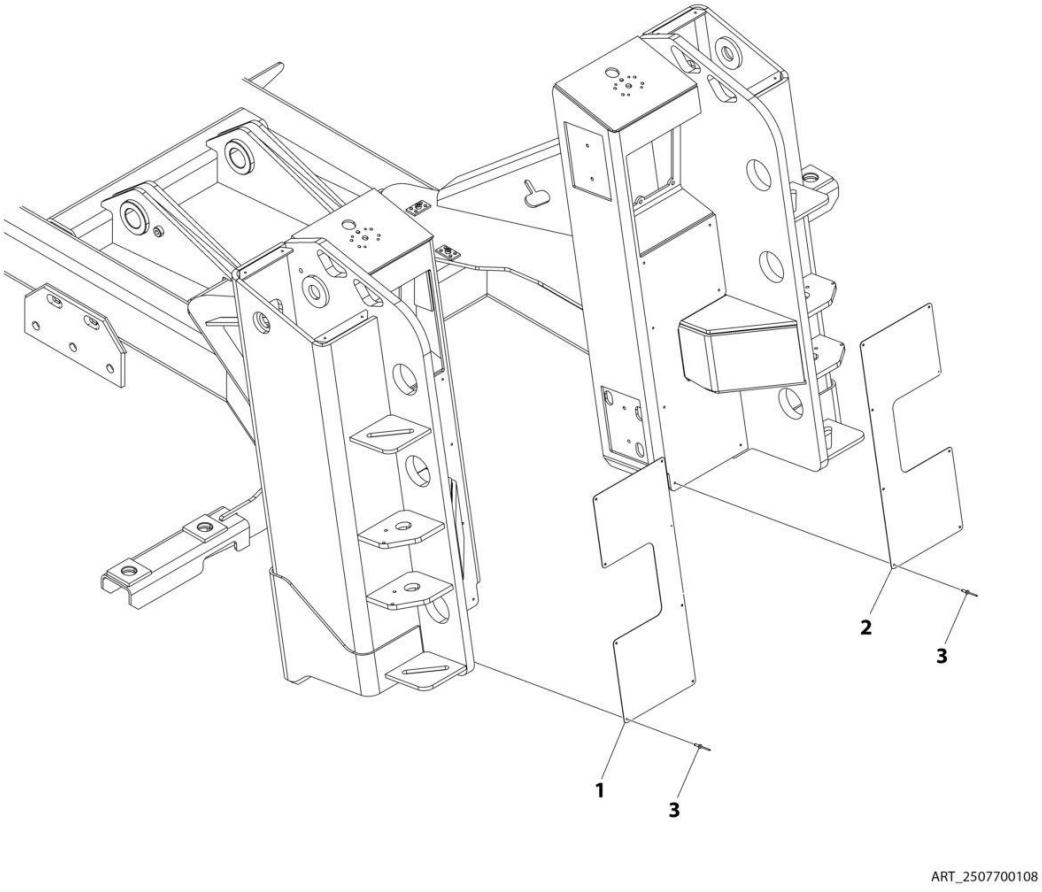


FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507700108	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR	B
1	4706006008	1	Plate	
2	4706006009	1	Plate	
3	7759000018	16	Rivet	

FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY)

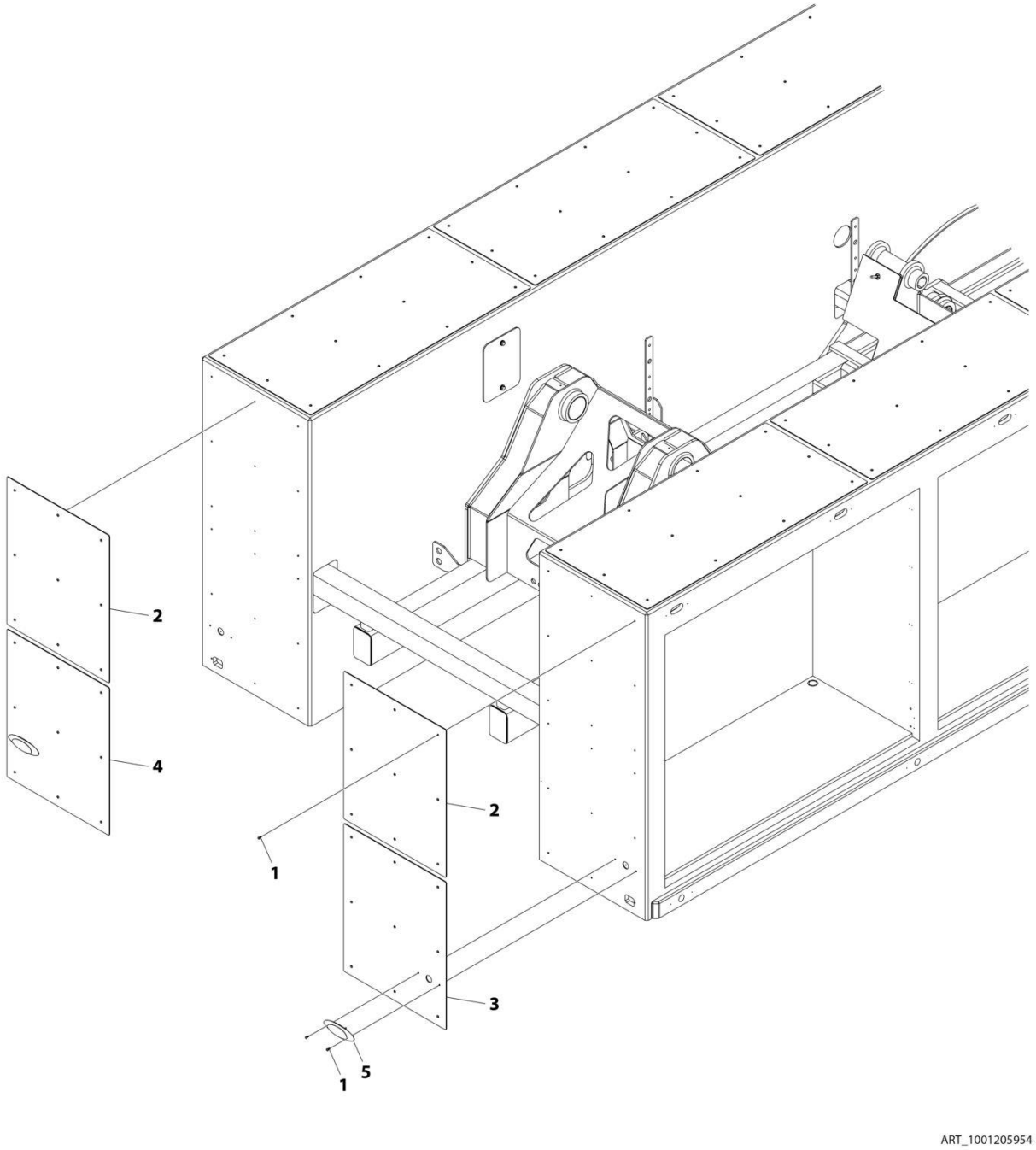


FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205954	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY)	C
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001205915	2	Plate	
3	1001205916	1	Plate	
4	1001205917	1	Plate	
5	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT

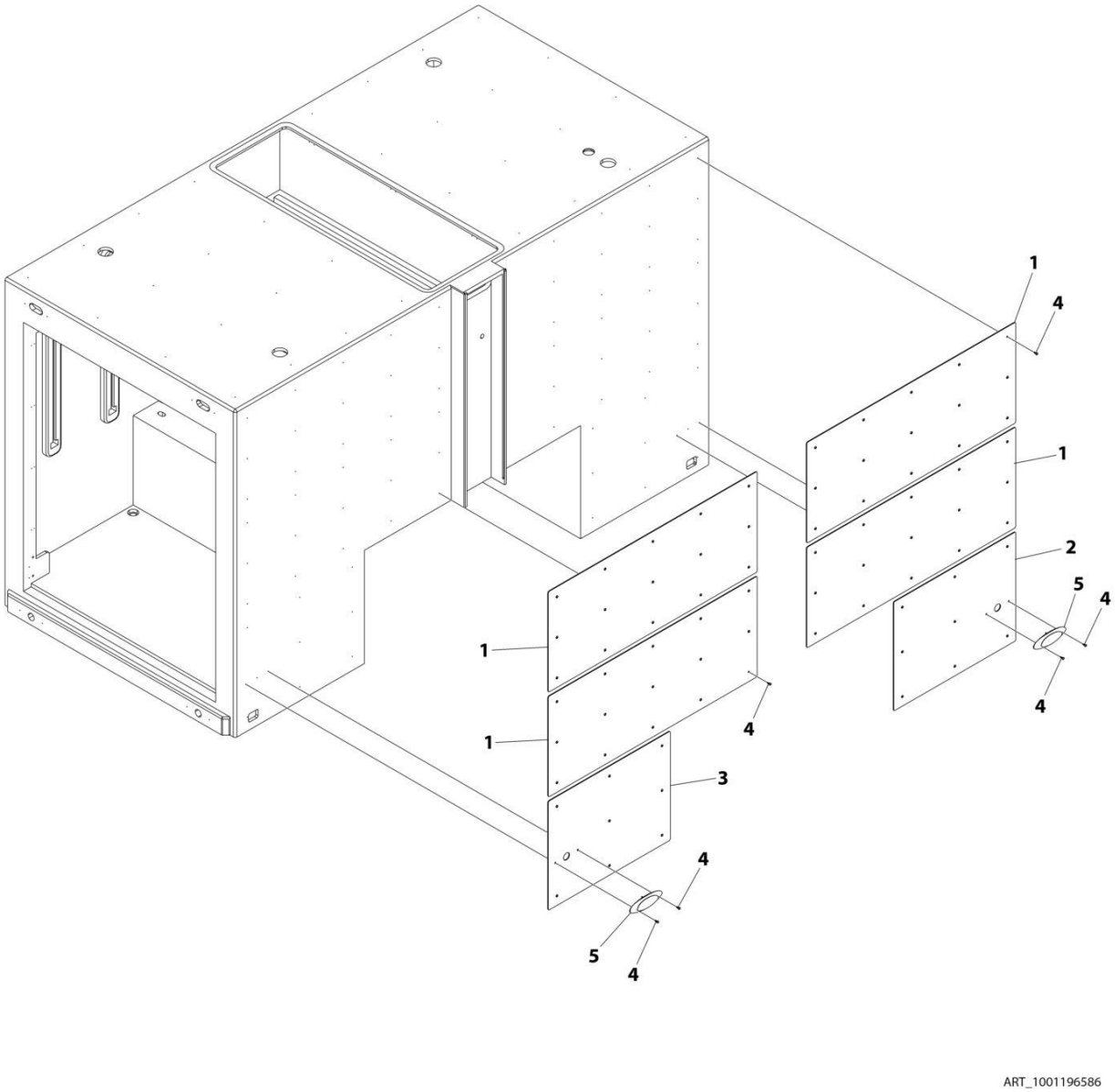


FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196586	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT (WITH MARKER LIGHT)	E
1	1001188156	4	Plate	
2	1001188157	1	Plate	
3	1001188158	1	Plate	
4	1001192958	80	Screw #10 x 1/2	
5	7590000358	2	Light, Amber	

FIGURE 4-13. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (SRS)

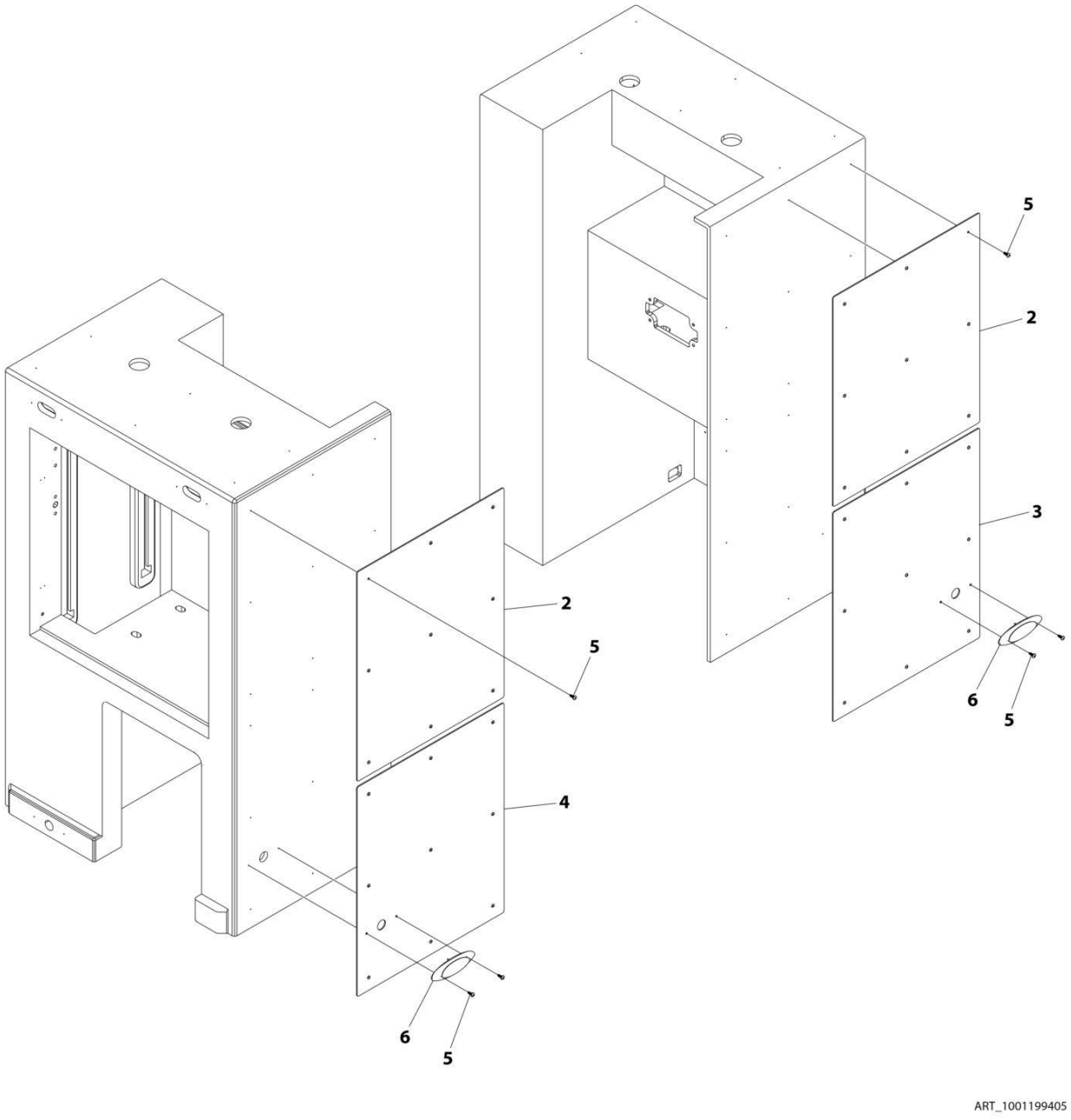
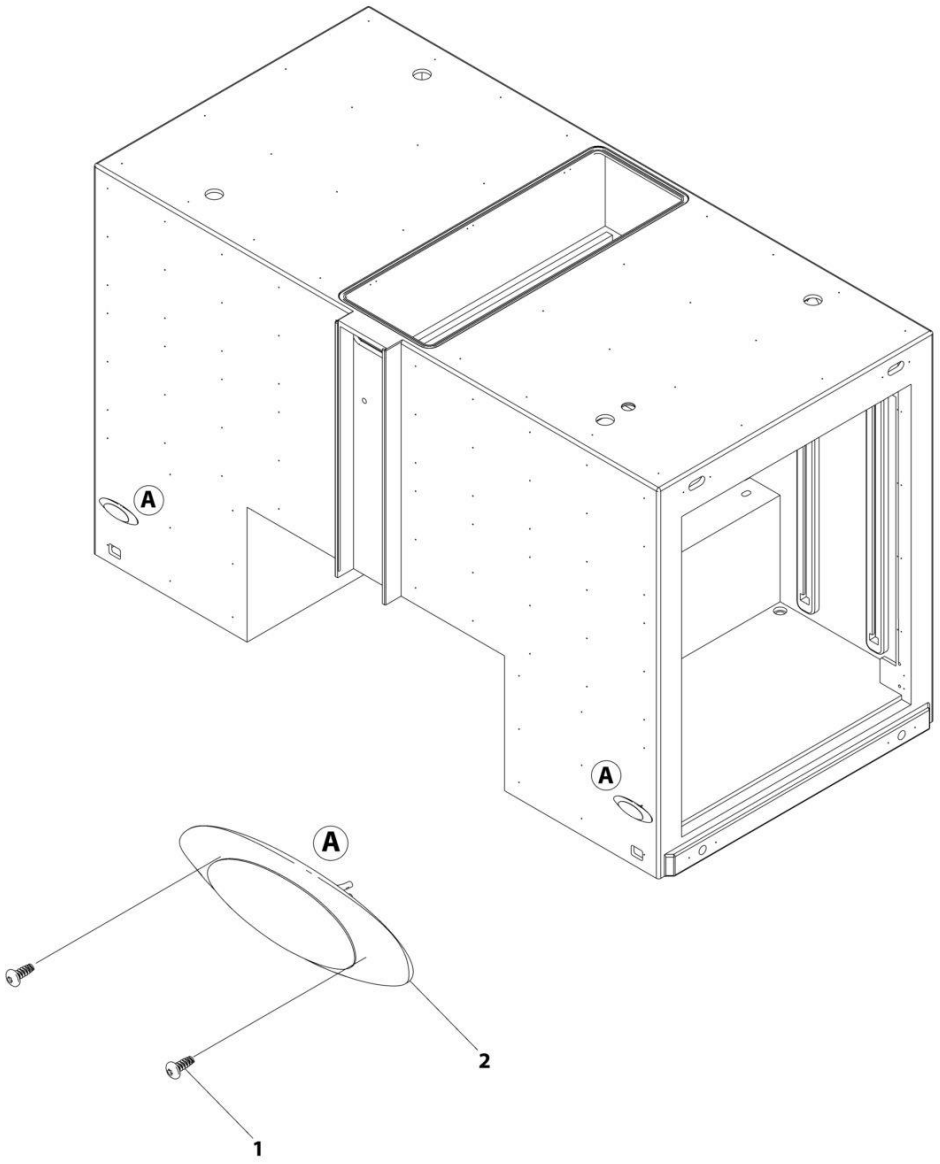


FIGURE 4-13. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199405	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER	D
2	1001189507	2	SRS Box Front	
3	1001189508	1	SRS Box LH	
4	1001189510	1	SRS Box RH	
5	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-14. NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY



ART_1001219785

FIGURE 4-14. NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219785	Ref	NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY	E
1	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-15. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT

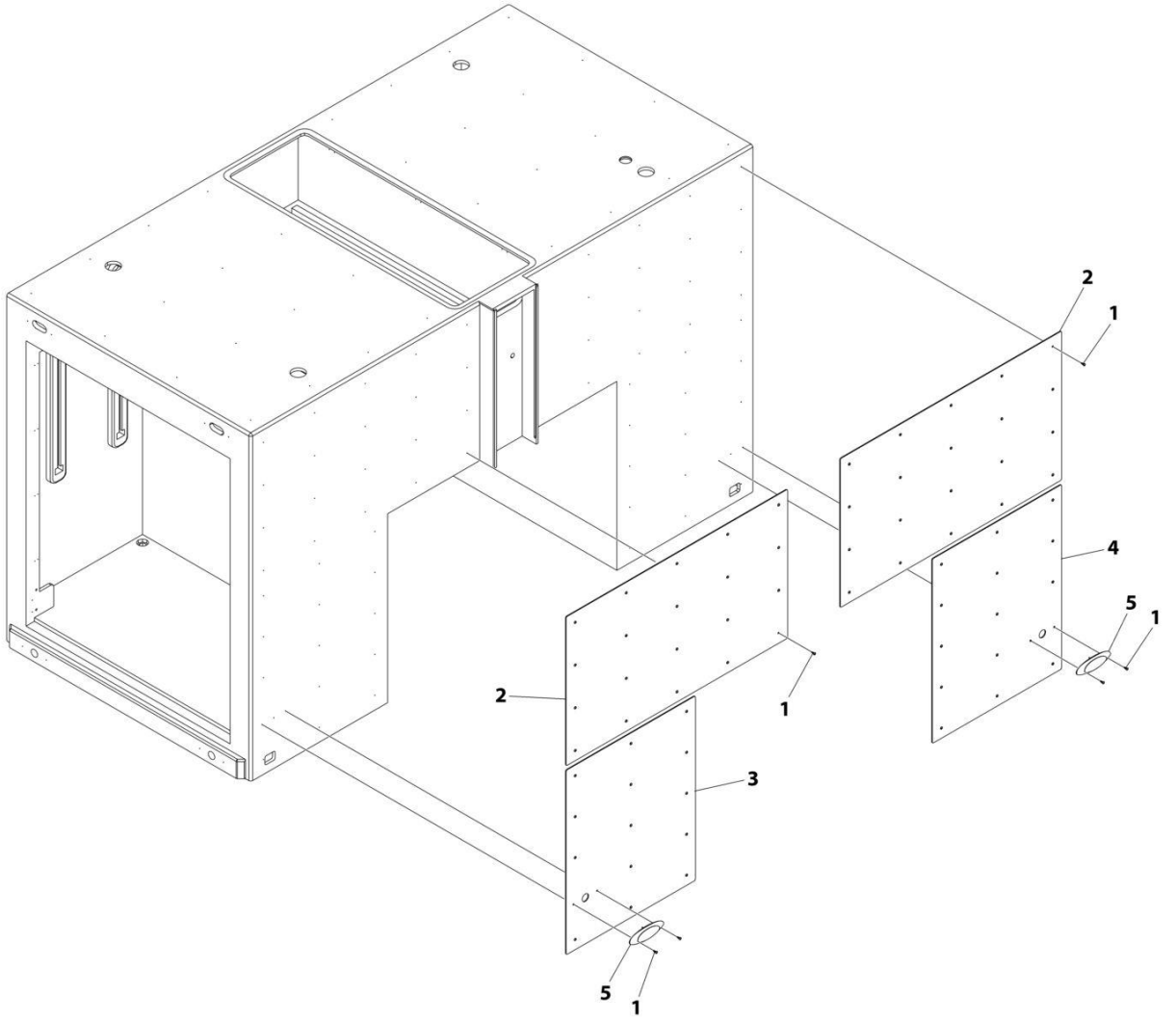


FIGURE 4-15. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219747	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT (WITH MARKER LIGHT)	C
1	1001192958	72	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001219748	2	Plate	
3	1001219749	1	Plate	
4	1001219750	1	Plate	
5	7590000358	2	Light, Amber	

FIGURE 4-16. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

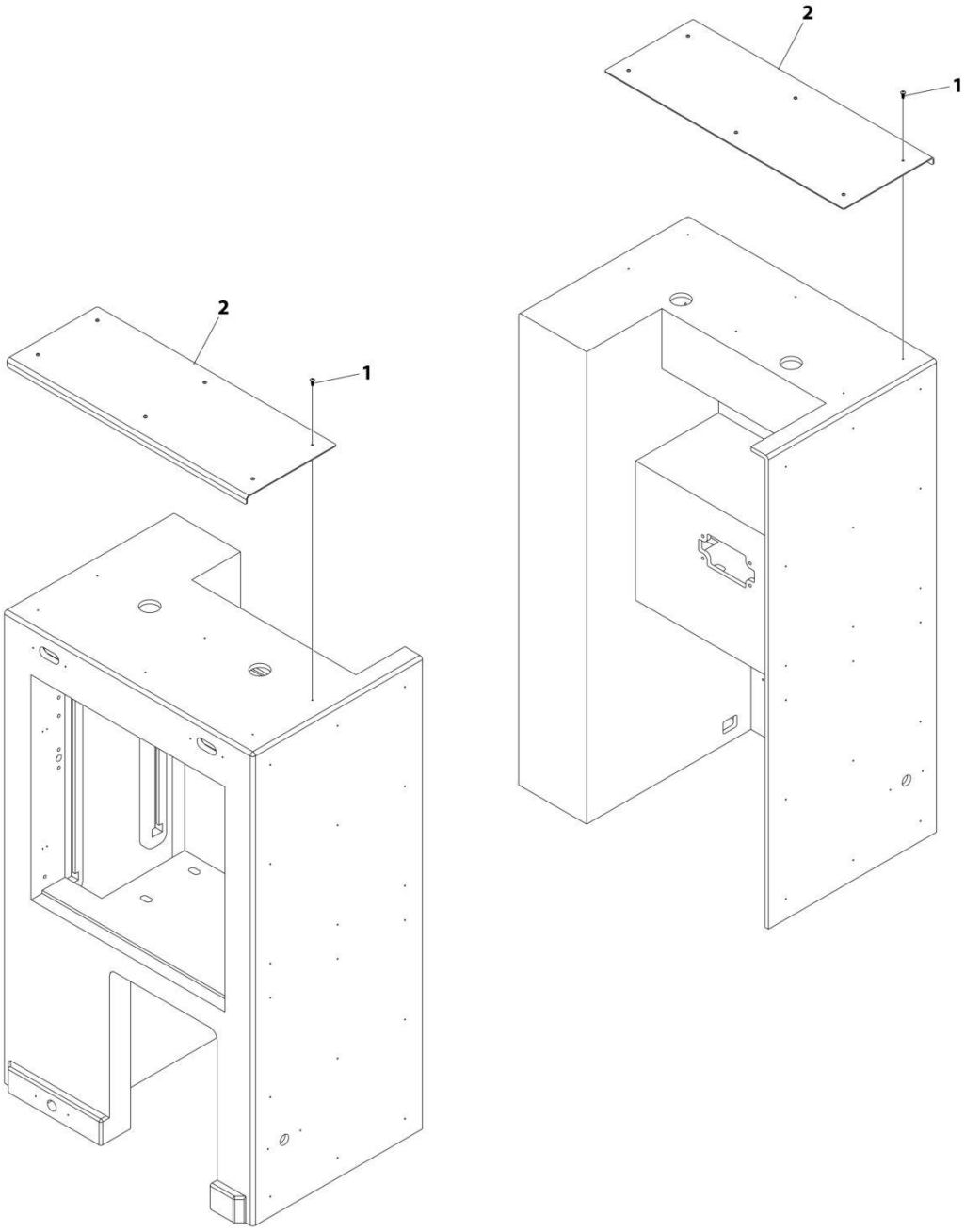


FIGURE 4-16. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258511	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLAITON (TOP)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001258518	2	Plate	

FIGURE 4-17. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN)

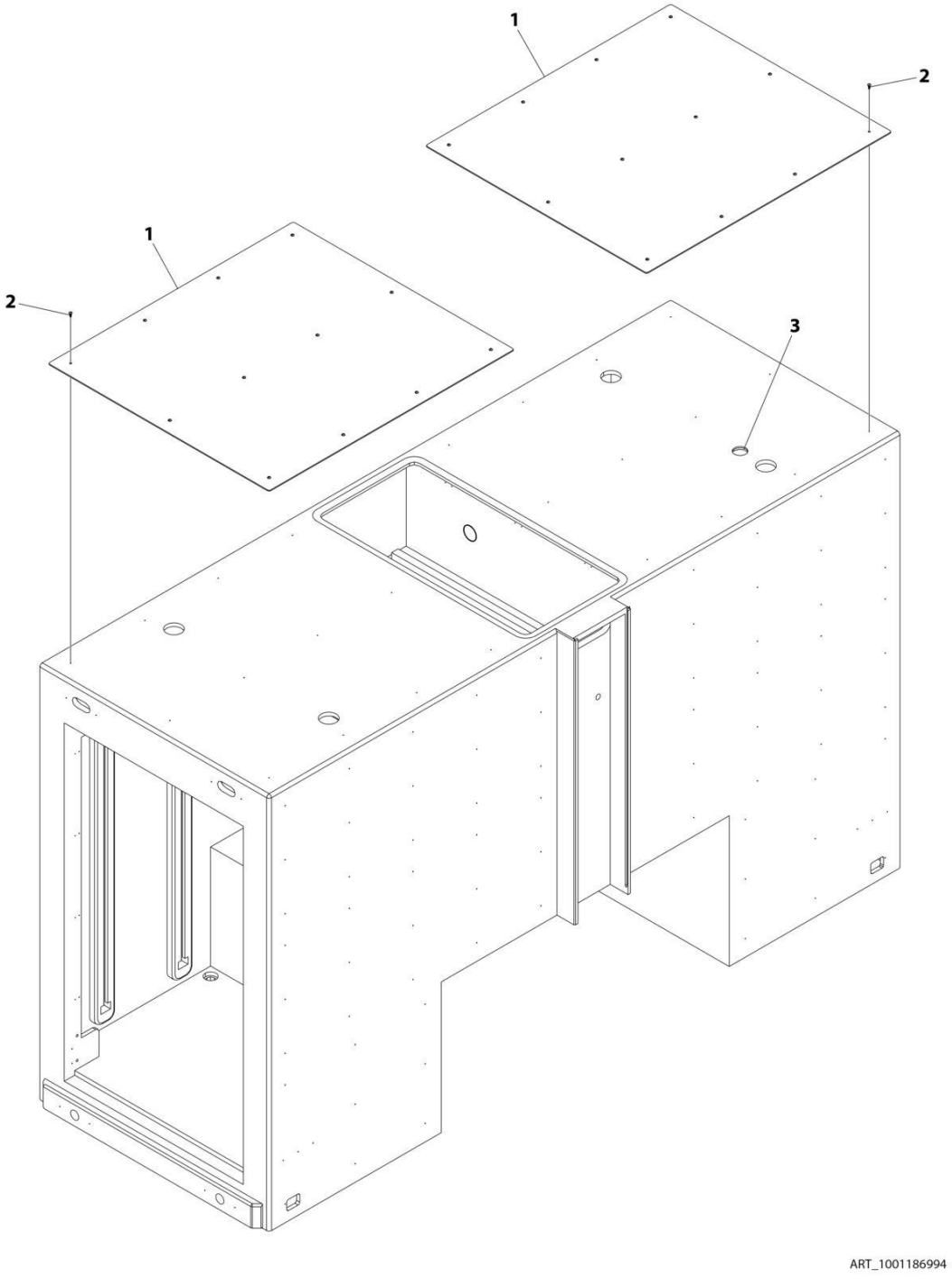


FIGURE 4-17. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186994	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITHOUT PYLON)	C
1	1001186993	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	24	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-18. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN)

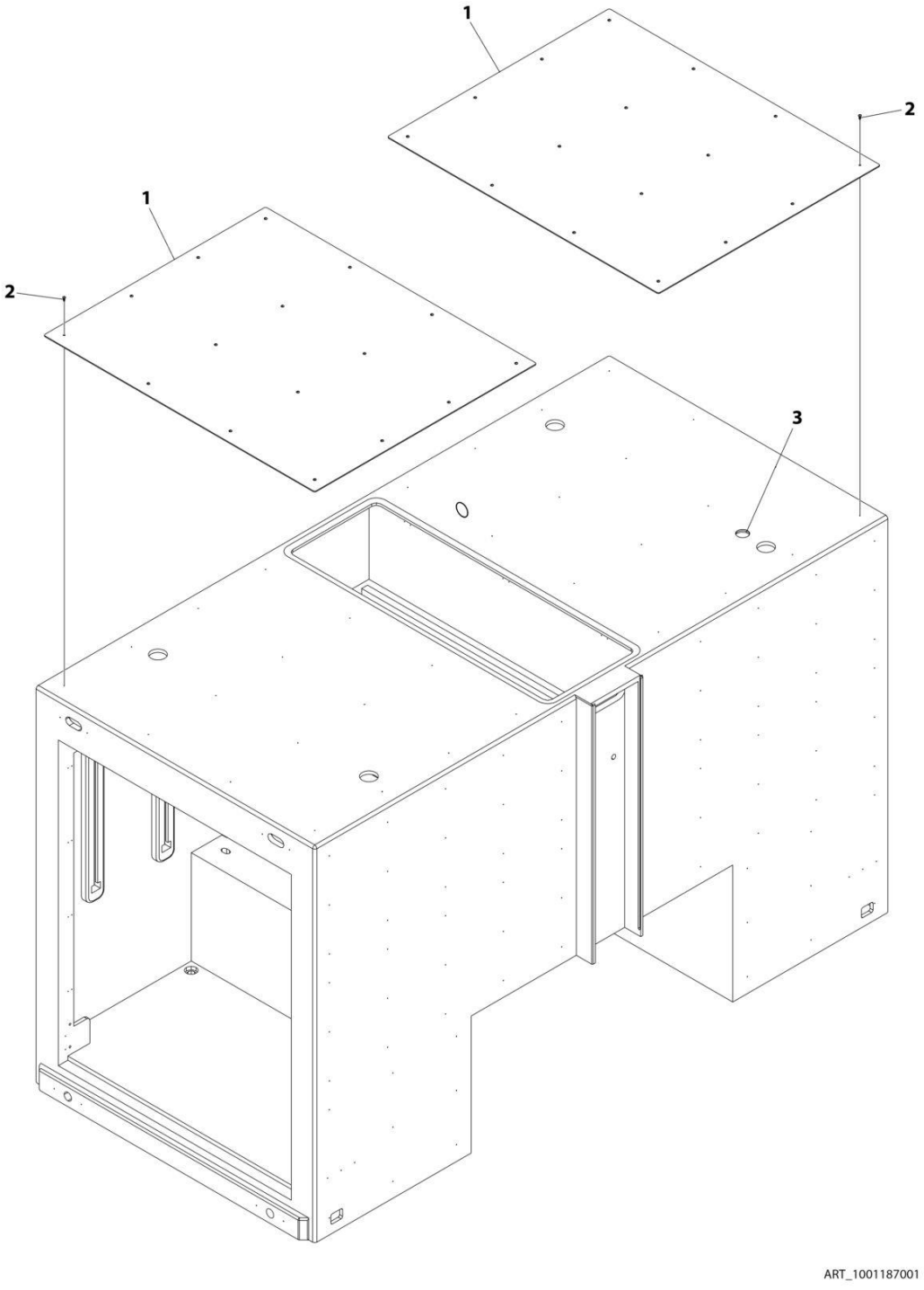


FIGURE 4-18. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187001	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITHOUT PYLON)	C
1	1001187000	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	32	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-19. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON)

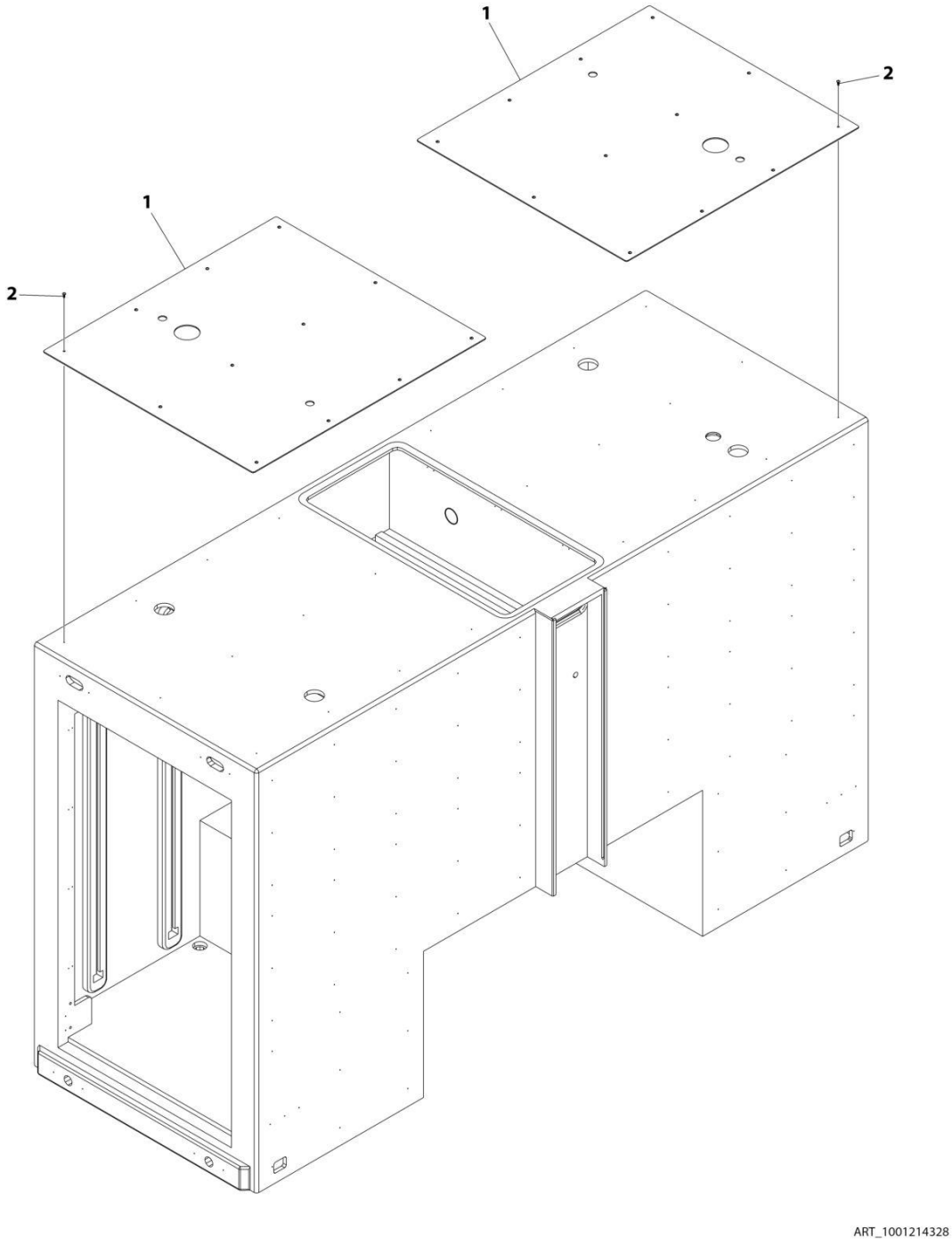


FIGURE 4-19. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214328	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON)	B
1	1001214330	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	24	Screw #10 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-20. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON)

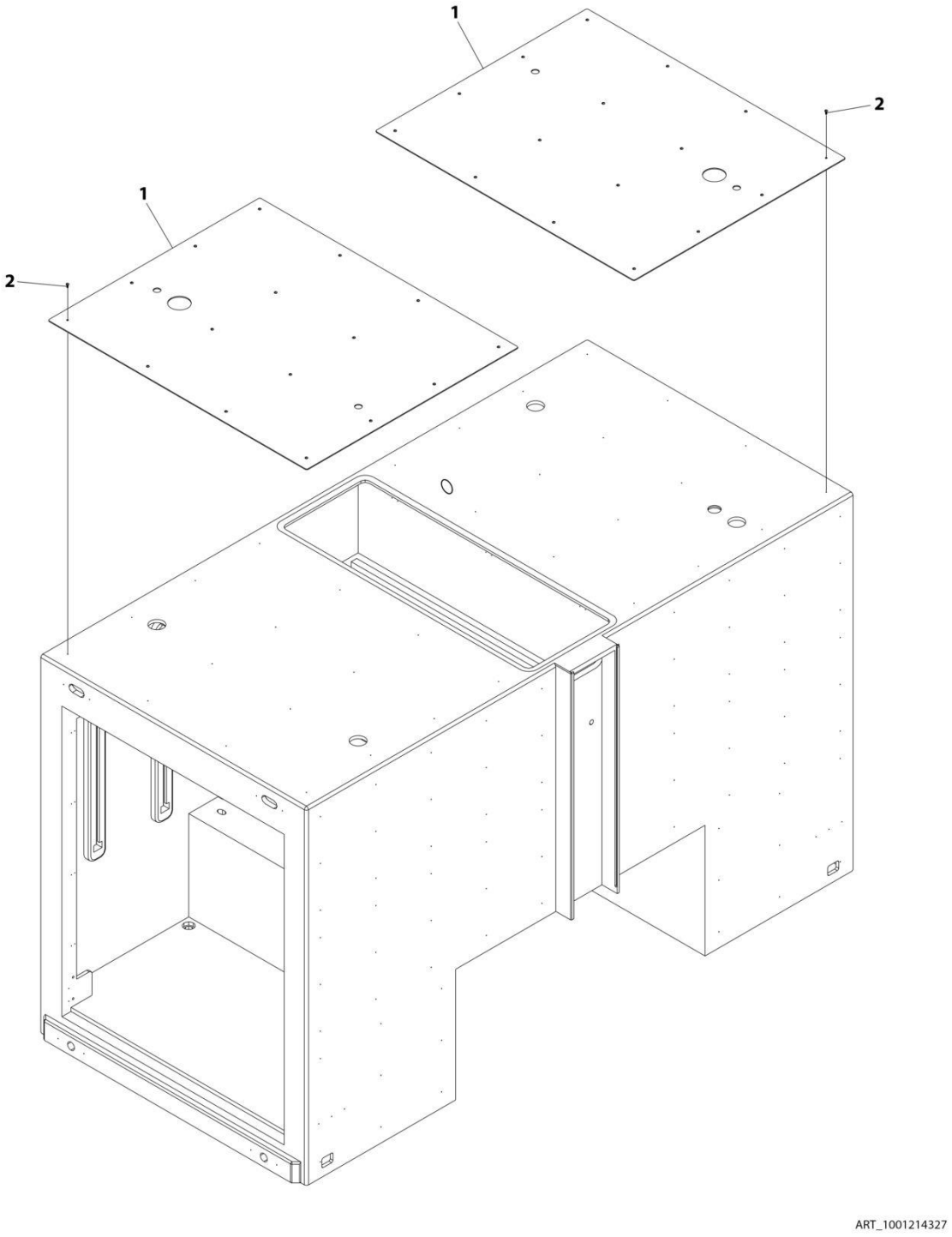


FIGURE 4-20. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214327	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON)	B
1	1001214329	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	32	Screw #10 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR)

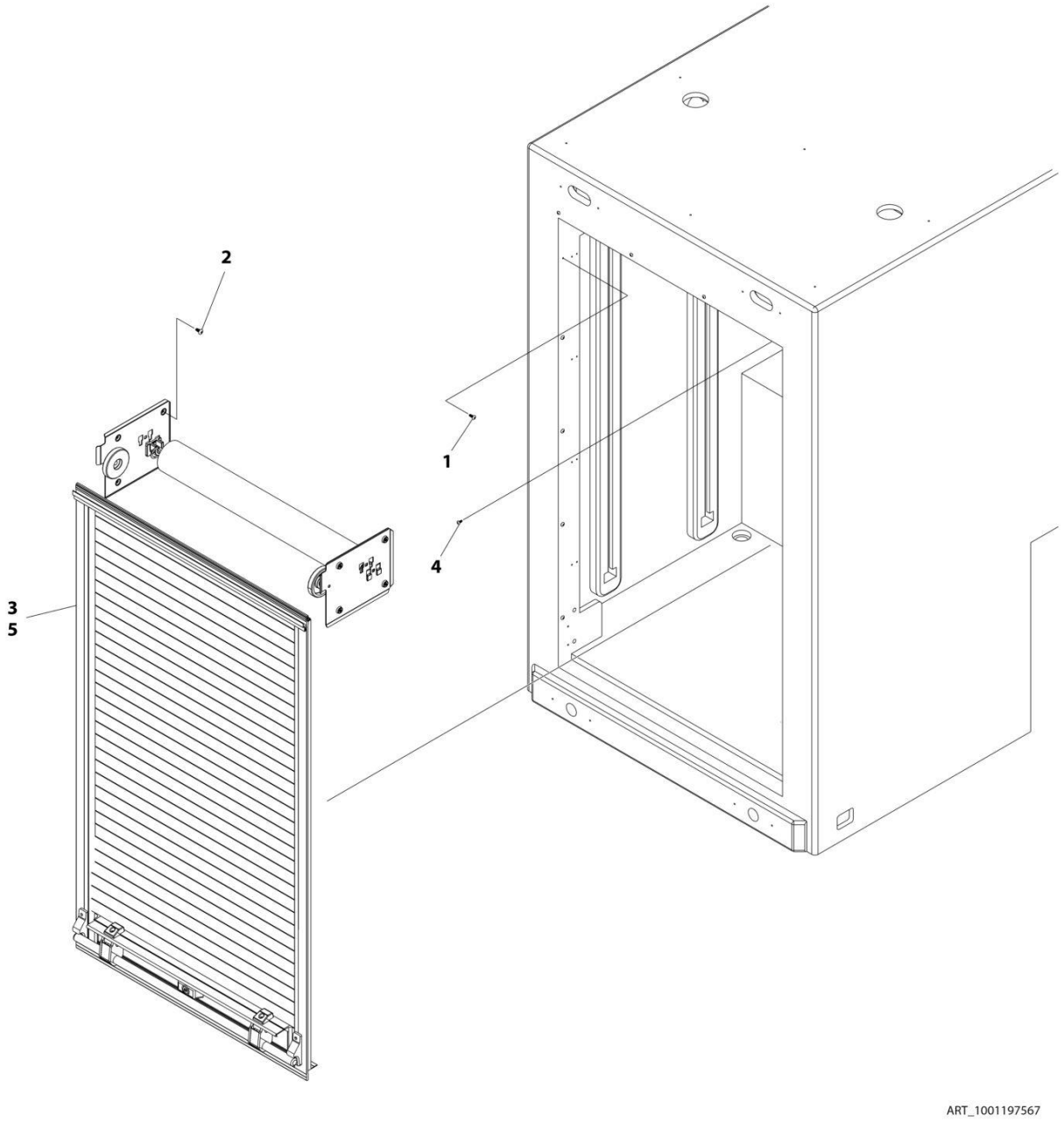


FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197567	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION W/TUNNEL, 39IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197181	2	Door	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

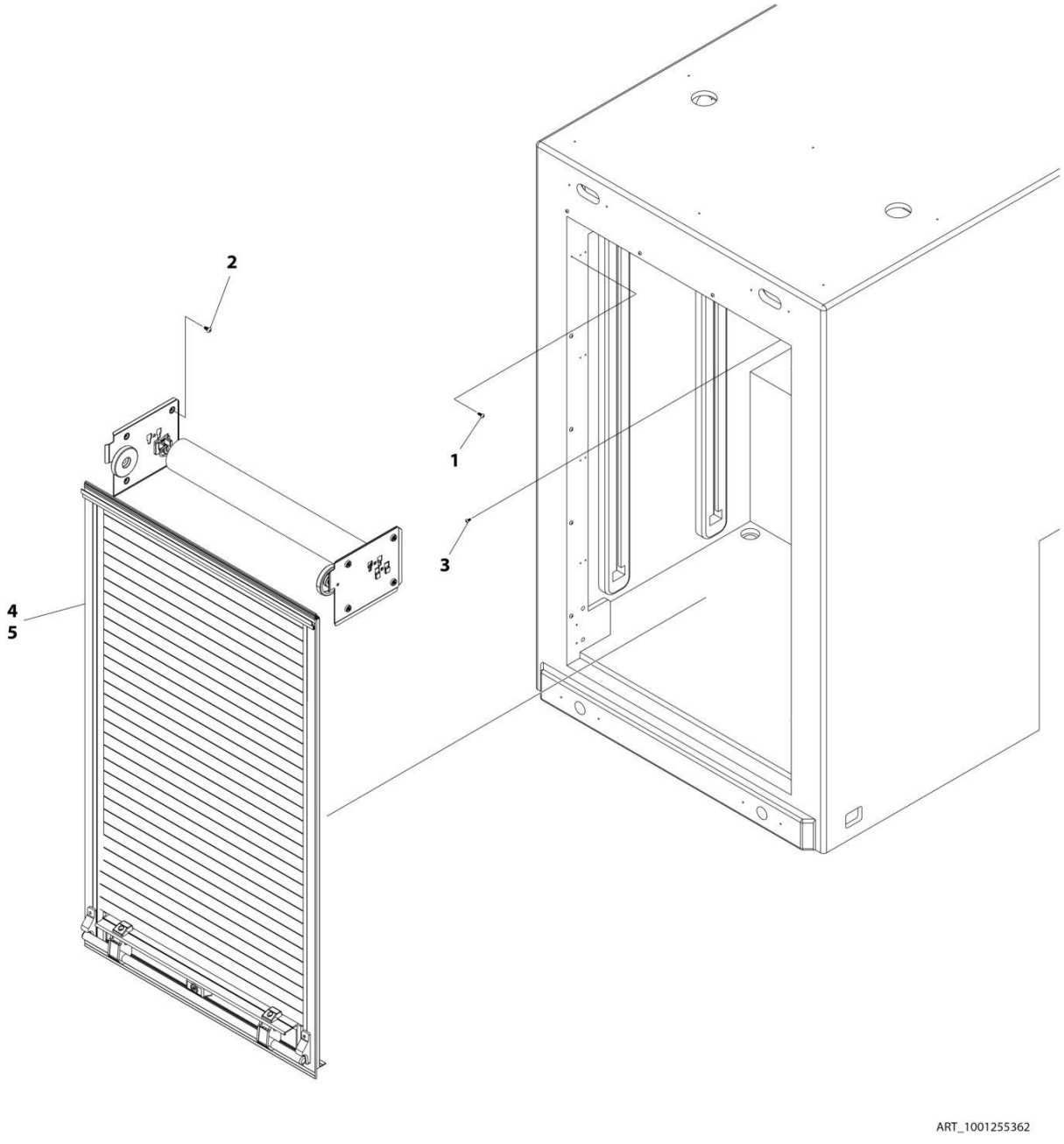


FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255362	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION W/TUNNEL, 39IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	B
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001253561	2	Door	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR)

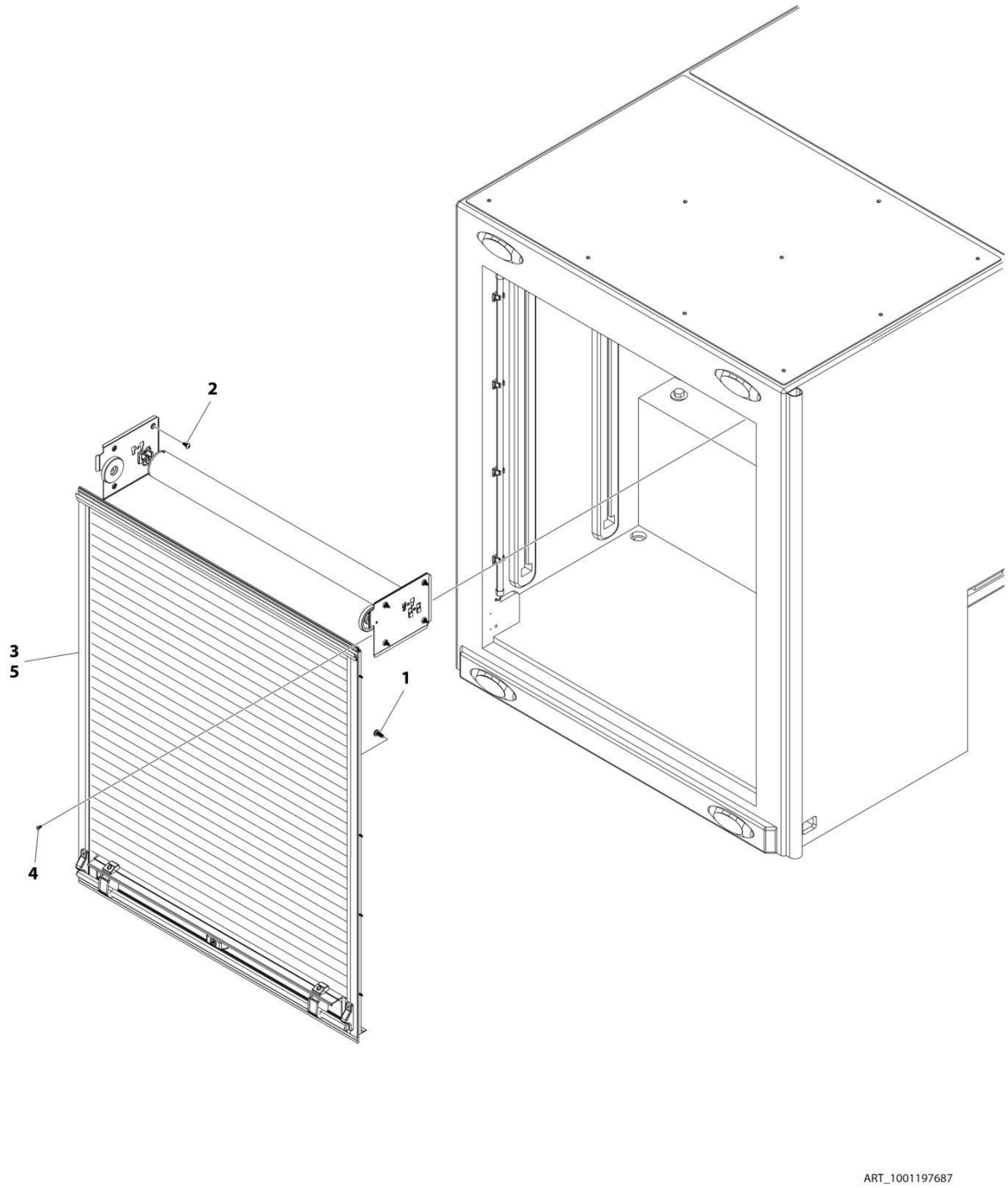


FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197687	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION W/TUNNEL, 48IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197158	2	Door	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

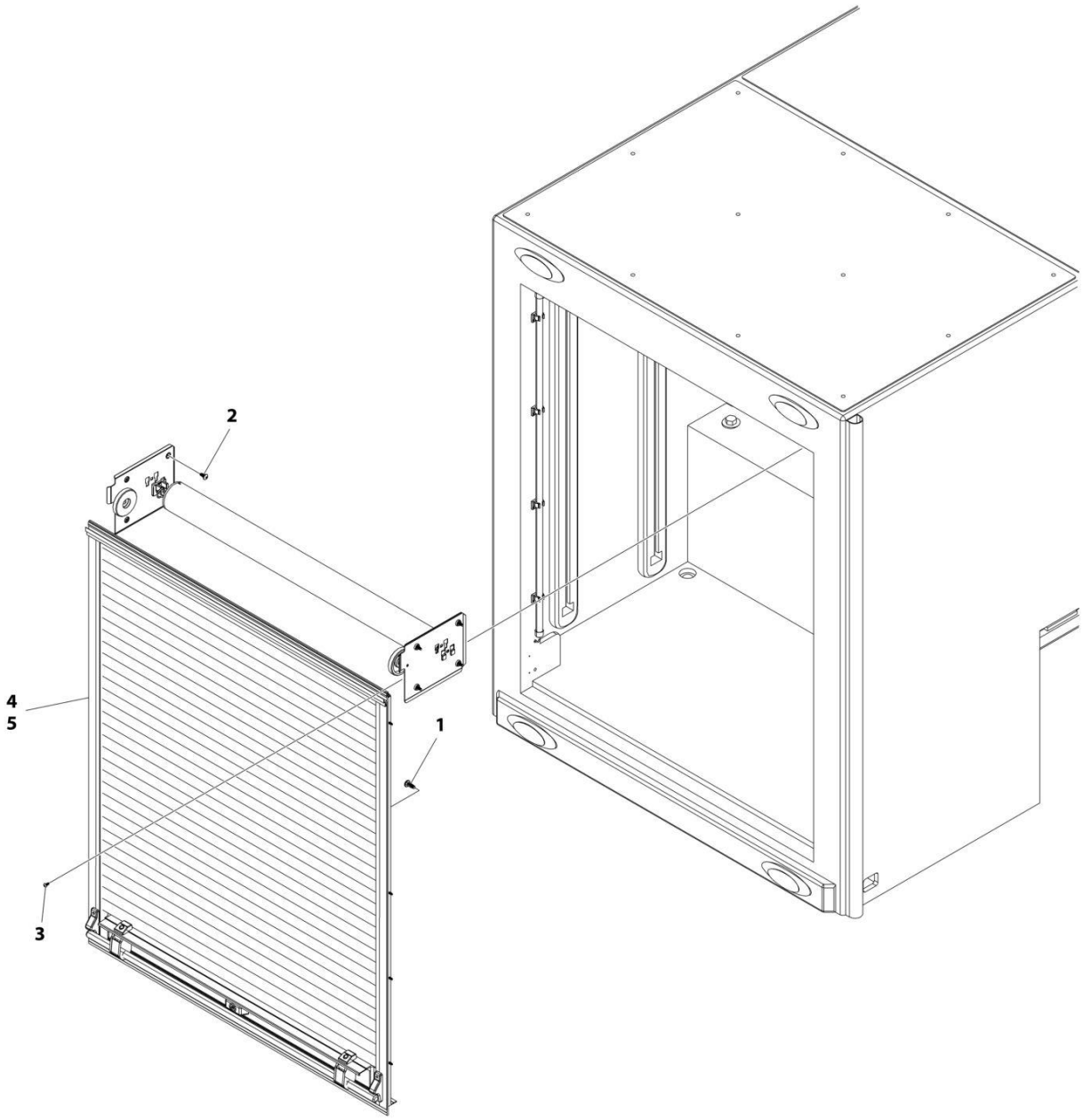


FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255361	Ref	Door Installation W/Tunnel, 48IN (Painted Door and Frame)	B
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001253560	2	Door	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)

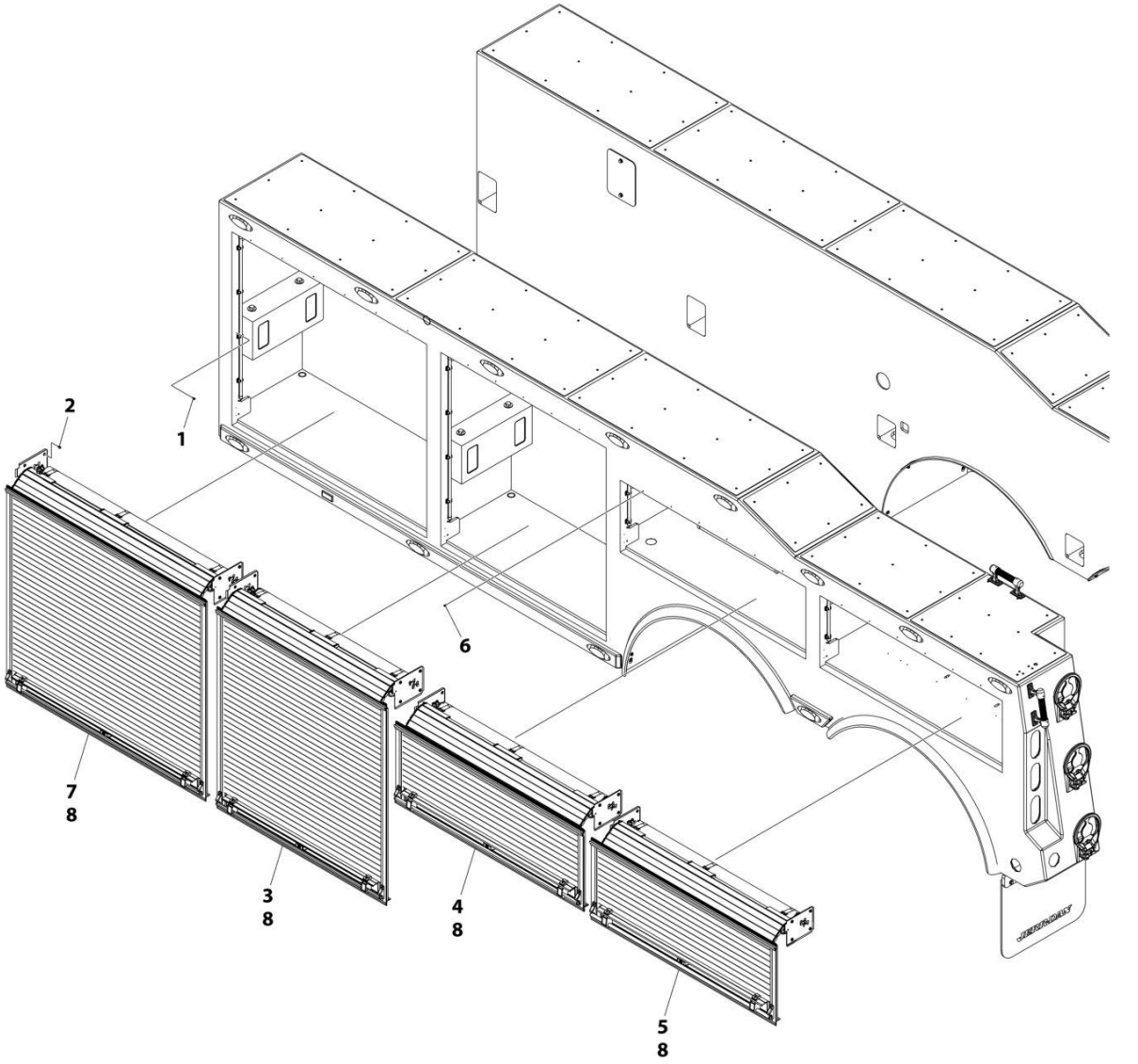


FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206691	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197159	2	Door	
4	1001197160	2	Door	
5	1001197161	2	Door	
6	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	1001205855	2	Door	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-26. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)

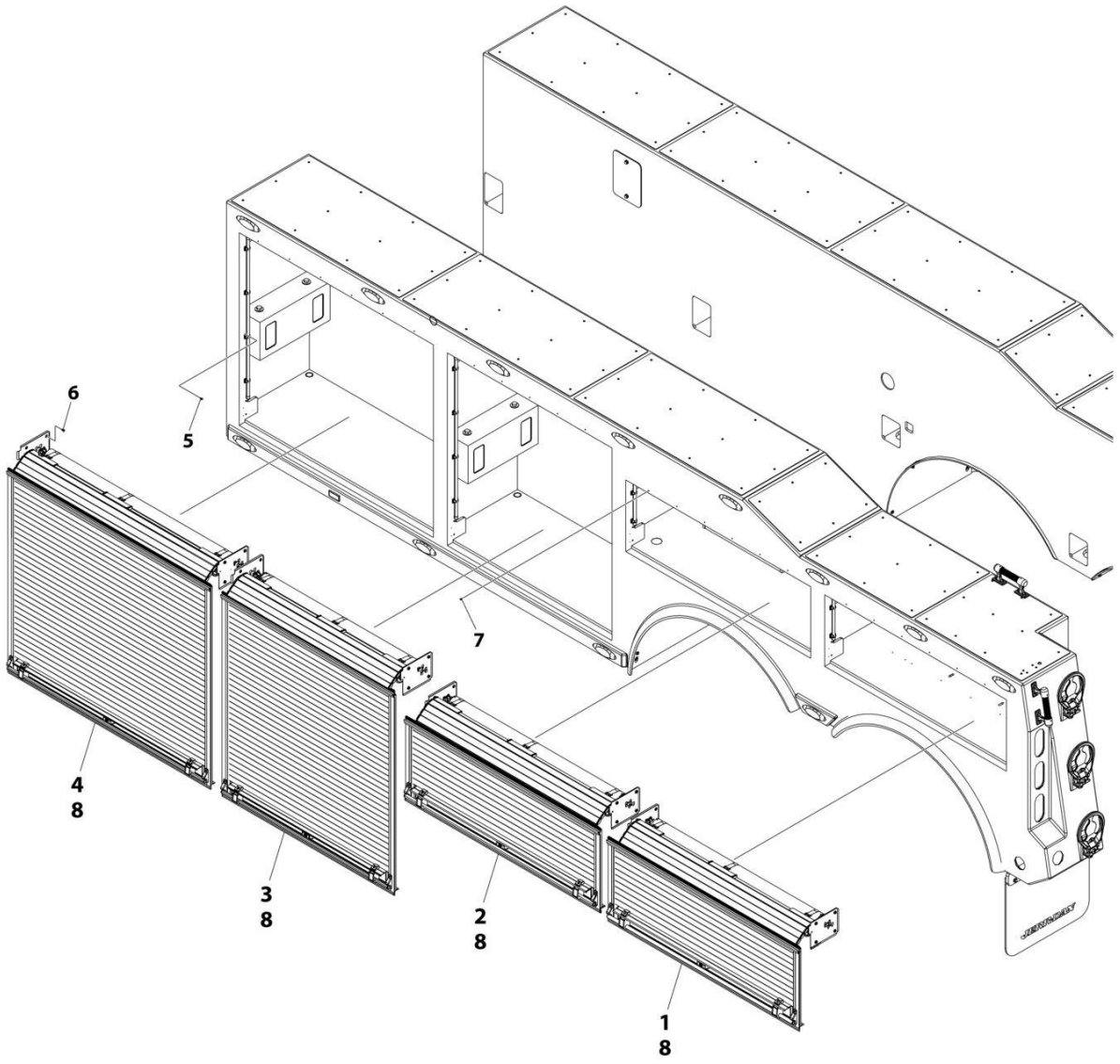


FIGURE 4-26. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269191	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001253559	2	Door	
2	1001253558	2	Door	
3	1001253557	2	Door	
4	1001261524	2	Door	
5	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
7	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)

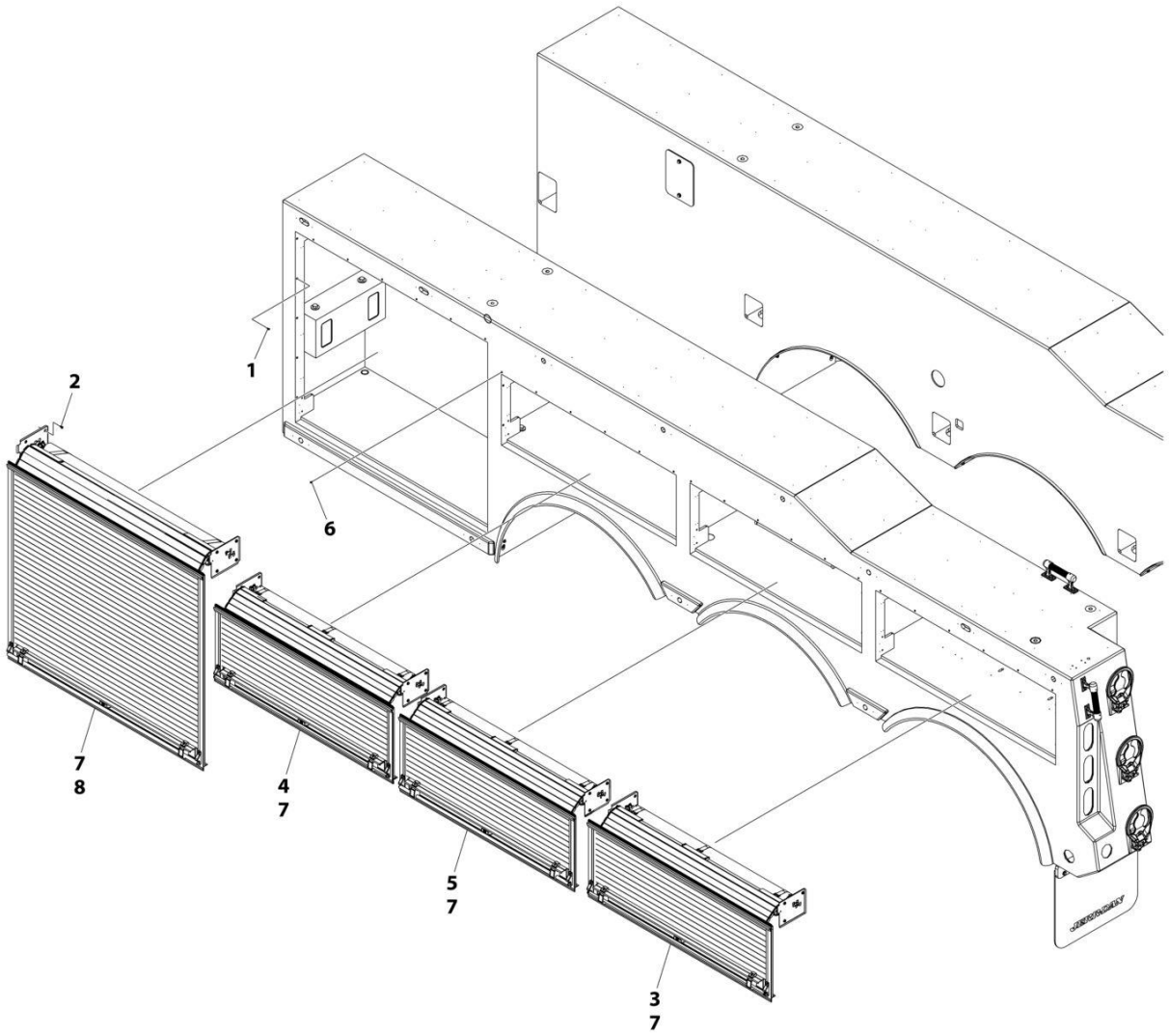


FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206695	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197161	2	Door	
4	1001197162	2	Door	
5	1001197163	2	Door	
6	1001198602	48	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	1001205855	2	Door	

FIGURE 4-28. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)

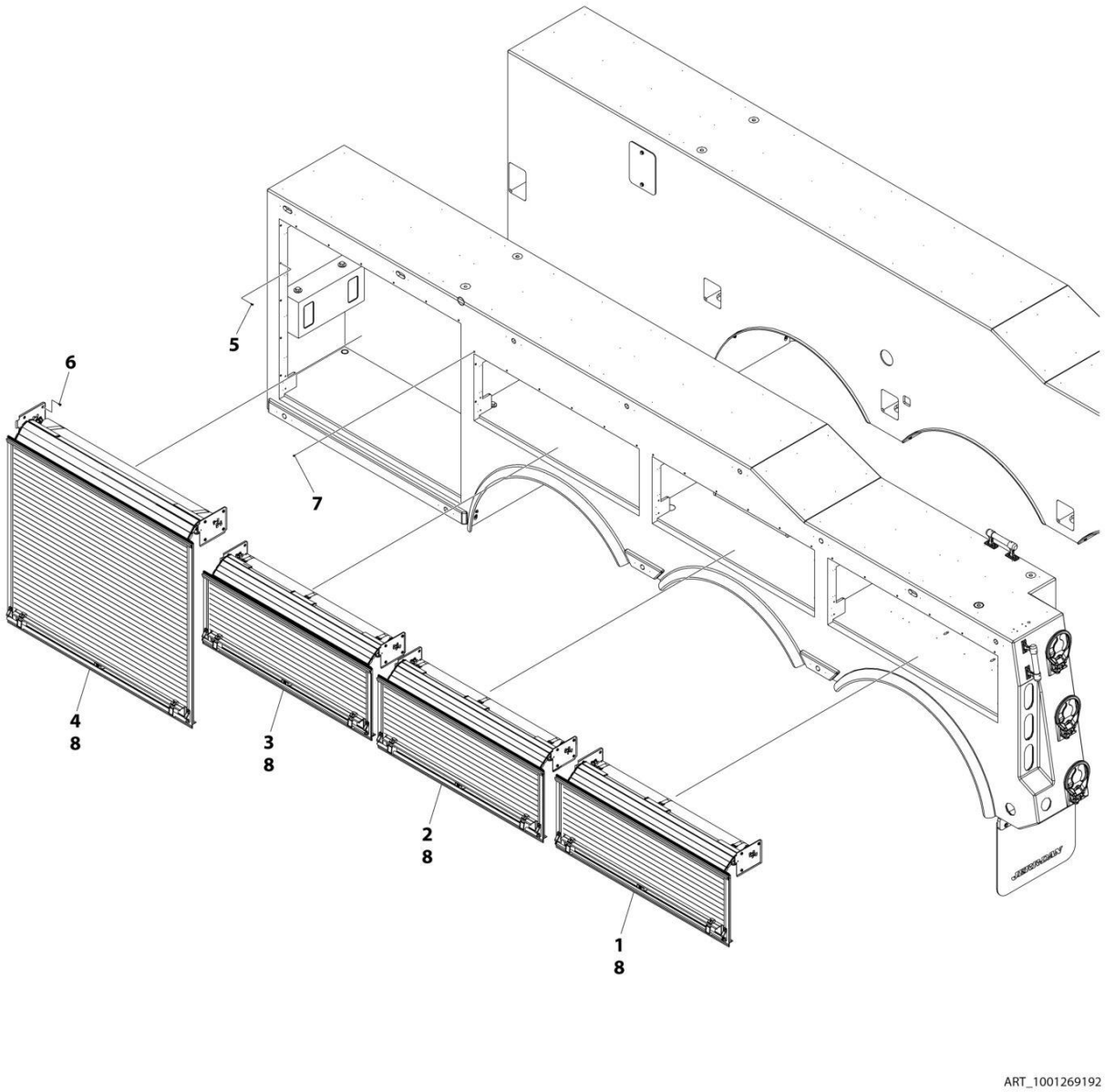


FIGURE 4-28. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269192	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001253559	2	Door	
2	1001261523	2	Door	
3	1001261522	2	Door	
4	1001261524	2	Door	
5	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
7	1001198602	48	Screw #8 x 3/8	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-29. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

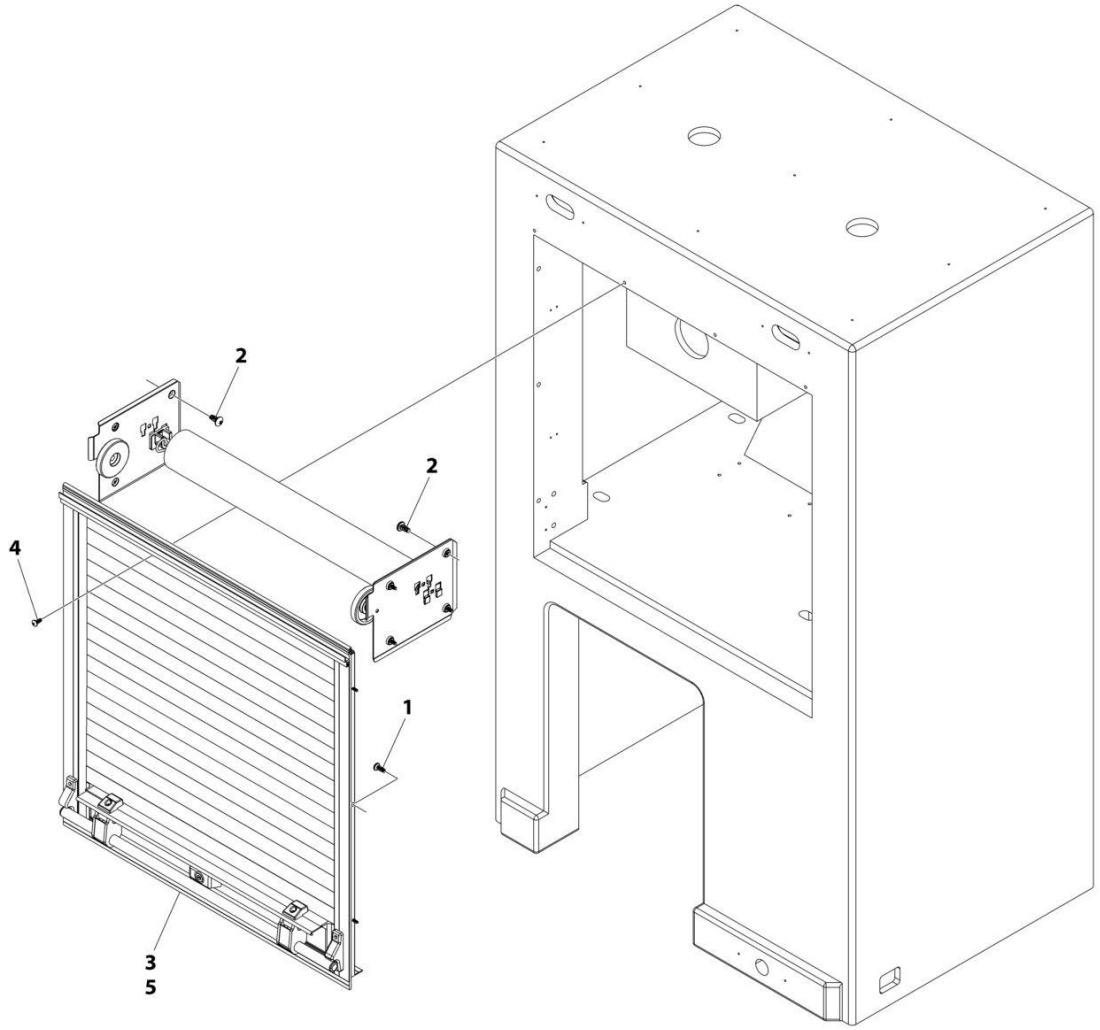


FIGURE 4-29. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197791	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)	B
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197164	2	Frame Cover	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-30. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

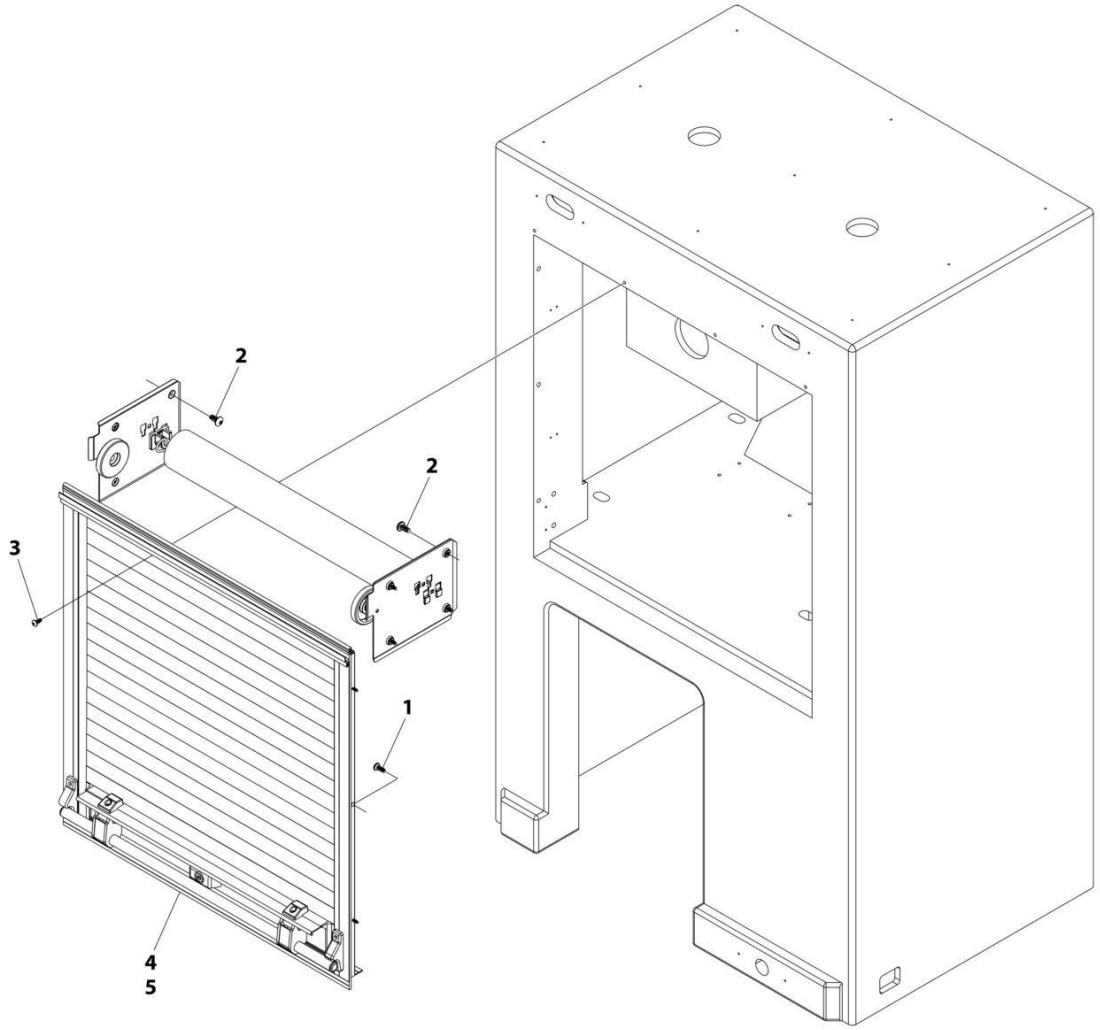


FIGURE 4-30. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258415	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION (PAINTED FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001258416	2	Frame Cover	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM

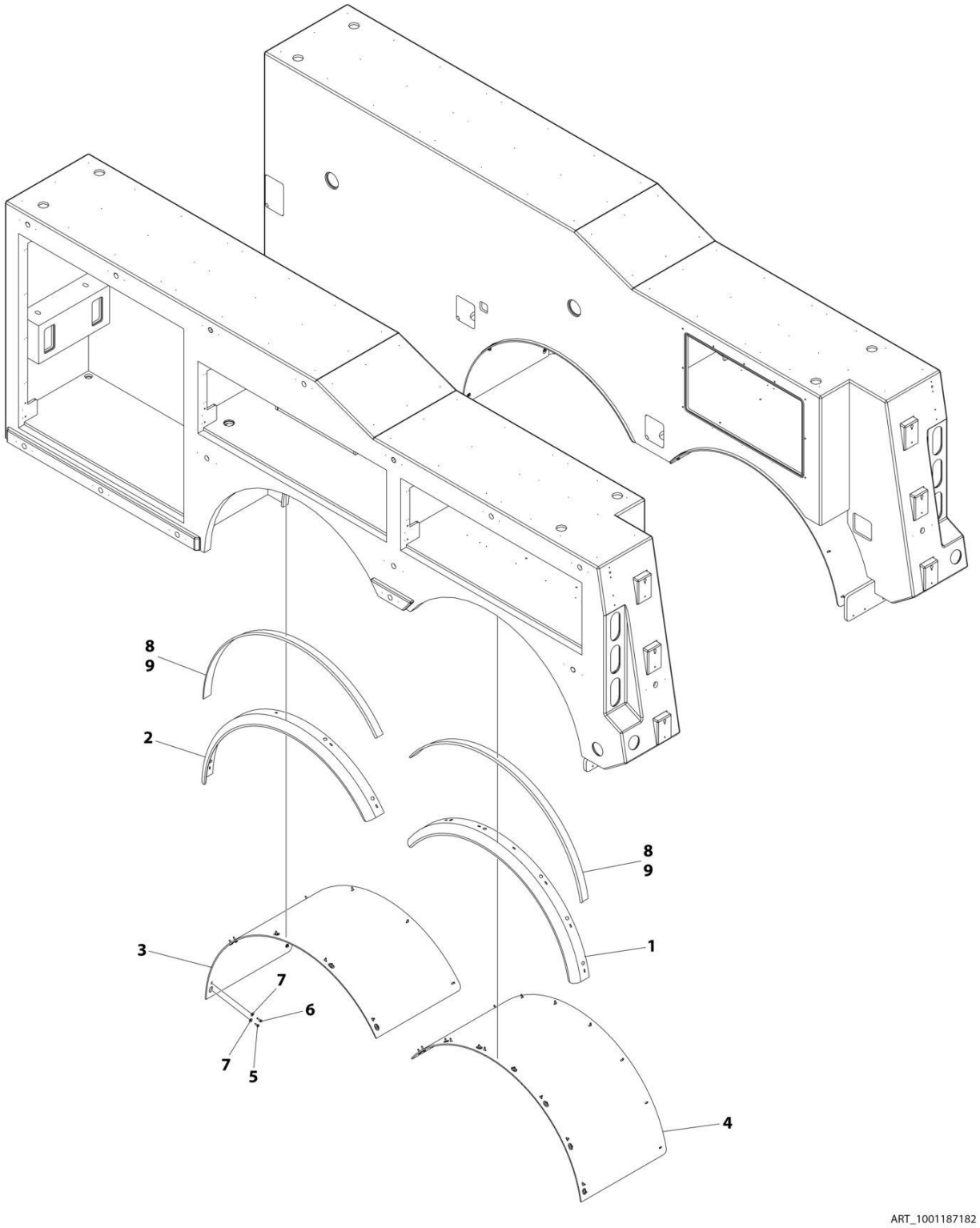


FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187182	Ref	FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM	C
1	1001163358	2	Fender, Rear Body	
2	1001186584	2	Fender Wrecker, Front Body	
3	1001186606	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
4	1001186608	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
5	7790141251	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
6	7790141651	42	Screw 1/4 x 1	
7	7950140163	66	Washer 1/4	
8	1001167358	AR	Moulding, Fender **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	
8	1001253744	23 ft	Moulding, Fender **(SN 0230009202 to Present)**	
9	1001217088	AR	Tape, Double sided **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	

FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

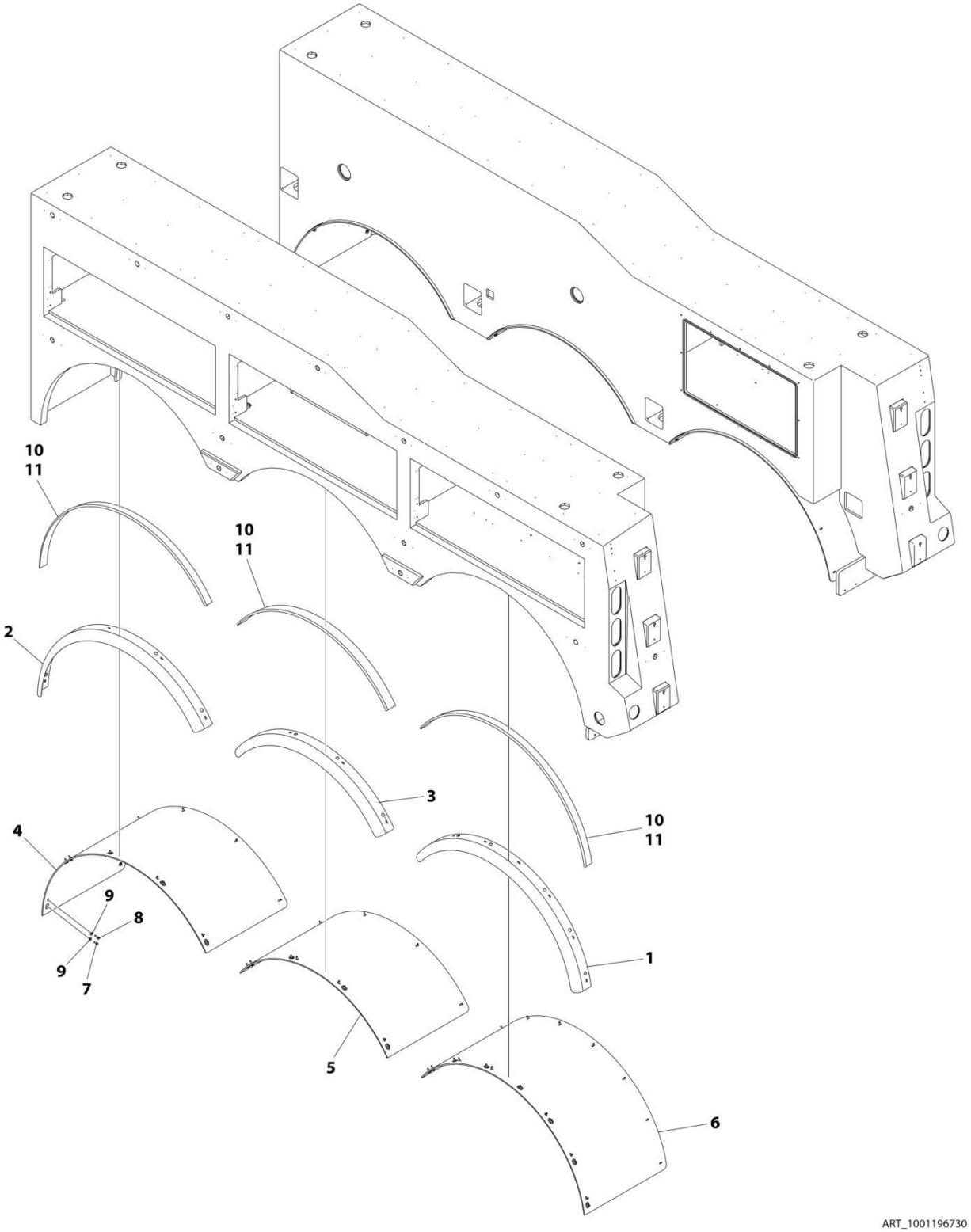


FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196730	Ref	FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	C
1	1001163358	2	Fender, Rear Body	
2	1001186584	2	Fender Wrecker, Front Body	
3	1001186585	2	Fender Wrecker, Middle Body	
4	1001186606	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
5	1001186607	2	Fender Liner, Middle Body	
6	1001186608	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
7	7790141251	32	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7790141651	56	Screw 1/4 x 1	
9	7950140163	88	Washer 1/4	
10	1001167358	AR	Moulding, Fender **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	
10	1001253744	32 ft	Moulding, Fender **(SN 0230009202 to Present)**	
11	1001217088	AR	Tape, Double sided **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	

FIGURE 4-33. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL

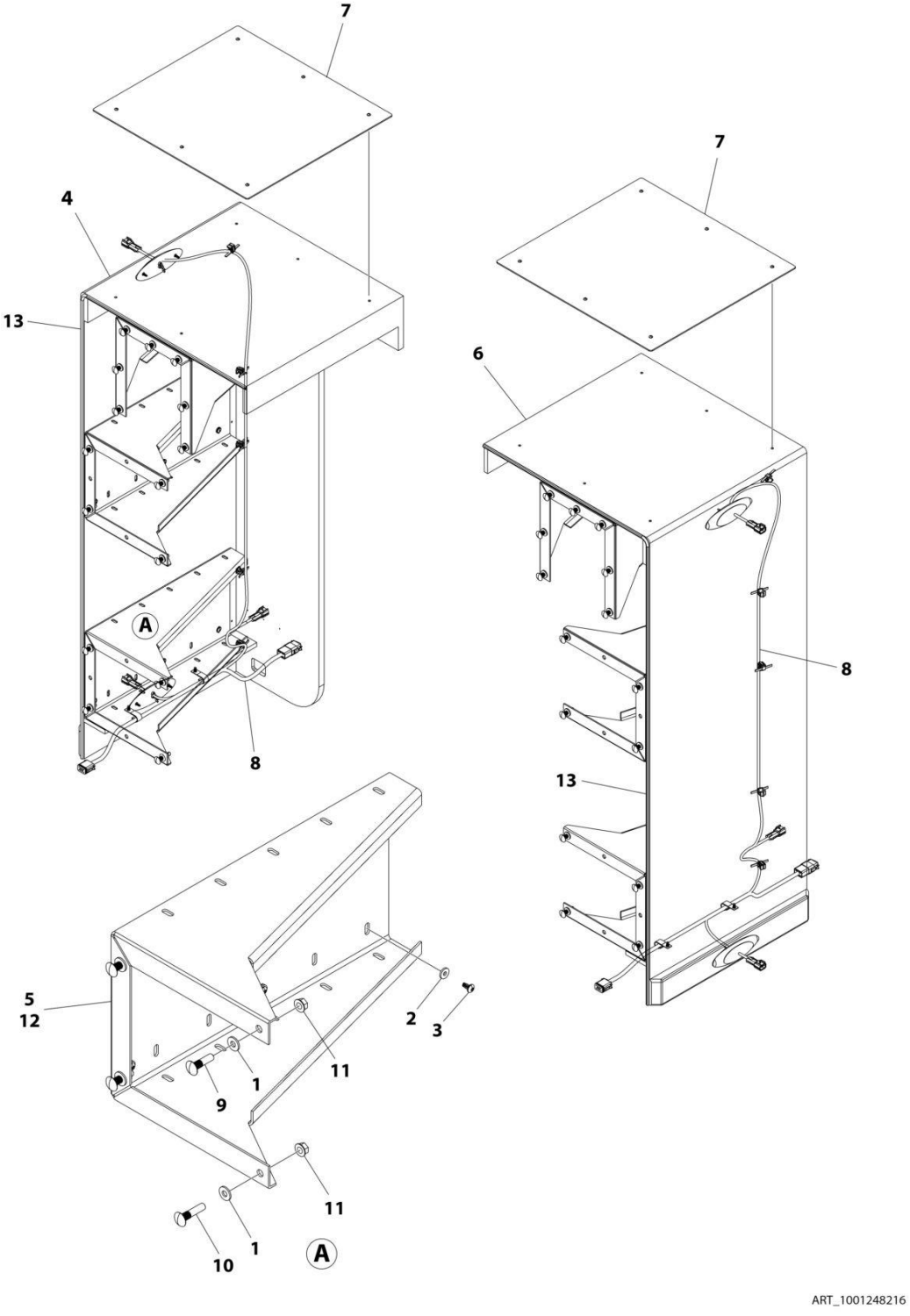


FIGURE 4-33. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248216	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL	A
	1001244580	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	1001166974	30	Washer 3/8	
2	7950140143	43	Washer 1/4	
3	1001195257	43	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001244556	1	Cover	
5	1001244564	6	Support	
6	1001244578	1	Cover	
7	1001245742	1	Top Diamond Filler Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001246622	1	Electrical Filler Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001247902	30	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	1001247903	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
11	7660162301	30	Nut 3/8	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
13	8632000017	14 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-34. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY

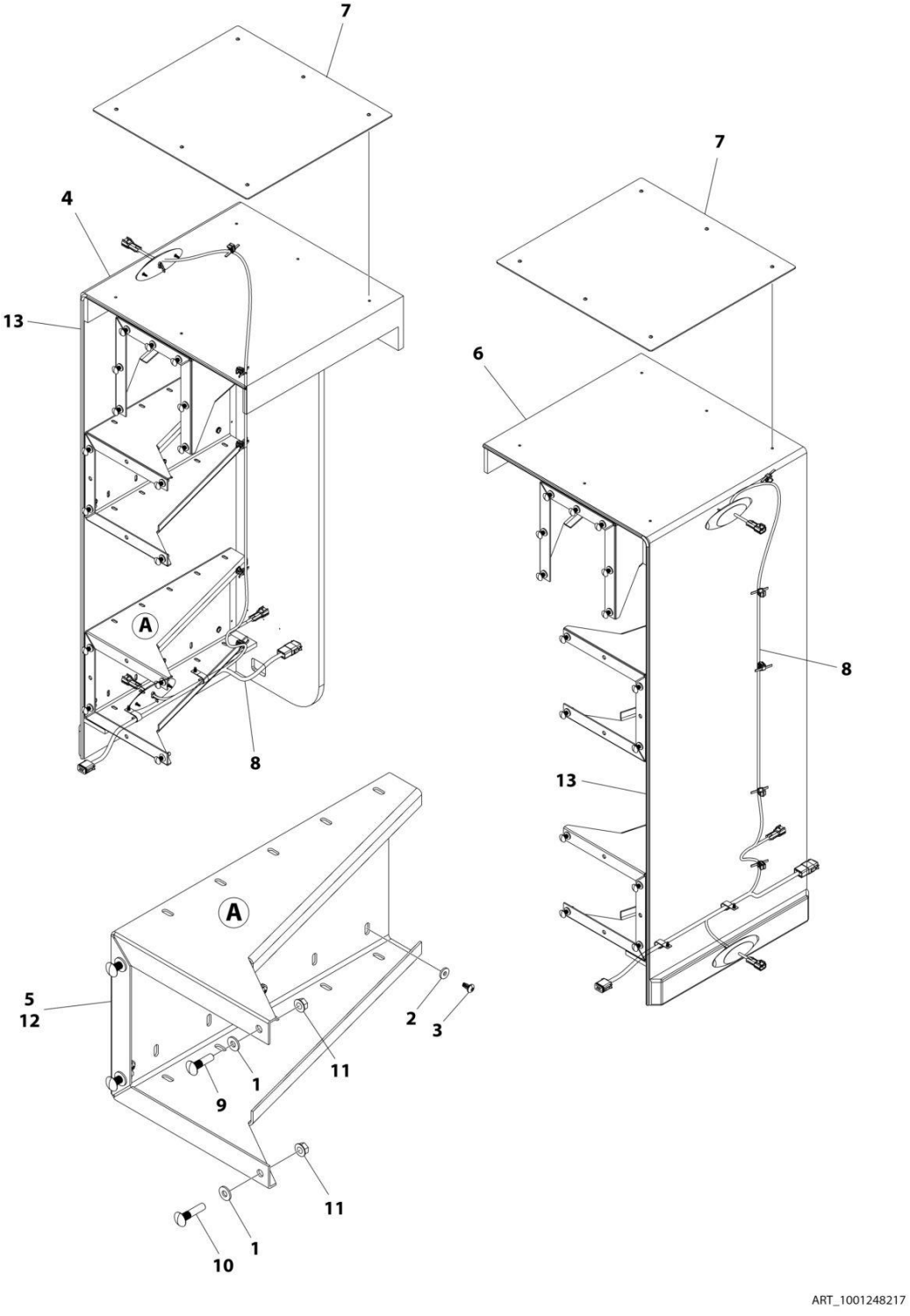


FIGURE 4-34. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248217	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY	A
	1001244580	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	1001166974	30	Washer 3/8	
2	7950140143	43	Washer 1/4	
3	1001195257	43	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001244556	1	Cover	
5	1001244564	6	Support	
6	1001244578	1	Cover	
7	1001245742	1	Top Diamond Filler Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001246622	1	Electrical Filler Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001247902	30	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	1001247903	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
11	7660162301	30	Nut 3/8	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
13	8632000017	14 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-35. FILLER PANEL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

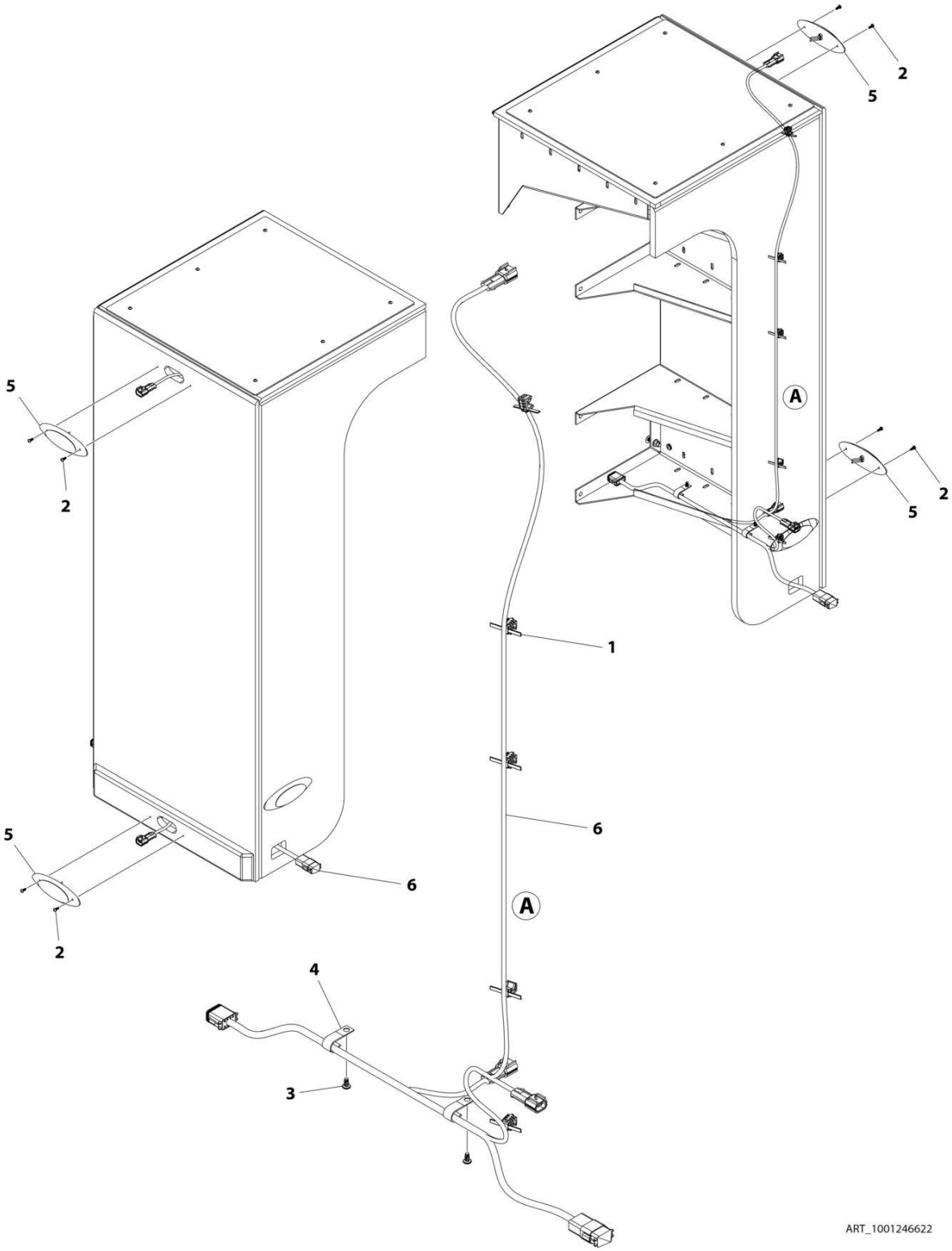


FIGURE 4-35. FILLER PANEL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246622	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURE	A
1	1001152419	10	Clip	
2	1001192958	8	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	7280000006	4	Clip	
5	7590000358	4	LED	
6	1001244217	2	Lighting Filler Panel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-36. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

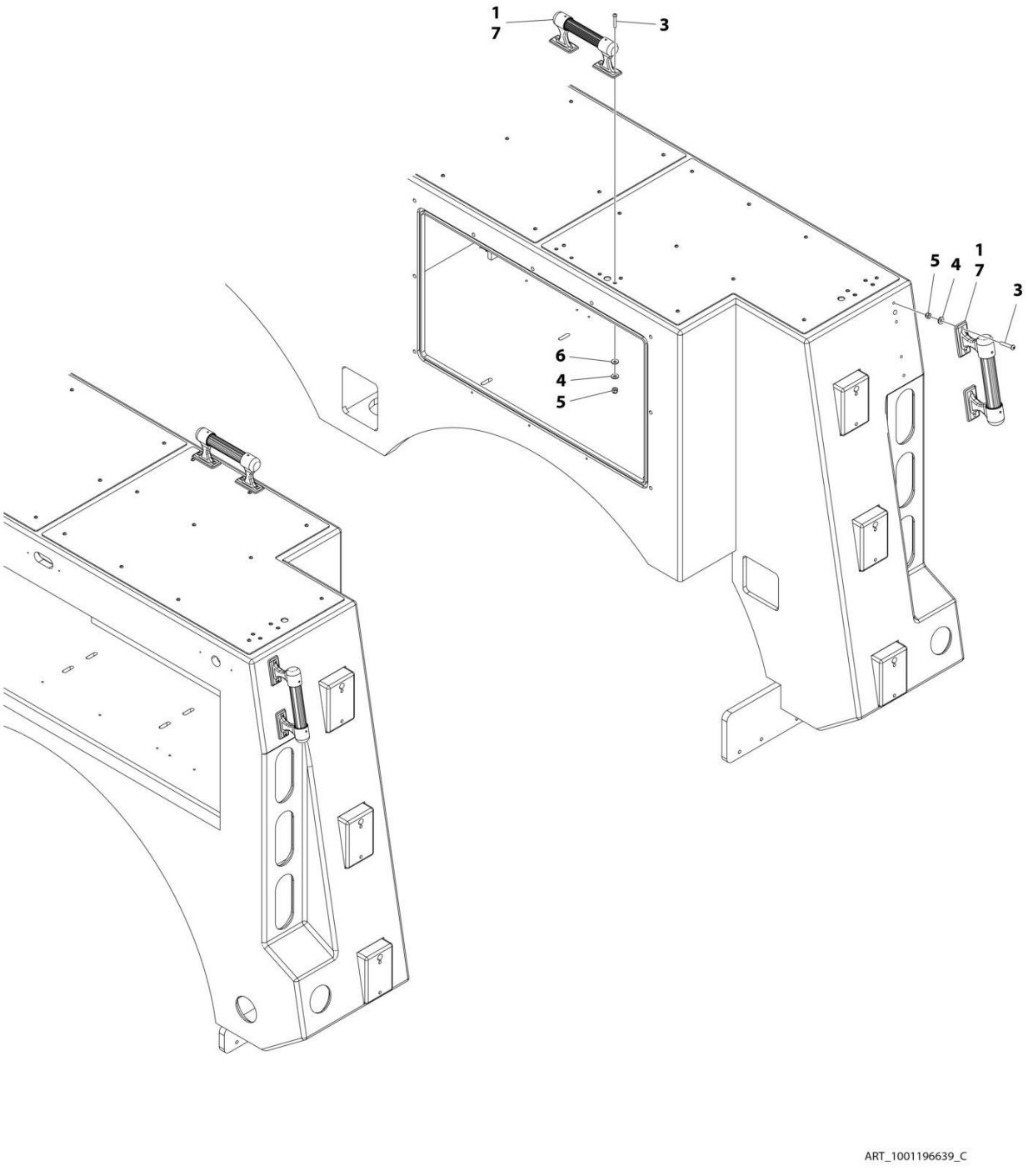


FIGURE 4-36. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196639	Ref	Grab Handle Installation	C
1	1001170849	4	Grab Handle	
3	7114141218	16	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142600	16	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	16	Washer 1/2	
6	1001166978	8	Washer, Rubber 1/4	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-37. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - SRS

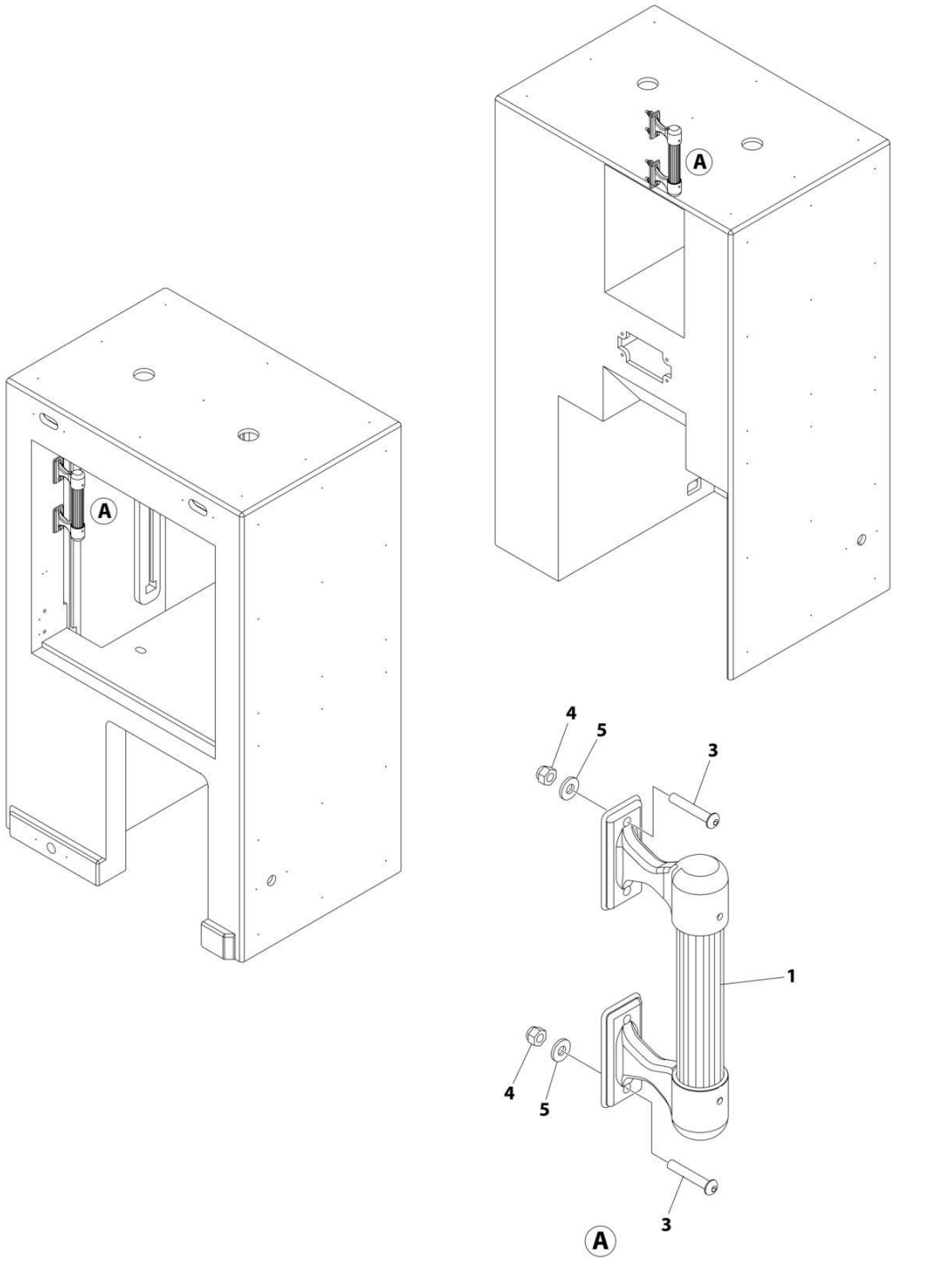


FIGURE 4-37. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198964	Ref	GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001170849	2	Grab Handle	
3	7114141218	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142600	8	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION

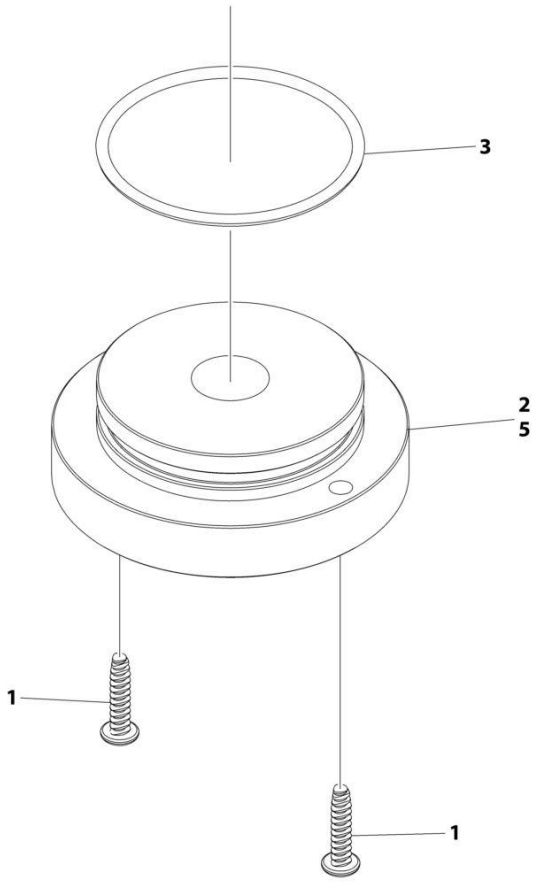


FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206682	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	8	Nut	
3	3790230	8	O-Ring	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-39. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-51IN)

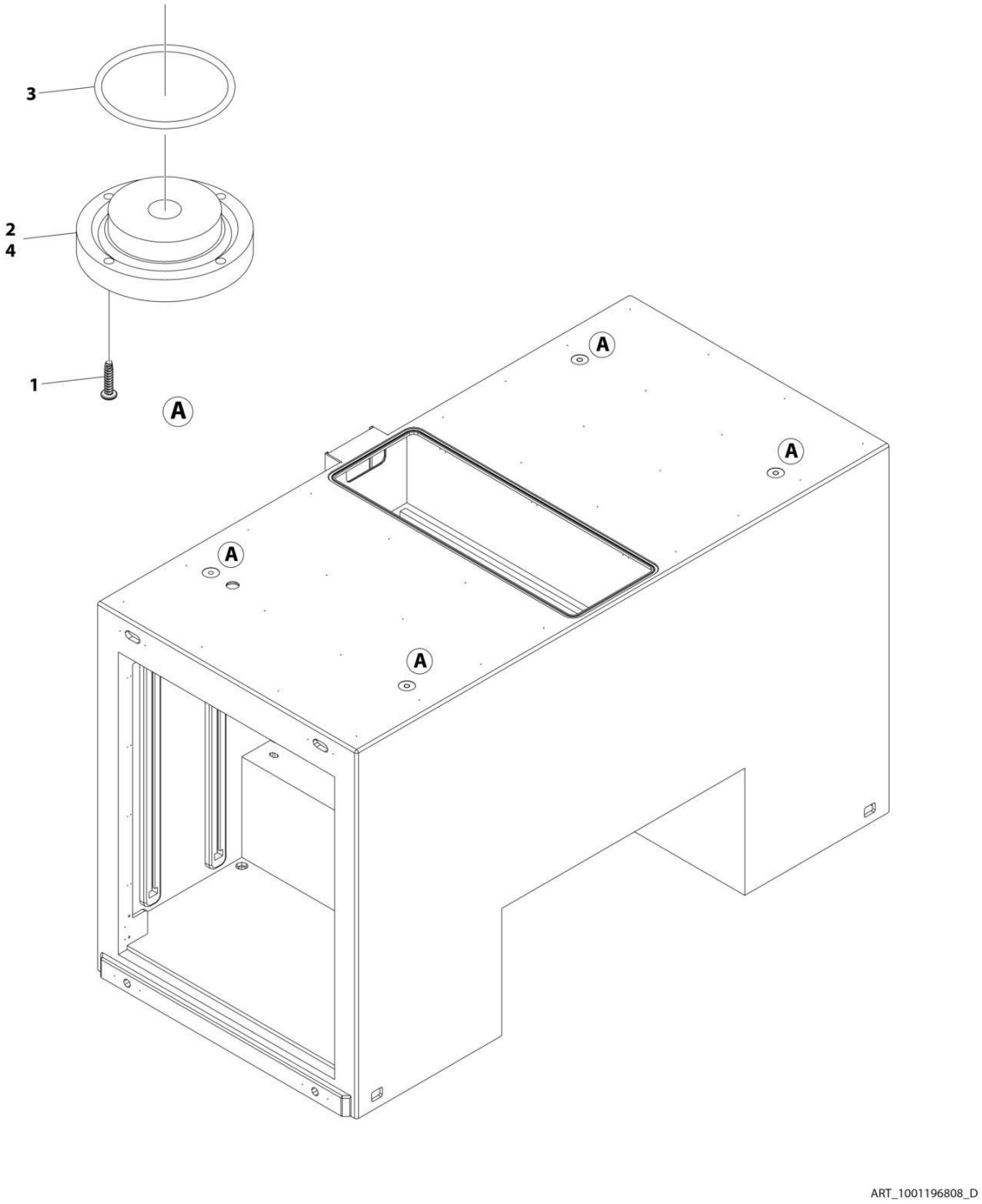


FIGURE 4-39. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-51IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196808	Ref	BODY LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	4	Nut	
3	3790230	4	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-40. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - SRS

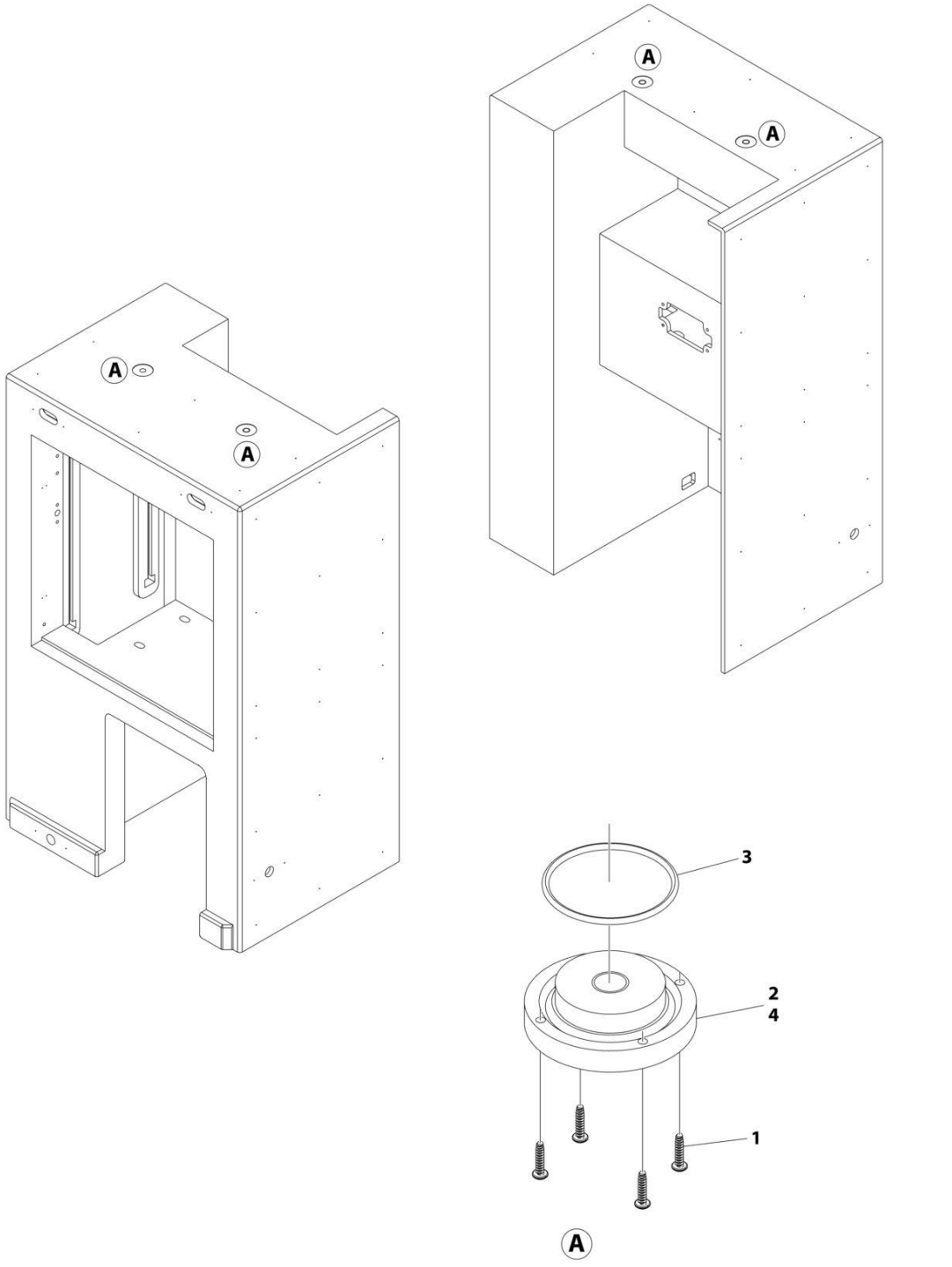


FIGURE 4-40. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197896	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	4	Nut	
3	3790230	4	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-41. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

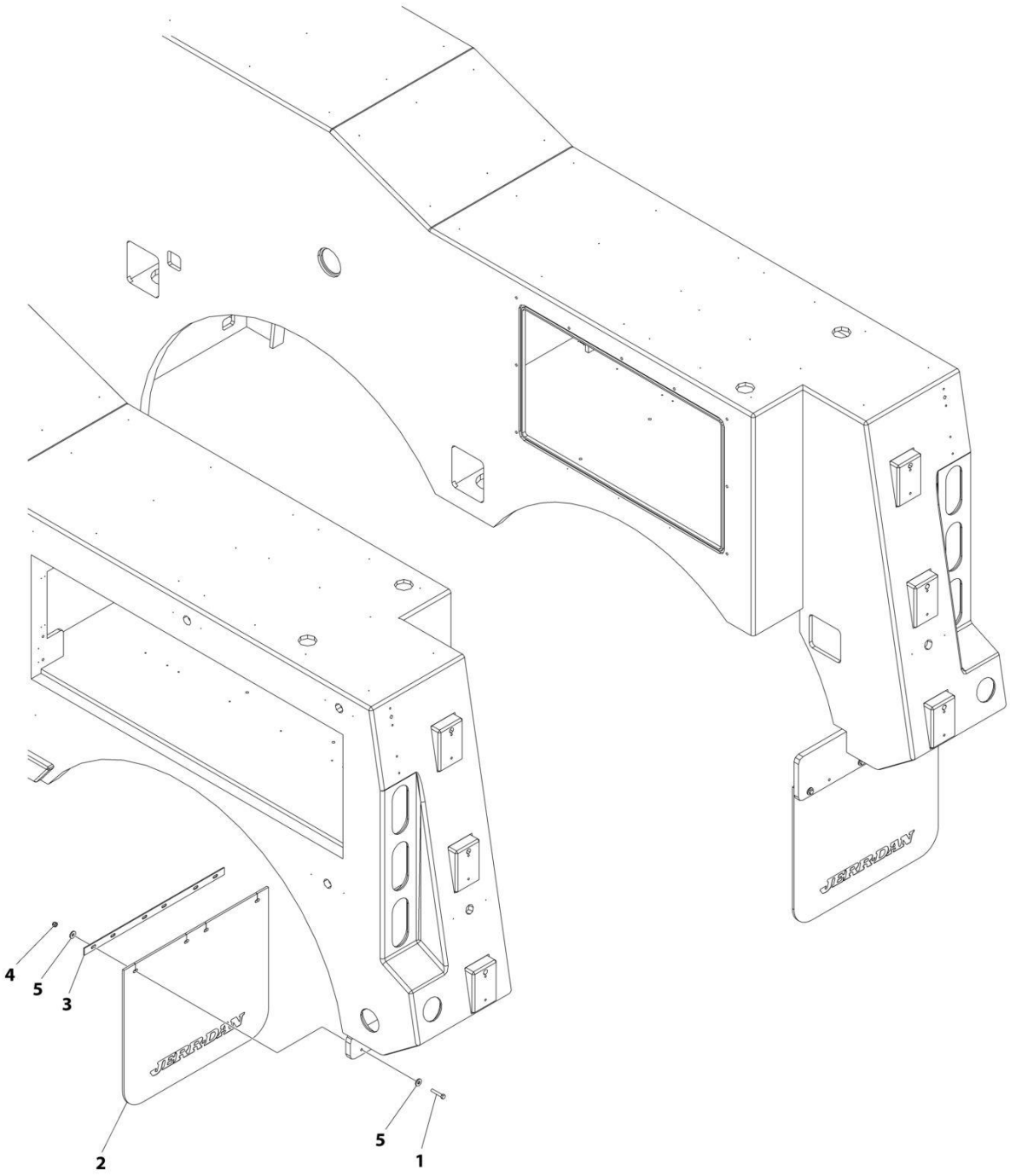


FIGURE 4-41. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196790	Ref	MUD FLAP INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	1001174051	2	Mud Flap	
3	4706001815	2	Plate	
4	7660152601	8	Nut 5/16	
5	7950150153	16	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 4-42. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION

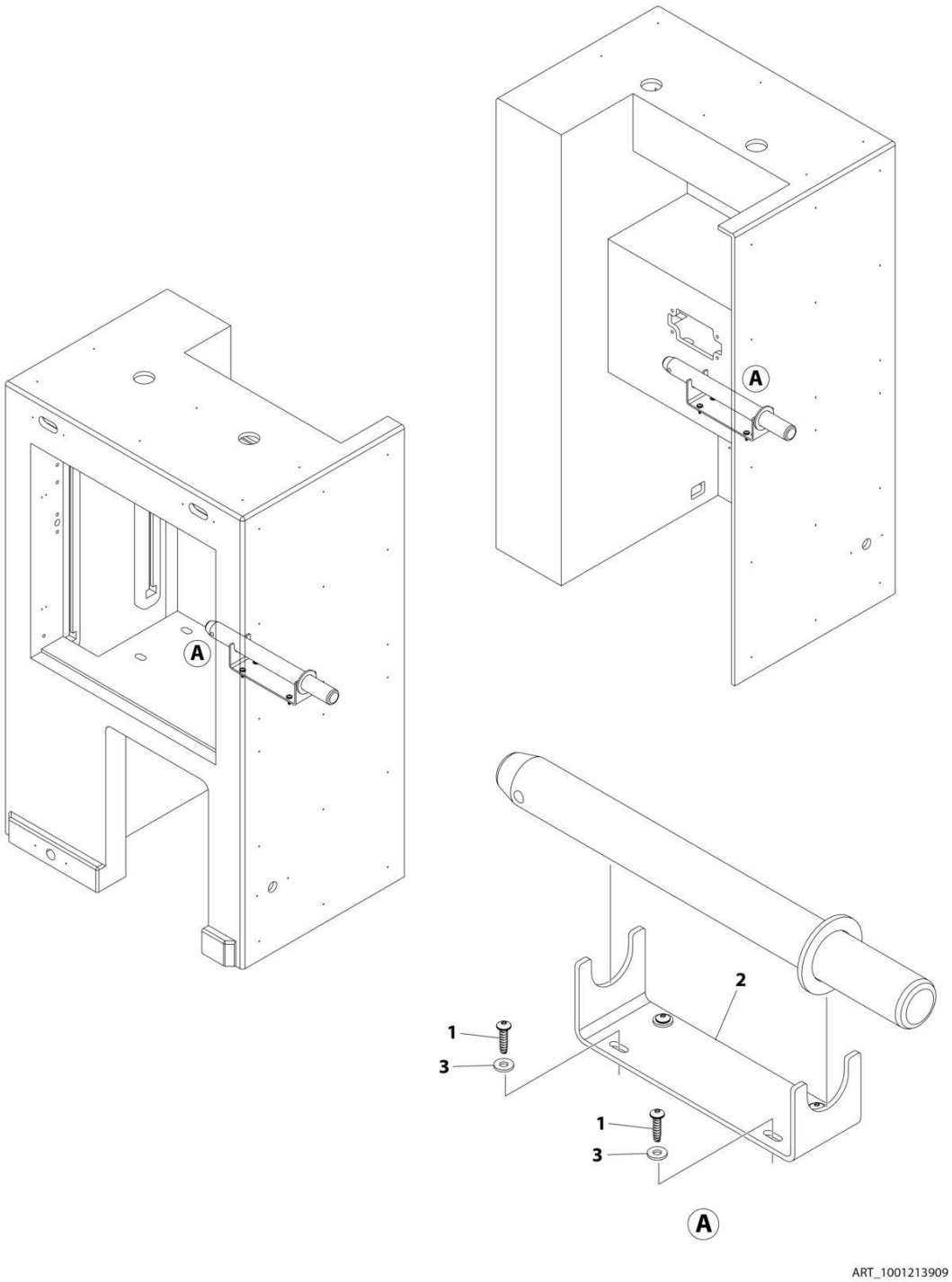


FIGURE 4-42. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213909	Ref	PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001213912	2	Bracket	
3	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)

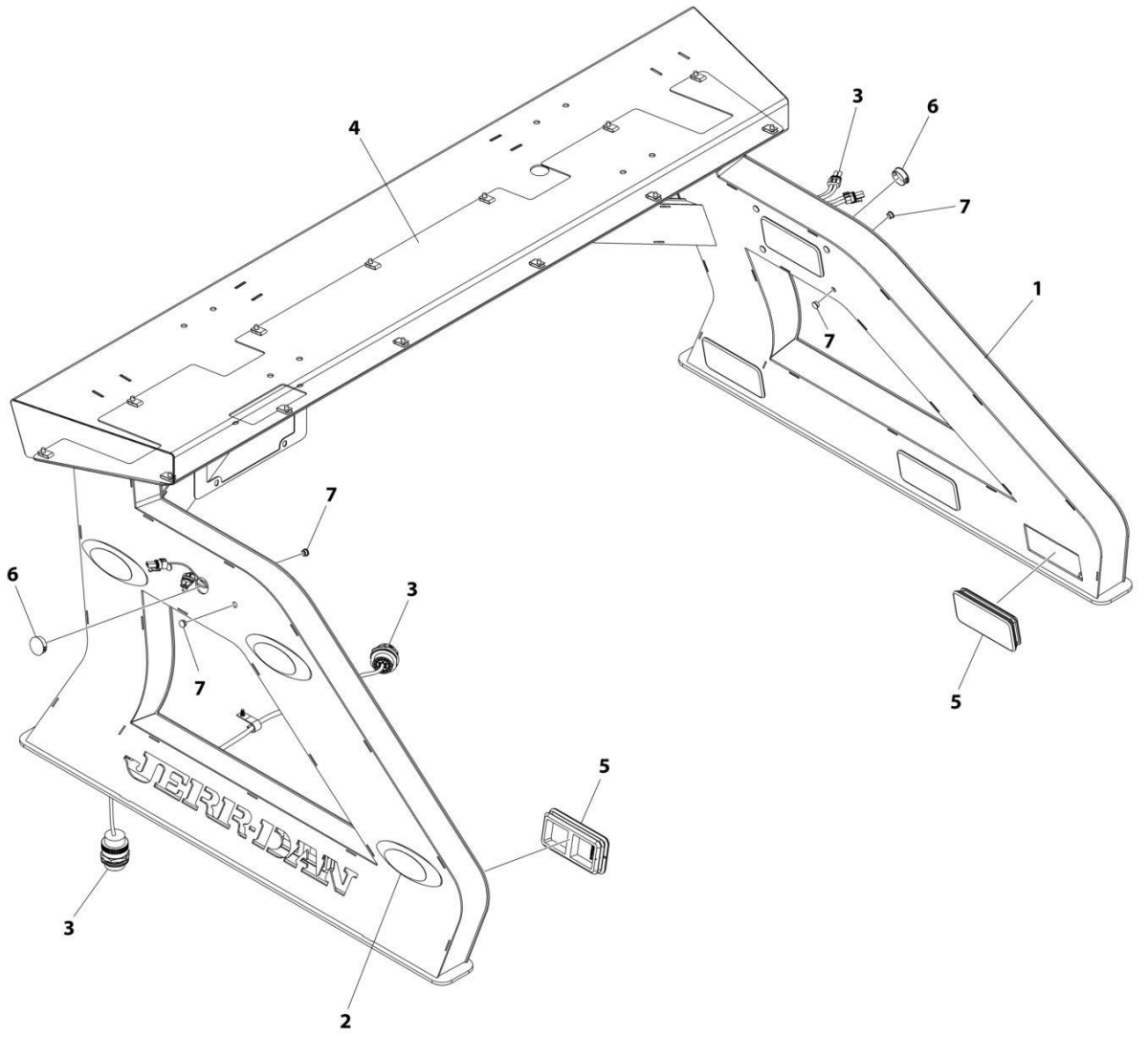


FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228888	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)	A
1	1001228805	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214252	1	Pylon Cover Installation	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-44. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)

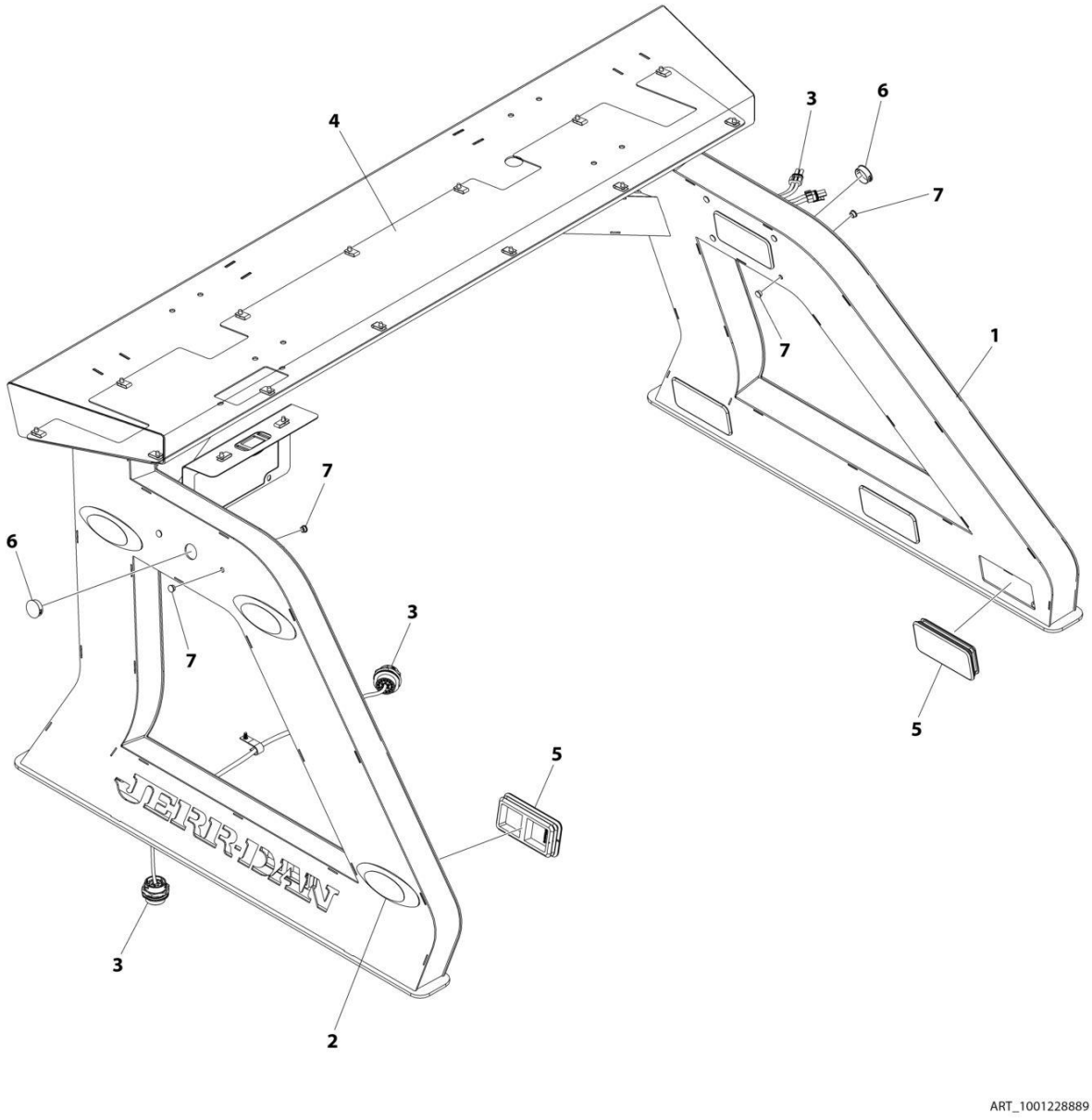


FIGURE 4-44. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228889	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)	A
1	1001228818	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214262	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-45. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)

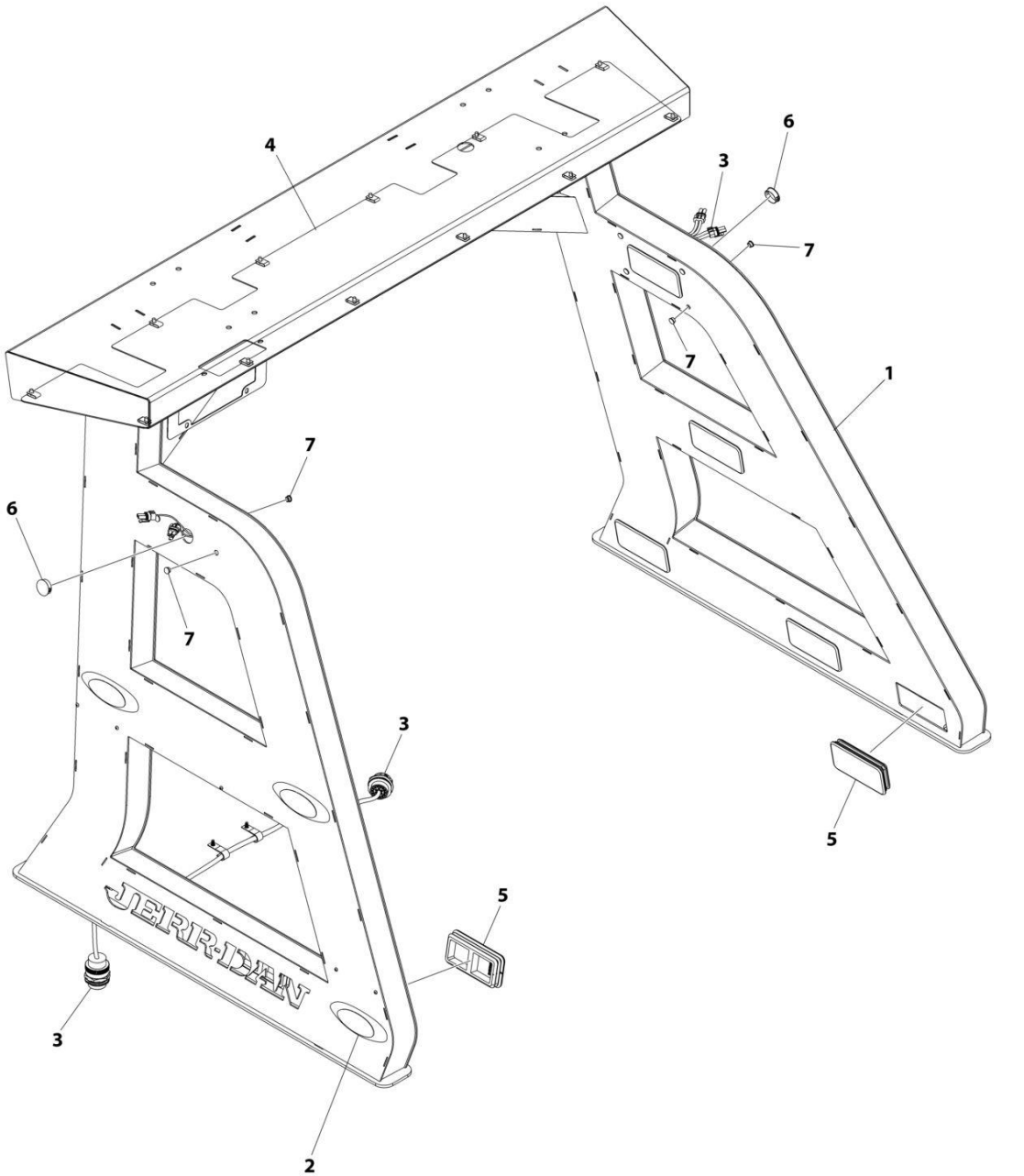


FIGURE 4-45. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228890	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)	A
1	1001228824	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215034	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214973	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	10	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-46. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN PYLON)

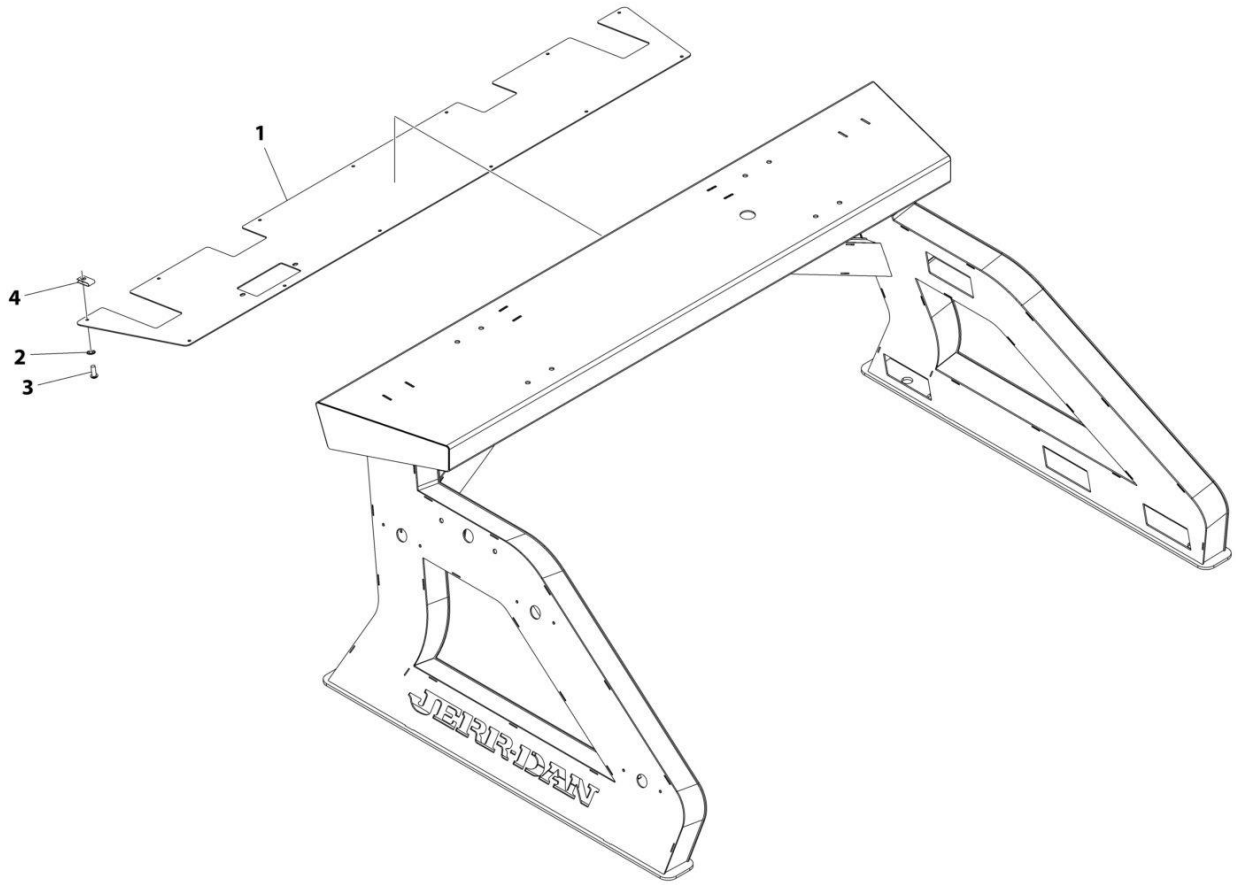


FIGURE 4-46. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214262	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)	B
1	1001213522	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	13	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	13	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	13	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-47. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

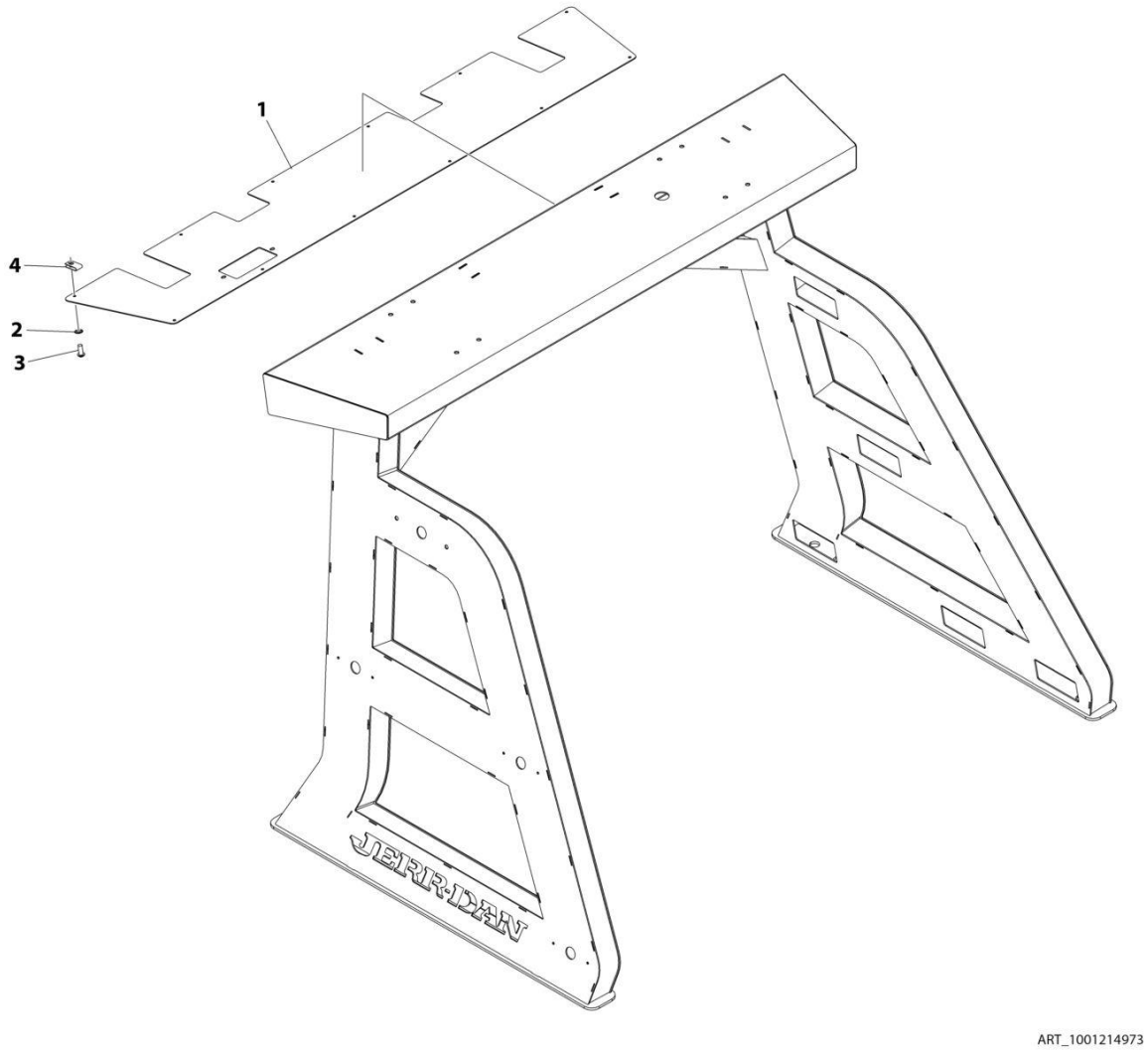


FIGURE 4-47. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214973	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)	B
1	1001214590	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	12	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	12	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	12	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)

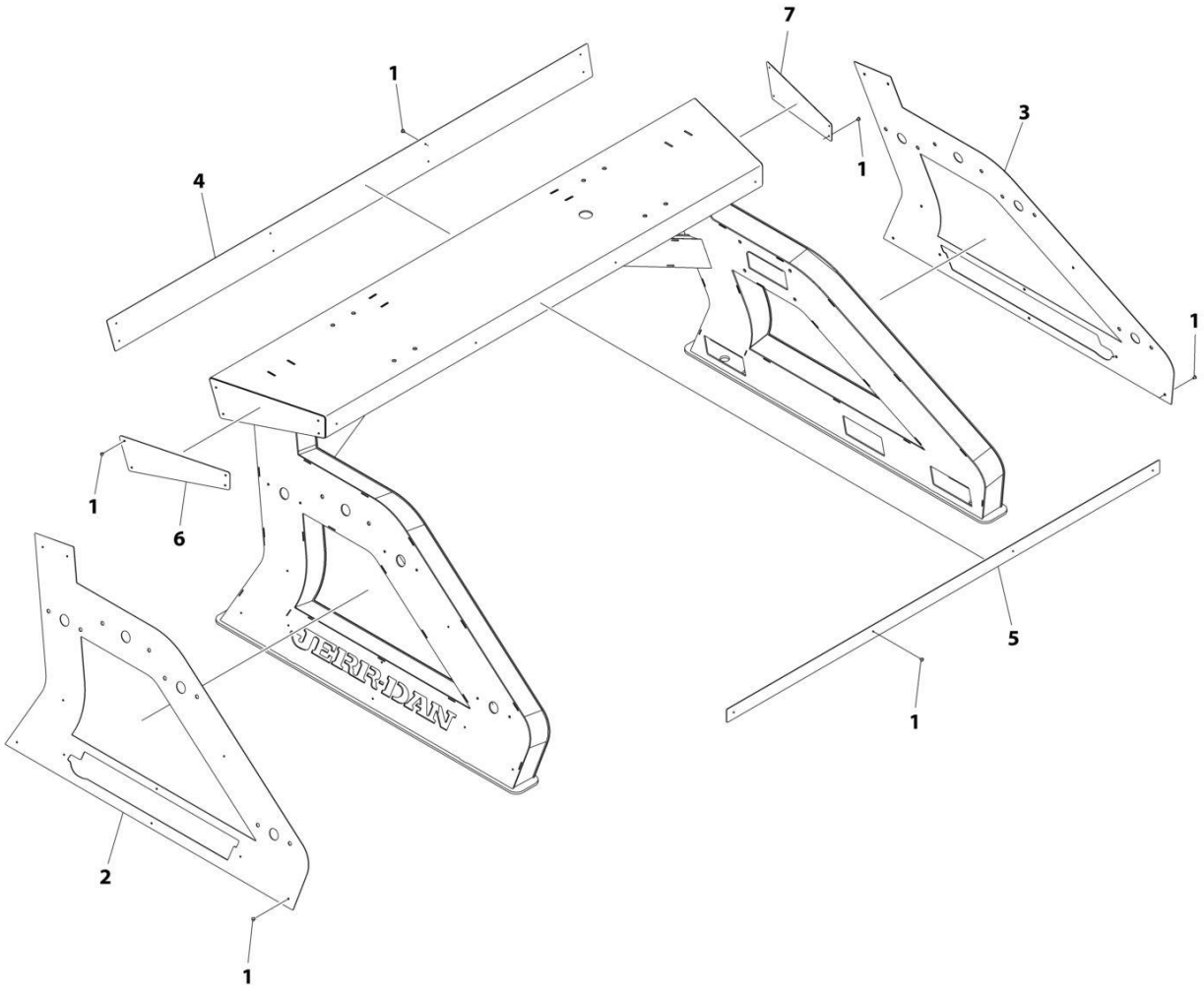


FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228897	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)	A
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001228903	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228904	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220371	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220372	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN)

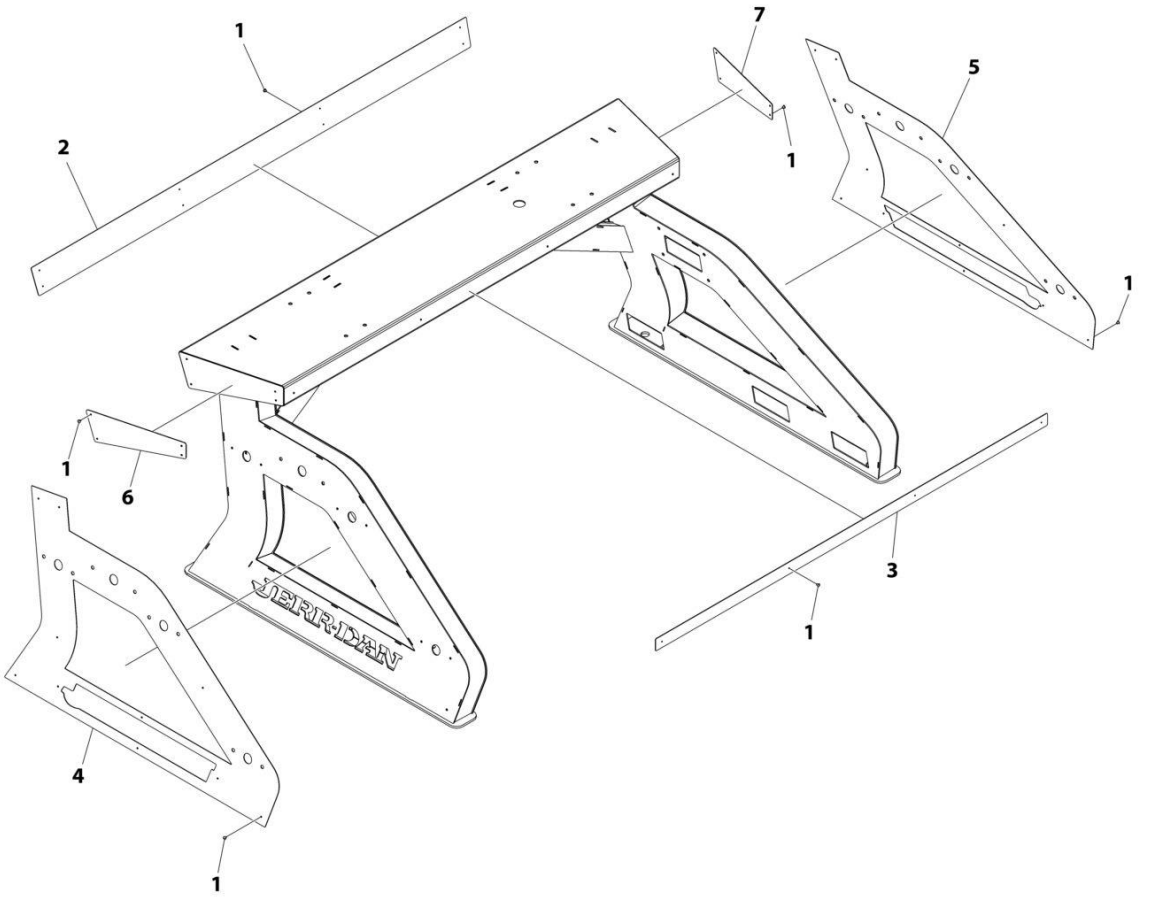


FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228895	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN)	B
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
3	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	
4	1001228901	1	Cover (LH)	
5	1001228902	1	Cover (RH)	
6	1001220352	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220353	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)

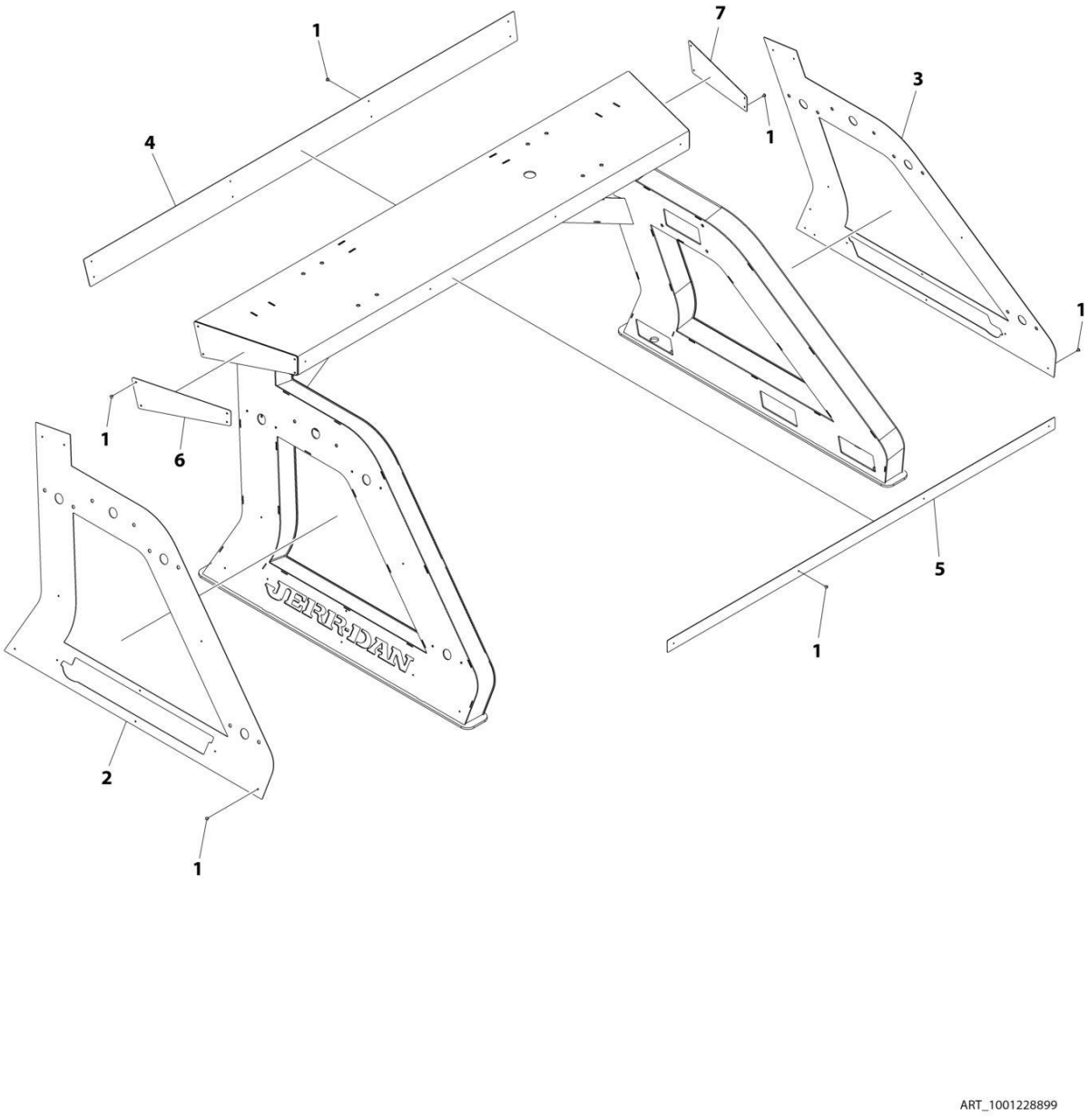


FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228899	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)	A
1	1001156424	48	Rivet	
2	1001228907	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228908	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220373	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220374	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-51. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN)

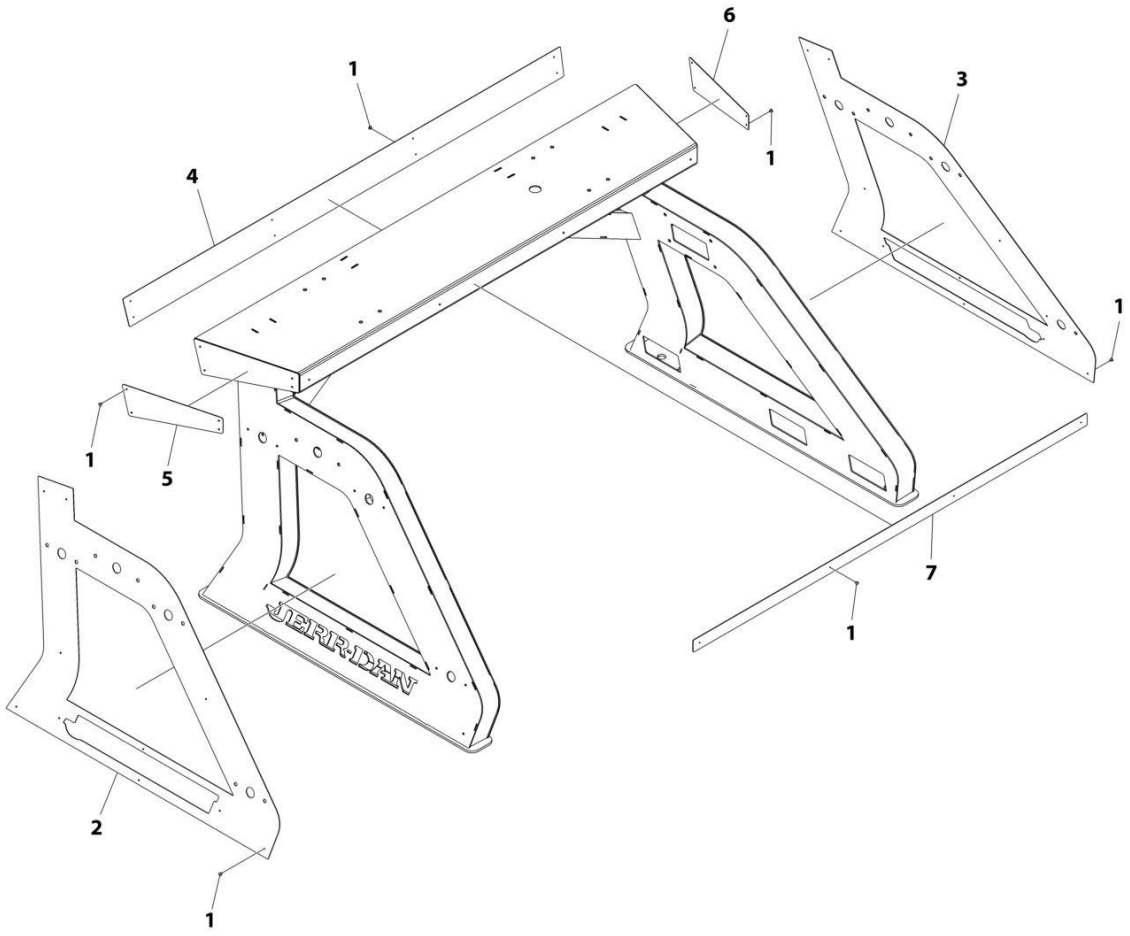


FIGURE 4-51. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228898	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN)	B
1	1001156424	48	Rivet	
2	1001228905	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228906	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220170	1	Cover (Side LH)	
6	1001220171	1	Cover (Side RH)	
7	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	

FIGURE 4-52. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

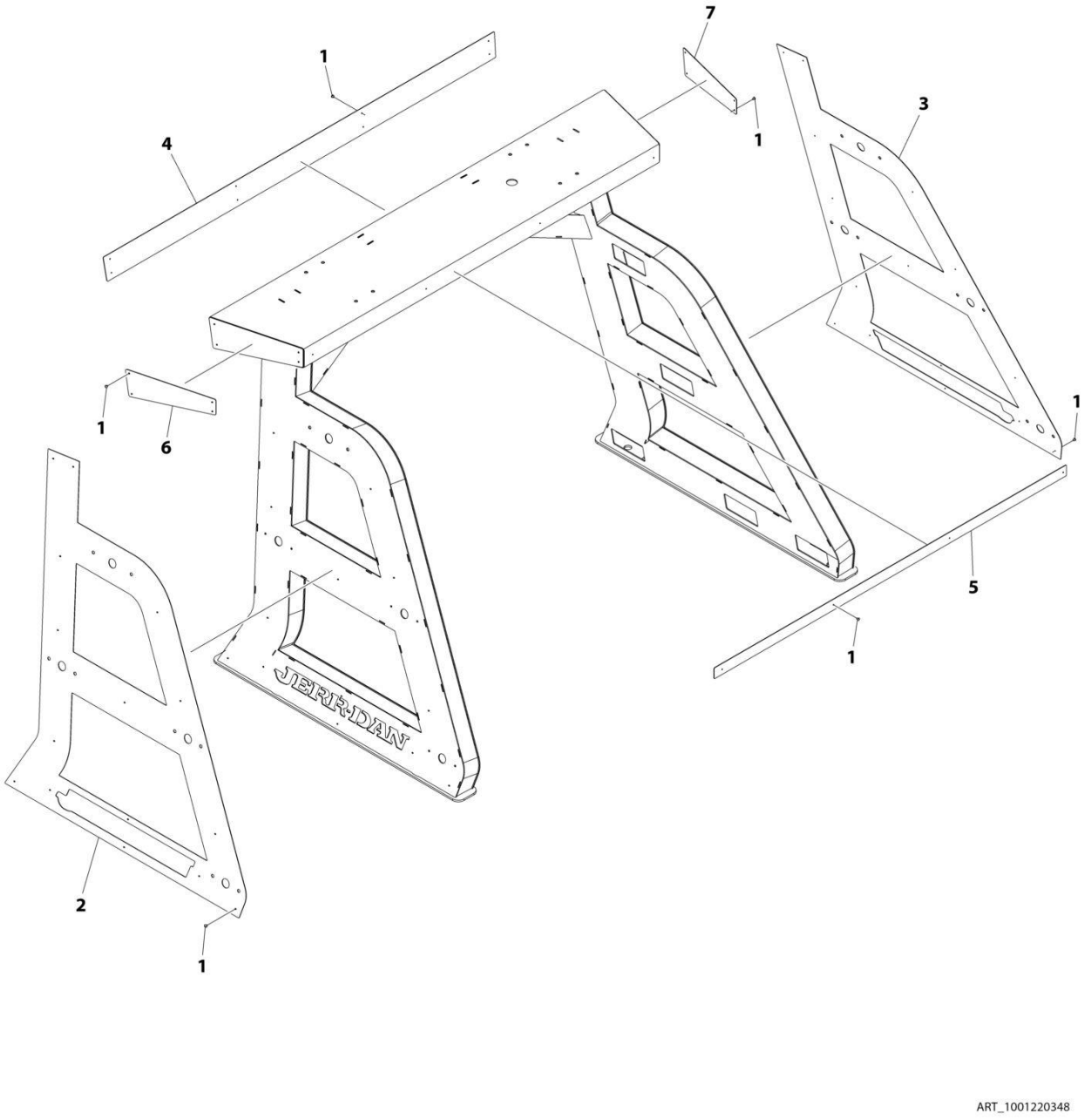


FIGURE 4-52. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220348	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)	B
1	1001156424	58	Rivet	
2	1001220367	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001220368	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220375	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220376	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-53. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN)

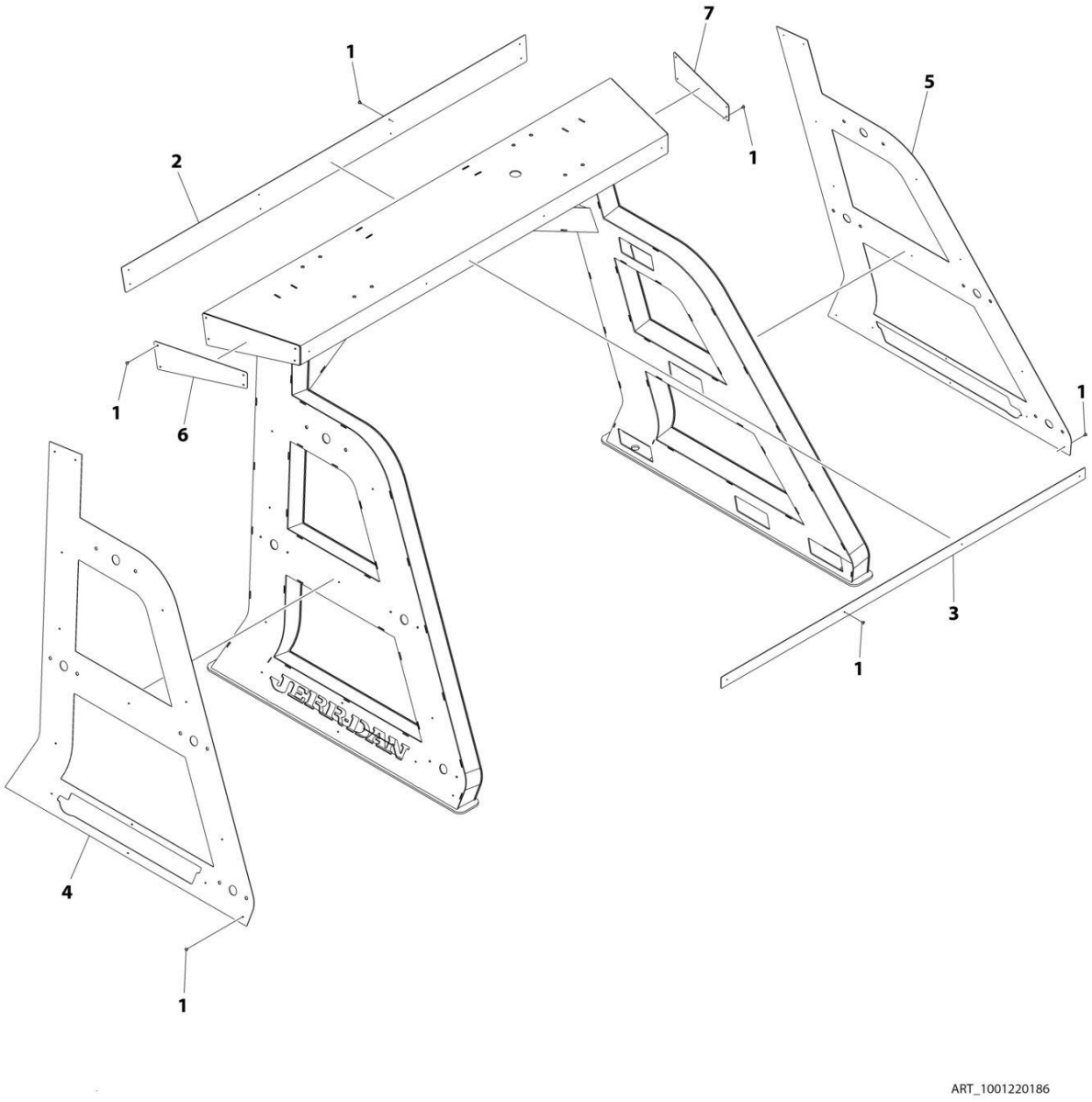


FIGURE 4-53. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220186	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN)	C
1	1001156424	58	Rivet	
2	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
3	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	
4	1001220350	1	Cover (LH)	
5	1001220351	1	Cover (RH)	
6	1001220354	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220355	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-54. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

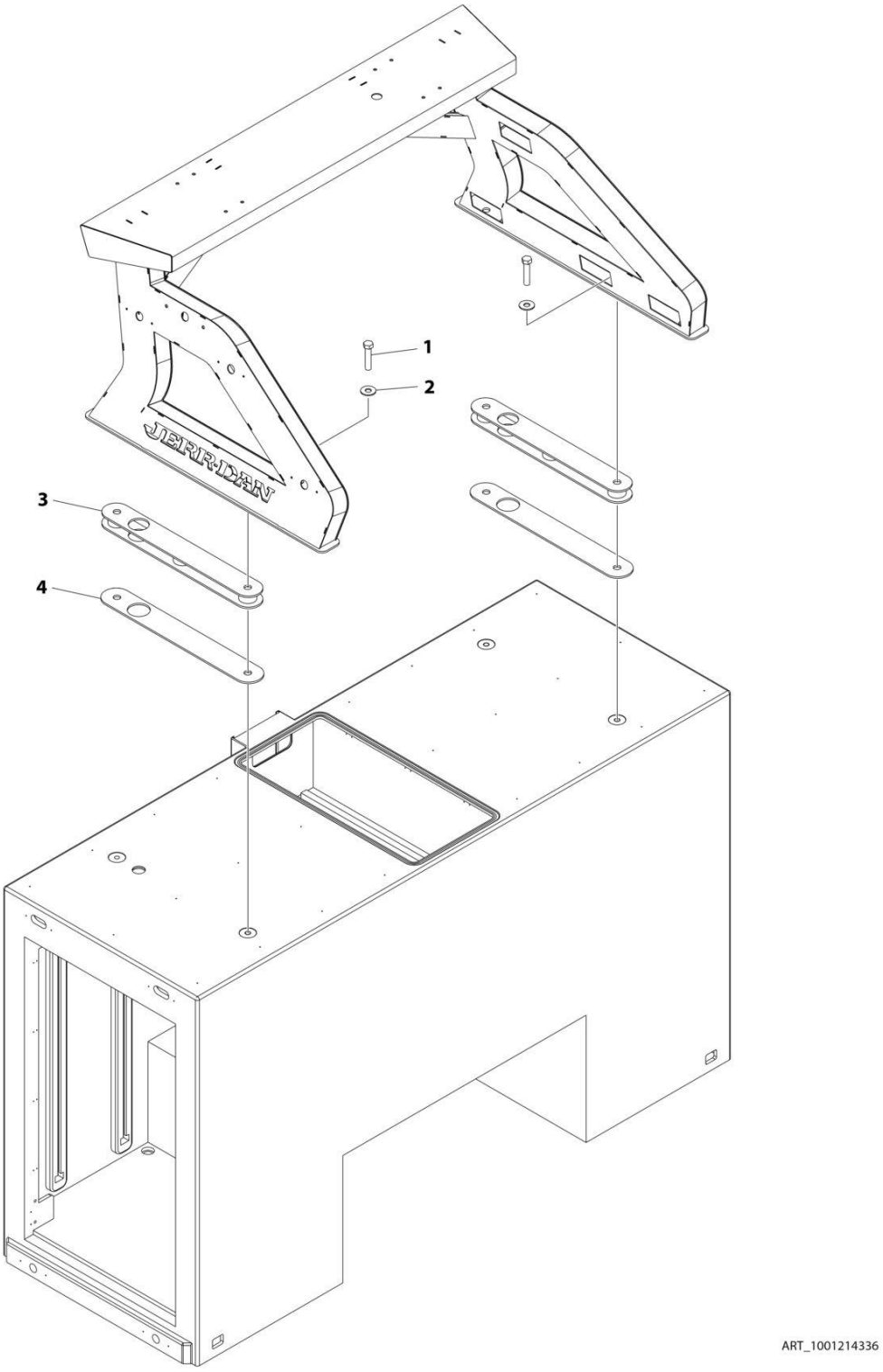


FIGURE 4-54. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214336	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213112	2	Mount	
4	1001214350	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-55. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

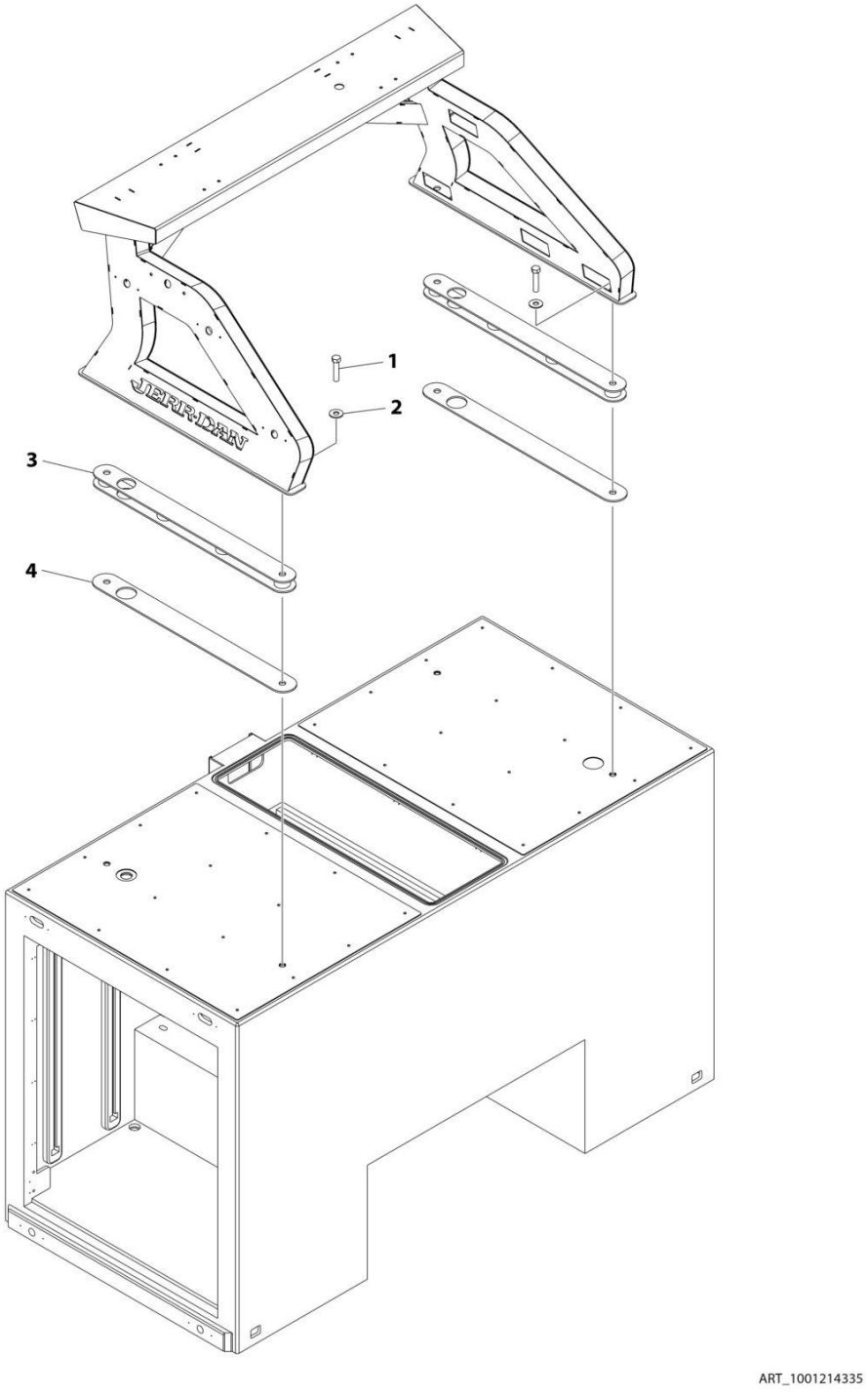


FIGURE 4-55. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214335	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213111	2	Mount	
4	1001214130	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-56. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)

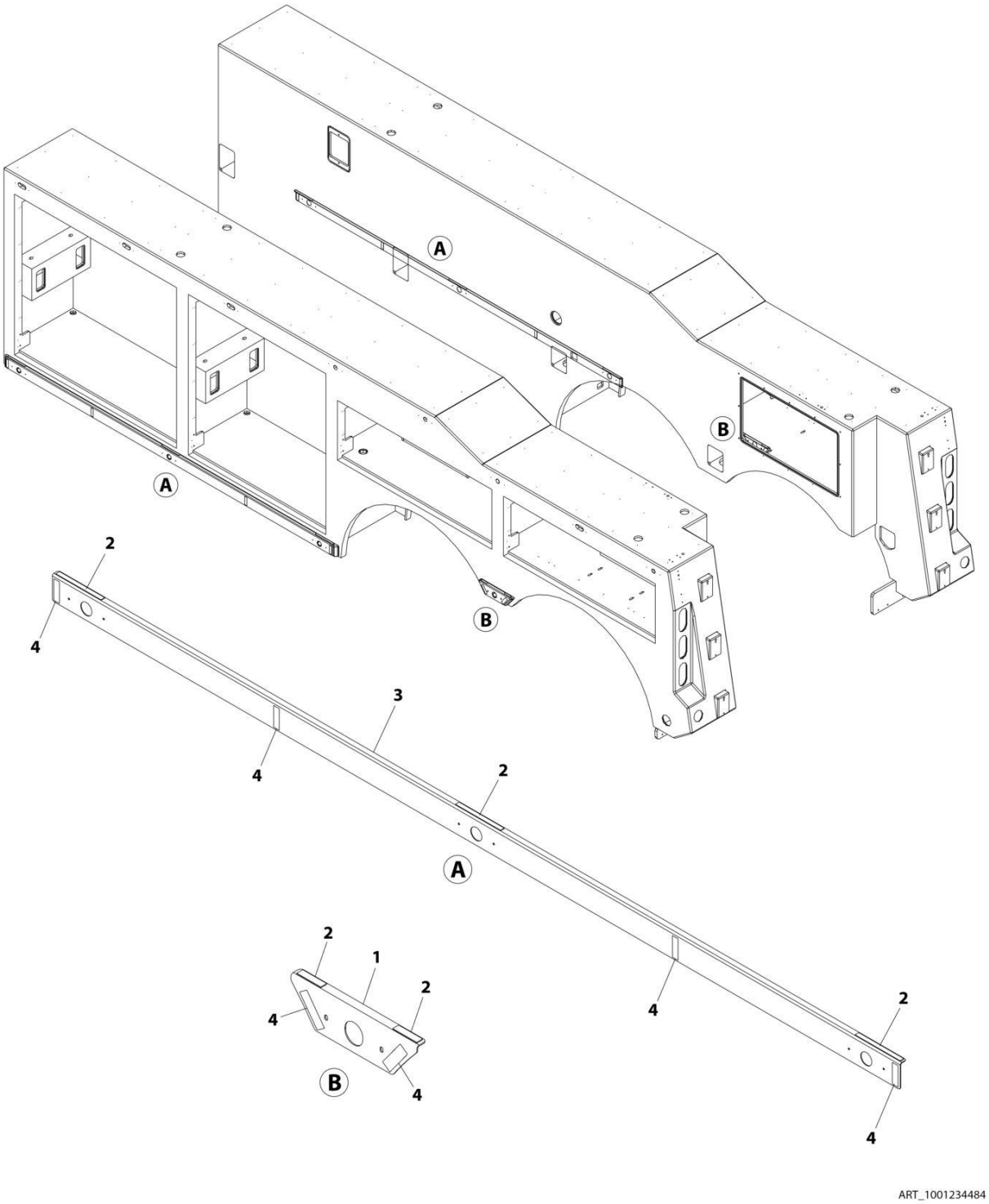


FIGURE 4-56. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234484	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)	B
1	1001230966	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	3.7 ft	Tape	
3	1001234486	2	Angle	
4	7796000012	2.5 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-57. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

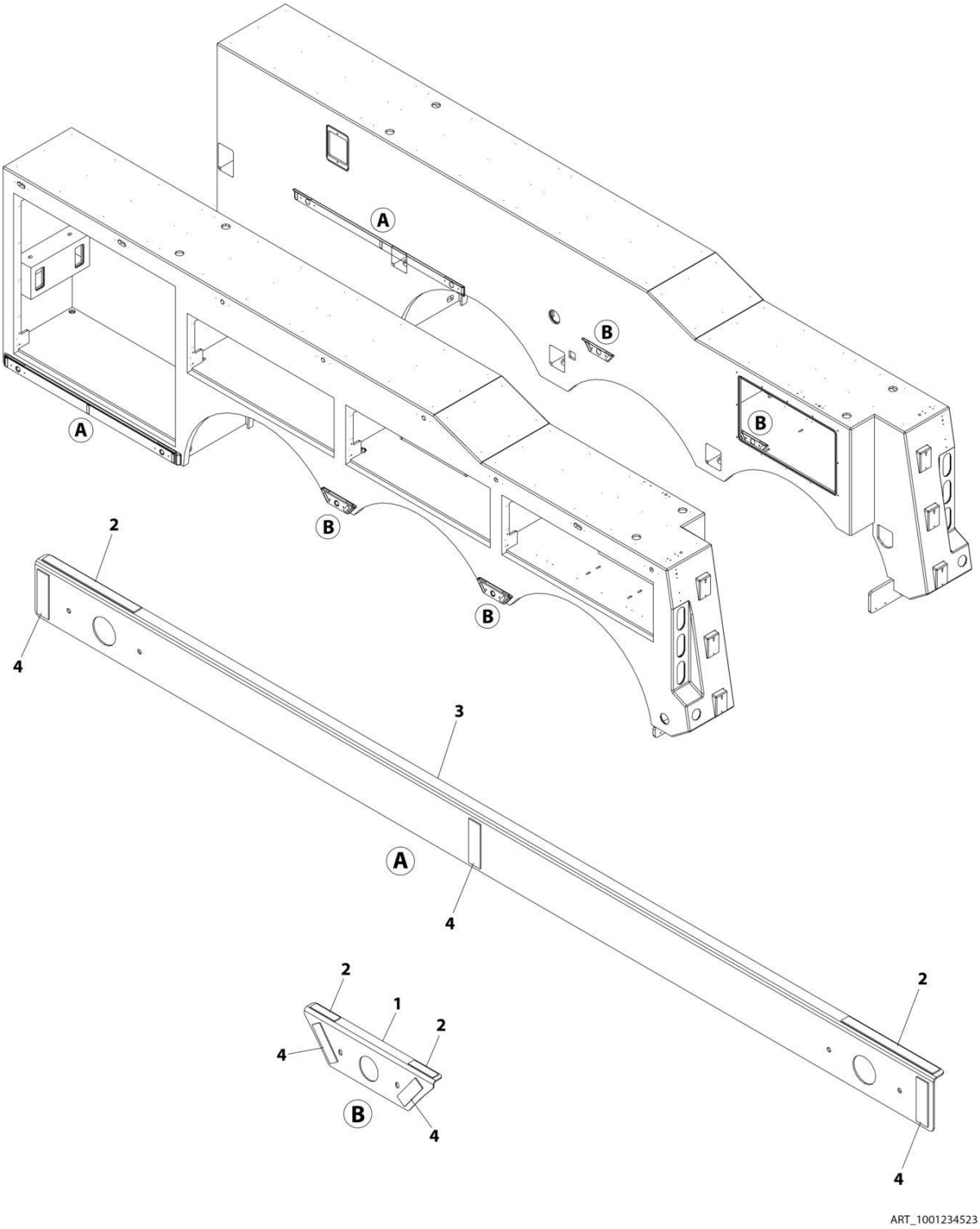


FIGURE 4-57. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234523	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001230966	4	Angle	
2	1001230987	3.3 ft	Tape	
3	1001234524	2	Angle	
4	7796000012	3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-58. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX)

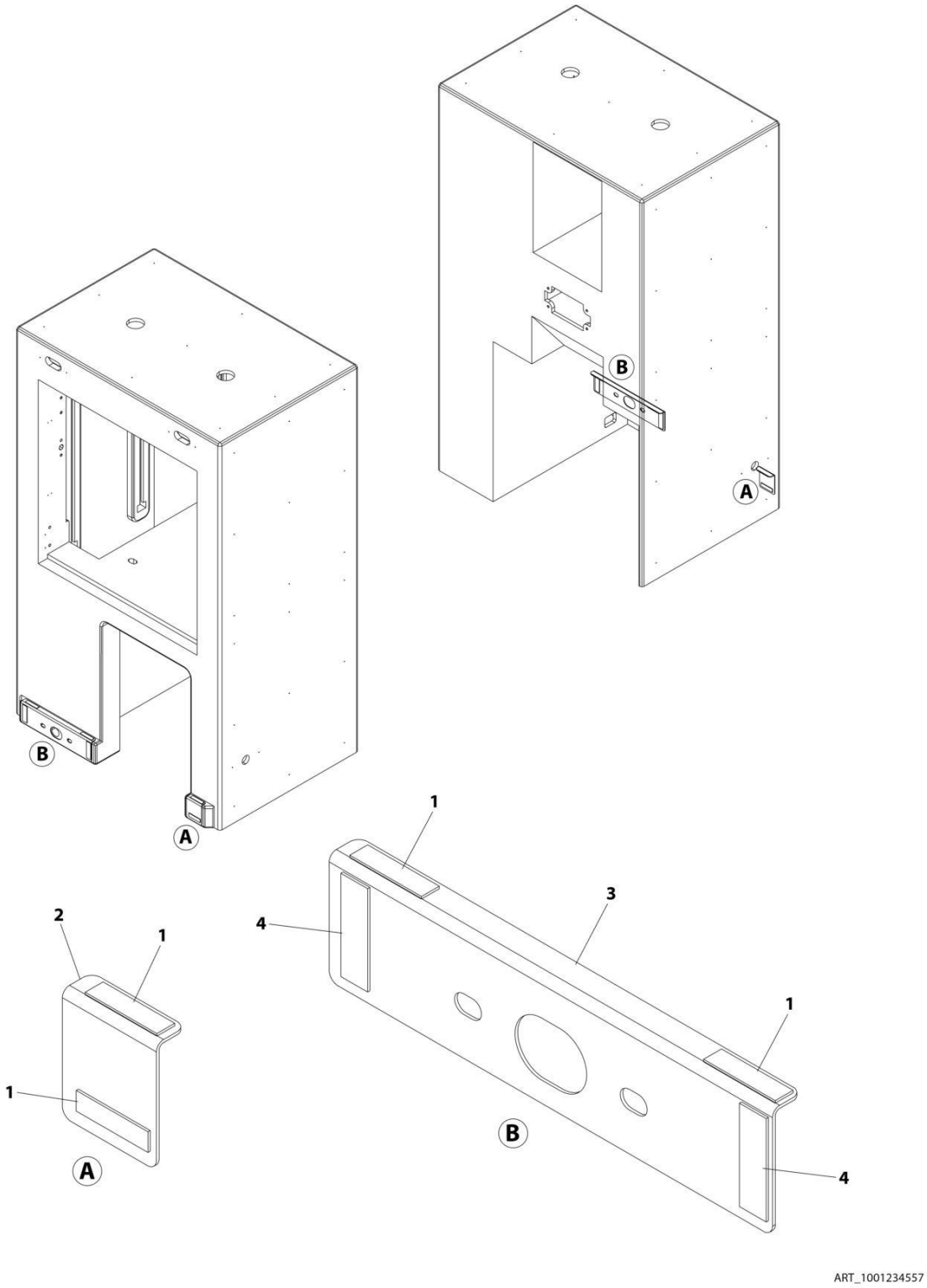


FIGURE 4-58. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234557	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX)	B
1	1001230987	1.3 ft	Tape	
2	1001234558	2	Angle	
3	1001234559	2	Angle	
4	7796000012	1 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-59. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL)

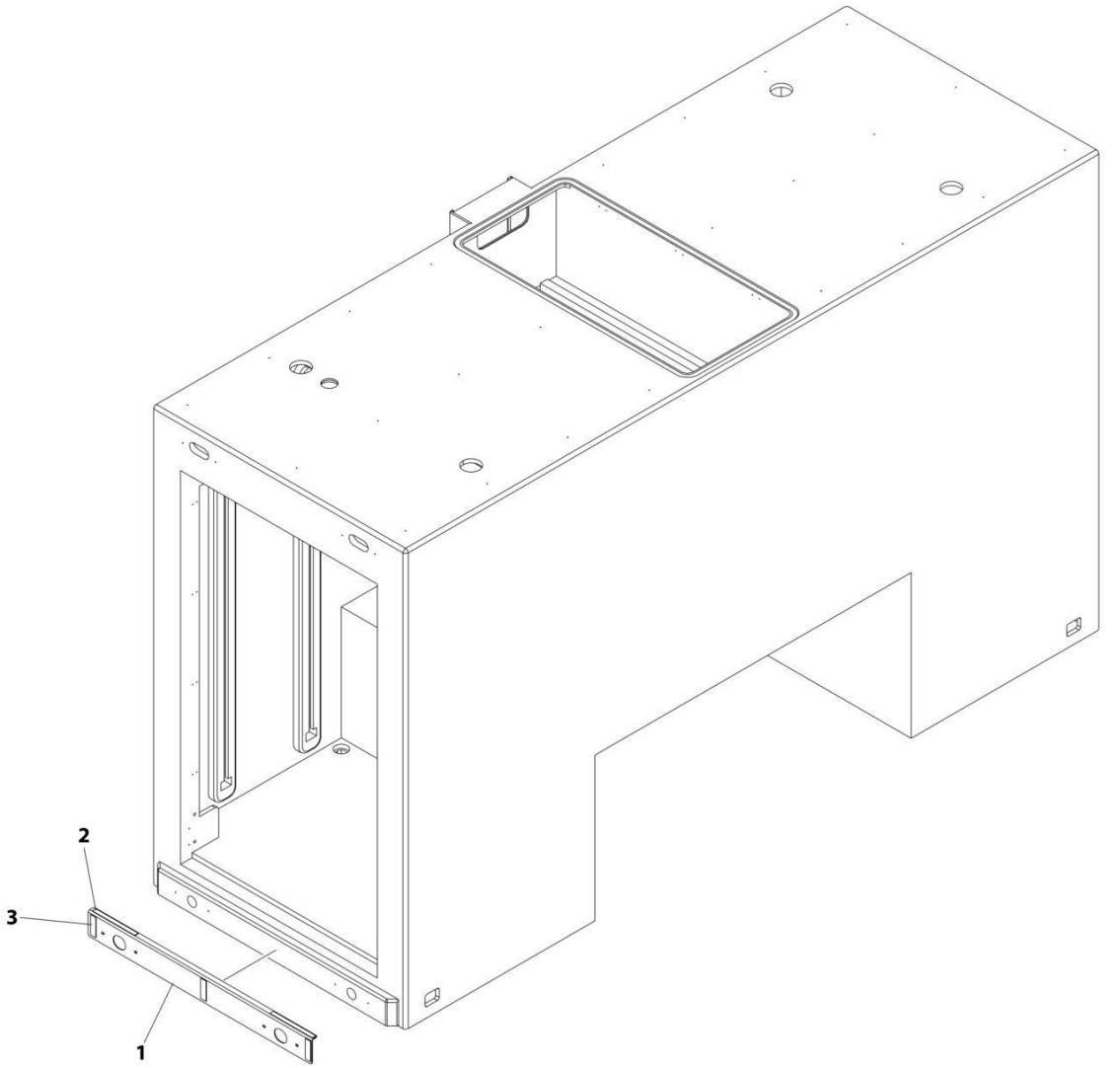


FIGURE 4-59. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234549	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION	B
1	1001230977	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
3	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-60. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL)

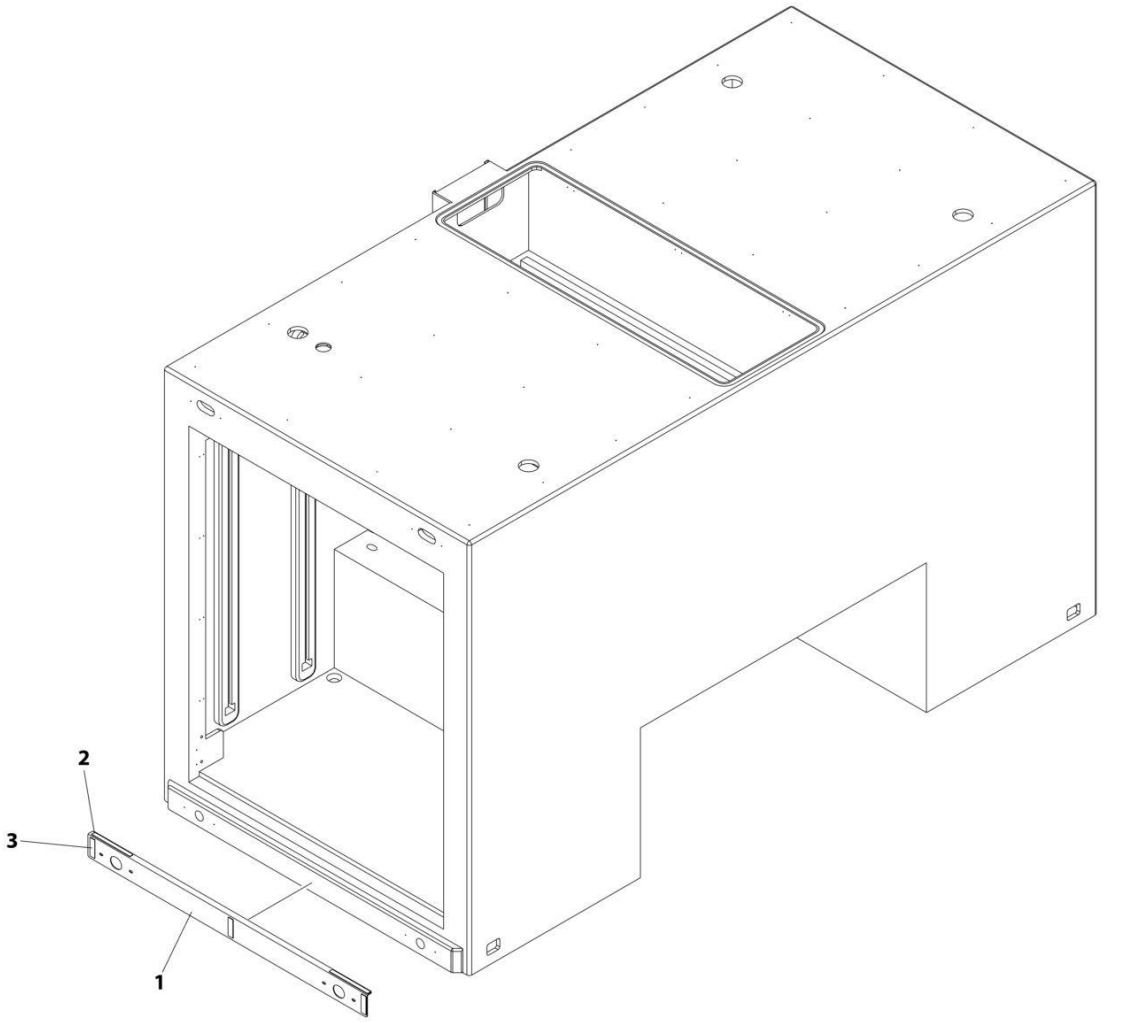


FIGURE 4-60. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234536	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL) (A SLOT)	B
1	1001230976	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
3	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-61. SRS TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

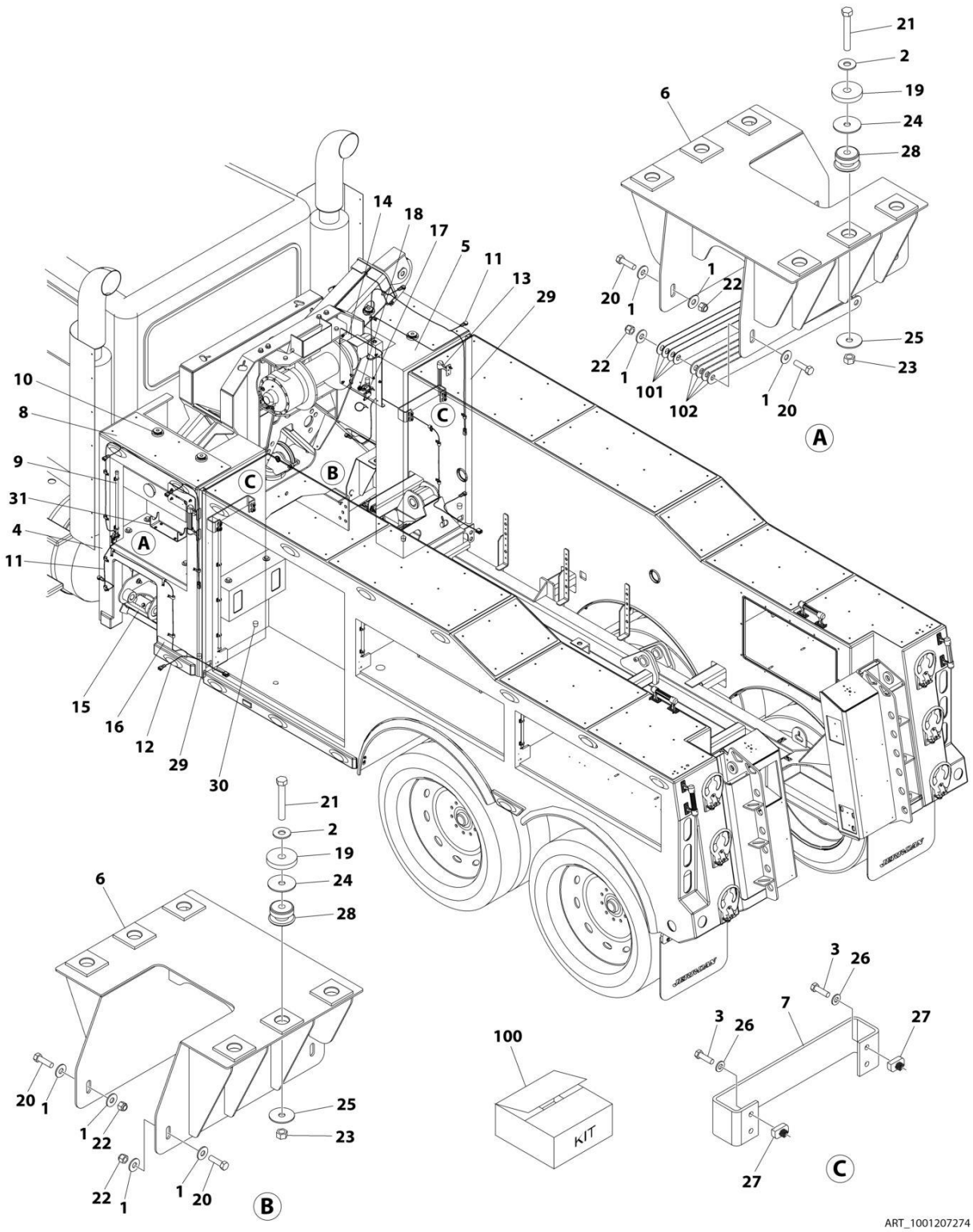


FIGURE 4-61. SRS TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207274	Ref	TOOLBOX AT SRS STABILIZER INSTALLATION	C
1	4751800	16	Washer 1/2	
2	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
3	1001169080	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
	1001189455	1	Box, SRS (LH) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230007822)**	
4	1001258816	1	Box, SRS (LH) **(SN 0230007823 to Present)**	
	1001189457	1	Box, SRS (RH) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230007822)**	
5	1001258817	1	Box, SRS (RH) **(SN 0230007823 to Present)**	
6	1001189532	2	Mount	
7	1001189776	2	Plate	
8	1001258511	1	Diamond Top Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001197895	1	Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001197896	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001207275	1	SRS Toolbox Harness (See Separate Breakdown ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001197898	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001198964	1	Grab Handle Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001199098	1	Cover Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001199185	1	Step Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001199196	1	Decal Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
17	1001199291	1	Winch Air Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	3548330007	1	Single Winch Electrical Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	4831000128	8	Spacer	
20	7115181450	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-3/4	
21	0642034	8	Capscrew 5/8 x 4-1/4	
22	7660182601	8	Nut 1/2	
23	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
24	7949000019	8	Washer	
25	7949000020	8	Washer	
26	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
27	1001166644	8	Nut 3/8	
28	7636000008	8	Mount	
29	8632000011	2	Seal	
30	1001173847	4	Plug	
31	1001213909	1	Pin Storage Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
100	1001214802	1	Shim Kit	
101	1001214806	4	Shim	
102	1001214807	4	Shim	

FIGURE 4-62. STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

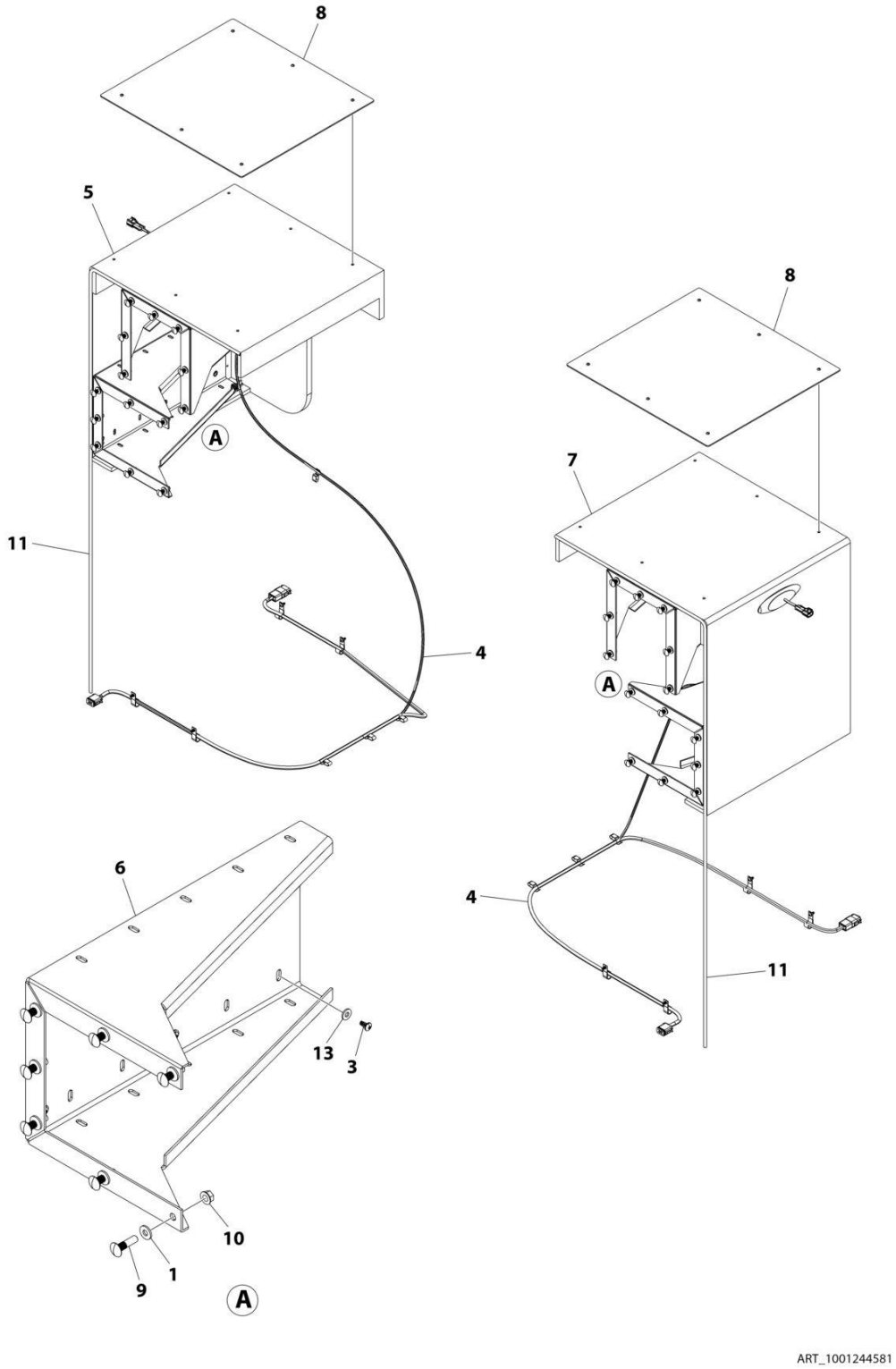


FIGURE 4-62. STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244581	Ref	STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	1001166974	28	Washer, Rubber 3/8	
3	1001195257	28	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001244297	1	Marker Light - Electrical Installation - SS 70 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001244557	1	Cover (LH)	
6	1001244564	4	Support	
7	1001244579	1	Cover (RH)	
8	1001245742	1	Diamond Plate Installation - Top (Not Shown)	
8	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
8	1001255740	2	Plate, Diamond (Top)	
9	1001247902	28	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	7660162301	28	Nut 3/8	
11	8632000017	14 ft	Seal	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
13	7950140143	28	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-63. STEPS INSTALLATION

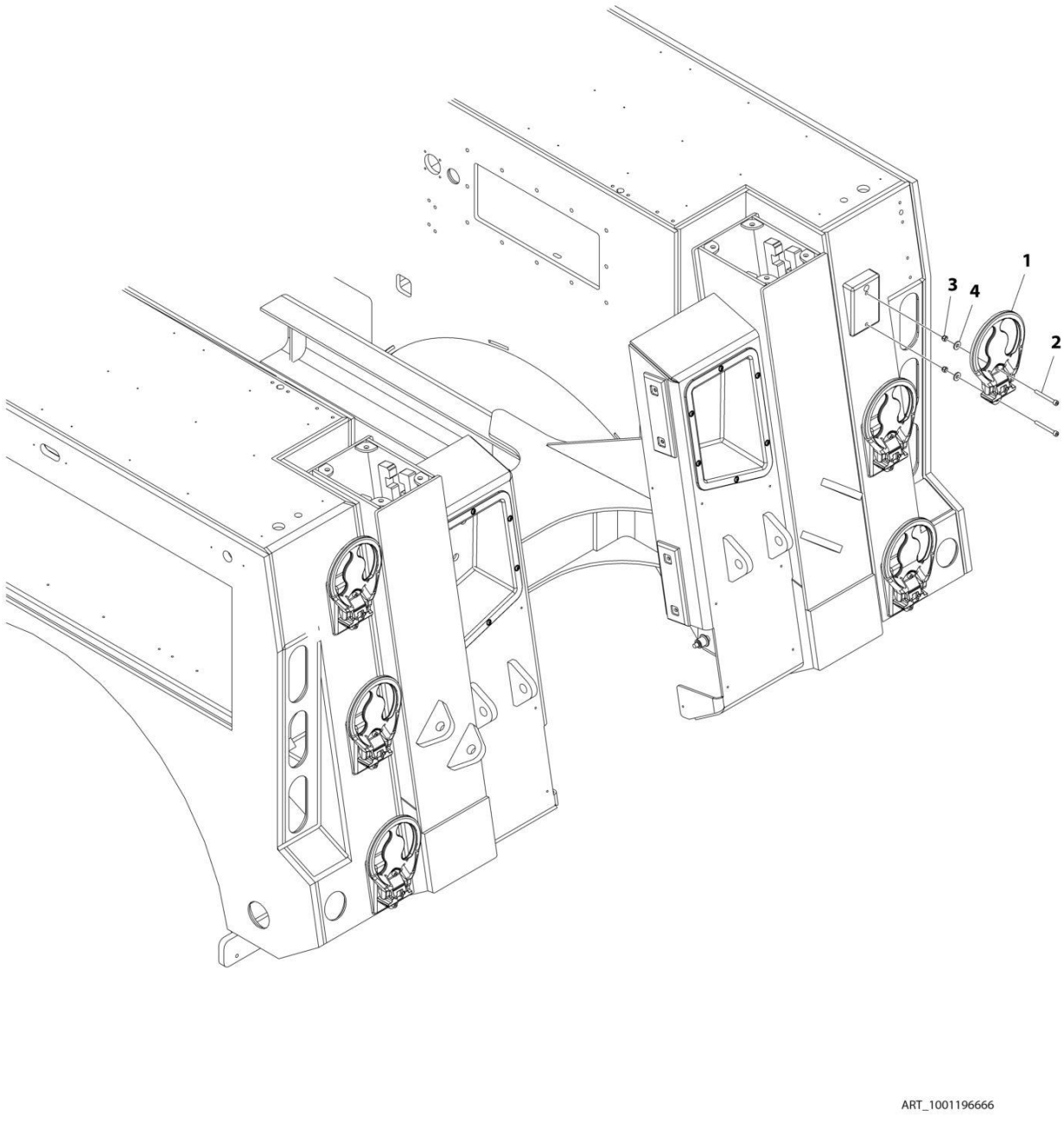


FIGURE 4-63. STEPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196666	Ref	Step Installation	B
1	1001167456	6	Step	
2	1001231751	12	Screw 5/16 x 2-3/4	
3	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
4	7950150153	12	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 4-64. STEP INSTALLATION - SRS

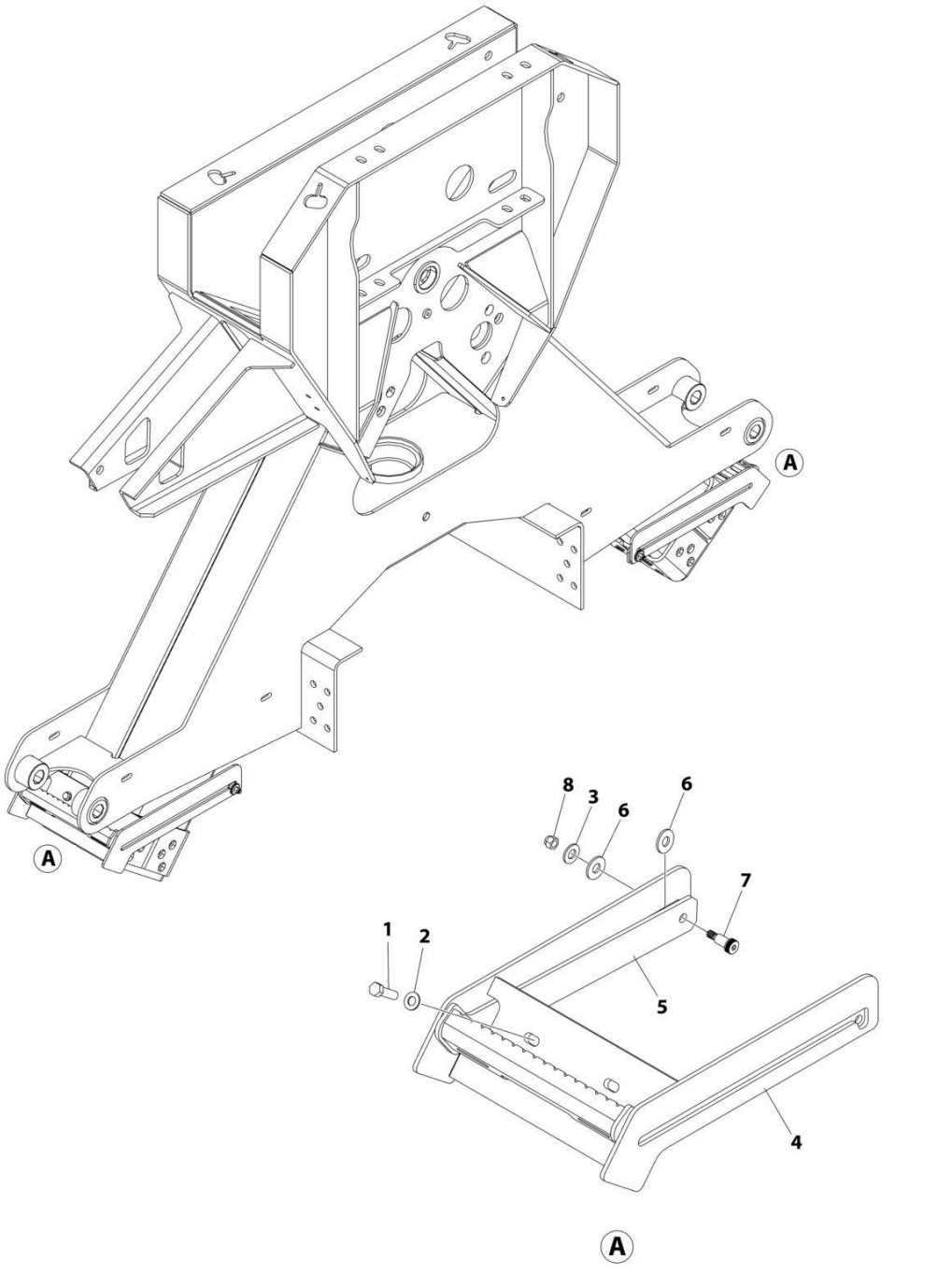


FIGURE 4-64. STEP INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199185	Ref	STEP INSTALLATION	B
1	0641712	4	Capscrew 7/16 x 1-1/2	
2	4711700	4	Washer 7/16	
3	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
4	1001190176	2	Mount	
5	1001214494	2	Ladder	
6	1001190343	8	Washer 1/2	
7	1001191540	4	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
8	7660162604	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - BROOMS INSTALLATION

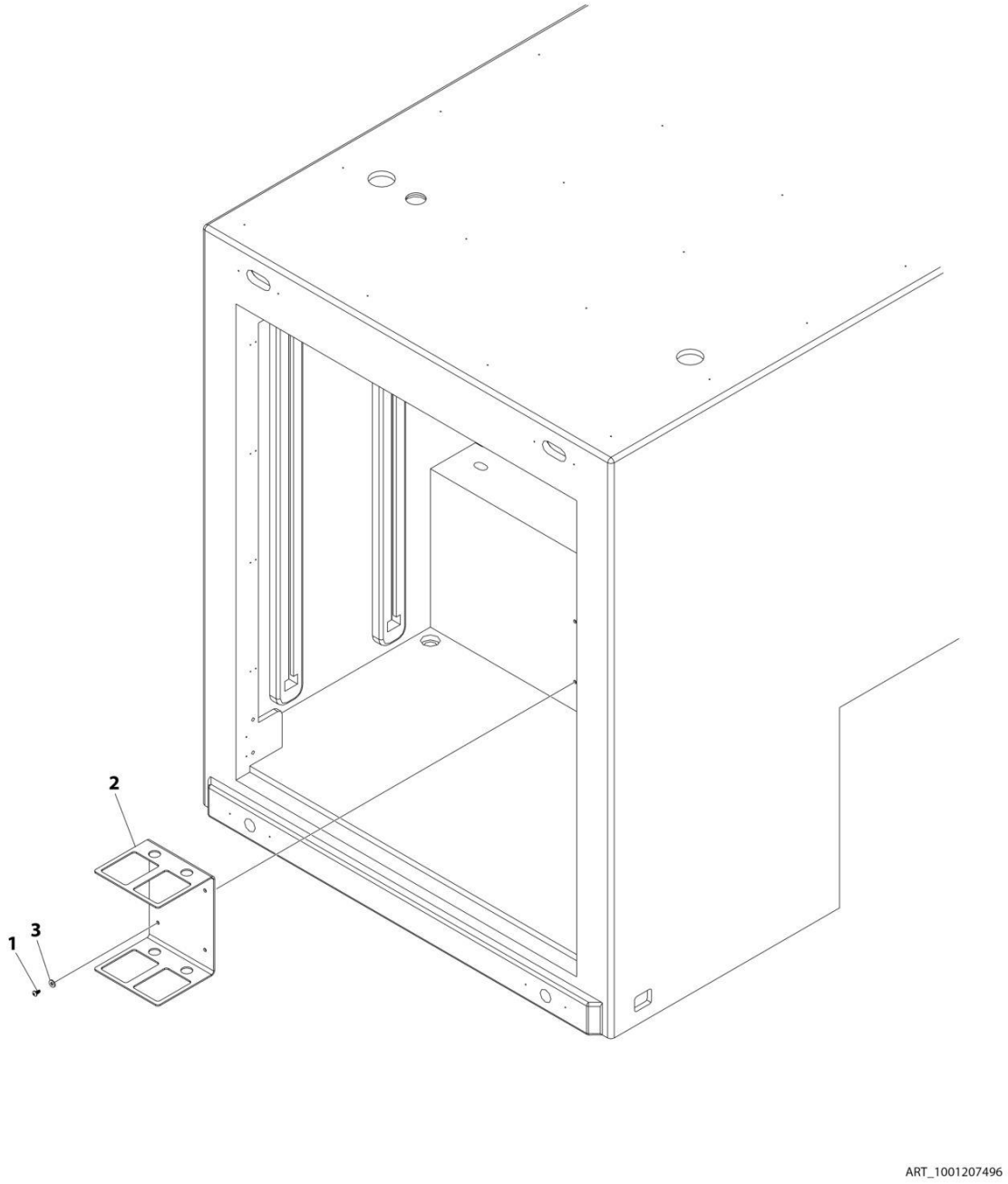


FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - BROOMS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207496	Ref	BROOMS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001207300	1	Bracket	
3	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - CHAIN/ BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

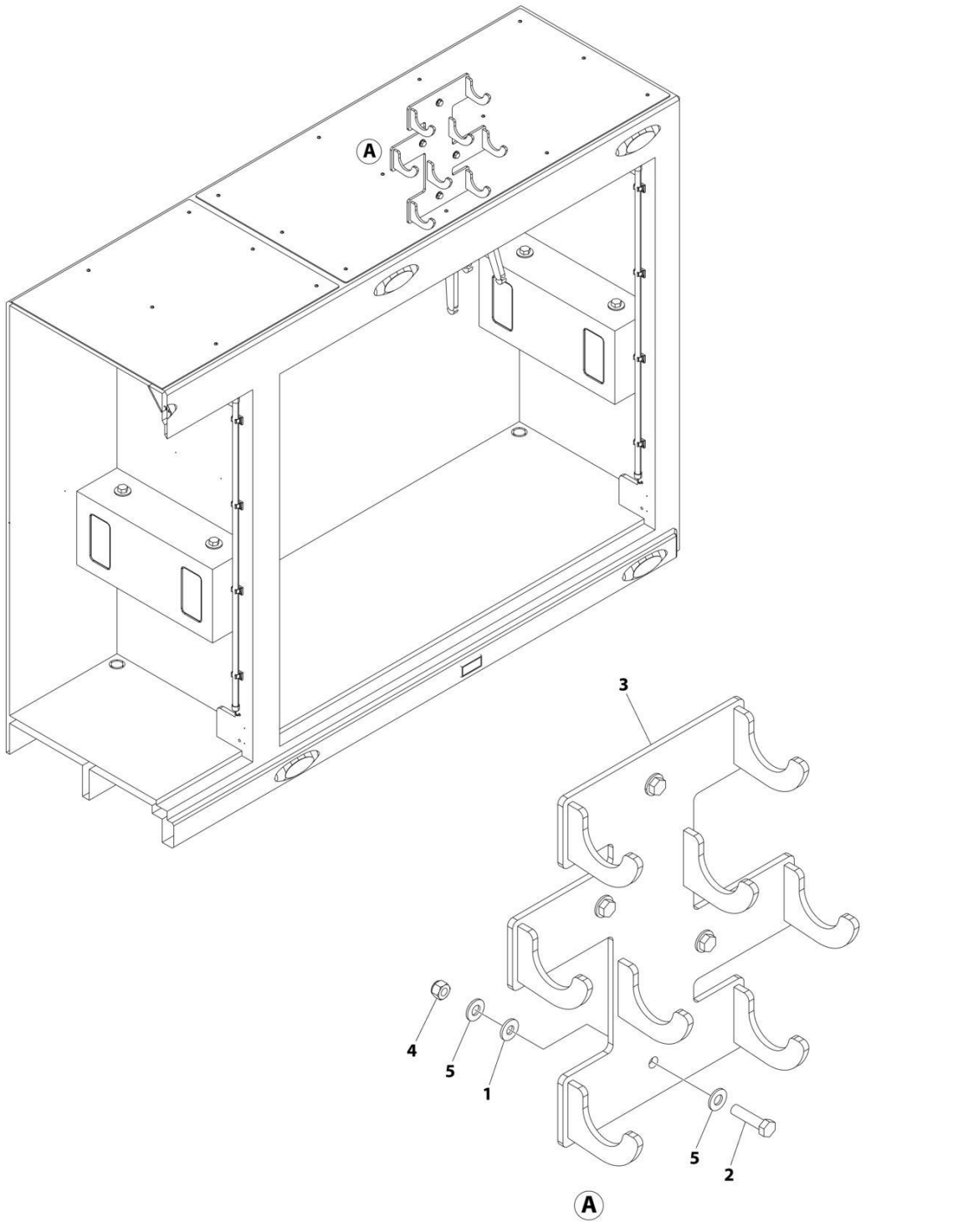


FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - CHAIN/ BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207623	Ref	STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION	B
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001207599	1	Plate	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION

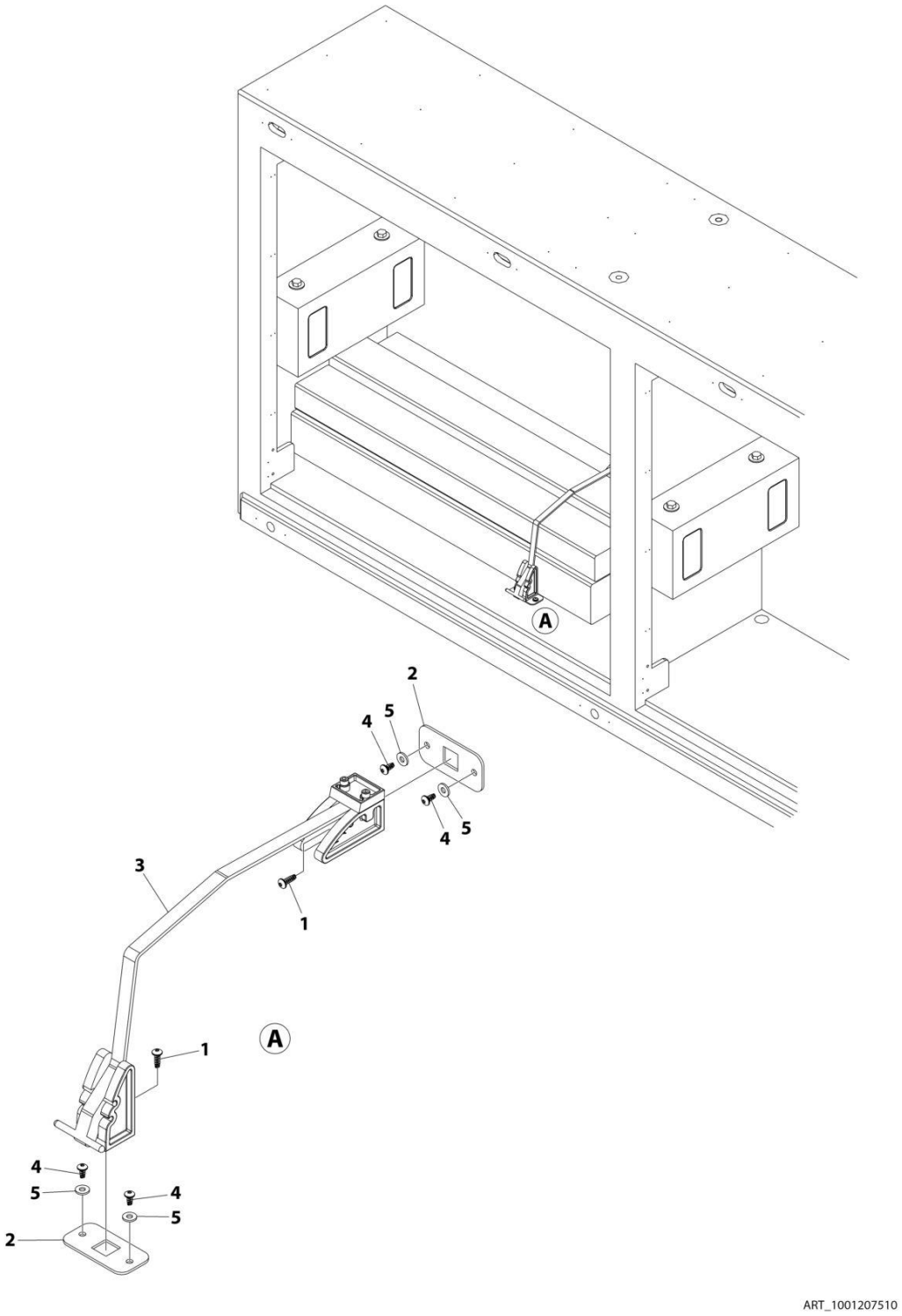


FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207510	Ref	CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001194676	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001207509	2	Plate	
3	1001207539	1	Adjustment Mount	
4	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
5	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION

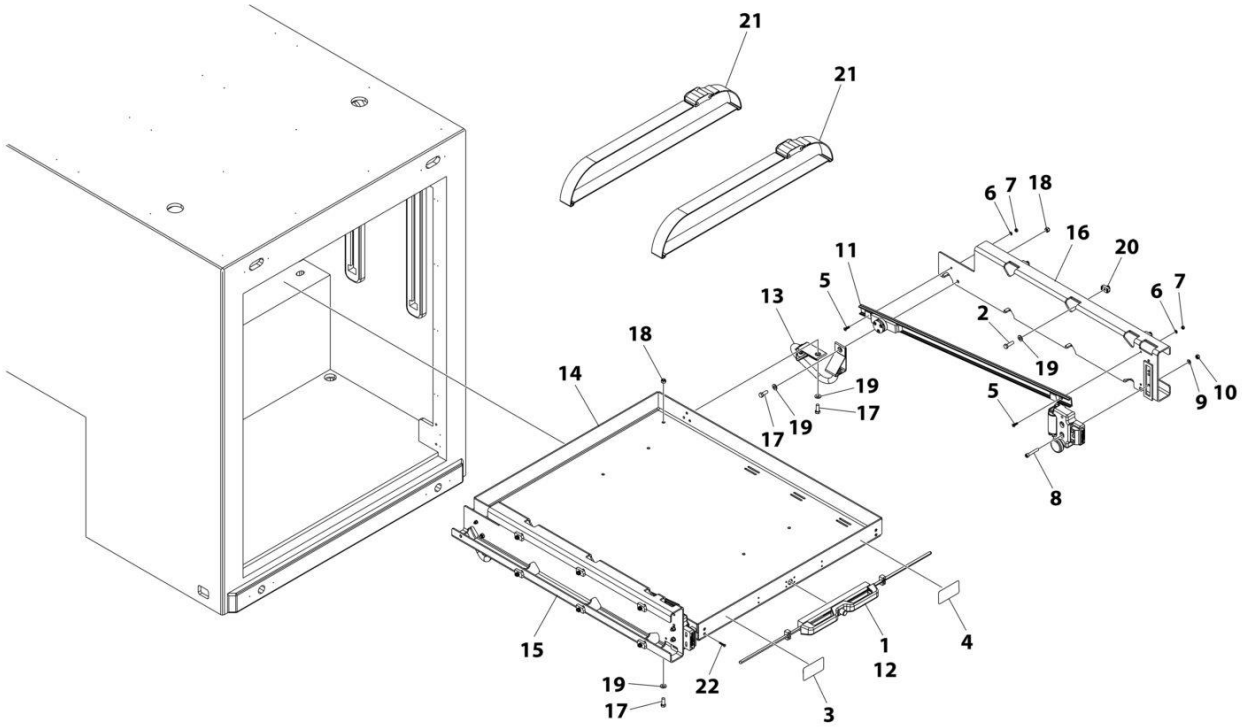


FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208631	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (48IN)	B
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001169080	12	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001179349	2	Strap	
14	1001197693	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
15	1001183735	1	Bracket, LH	
16	1001183736	1	Bracket, RH	
17	7114160850	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
18	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
19	7950160141	16	Washer 3/8	
20	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
21	1001170428	2	Strap	
22	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	

FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

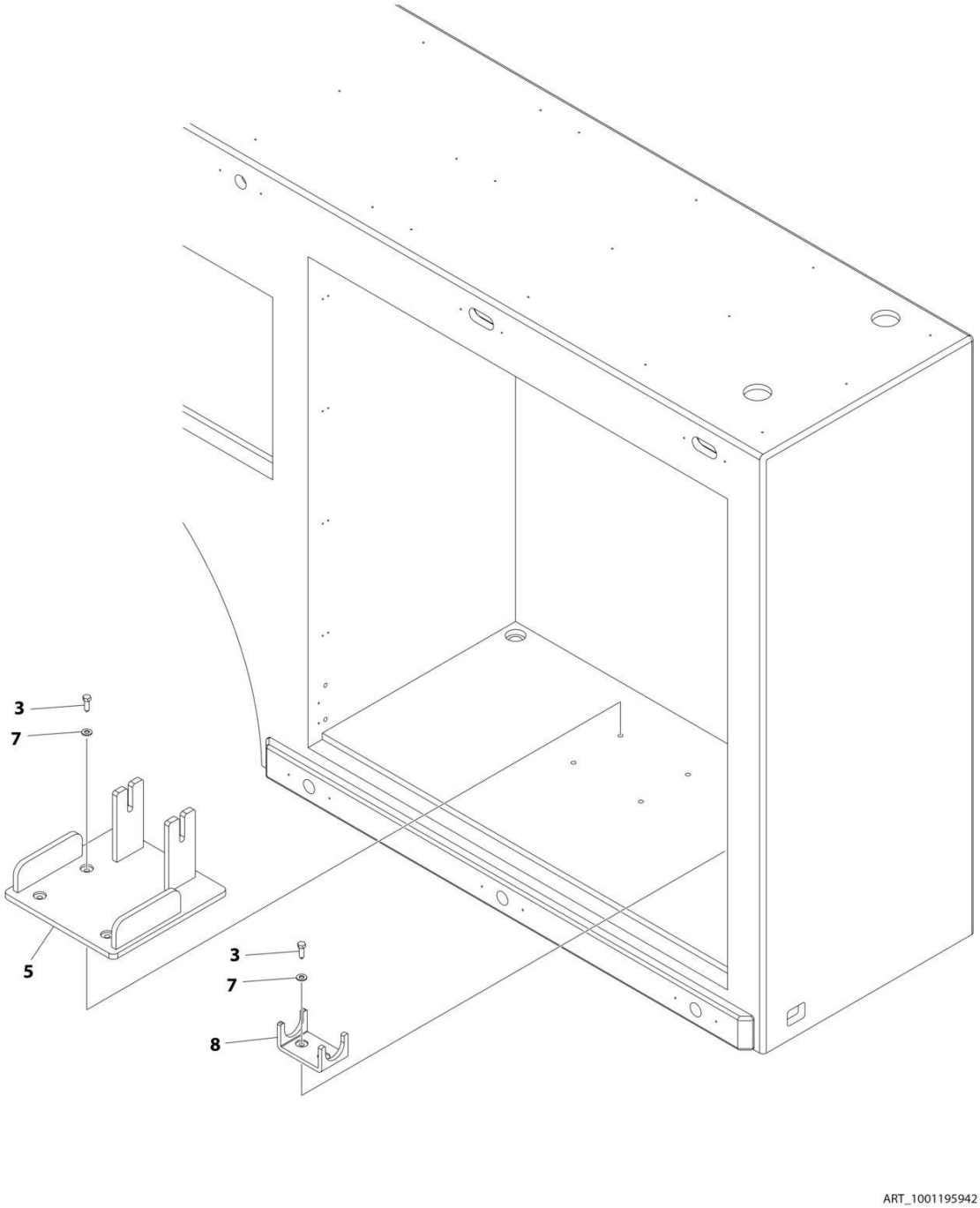


FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195942	Ref	Fifth Wheel Storage Installation	C
3	1001168545	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	1001190568	1	Bracket	
7	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
8	1001191810	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

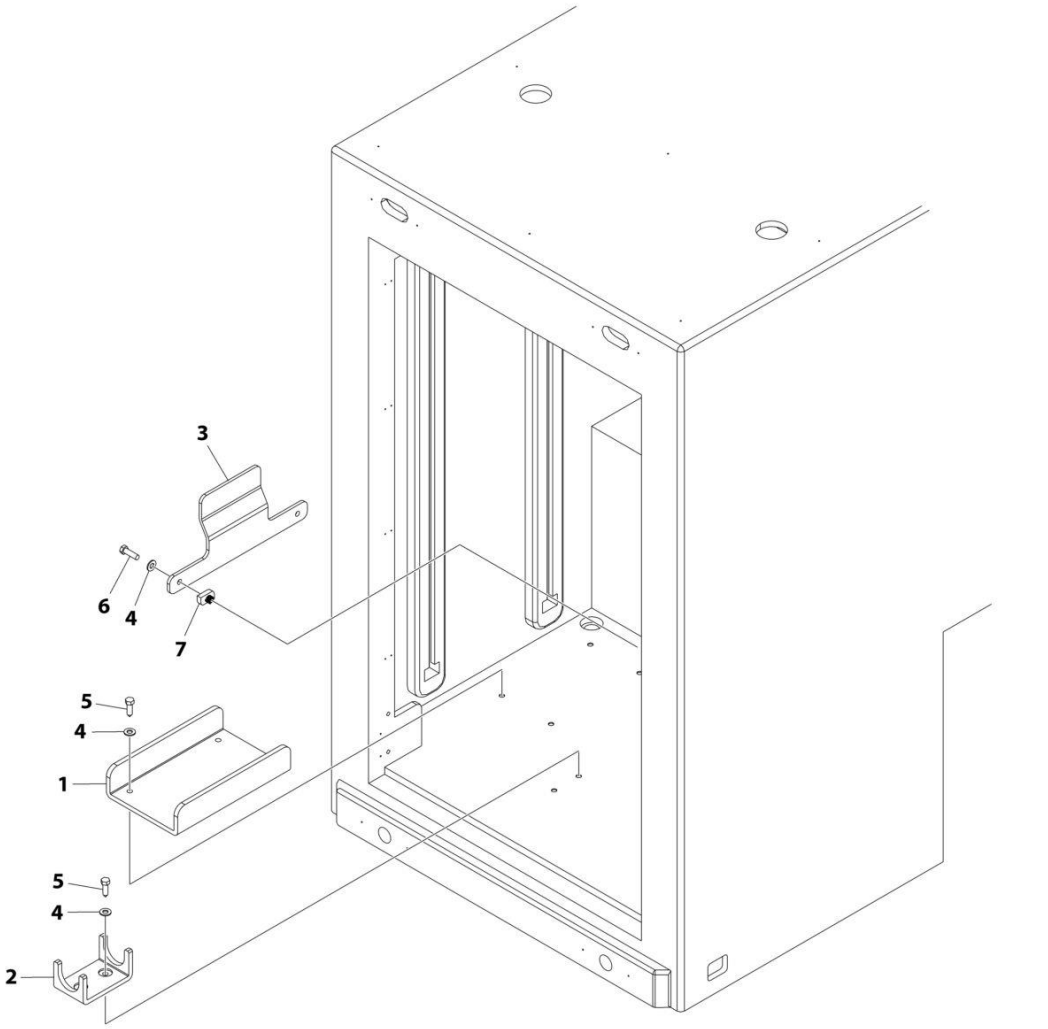


FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208636	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL STORAGE INSTALLATION (WITH PINTEL)	B
1	1001183001	1	Channel	
2	1001191810	1	Bracket	
3	1001208652	1	Bracket	
4	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001168545	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	1001169080	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (BB)

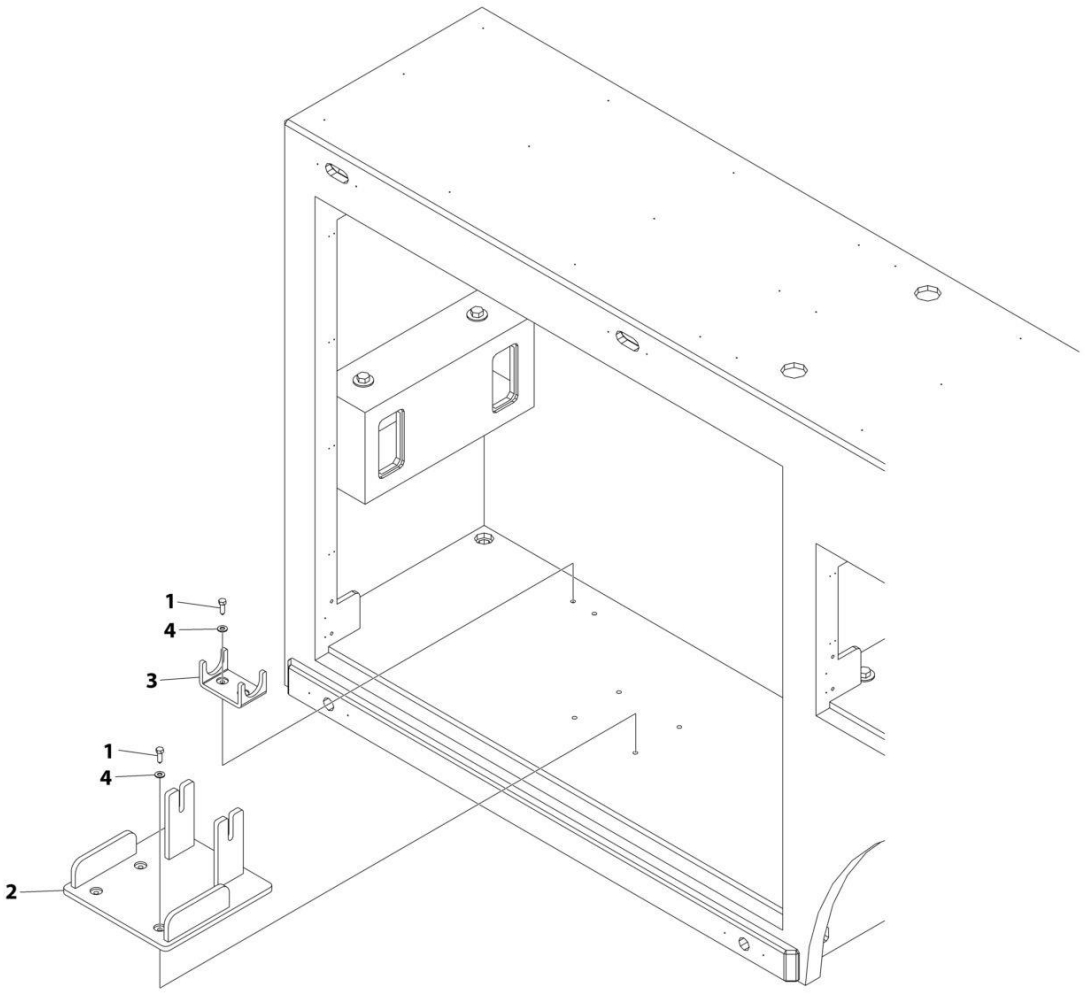


FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (BB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224451	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168545	6	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001190568	1	Bracket	
3	1001191810	1	Bracket	
4	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (35T)

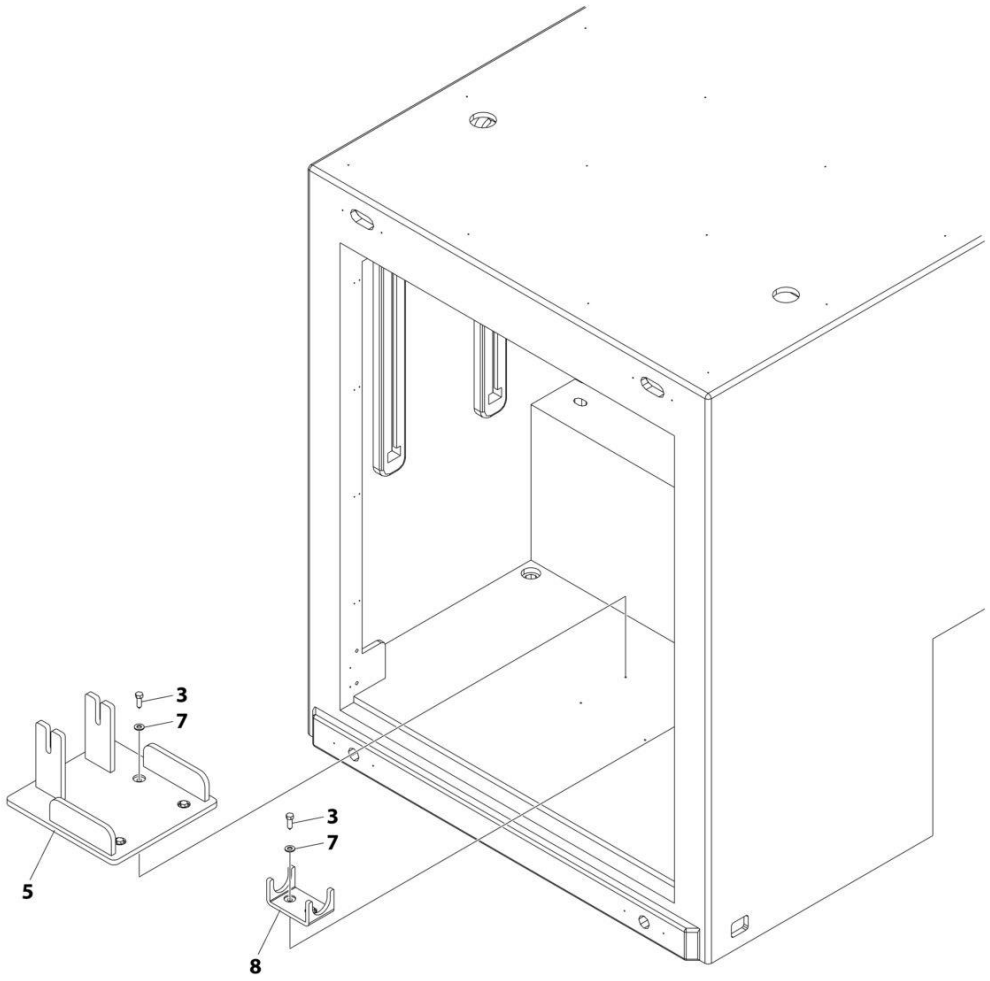
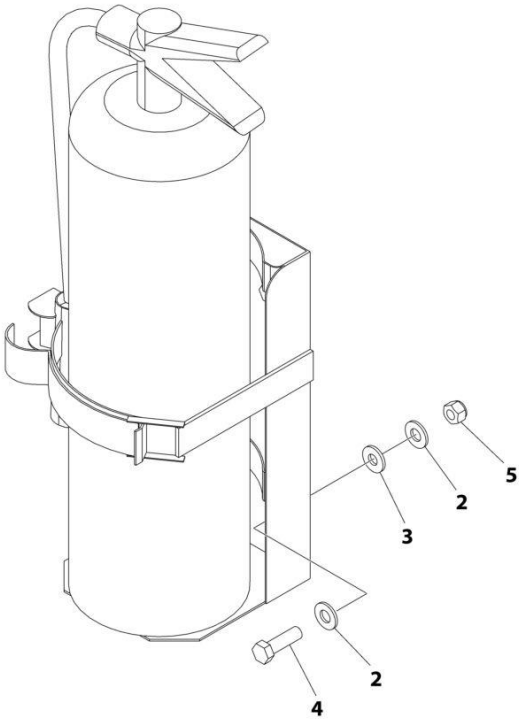


FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (35T)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195943	Ref	Fifth Wheel Storage Installation	C
3	1001168545	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	1001190568	1	Bracket	
7	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
8	1001191810	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001195698

FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195698	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION	D
2	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	
3	1001166974	8	Washer 3/8	
4	1001169080	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1/4	
5	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION

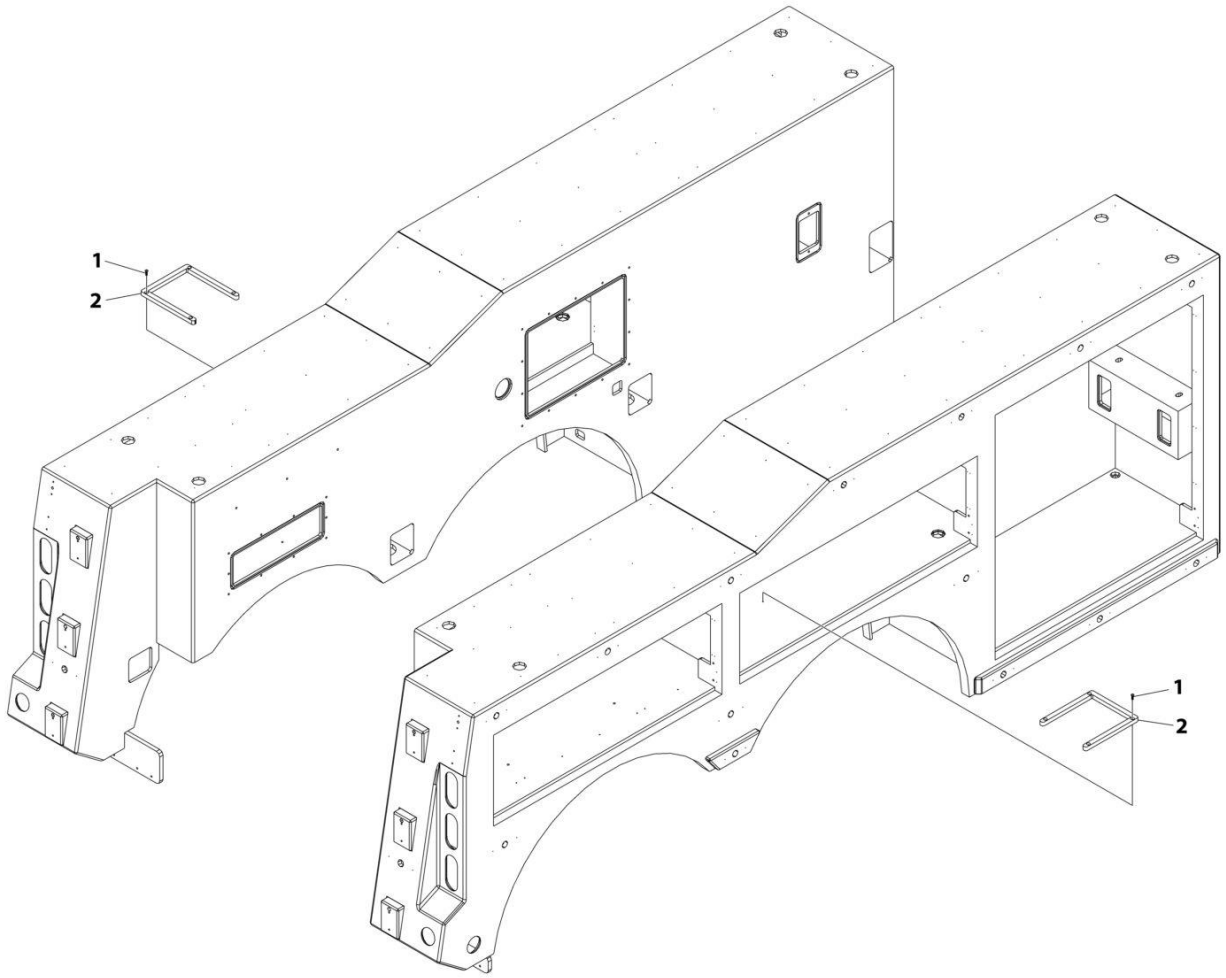


FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201704	Ref	FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001201695	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

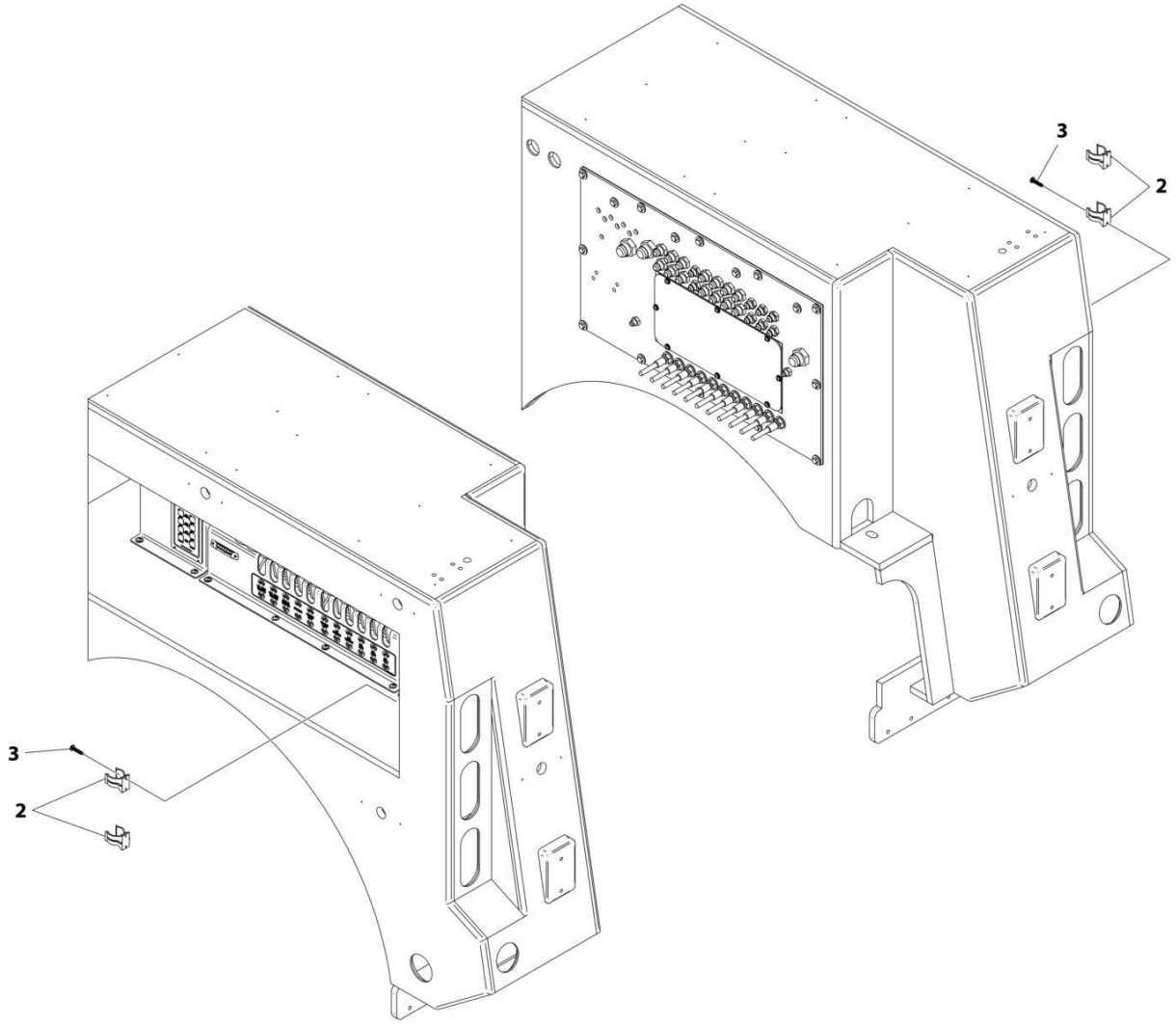


FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170727	Ref	Flashlight Mount Installation	D
2	1001170725	2	Mount, Flashlight	
3	1001196552	8	Screw #8 x 3/4	

FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

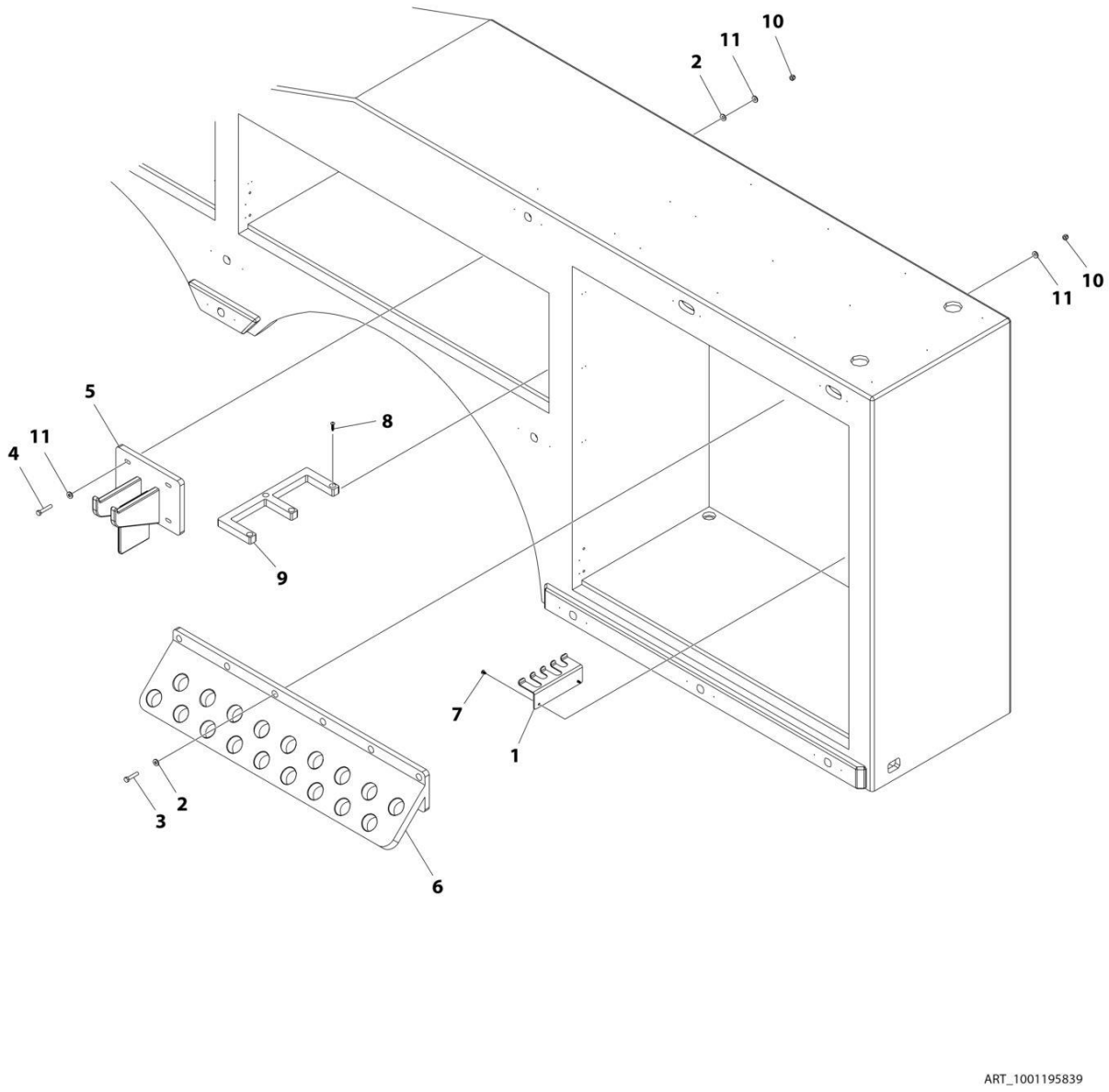


FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195839	Ref	Frame Fork Storage Installation	C
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	6	Screw 3/4 x 1-3/4	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001190988	1	Bracket	
7	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
8	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
9	1001195838	1	Bracket	
10	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
11	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

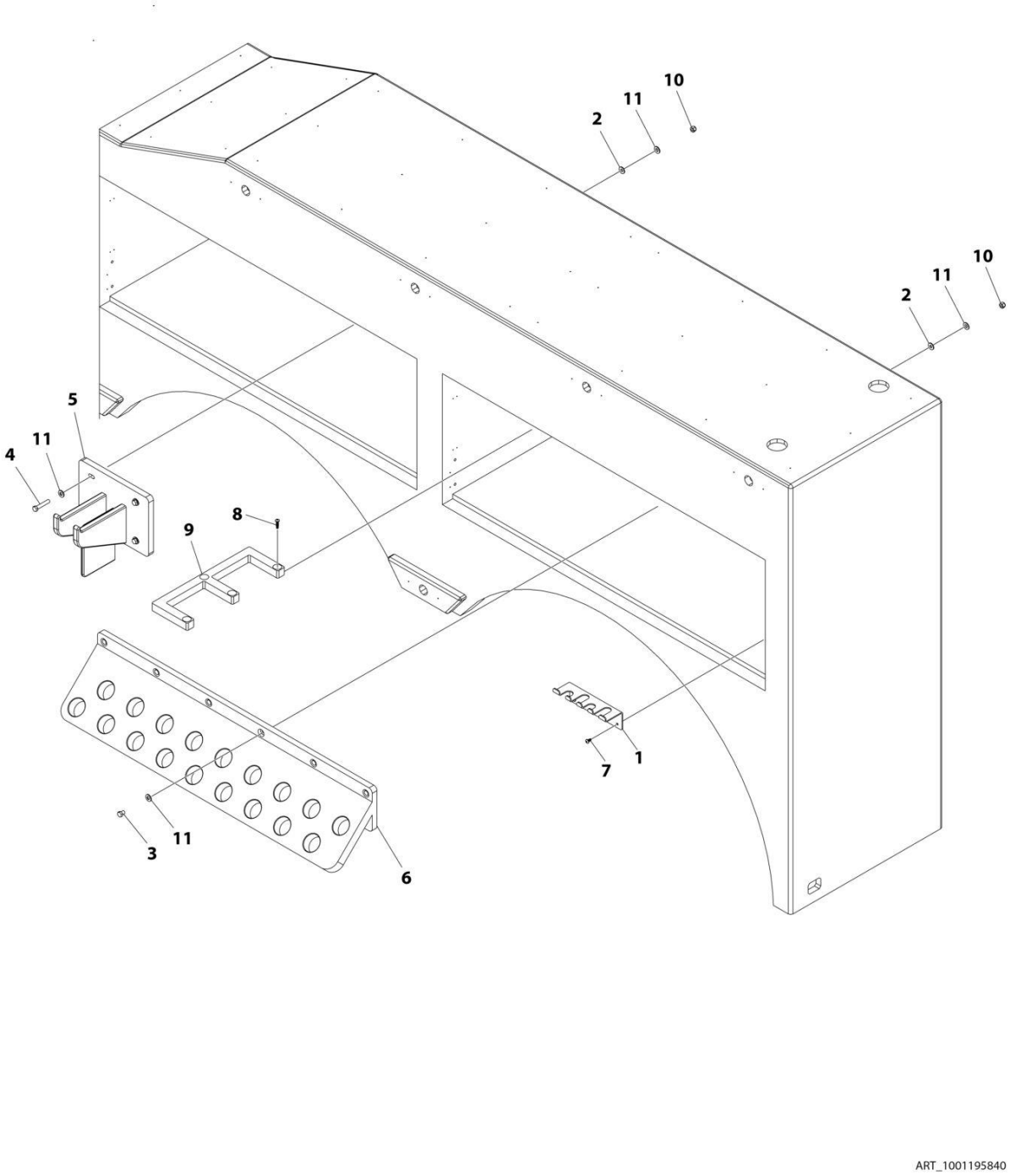


FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195840	Ref	STORAGE INSTALLATION - FORK ORGANIZER (TRI-AXLE)	C
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	6	Screw 3/4 x 1-3/4	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001190988	1	Bracket	
7	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
8	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
9	1001195838	1	Bracket	
10	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
11	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

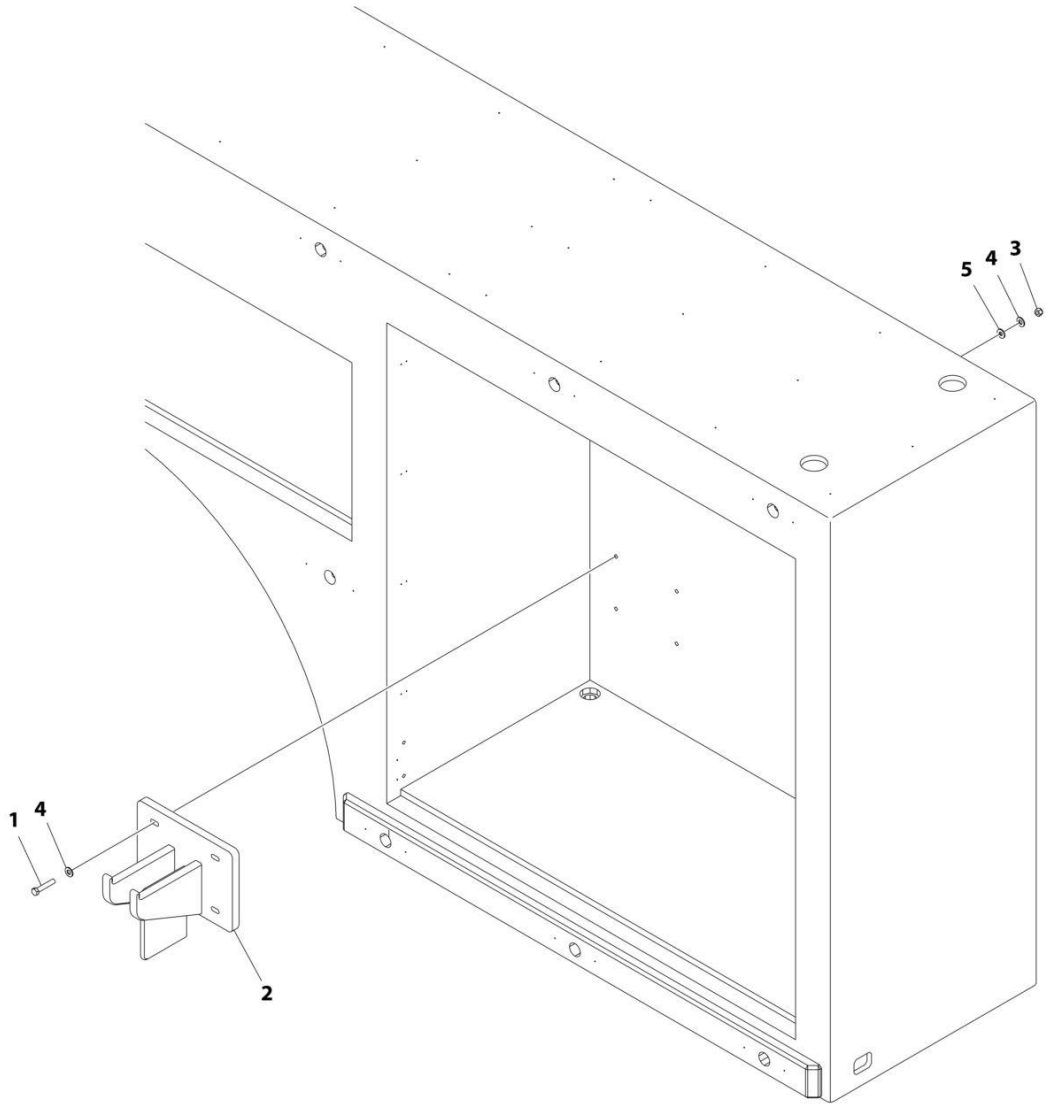


FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195788	Ref	FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
2	1001190926	1	Bracket, Storage	
3	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
4	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001166974	4	Washer, Rubber	

FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

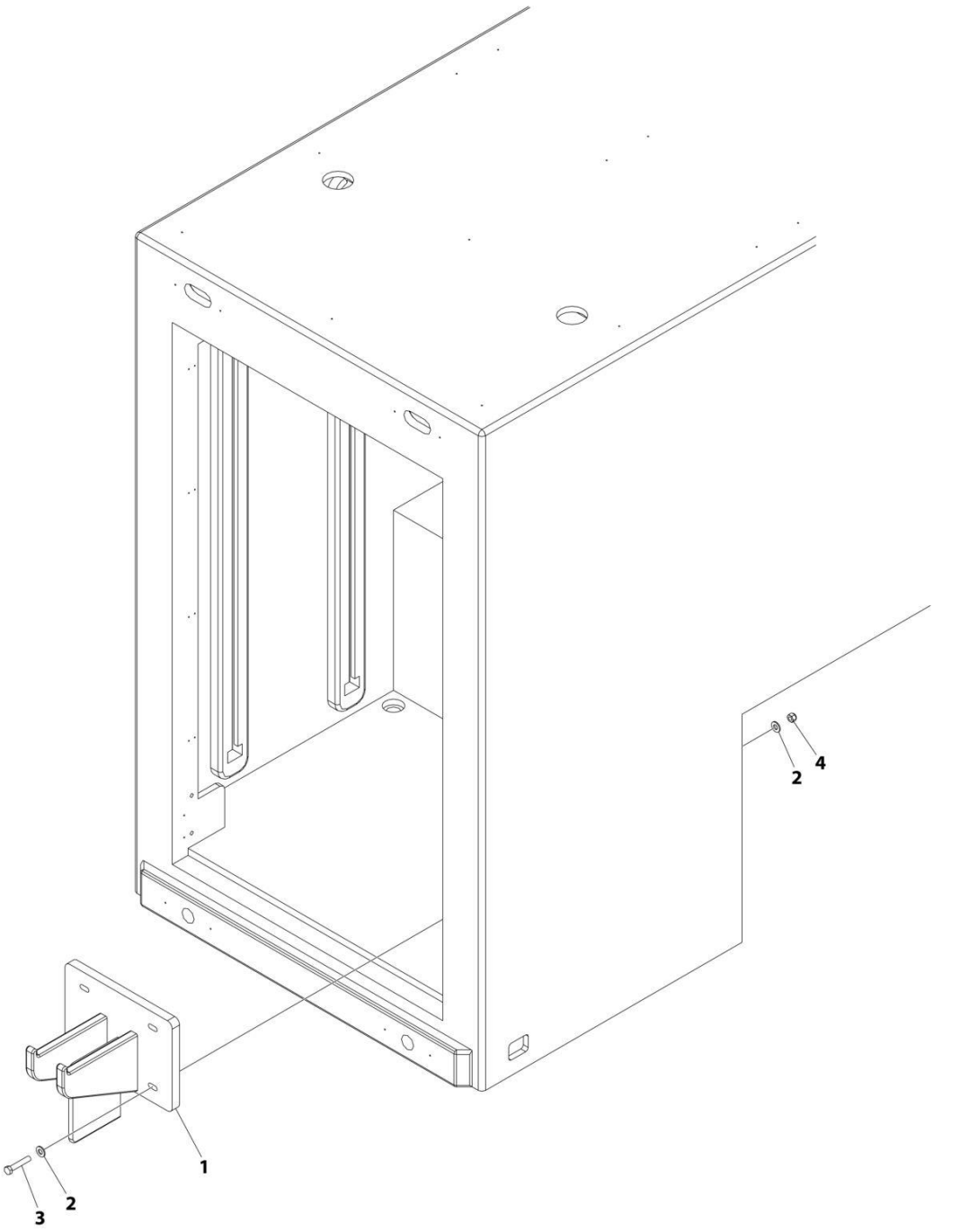


FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210749	Ref	FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001190926	1	Bracket, Storage	
2	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
3	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

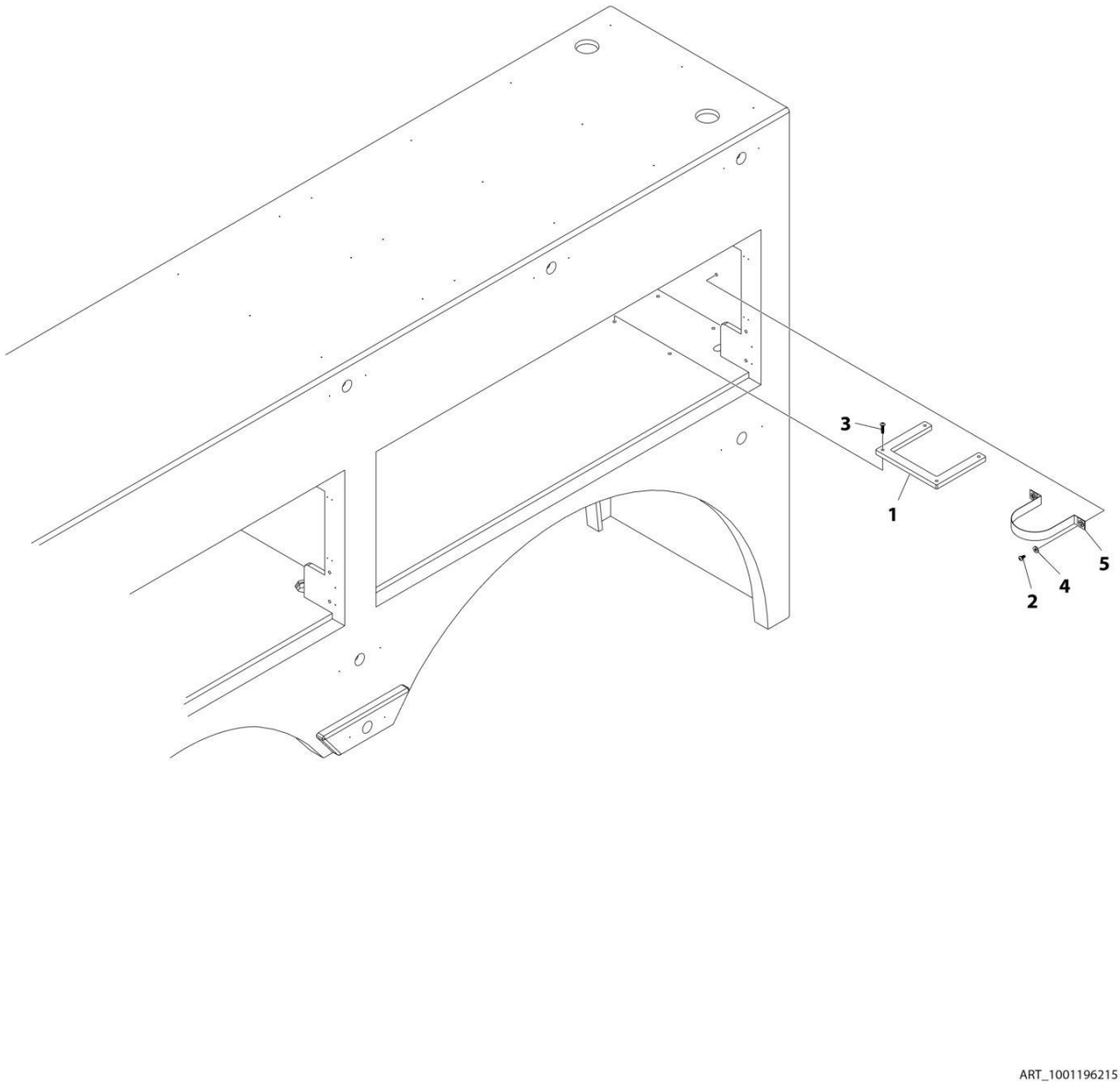


FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196215	Ref	JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	C
1	1001170839	1	Bracket	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001167286	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

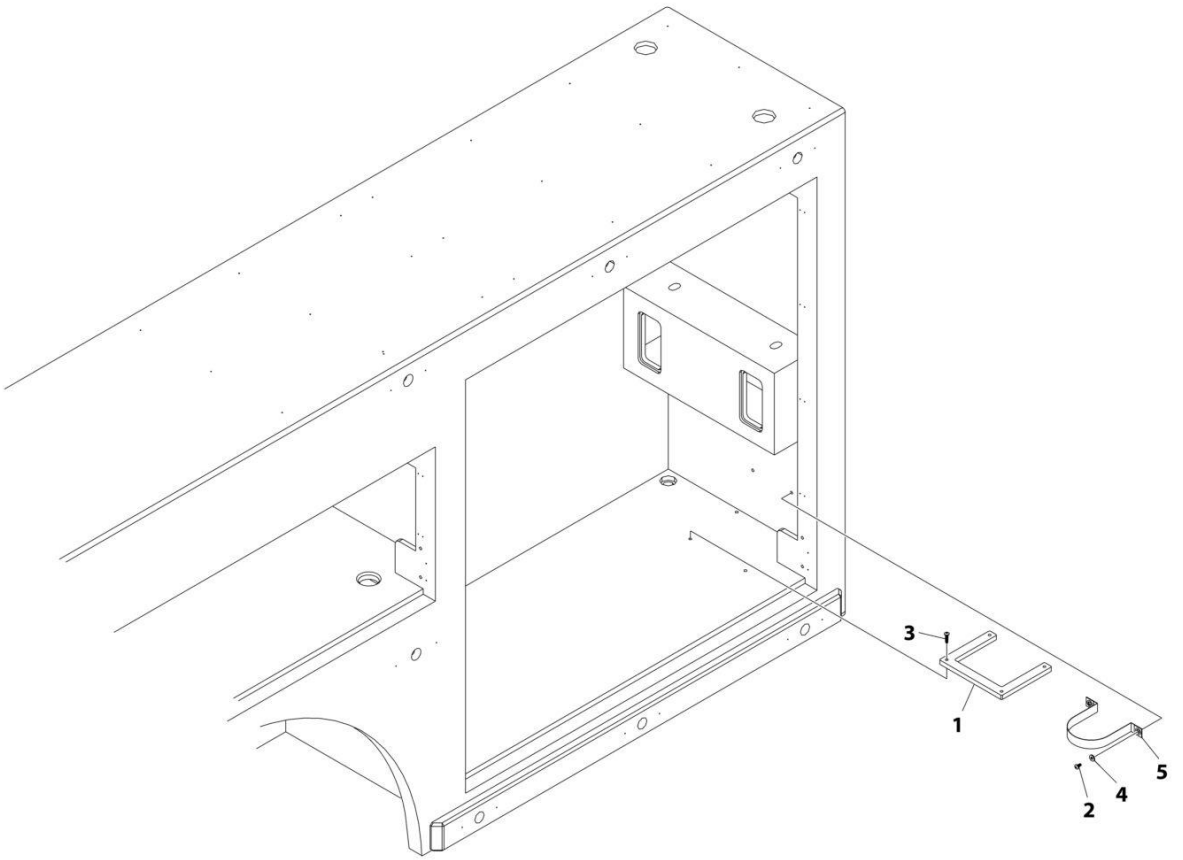
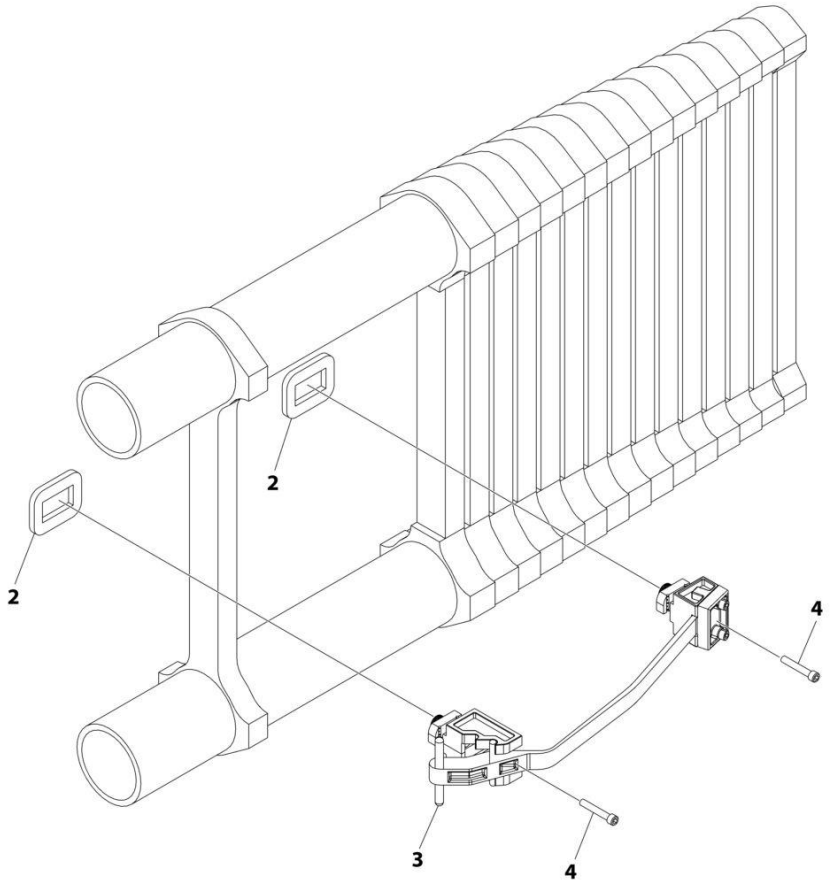


FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196214	Ref	JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001170839	1	Bracket	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001167286	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001200001

FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200001	Ref	LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
2	1001213971	2	Plate	
3	1001201534	1	Bracket	
4	3931424	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	

FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

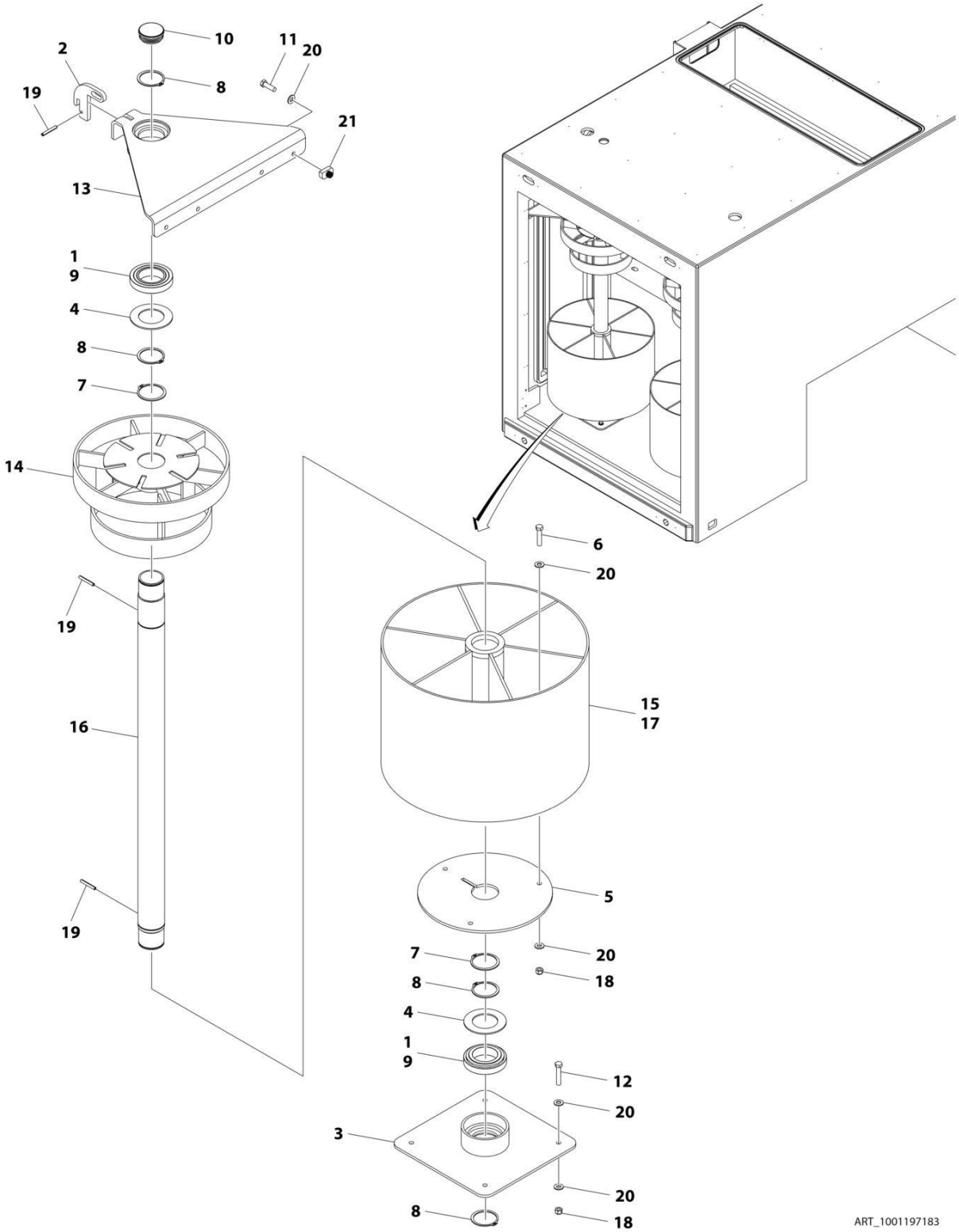


FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197183	Ref	Rotary Tool Rack Installation	E
1	3020029	1	Bearing Grease	
2	1001165564	1	Plate	
3	1001165571	1	Bracket	
4	1001165584	2	Plate	
5	1001165652	1	Support	
6	1001168544	3	Screw 3/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001169063	2	Retaining Ring	
8	1001169064	4	Retaining Ring	
9	1001169076	2	Bearing	
10	1001169078	1	Plug	
11	1001169080	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1/4	
12	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
13	1001190218	1	Bracket	
14	1001190223	1	Bracket	
15	1001190228	1	Tray	
16	1001190265	1	Tube	
17	7330000535	1	Decal	
18	7660162601	7	Nut 3/8	
19	7690142845	3	Pin	
20	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	
21	1001166644	2	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (BASE BODY)

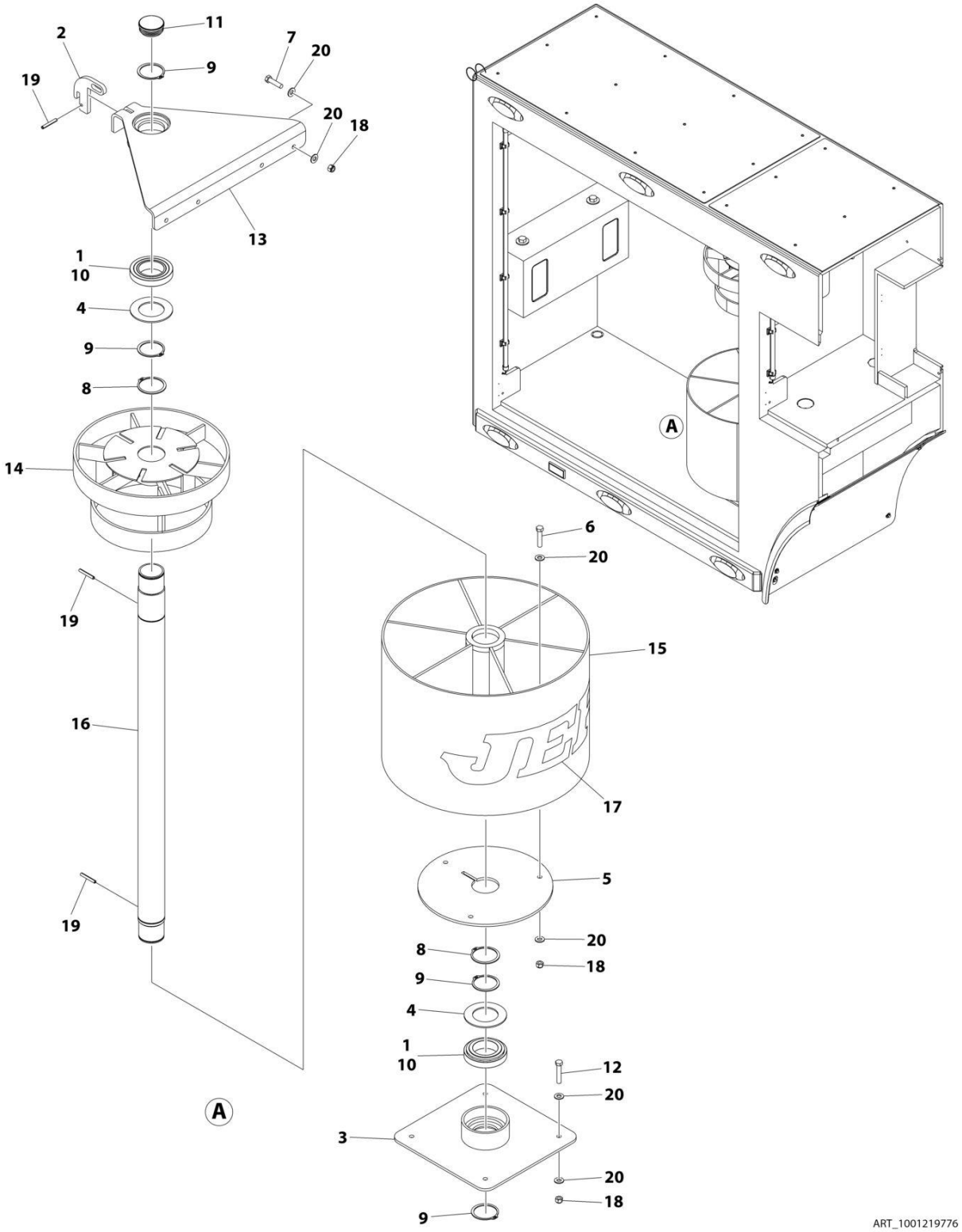


FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (BASE BODY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219776	Ref	ROTARY TOOL RACK INSTALLATION	B
1	3020029	1	Lubricant	
2	1001165564	1	Plate	
3	1001165571	1	Bracket	
4	1001165584	2	Plate	
5	1001165652	1	Support	
6	1001168544	3	Bolt 3/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001168993	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
8	1001169063	2	Ring, Retaining	
9	1001169064	4	Ring, Retaining	
10	1001169076	2	Bearing	
11	1001169078	1	Plug	
12	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
13	1001190218	1	Bracket	
14	1001190223	1	Bracket	
15	1001190228	1	Tray	
16	1001190265	1	Tube	
17	7330000535	1	Decal	
18	7660162601	9	Nut 3/8	
19	7690142845	3	Pin	
20	7950160143	18	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

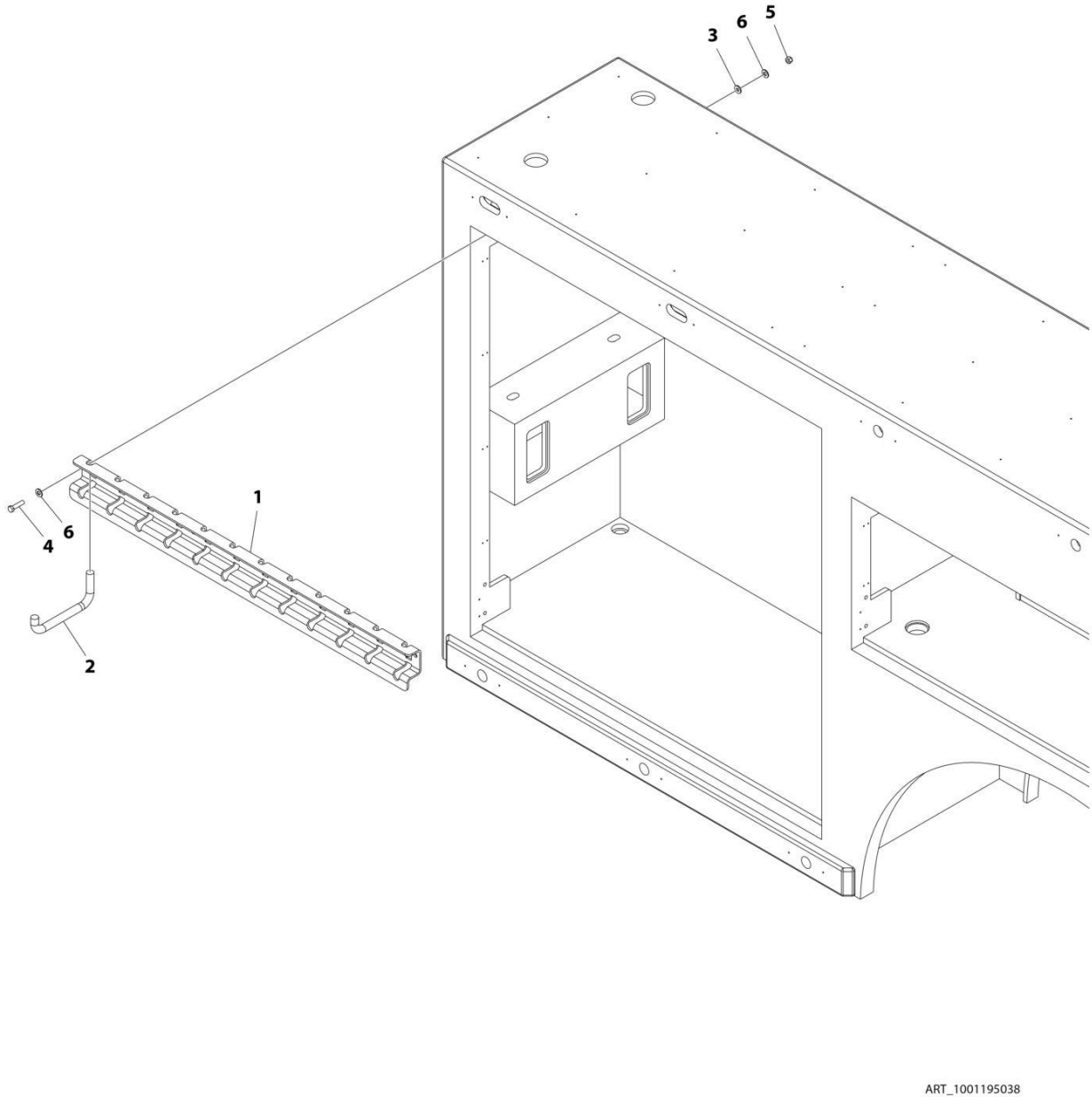


FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195038	Ref	Shackle Rack Installation	D
1	1001164601	2	Bracket	
2	1001164614	16	Rod	
3	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
4	1001168993	10	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
5	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
6	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

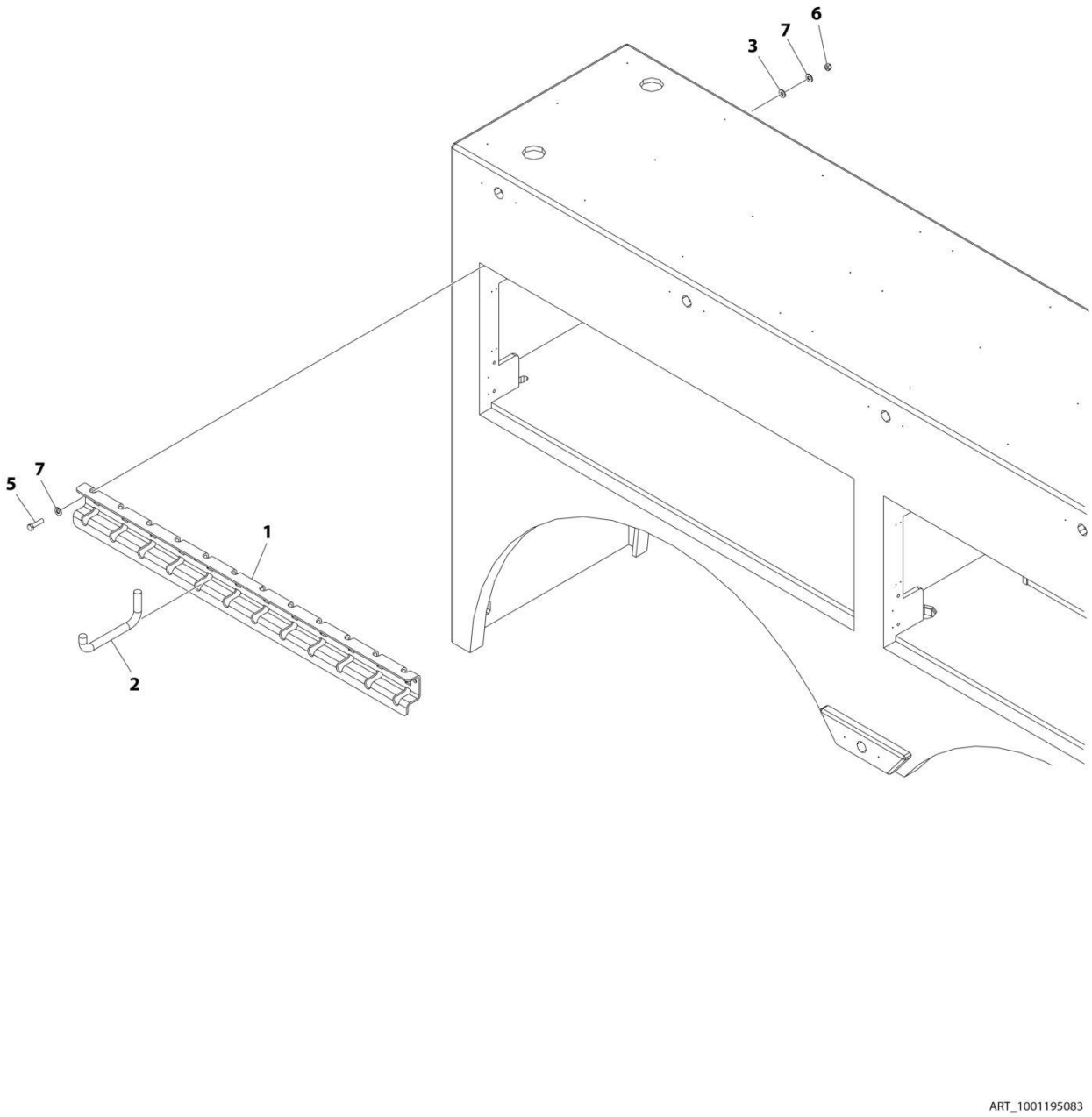


FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195083	Ref	SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION	E
1	1001164601	2	Bracket	
2	1001164614	16	Rod	
3	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
5	1001168993	10	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
6	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
7	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM

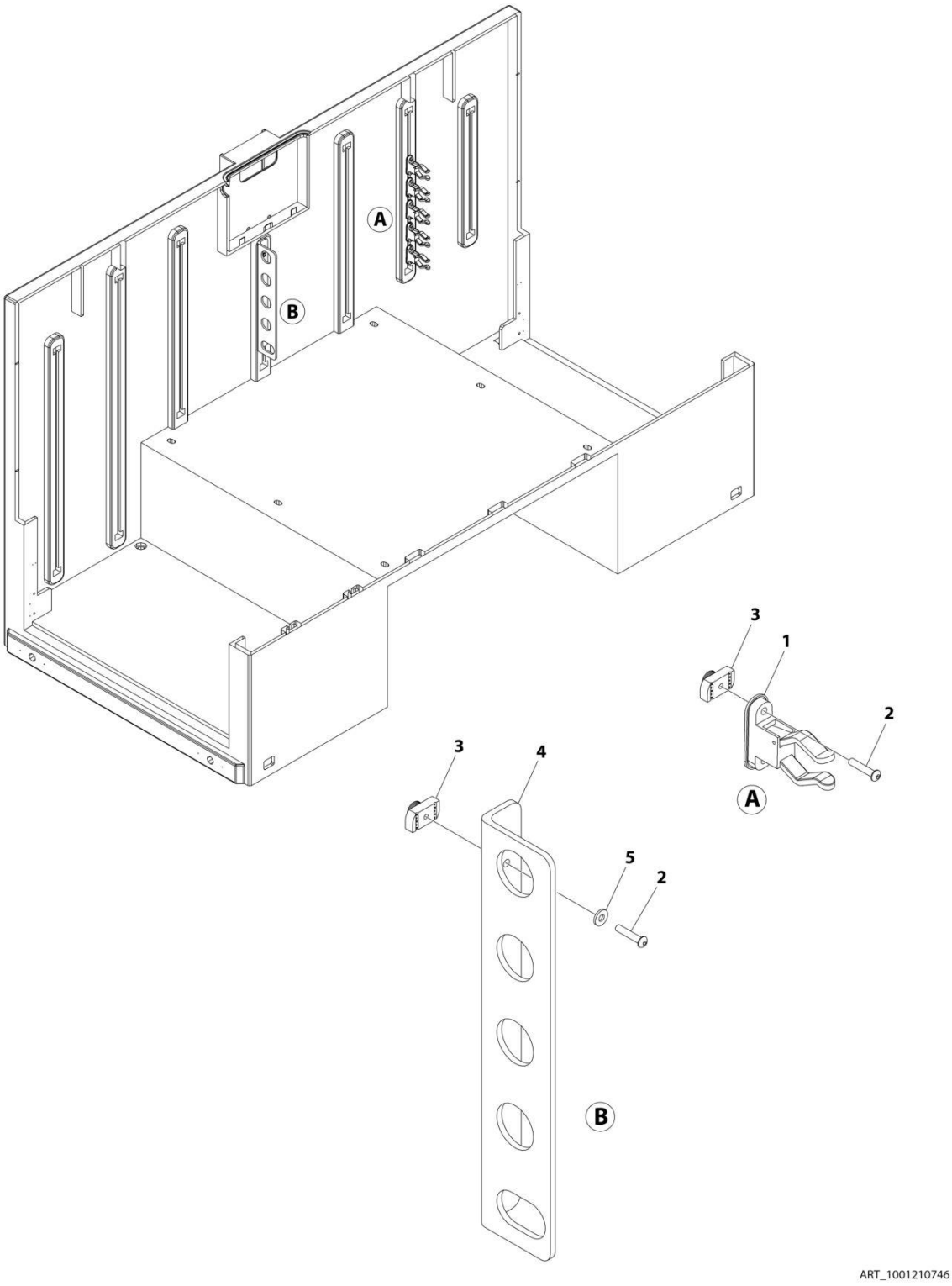


FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210746	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001175059	5	Clamp	
2	7114141018	13	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	1001183037	13	Spring Nut 1/4	
4	1001183038	1	Bracket	
5	7950140143	3	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

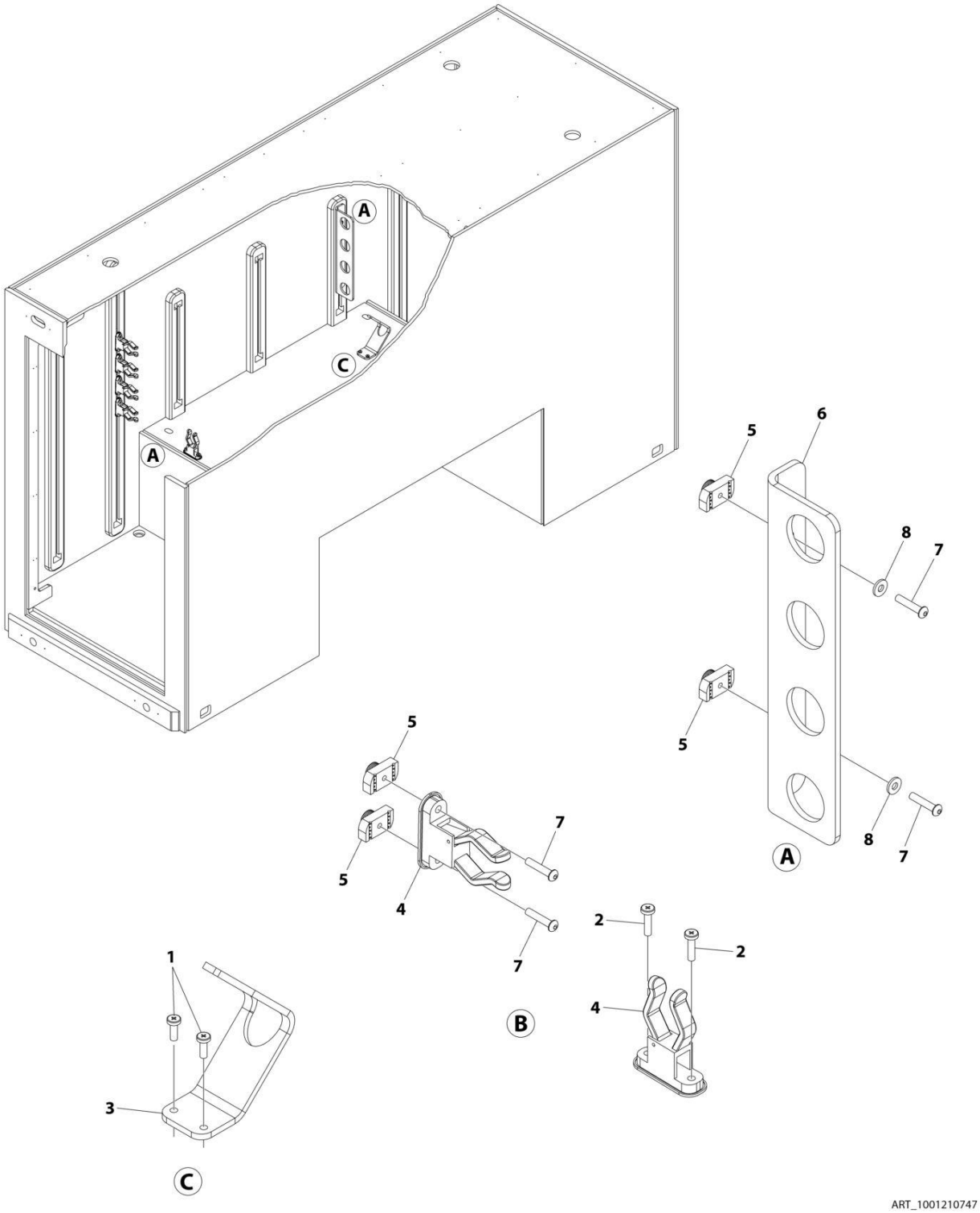


FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210747	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0751406	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0751408	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
3	1001174992	1	Bracket	
4	1001175059	5	Clamp	
5	1001183037	10	Spring Nut 1/4	
6	1001212194	1	Angle Bracket	
7	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

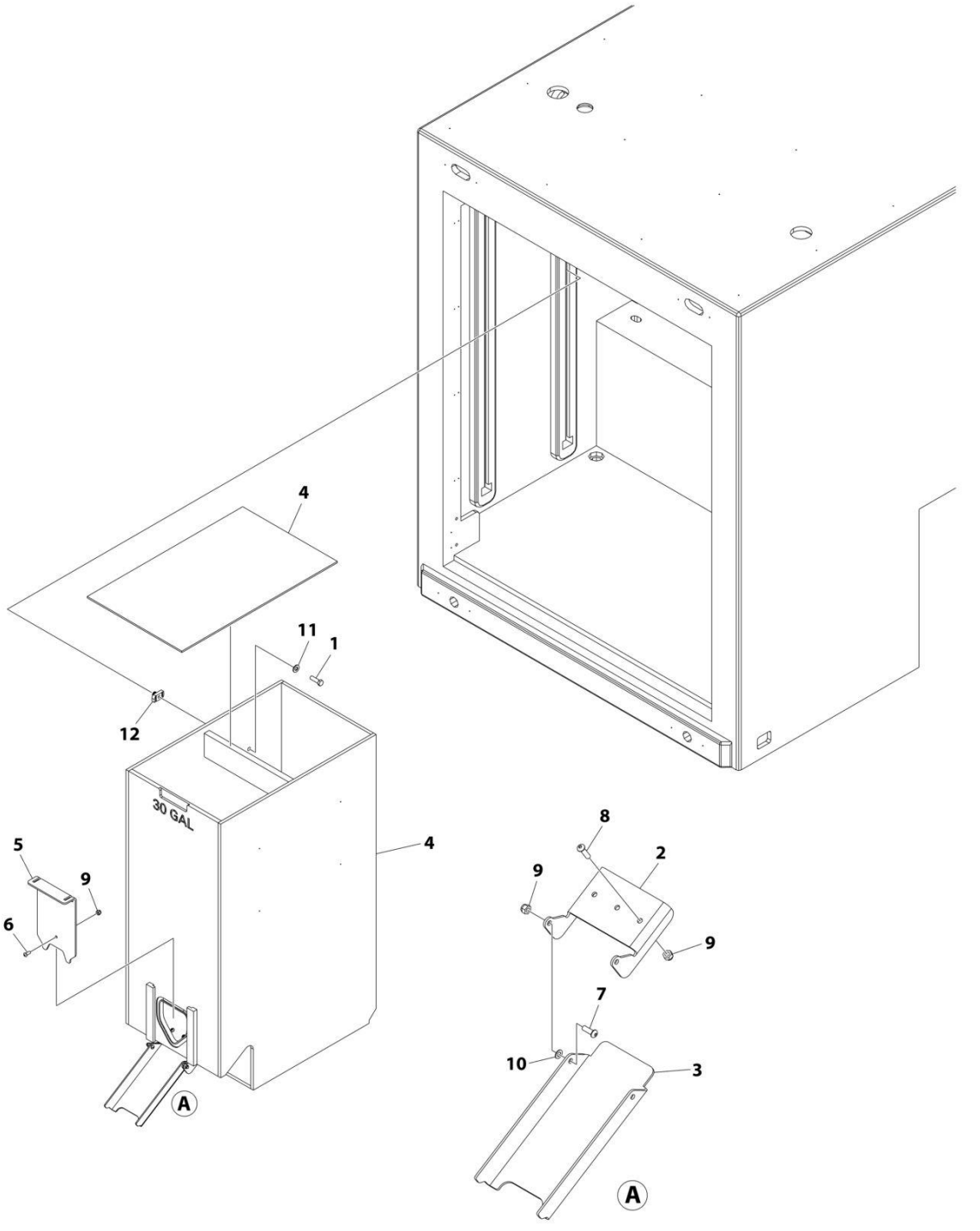


FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195421	Ref	SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY	C
1	1001169080	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001190050	1	Bracket	
3	1001190055	1	Bracket	
4	1001190128	1	Container	
5	1001190148	1	Cover	
6	7114140518	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
7	7114140618	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7114140818	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
9	7660142600	6	Nut 1/4	
10	7949000056	2	Washer 1/2	
11	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	
12	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

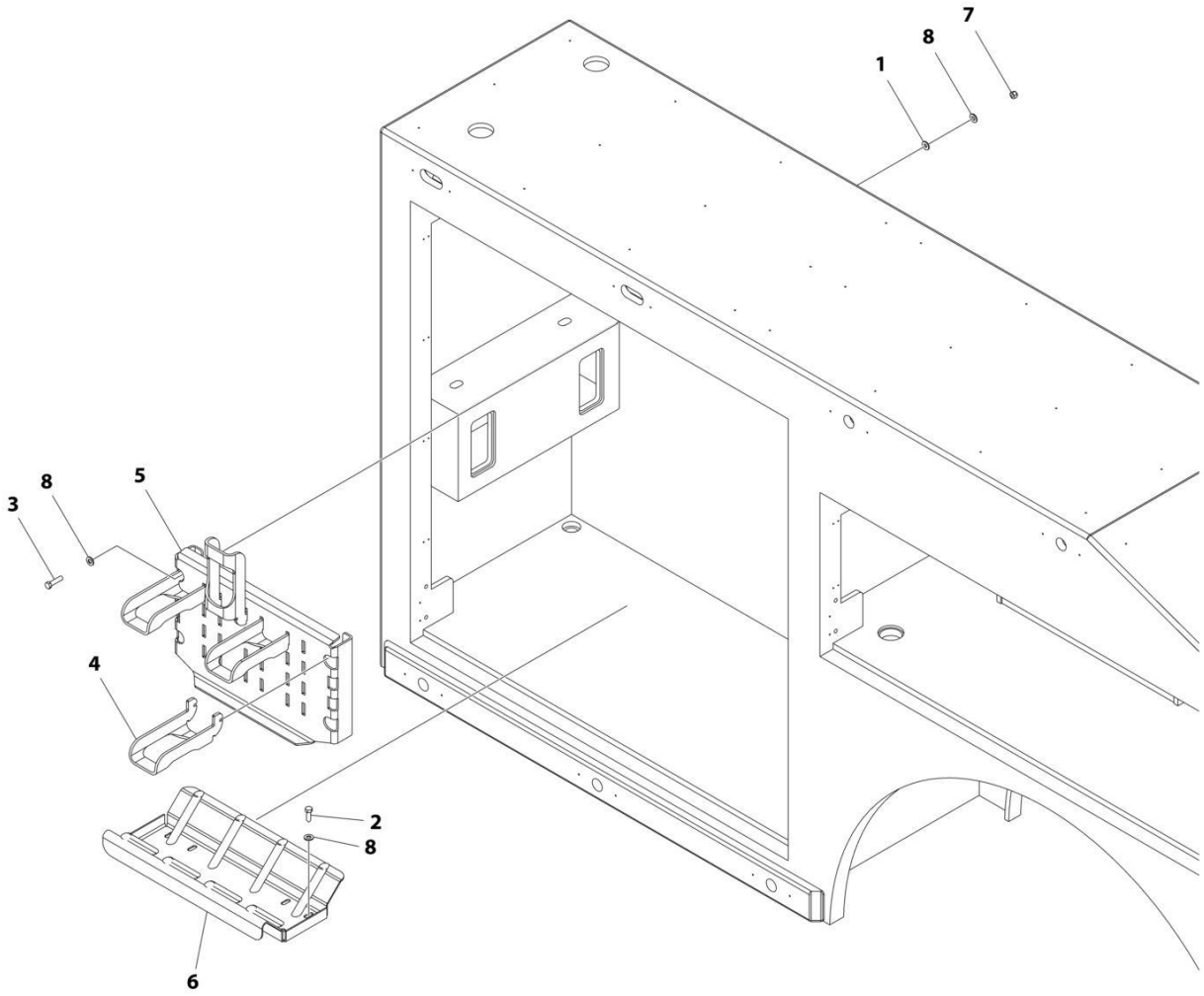


FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217105	Ref	Snatch Blocks Installation, Tandem	B
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168545	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	1001168993	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	1001217101	4	Bracket	
5	1001217102	1	Bracket	
6	1001217103	1	Tray	
7	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
8	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

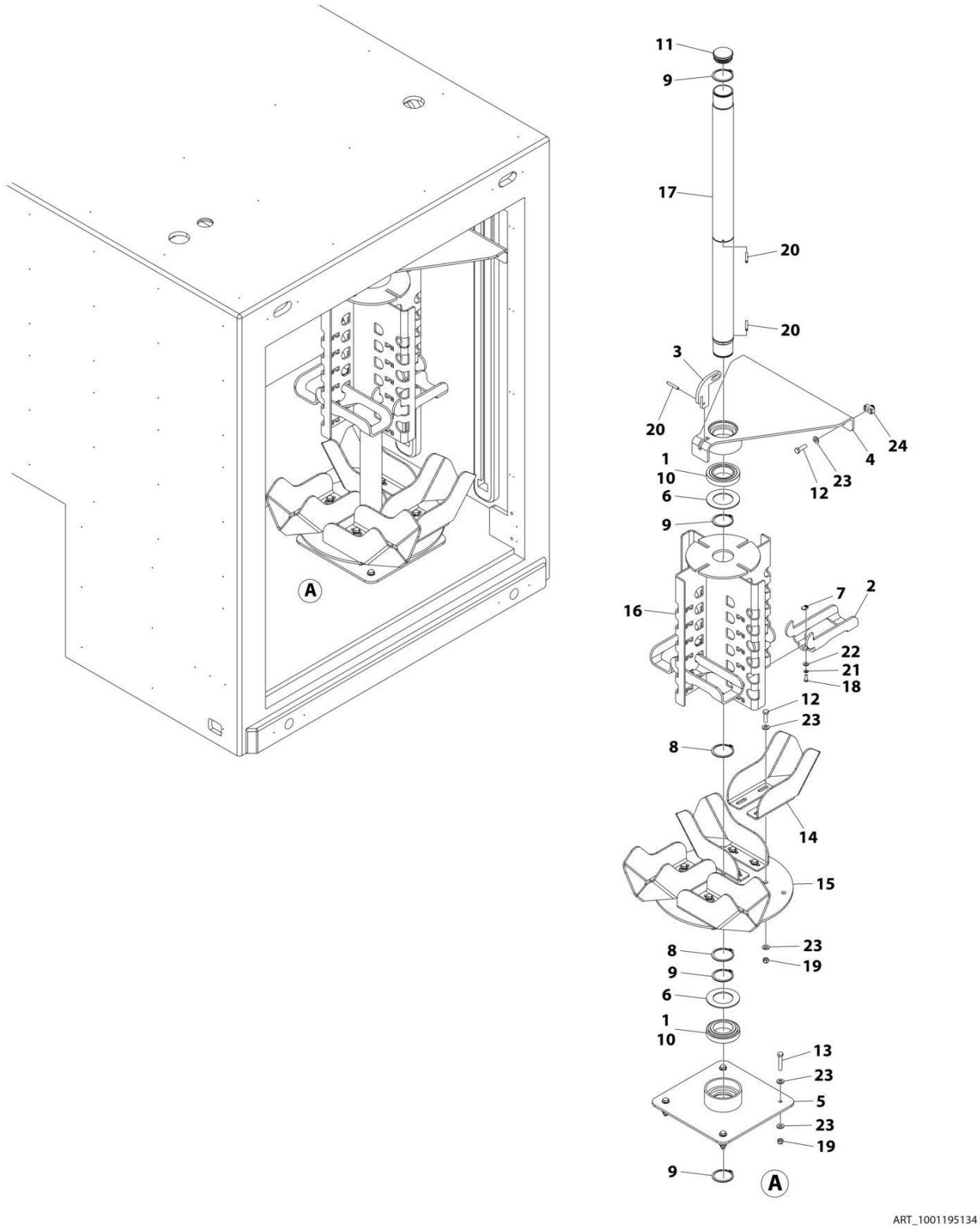


FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195134	Ref	SNATCH BLOCKS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	3020029	AR	Bearing Grease	
2	1001164560	4	Bracket	
3	1001165564	1	Plate	
4	1001165570	1	Bracket	
5	1001165571	1	Bracket	
6	1001165584	2	Plate	
7	1001168733	4	Nut 1/4	
8	1001169063	2	Retaining Ring	
9	1001169064	4	Retaining Ring	
10	1001169076	2	Bearing	
11	1001169078	1	Plug	
12	1001169080	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
13	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
14	1001190342	4	Bracket	
15	1001190359	1	Support	
16	1001190361	1	Bracket	
17	1001192126	1	Tube	
18	7114140618	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7660162601	20	Nut 3/8	
20	7690142845	3	Pin	
21	7950140003	4	Washer 1/4	
22	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	
23	7950160143	42	Washer 3/8	
24	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-92. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

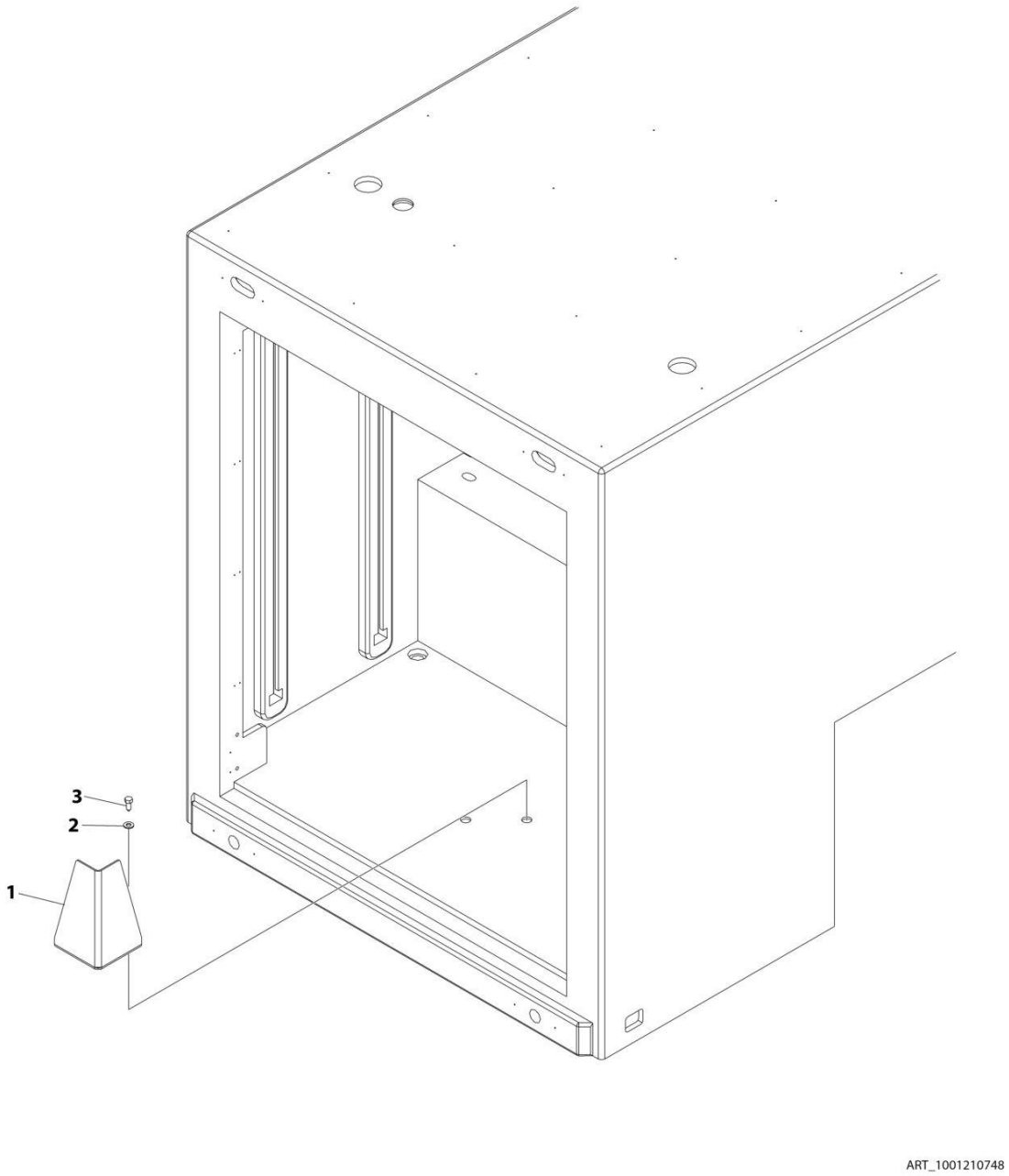


FIGURE 4-92. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210748	Ref	SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001183152	1	Bracket	
2	7950160143	2	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168428	2	Screw 3/8 x 1	

FIGURE 4-93. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - SINGLE

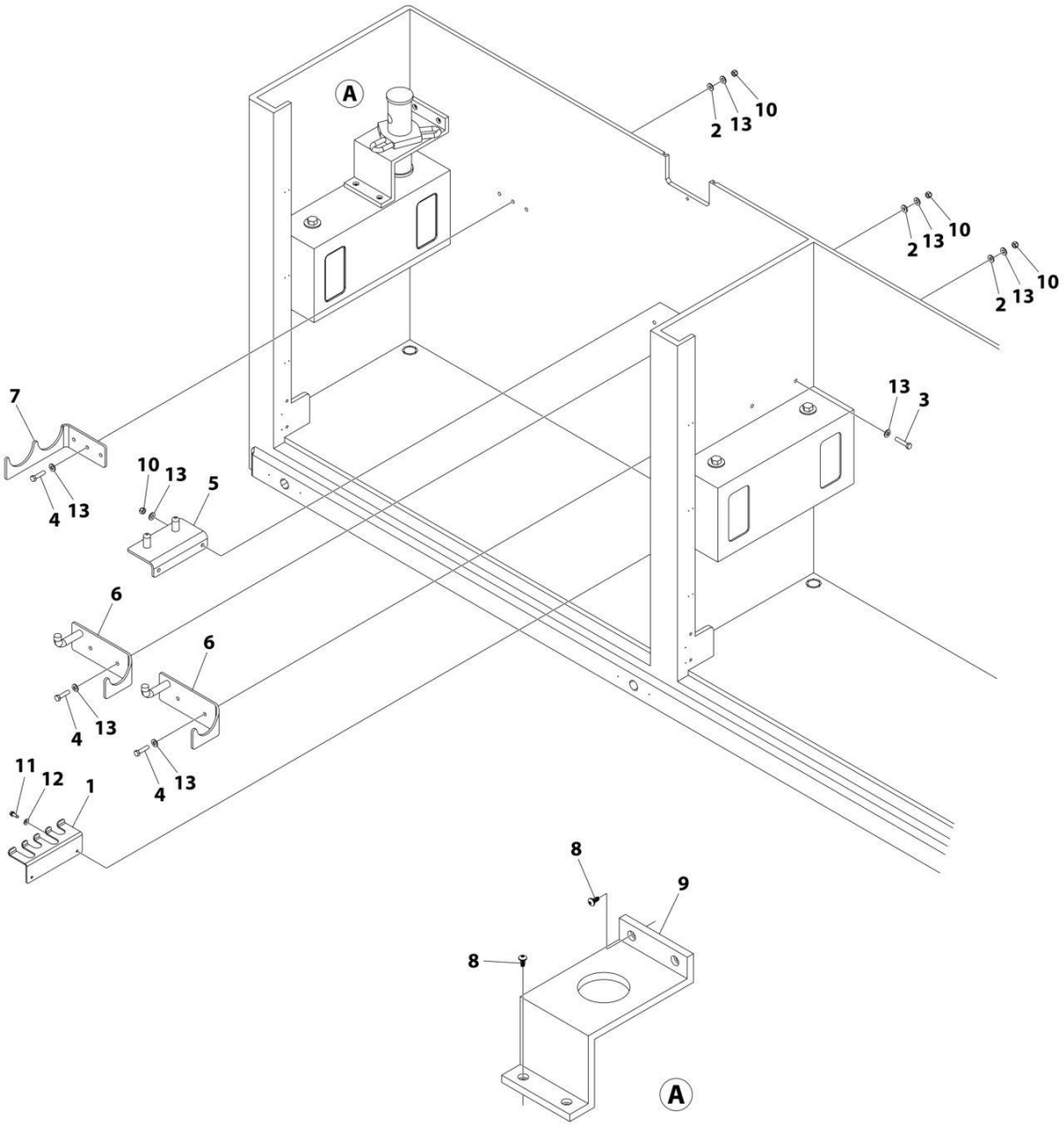


FIGURE 4-93. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - SINGLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210750	Ref	SPREADER BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - SINGLE	C
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	7	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
4	1001168993	7	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
5	1001174138	1	Support	
6	1001174140	2	Support	
7	1001191613	1	Bracket	
8	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
9	1001211394	1	Support	
10	7660162601	9	Nut 3/8	
11	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
12	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
13	7950160143	18	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-94. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - DUAL

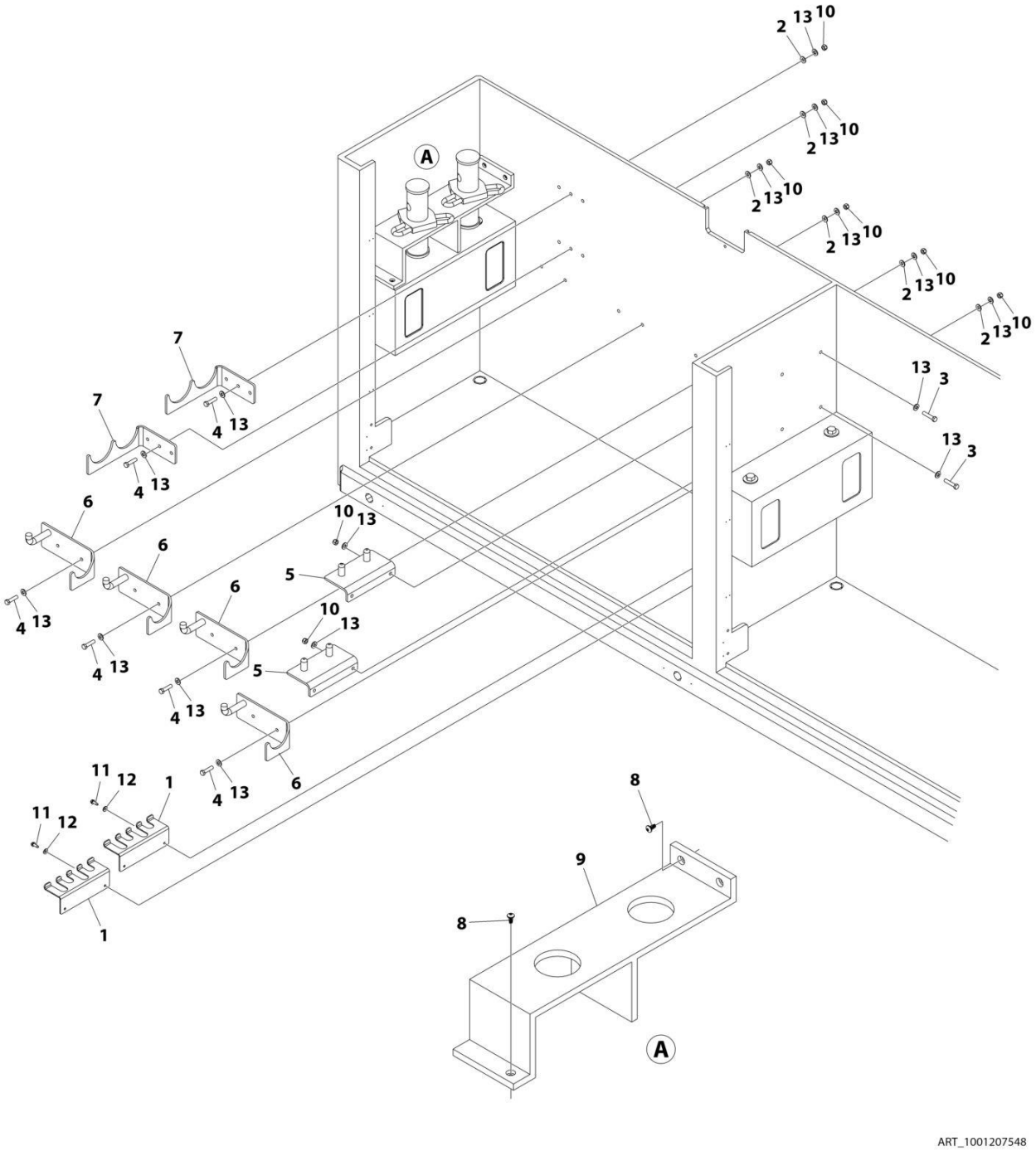


FIGURE 4-94. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - DUAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207548	Ref	SPREADER BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - DUAL	C
1	1001160799	2	Bracket	
2	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
4	1001168993	14	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
5	1001174138	2	Support	
6	1001174140	4	Support	
7	1001191613	2	Bracket	
8	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
9	1001207543	1	Support	
10	7660162601	18	Nut 3/8	
11	7790141251	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
12	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	
13	7950160143	36	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-95. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

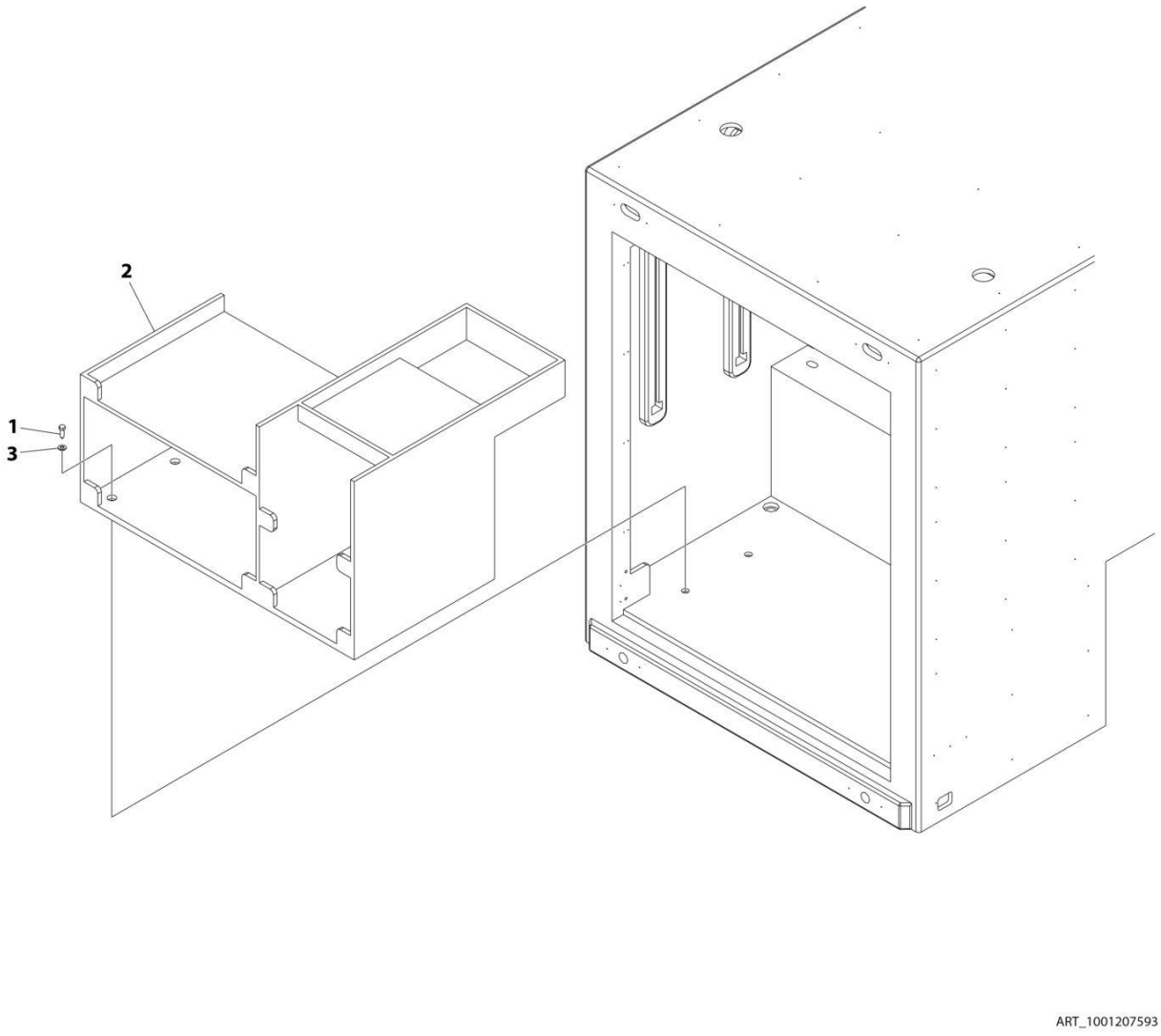


FIGURE 4-95. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207593	Ref	STRAPS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001208651	1	Organizer - Tandem	
3	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-96. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

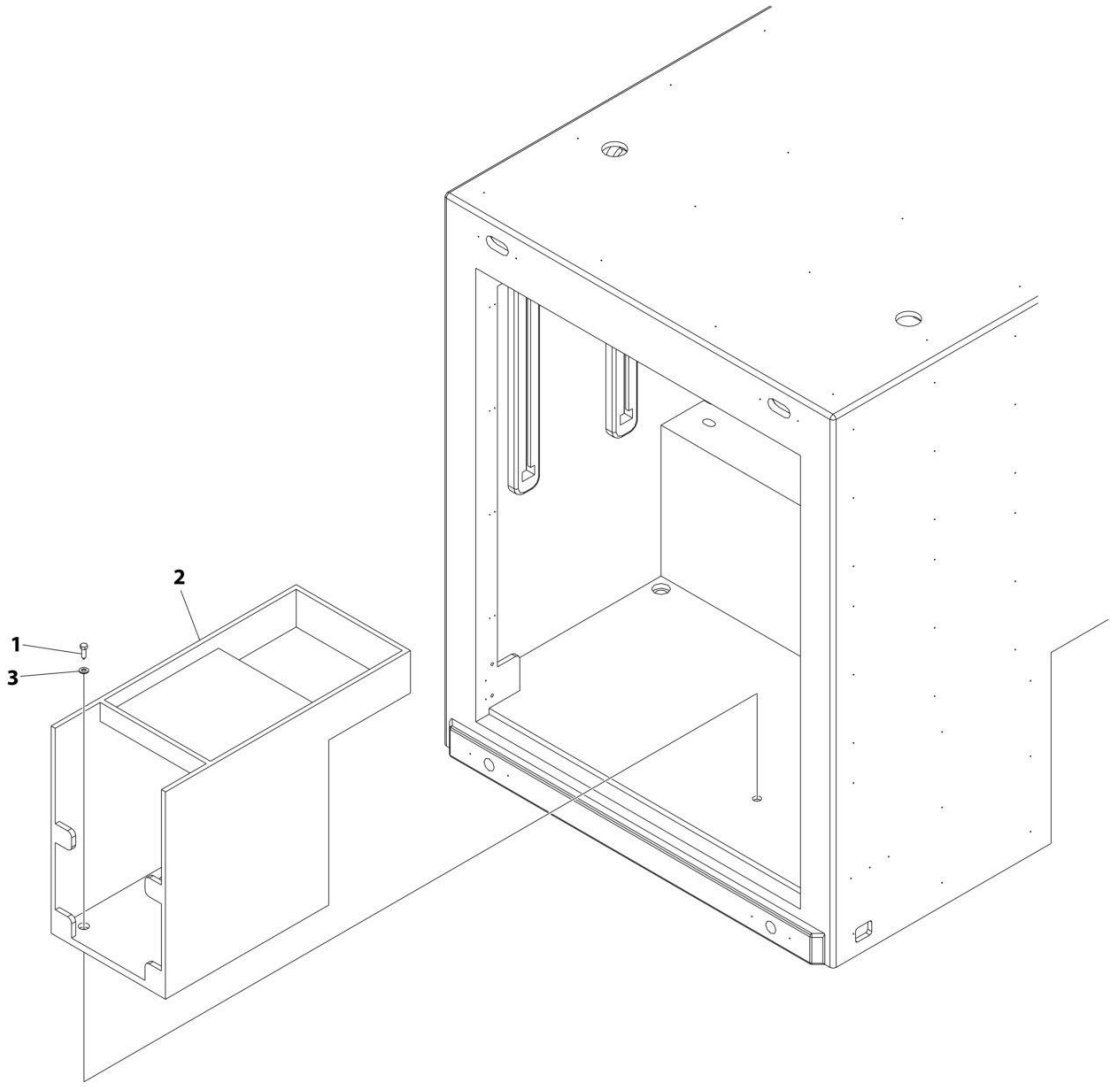


FIGURE 4-96. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208637	Ref	STRAPS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001208650	1	Organizer - Tri-Axle	
3	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-97. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

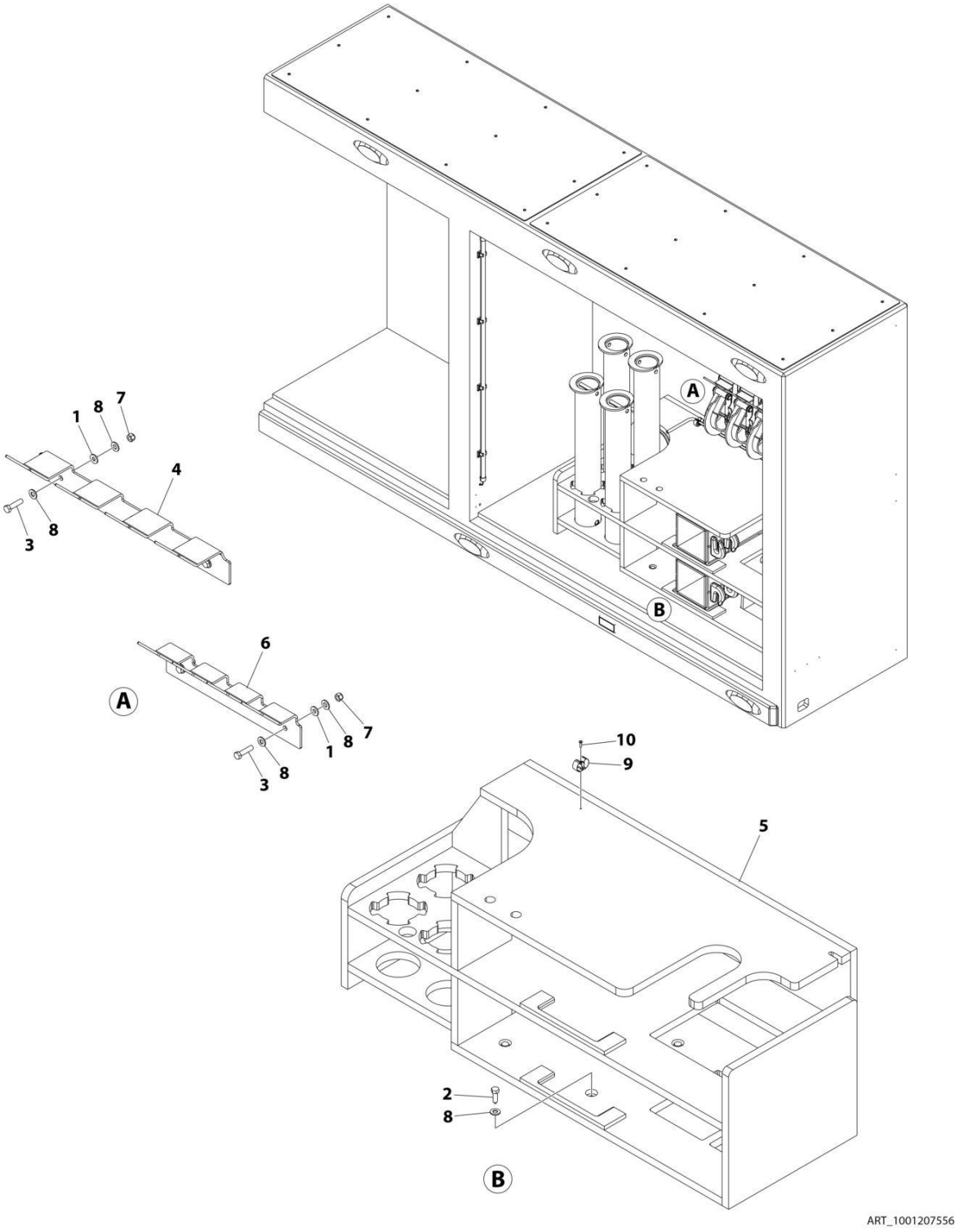


FIGURE 4-97. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207556	Ref	TIRE LIFT INSTALLATION	C
1	1001166974	5	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	1001168993	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	1001182248	1	Bracket	
5	1001190409	1	Storage	
6	1001207624	1	Bracket	
7	7660162601	5	Nut 3/8	
8	7950160143	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1380135	1	Clip	
10	3900339	1	Screw #6 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-98. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - 36IN

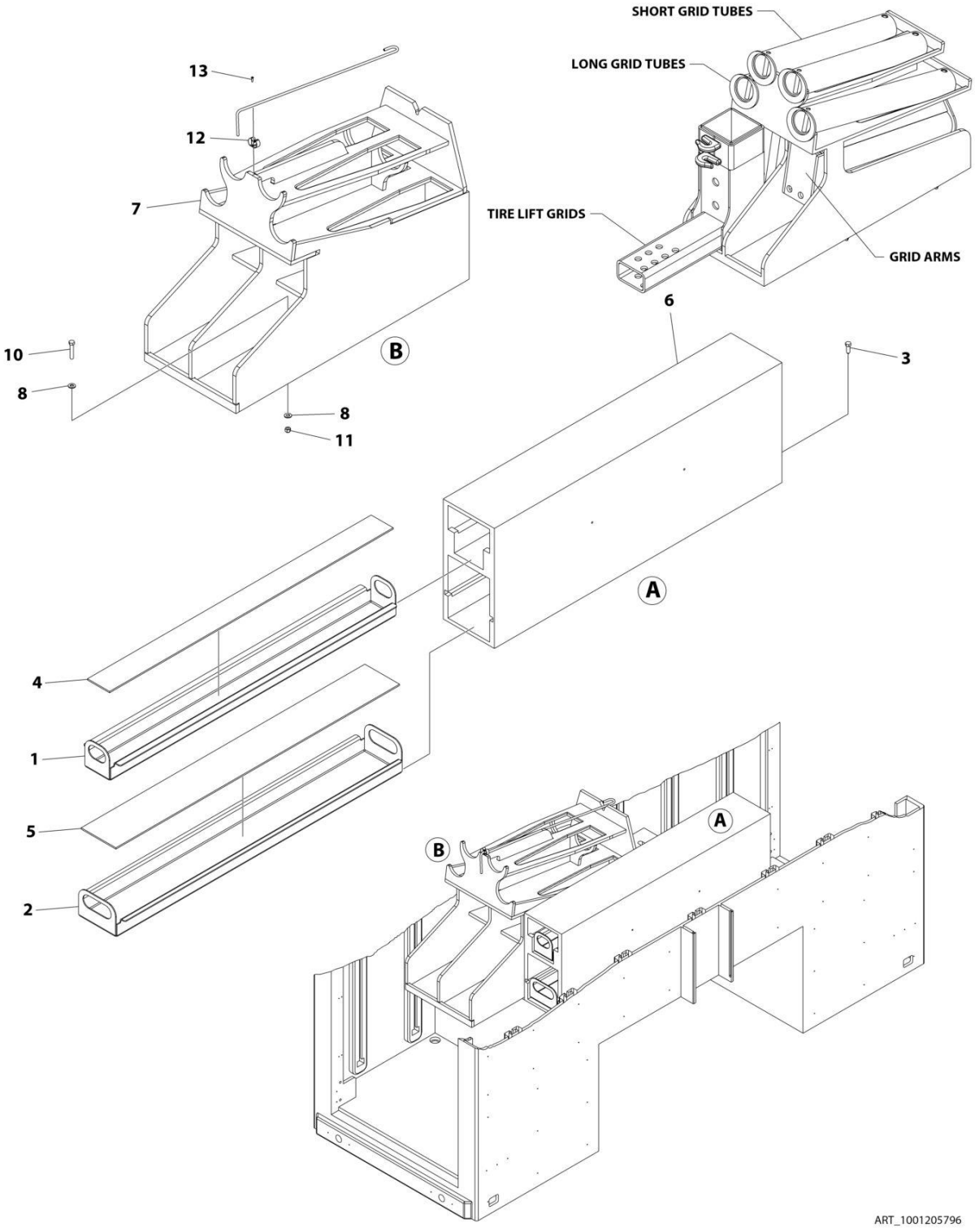


FIGURE 4-98. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - 36IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205796	Ref	TIRE STORAGE INSTALLATION, 36IN	B
1	1001165862	1	Tray, Small	
2	1001165863	1	Tray, Large	
3	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001170968	1	Pad, Small	
5	1001170970	1	Pad, Large	
6	1001170971	1	Bracket	
7	1001192287	1	Storage	
8	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
10	7115161650	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
11	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
12	1380135	1	Clip	
13	3900339	1	Screw #6 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-99. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

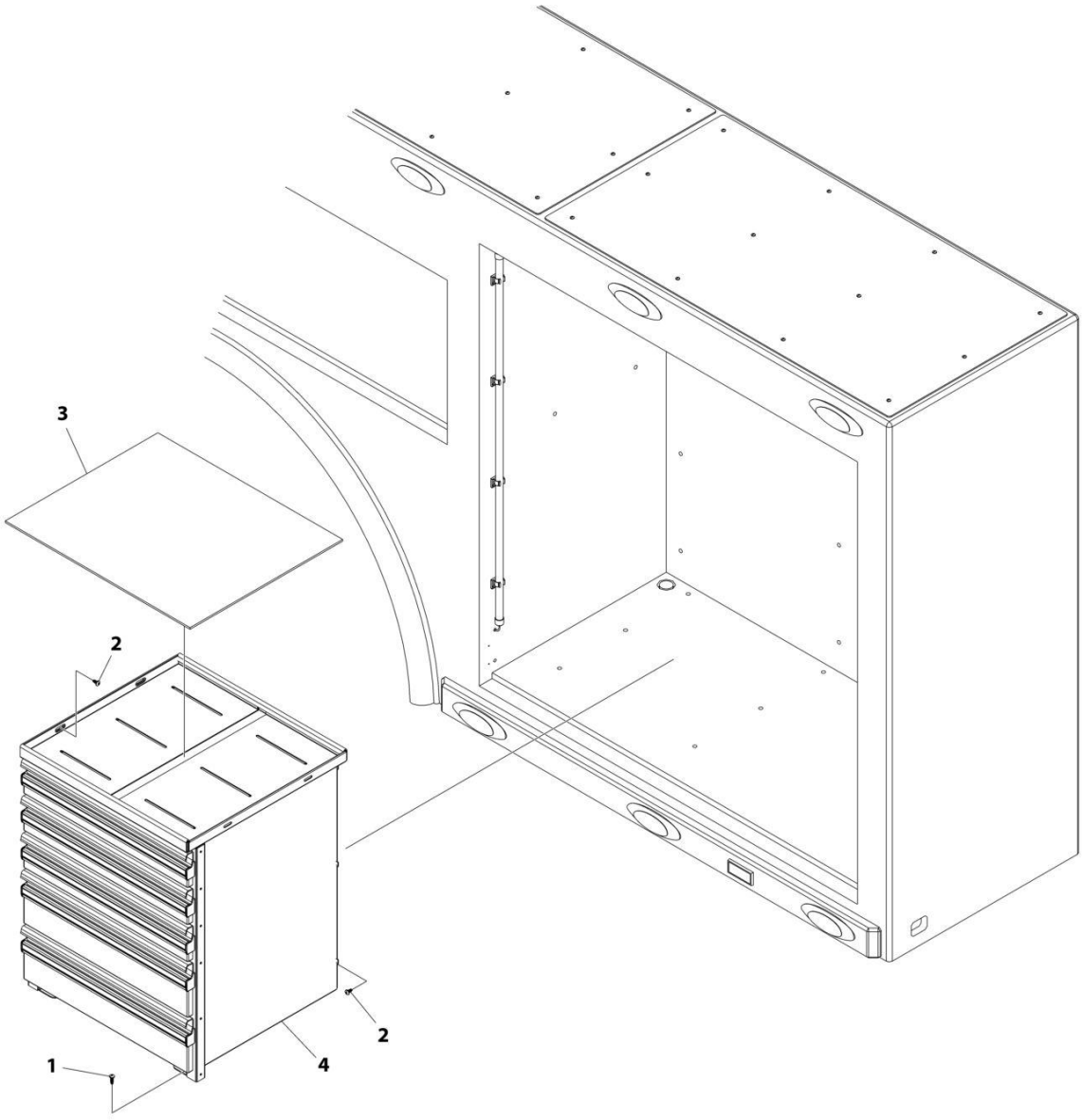


FIGURE 4-99. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220164	Ref	TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	B
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195279	1	Pad	
4	1001266946	1	Toolbox	

FIGURE 4-100. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

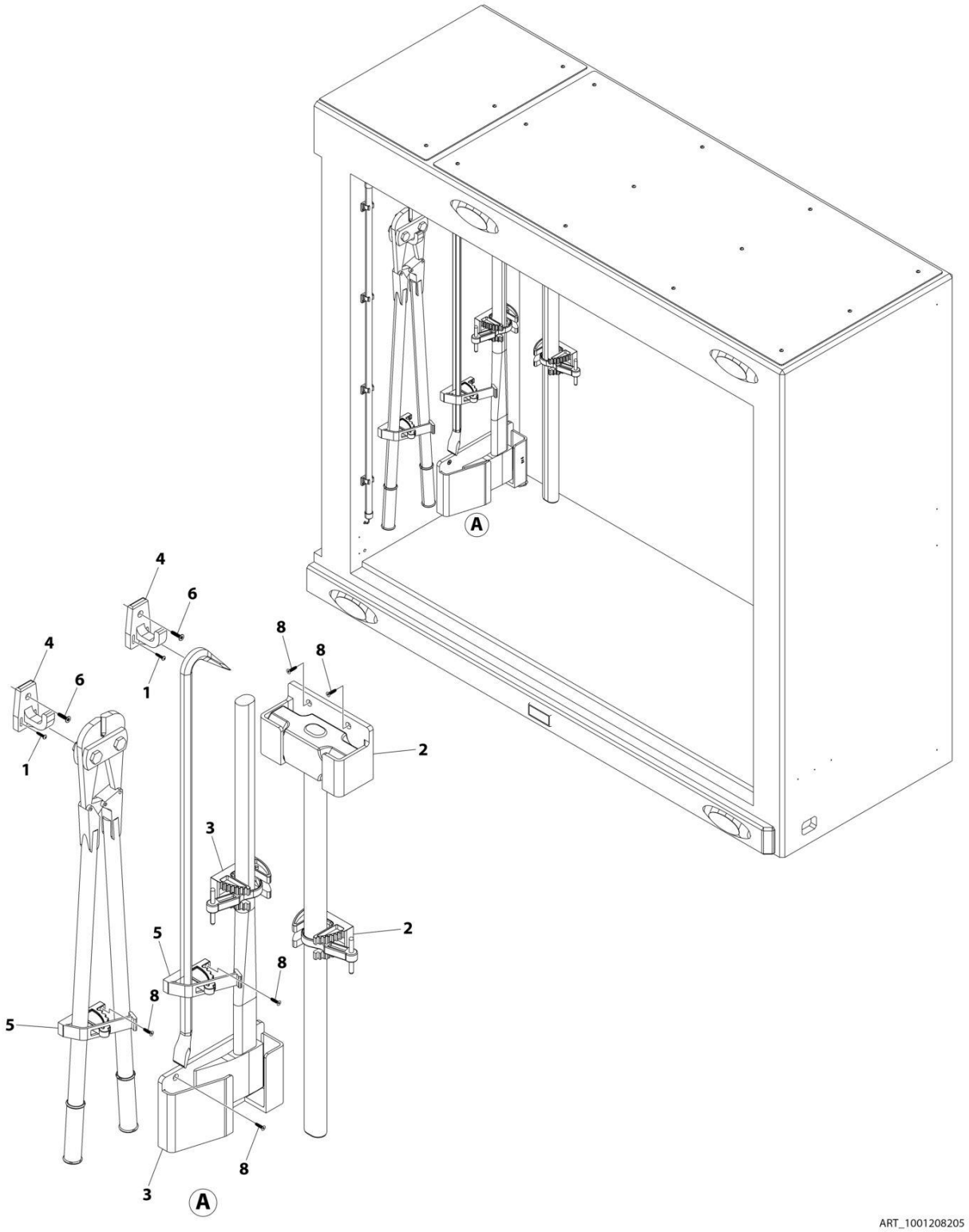


FIGURE 4-100. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208205	Ref	TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001201215	1	Bracket	
3	1001201216	1	Bracket	
4	1001201217	2	Bracket	
5	1001201218	2	Bracket	
6	1001201367	6	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001210868	10	Screw #10 x 3/4	

FIGURE 4-101. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

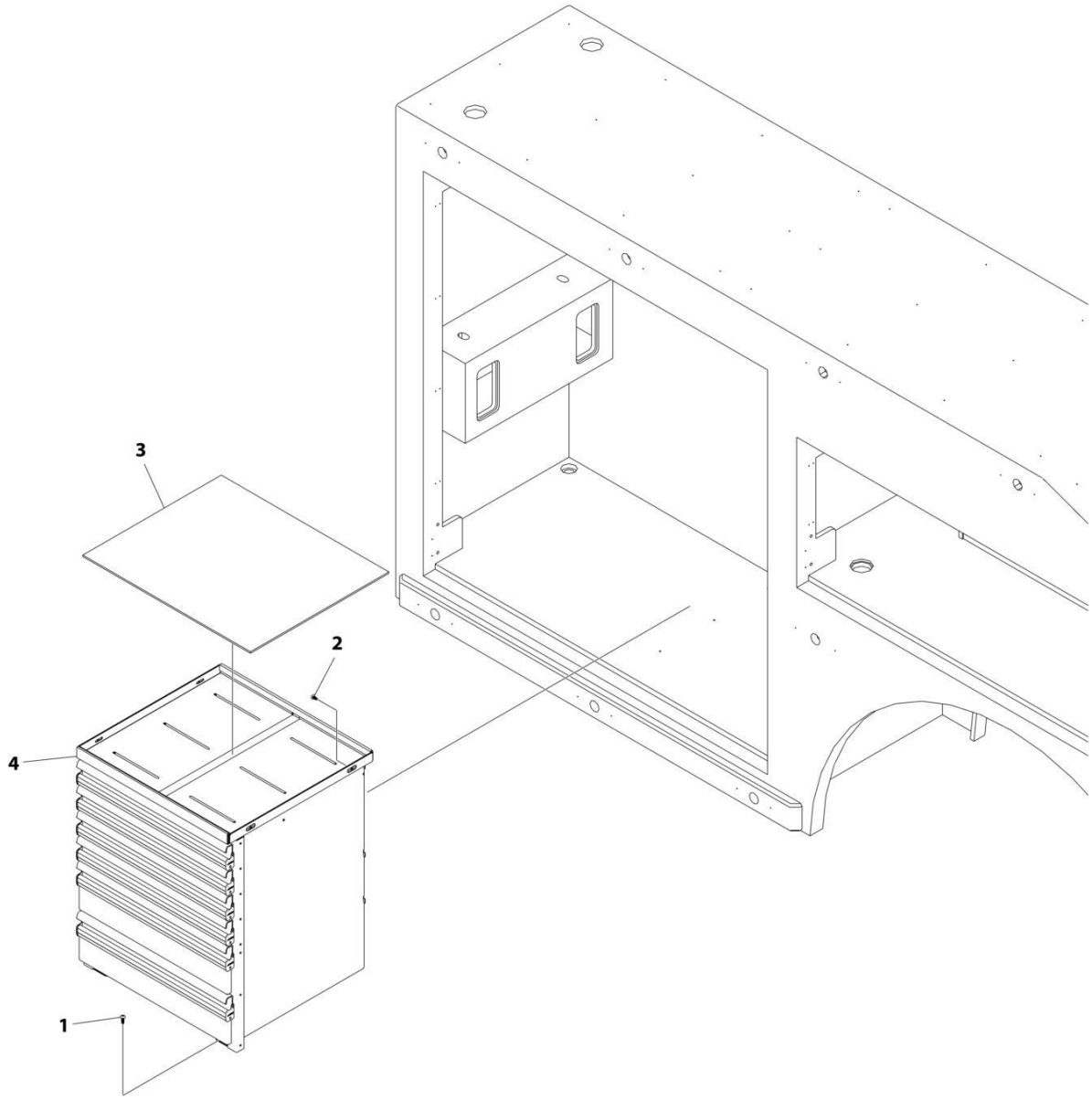


FIGURE 4-101. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195256	Ref	Tool Drawer Installation, Tandem	B
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195279	1	Pad	
3	1001190410	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230004275 through 0230008203)**	
4	1001266946	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230008204 to Present)**	

FIGURE 4-102. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE PASSENGERS SIDE)

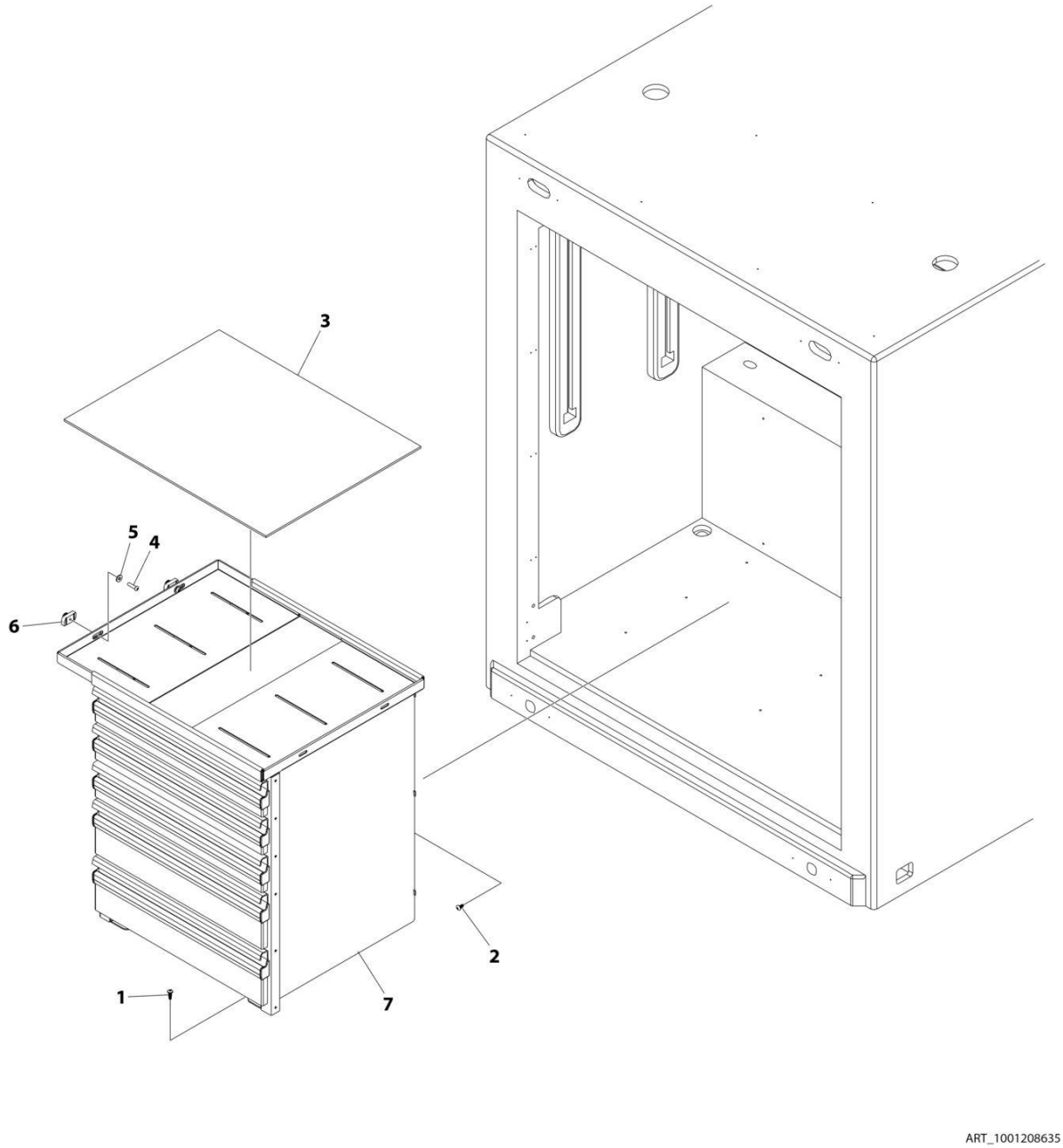


FIGURE 4-102. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE PASSENGERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208635	Ref	TOOLBOX/DRAWER INSTALLATION	C
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195341	1	Pad	
4	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
5	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
6	1001183037	2	Nut 1/4	
7	1001190410	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230004275 through 0230008203)**	
7	1001266946	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230008204 to Present)**	

FIGURE 4-103. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

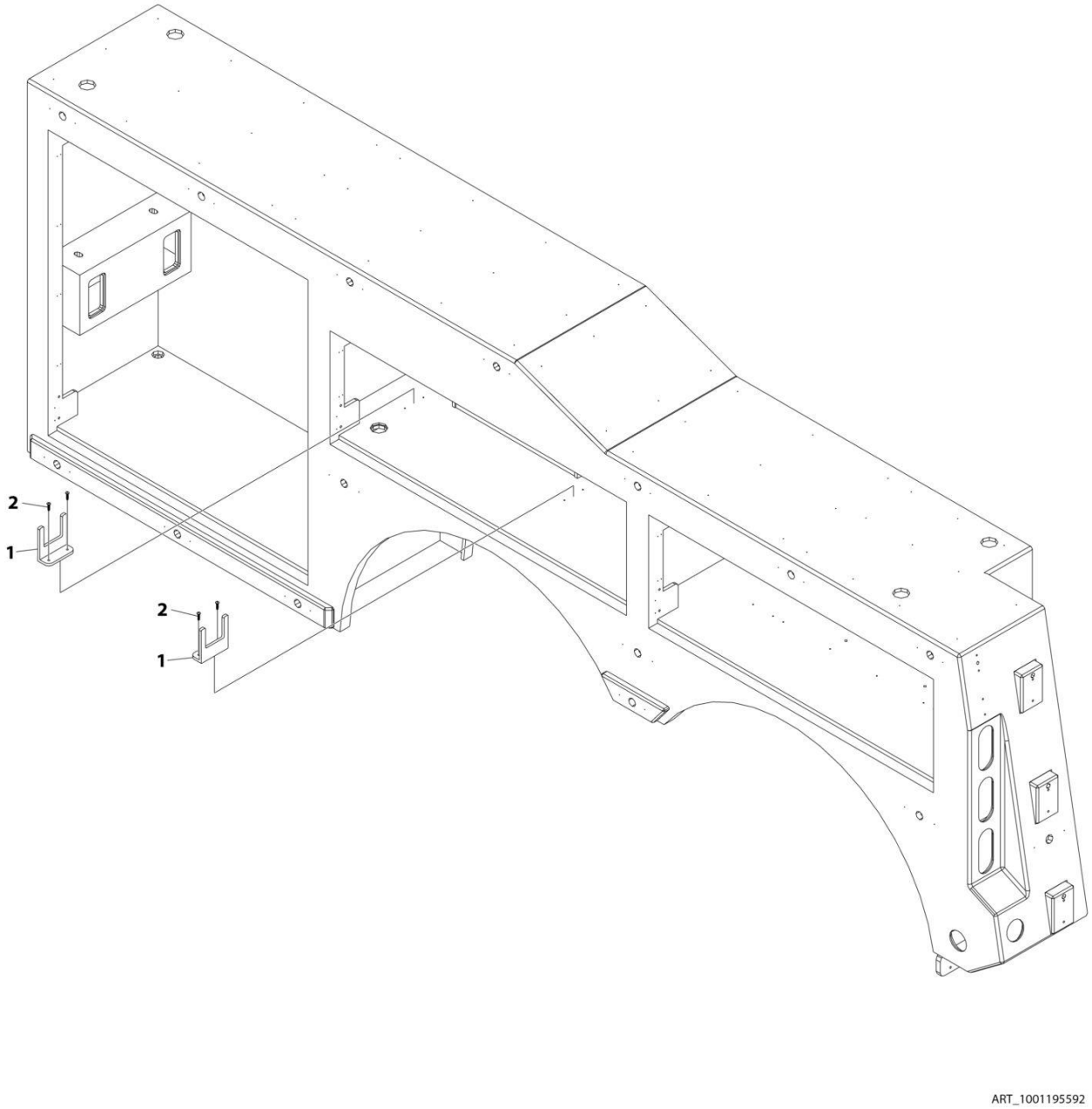


FIGURE 4-103. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195592	Ref	TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001170618	2	Bracket	
2	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	

FIGURE 4-104. STORAGE - TRAFFIC CONE STORAGE INSTALLATION

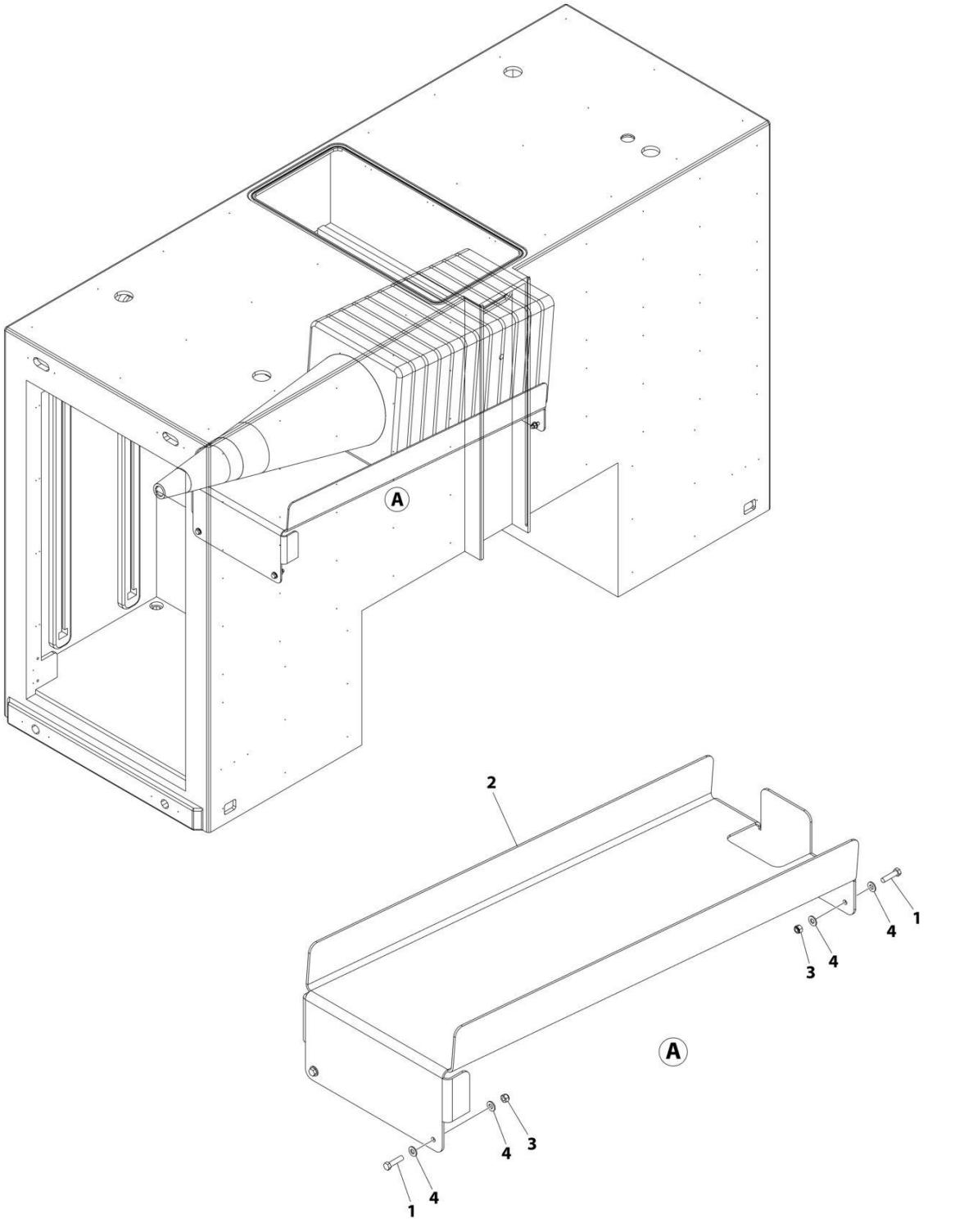


FIGURE 4-104. STORAGE - TRAFFIC CONE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207508	Ref	TRAFFIC CONE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
2	1001190551	1	Bracket	
3	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
4	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-105. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 48IN

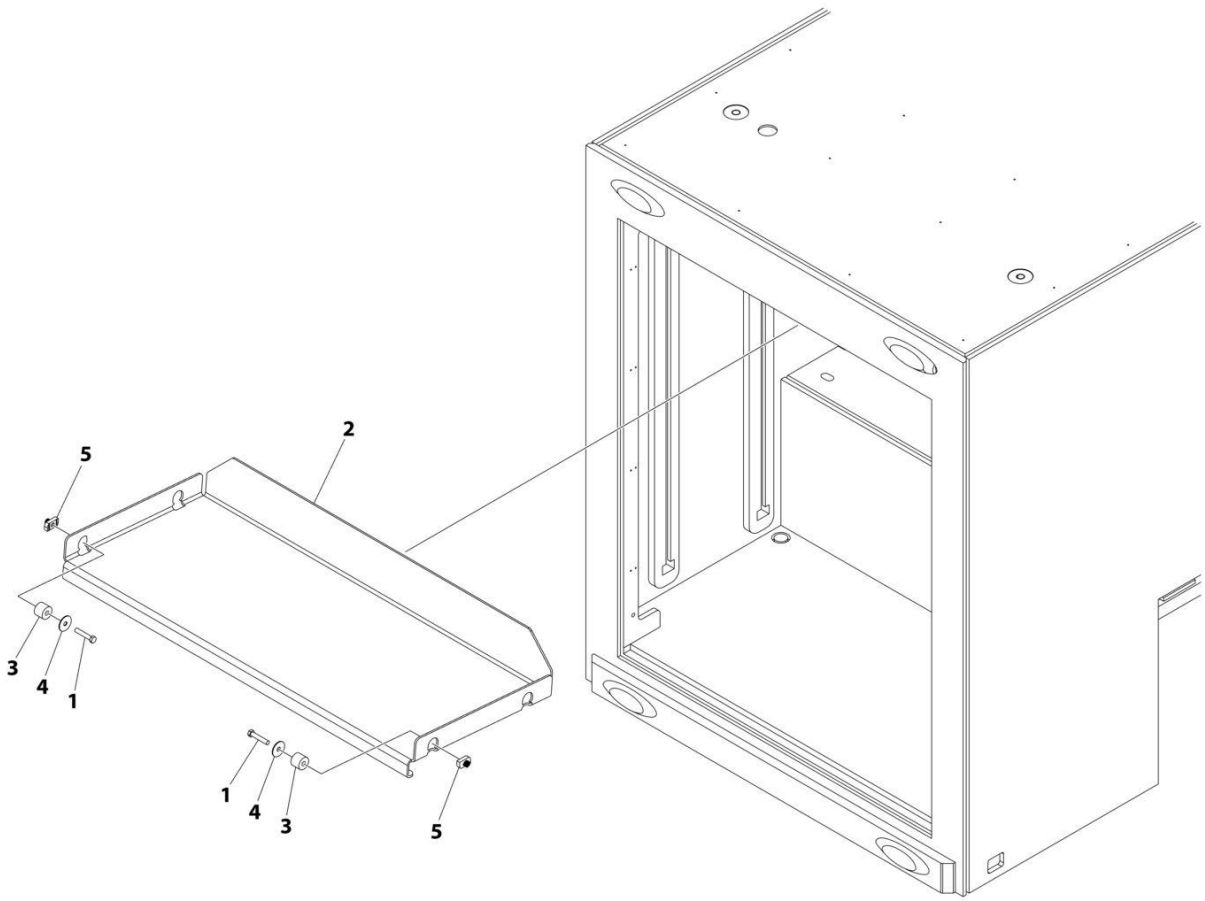


FIGURE 4-105. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 48IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214303	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 48IN (51IN SIL LITE)	A
1	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
2	1001214265	1	Panel	
3	1001214266	4	Mount	
4	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001166644	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-106. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 36IN

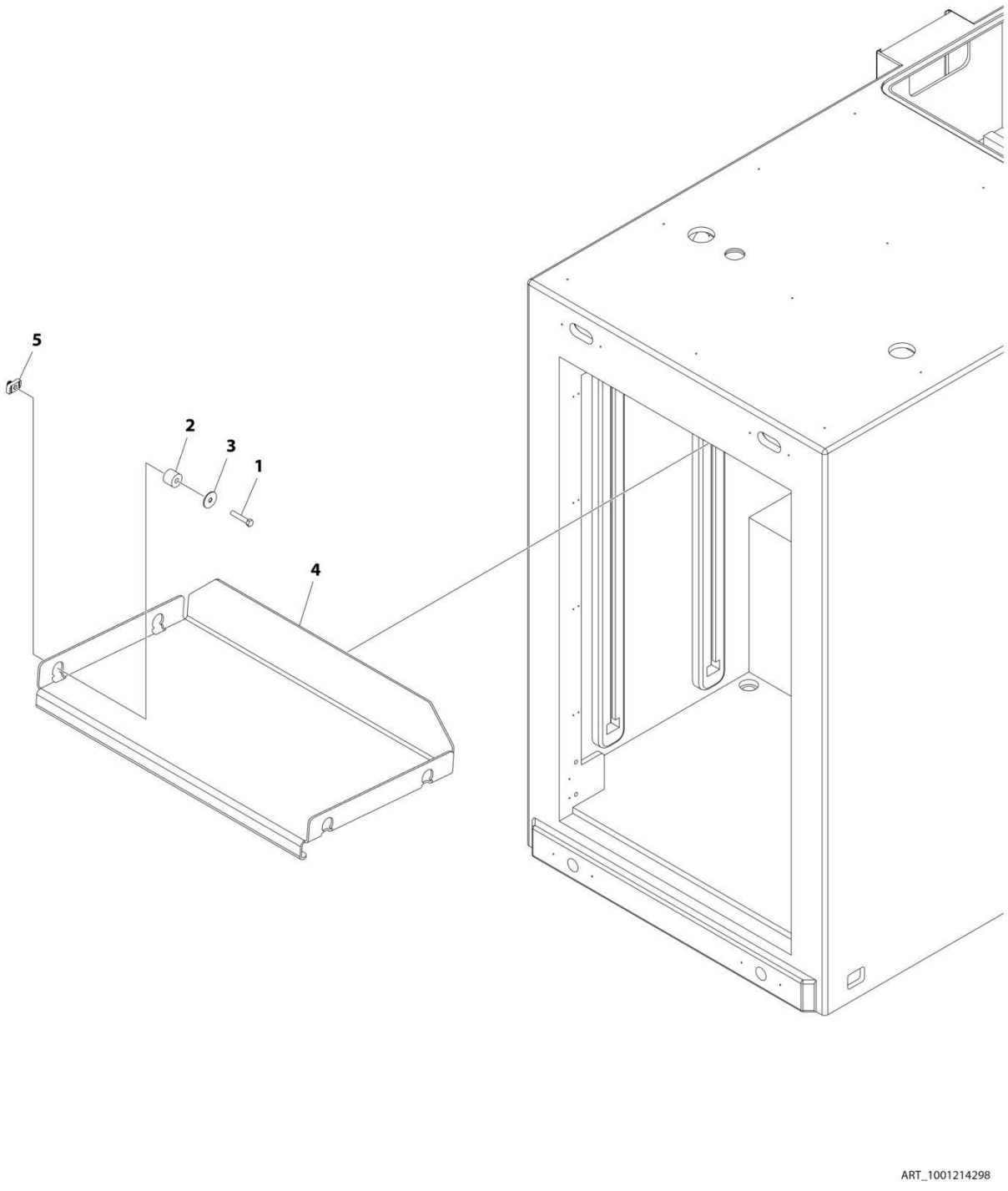


FIGURE 4-106. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 36IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214298	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 36IN (39IN JFB)	A
1	1001169083	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
2	1001214266	8	Mount	
3	1001214267	8	Washer 3/8	
4	1001214301	2	Panel	
5	1001166644	8	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-107. STORAGE - WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION

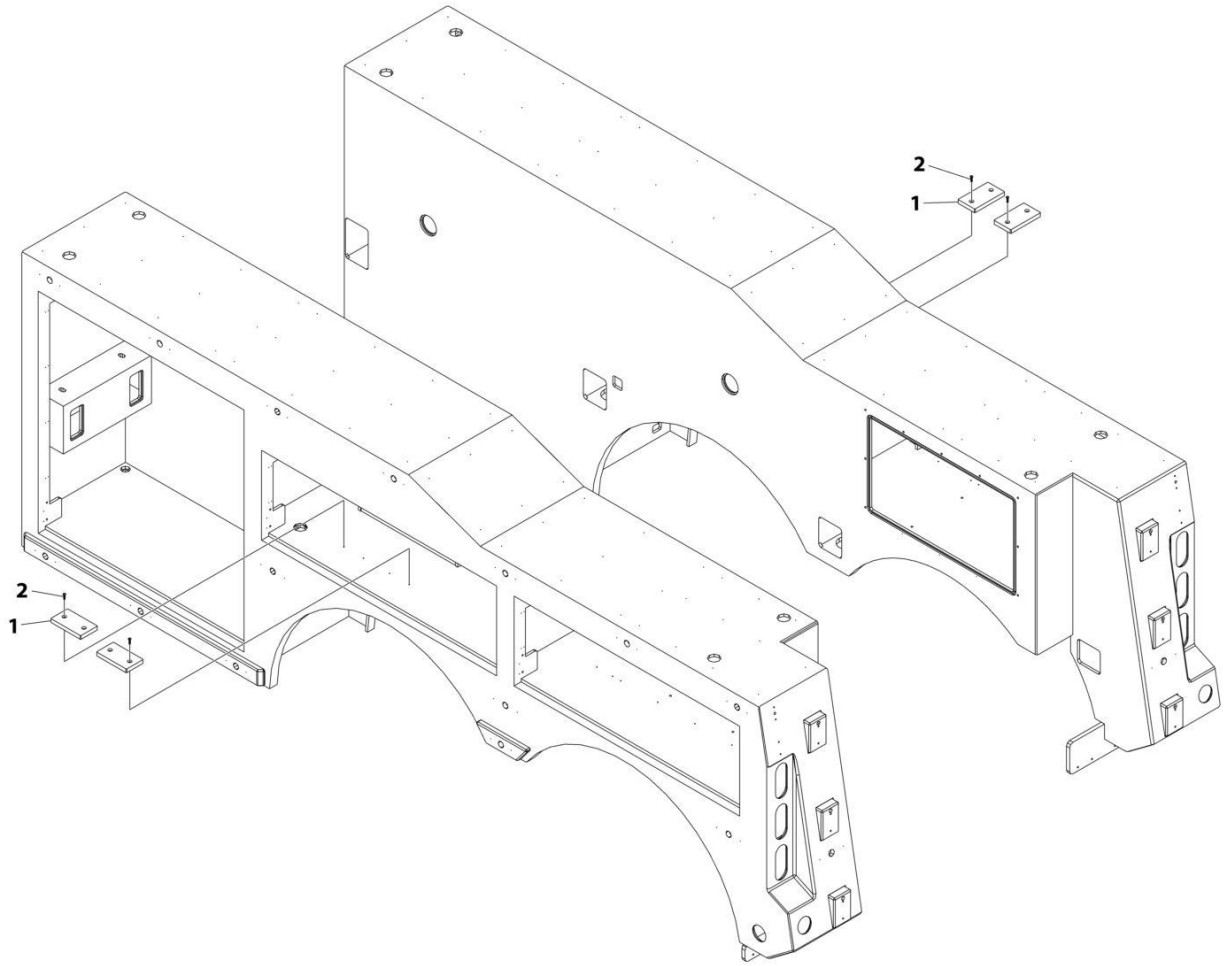


FIGURE 4-107. STORAGE - WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195520	Ref	WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001170707	4	Wheel Chock Stops	
2	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	

FIGURE 4-108. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN

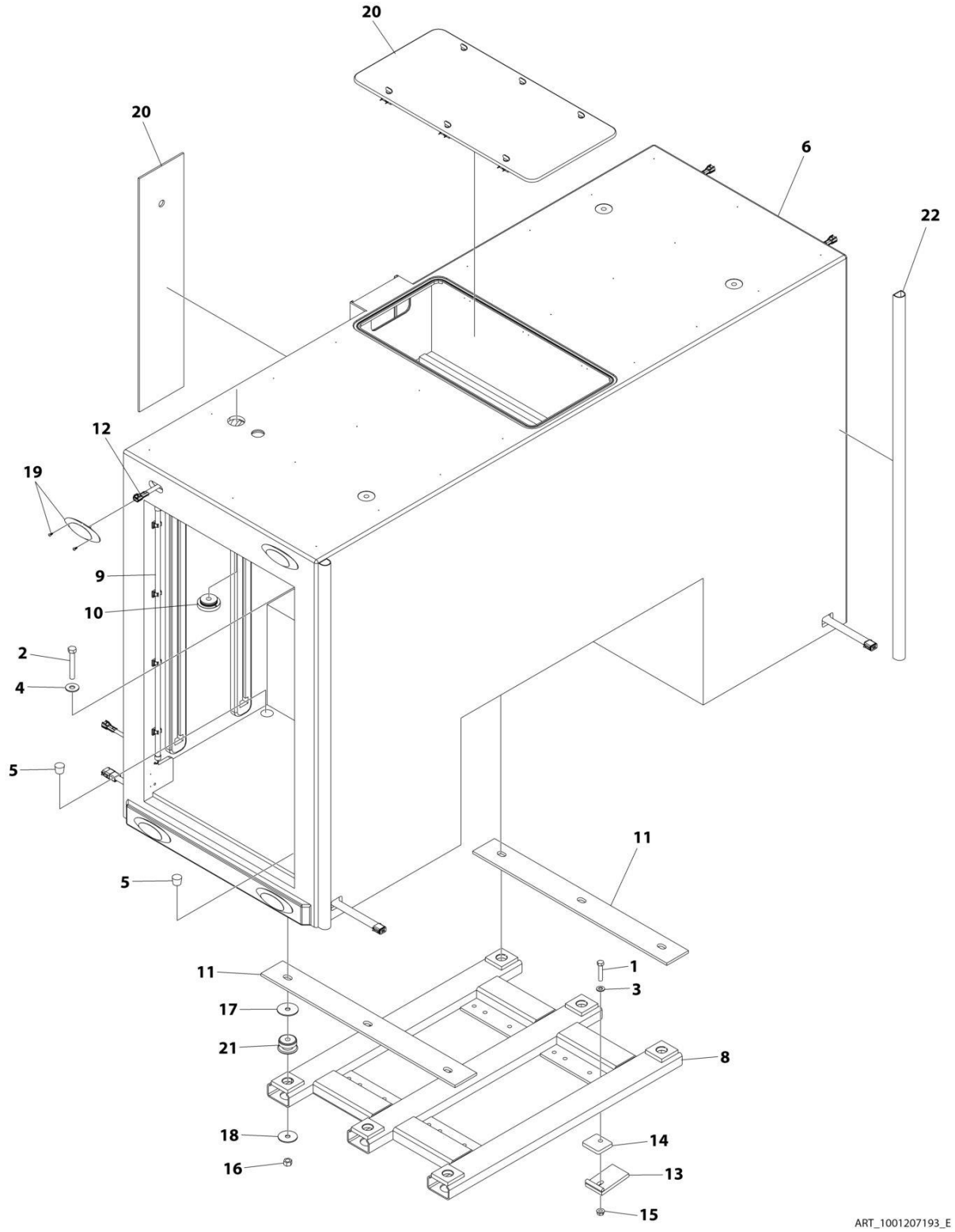


FIGURE 4-108. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207193	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN	E
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	4	Plug	
6	1001186491	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
8	1001187063	1	Toolbox Mount	
9	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001197338	2	Support	
12	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
14	4705000705	8	Plate	
15	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001197133	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-109. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN

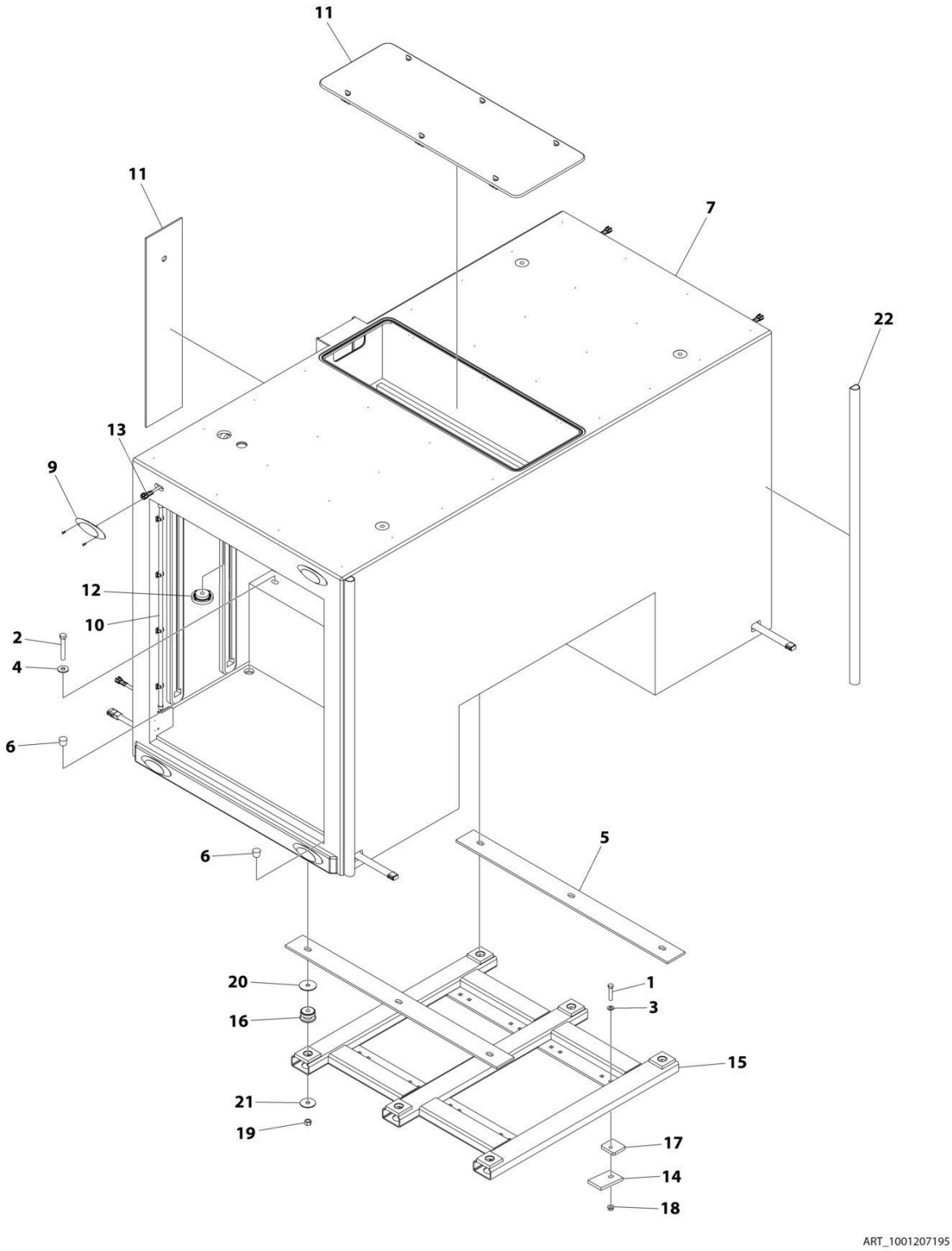


FIGURE 4-109. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207195	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN	D
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001165692	2	Support	
6	1001173847	4	Plug	
7	1001185657	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001197134	1	Battery Cover 6 Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
15	3911000068	1	Toolbox Mount	
16	7636000008	6	Mount	
17	4705000705	8	Plate	
18	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
19	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
20	7949000019	6	Washer	
21	7949000020	6	Washer	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-110. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT

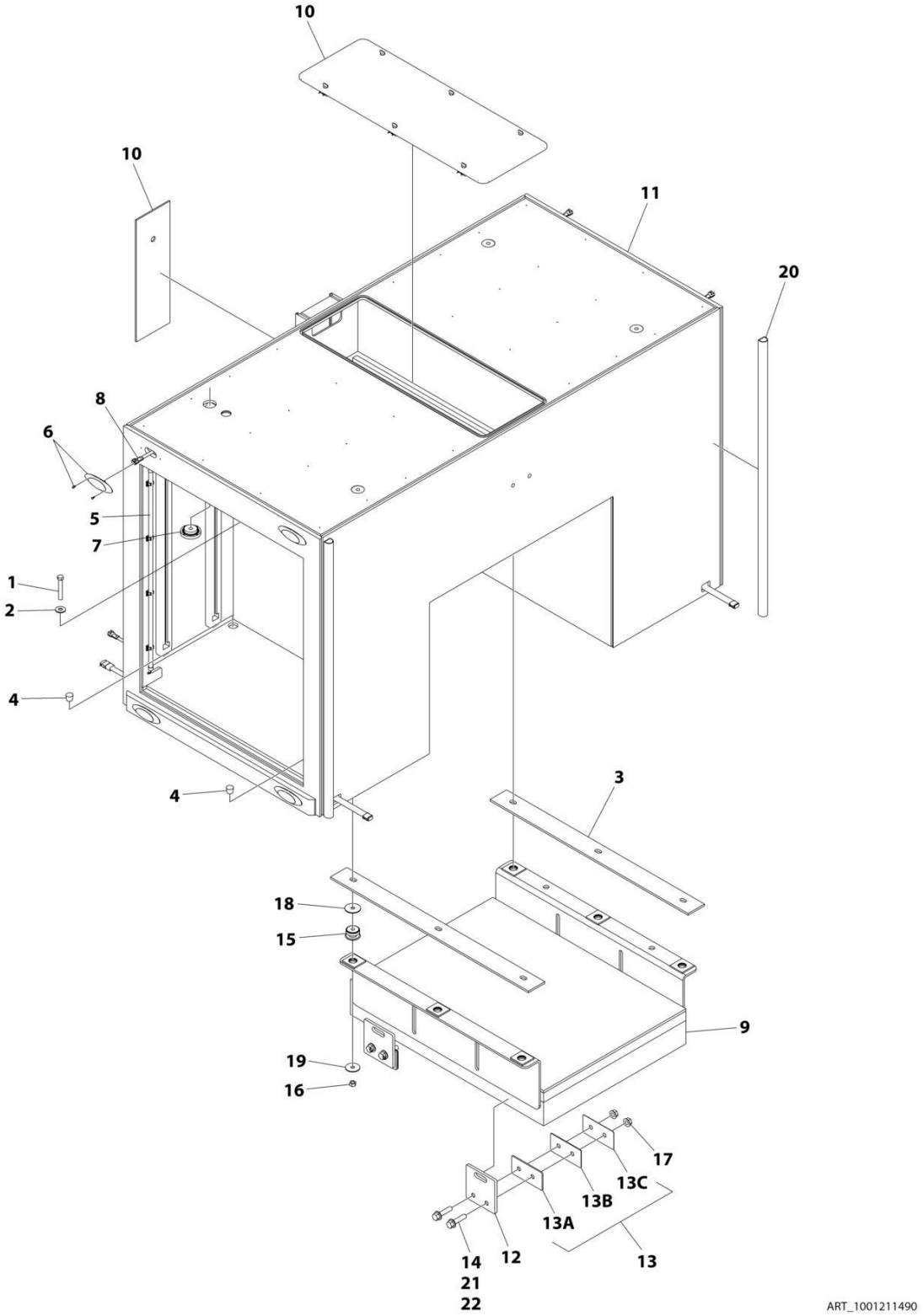


FIGURE 4-110. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211490	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT	C
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001165692	2	Support	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001211486	1	Tunnel Weight	
10	1001219741	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001219833	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
12	1001219916	1	Plate	
13	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
13A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
13B	1001219918	4	Shim 11 ga	
13C	1001219919	4	Shim 16 ga	
14	7118222416	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
15	7636000008	6	Mount	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
21	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
22	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 4-111. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT

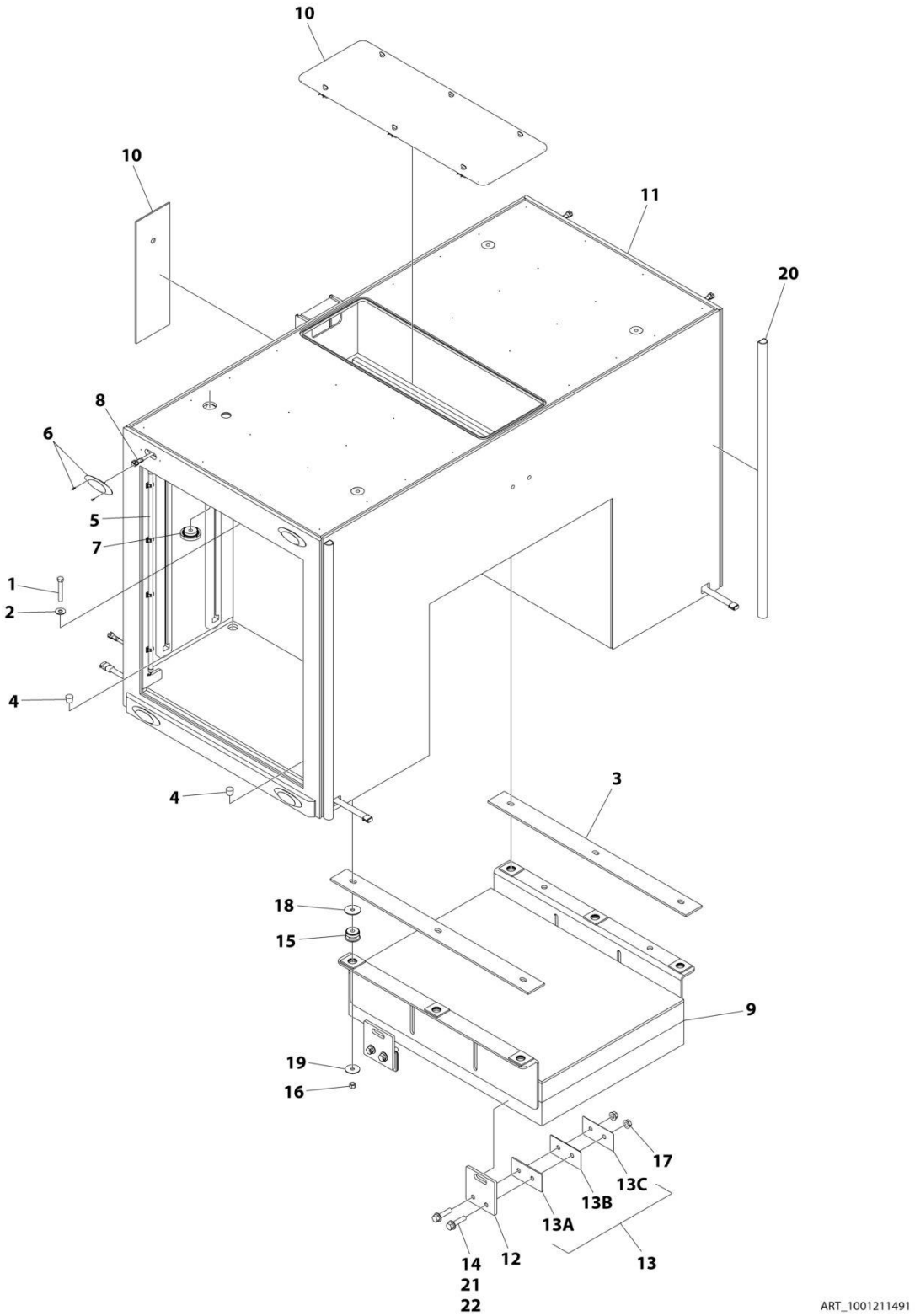


FIGURE 4-111. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211491	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT	D
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001165692	2	Support	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001211487	1	Tunnel Weight	
10	1001219741	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001219833	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
12	1001219916	1	Plate	
13	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
13A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
13B	1001219918	4	Shim 11 ga	
13C	1001219919	4	Shim 16 ga	
14	7118222416	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
15	7636000008	6	Mount	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
21	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
22	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 4-112. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT

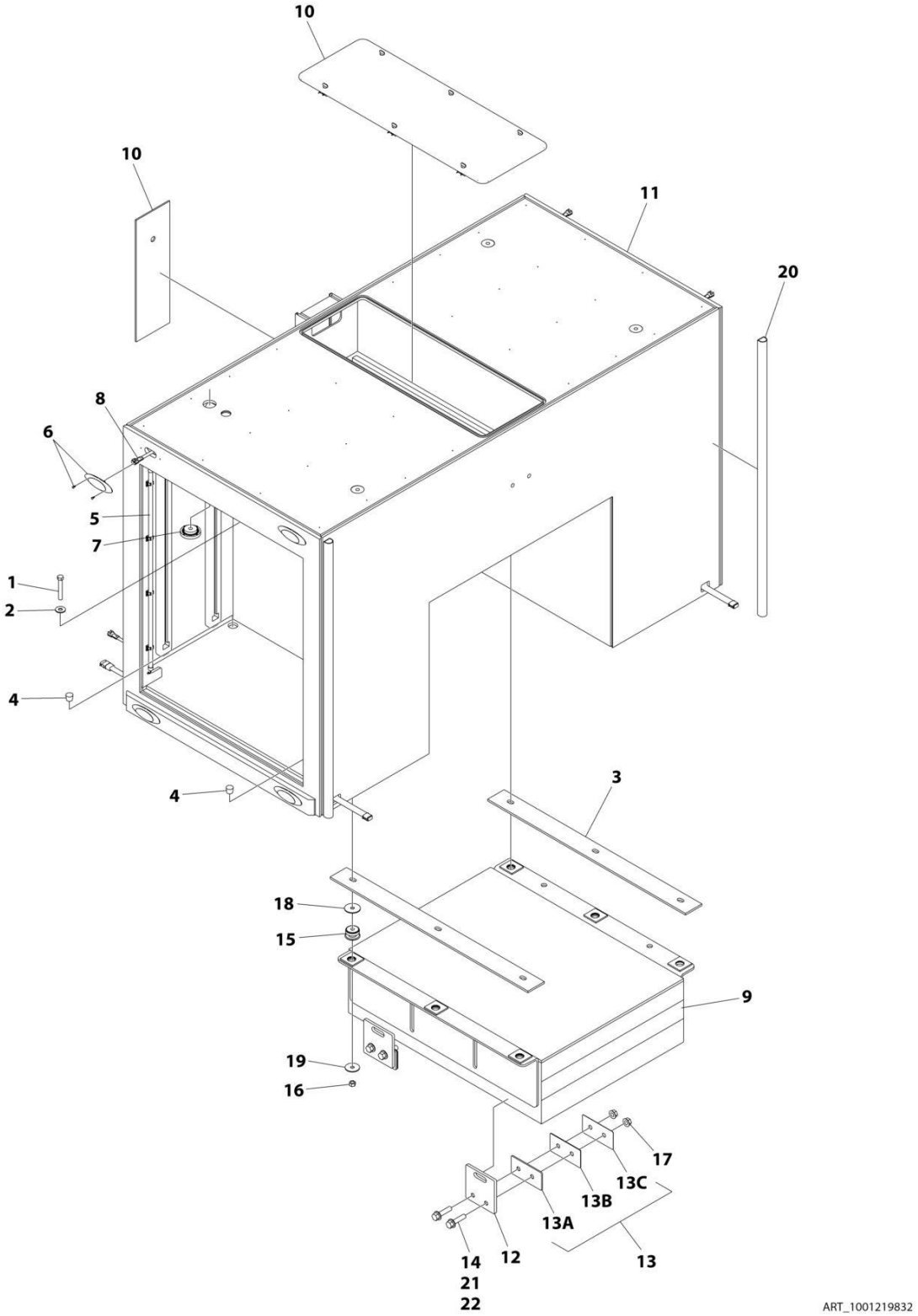


FIGURE 4-112. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219832	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT	C
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001165692	2	Support	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001219831	1	Tunnel Weight	
10	1001219741	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001219833	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
12	1001219916	1	Plate	
13	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
13A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
13B	1001219918	4	Shim 11 ga	
13C	1001219919	4	Shim 16 ga	
14	7118222416	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
15	7636000008	6	Mount	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
21	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
22	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 4-113. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION

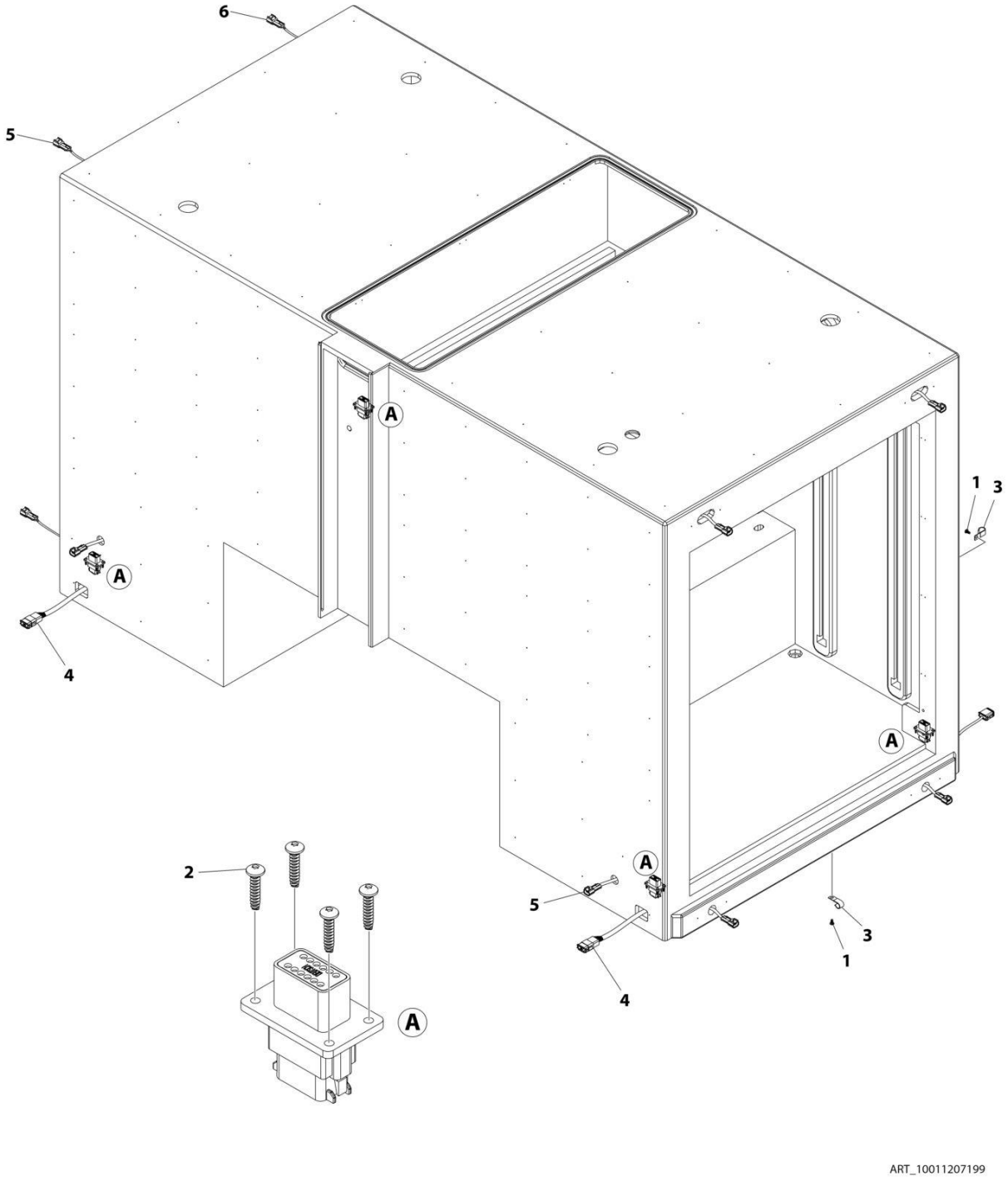


FIGURE 4-113. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207199	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (48IN & 51IN TUNNELS)	B
1	1001195257	20	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	7280000006	20	Clip	
4	1001209050	2	Harness, Tunnel Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001209055	2	Harness, Tunnel Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001209056	2	Harness, Tunnel Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-114. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

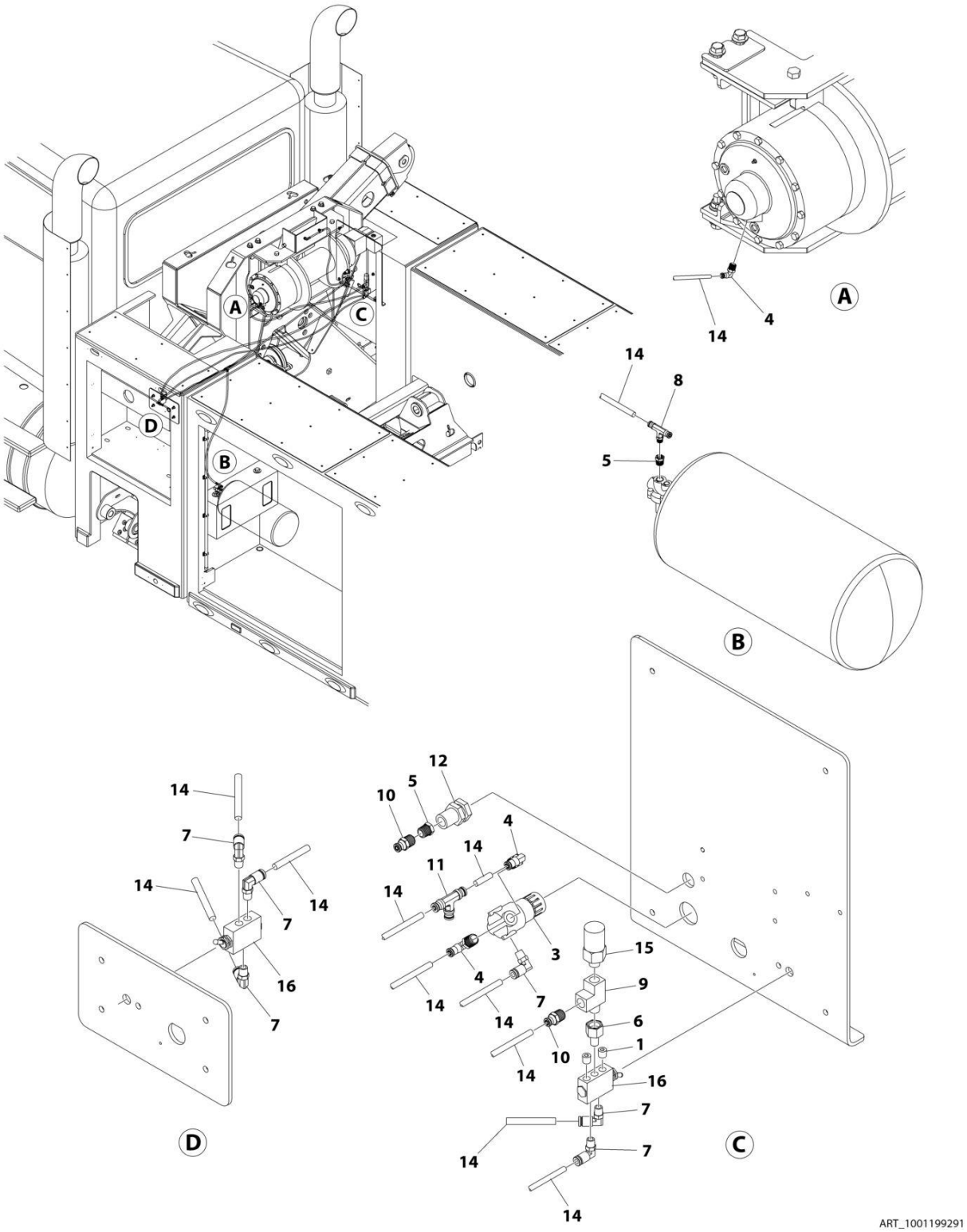


FIGURE 4-114. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199291	Ref	WINCH AIR INSTALLATION	C
1	2200221	2	Plug	
3	7295000029	1	Air Regulator	
4	7443000139	3	Fitting	
5	7443000149	2	Bushing	
6	7443000150	1	Adapter	
7	7443000173	6	Fitting	
8	7443000174	1	Fitting	
9	7443000287	1	Fitting	
10	7443000329	2	Fitting	
11	7443000330	1	Fitting	
12	7443000456	1	Fitting	
14	7565000016	40 ft	Airline Tubing	
15	7870000136	1	Switch Pressure	
16	7935000351	2	Valve 4 way	
17	7894000004	10	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

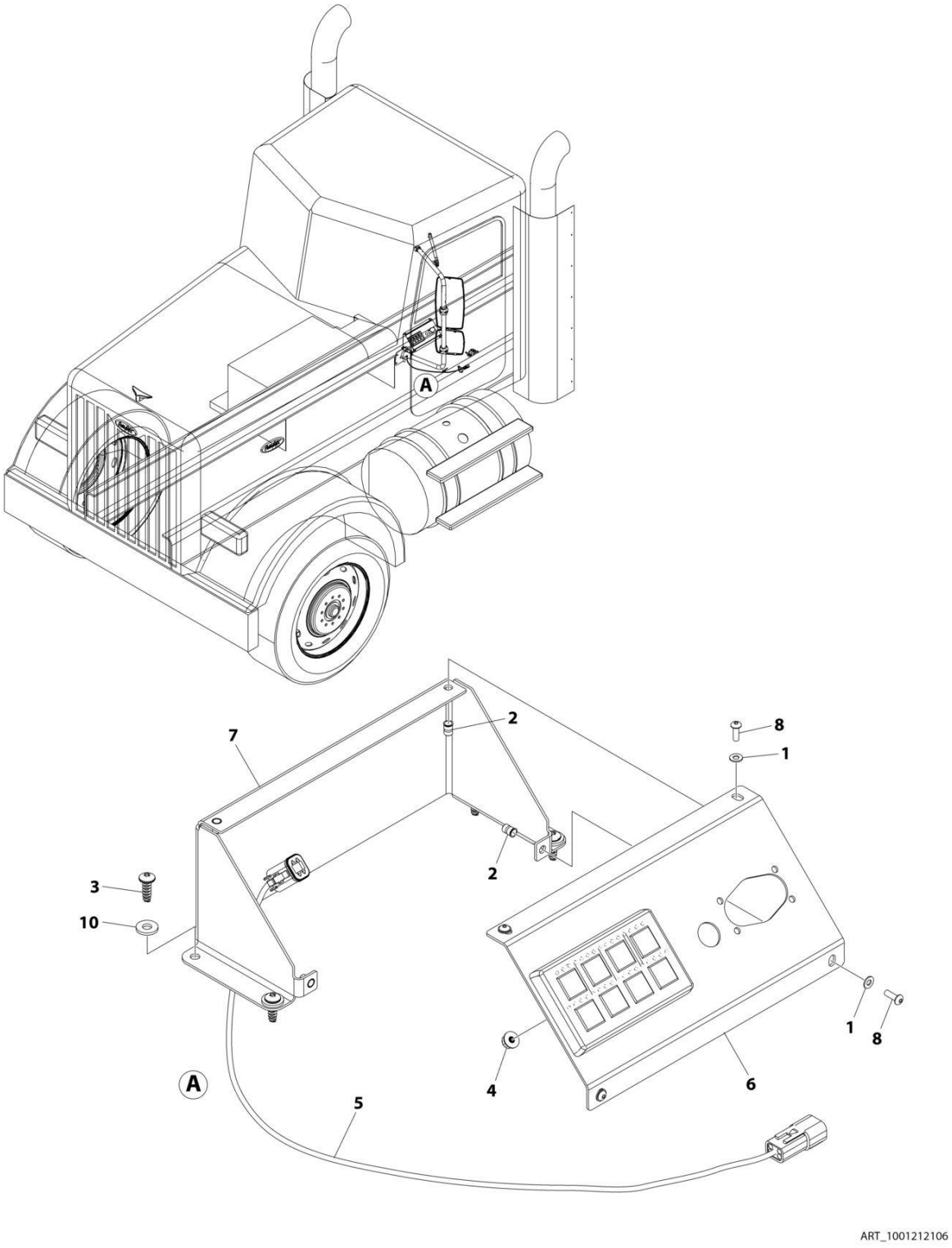


FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212106	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED)	A
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
5	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001216233	1	Panel	
7	1001216239	1	Panel	
8	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
9	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

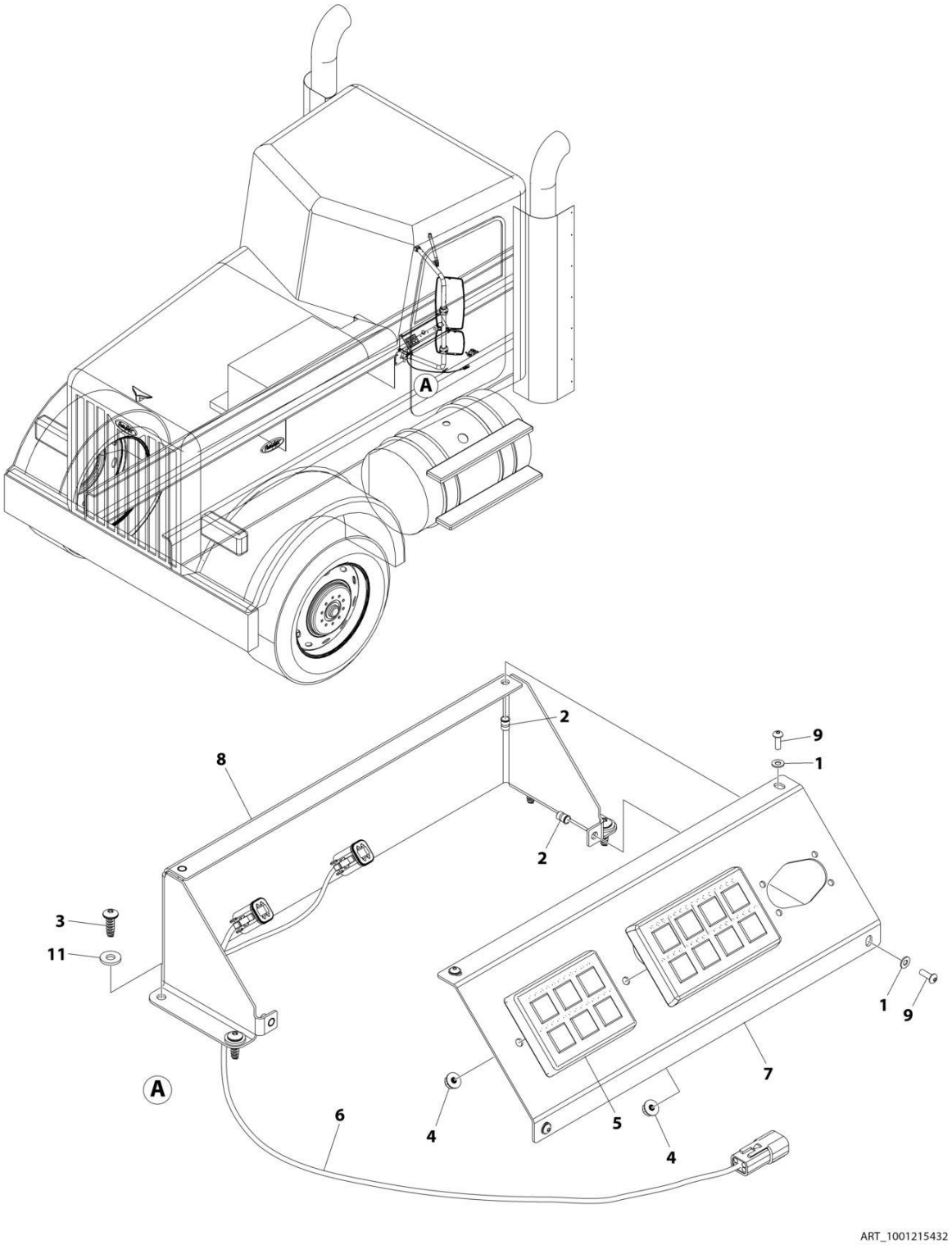


FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215432	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT)	B
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
5	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
6	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001216315	1	Panel	
8	1001216316	1	Panel	
9	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
10	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

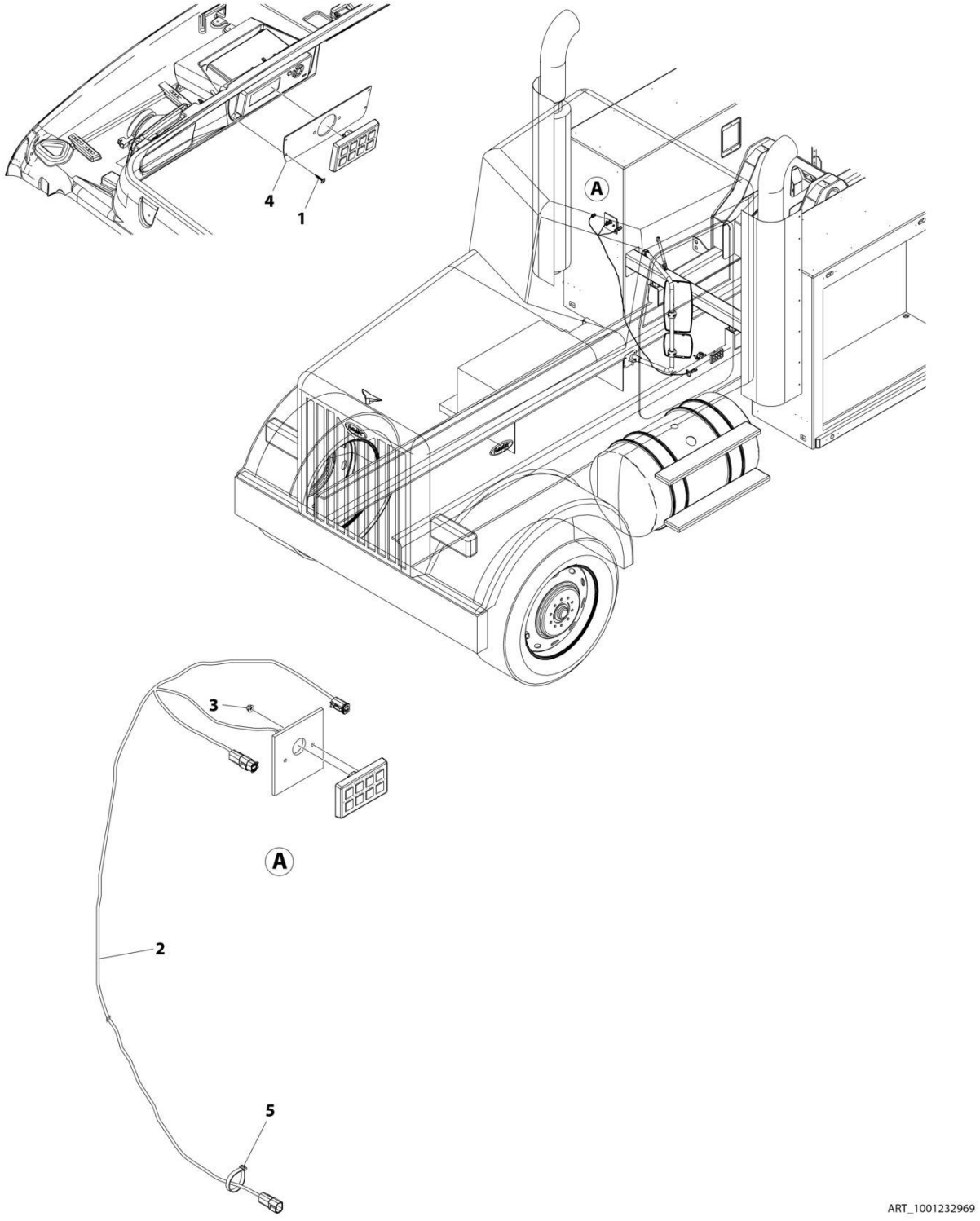


FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232969	Ref	SWITCH PANEL KW T800, W9, T440, SINGLE LIGHTING INSTALLATION	B
1	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
2	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
4	1001232957	1	Support, Switch Panel	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT

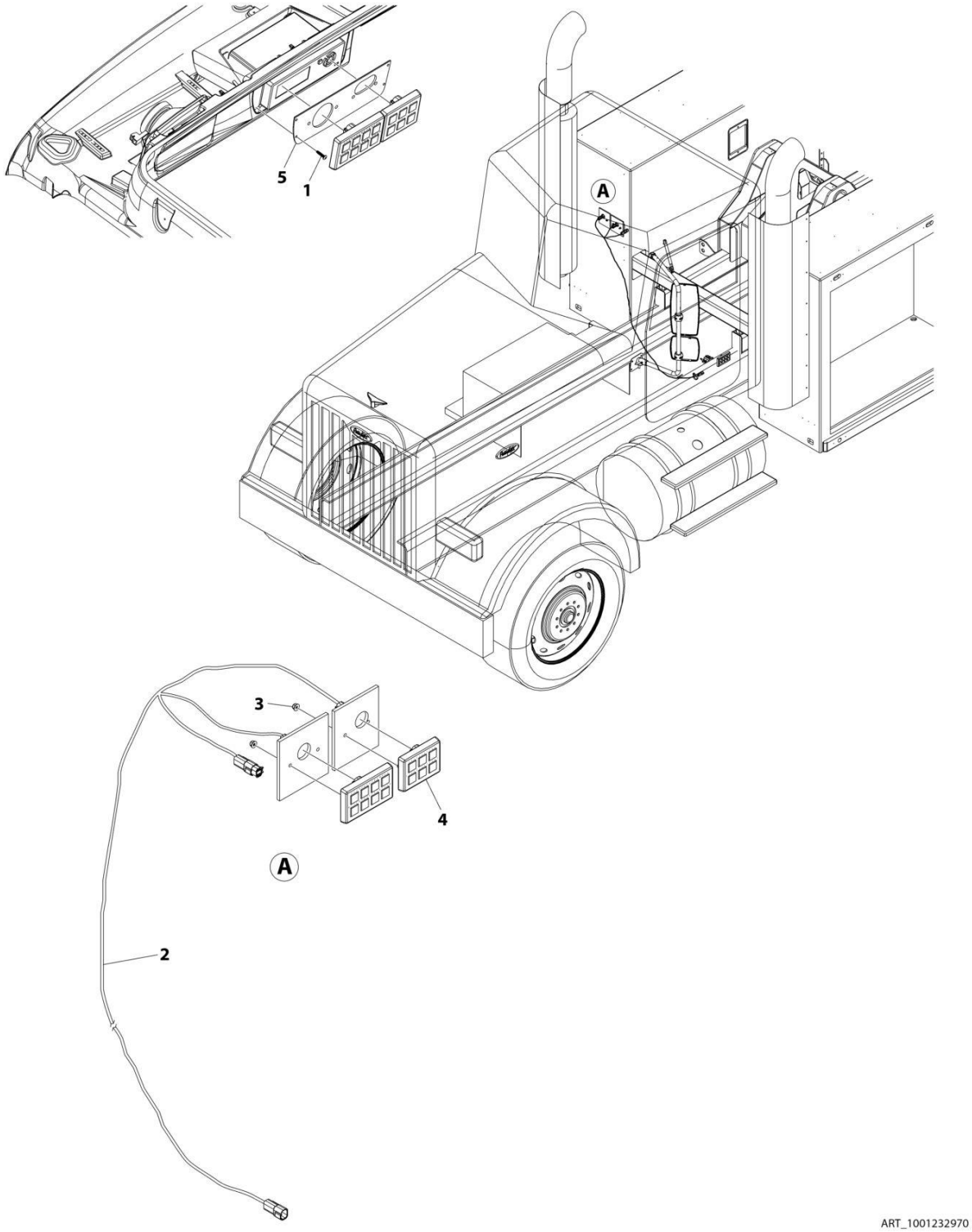


FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232970	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
4	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
5	1001232958	1	Support	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

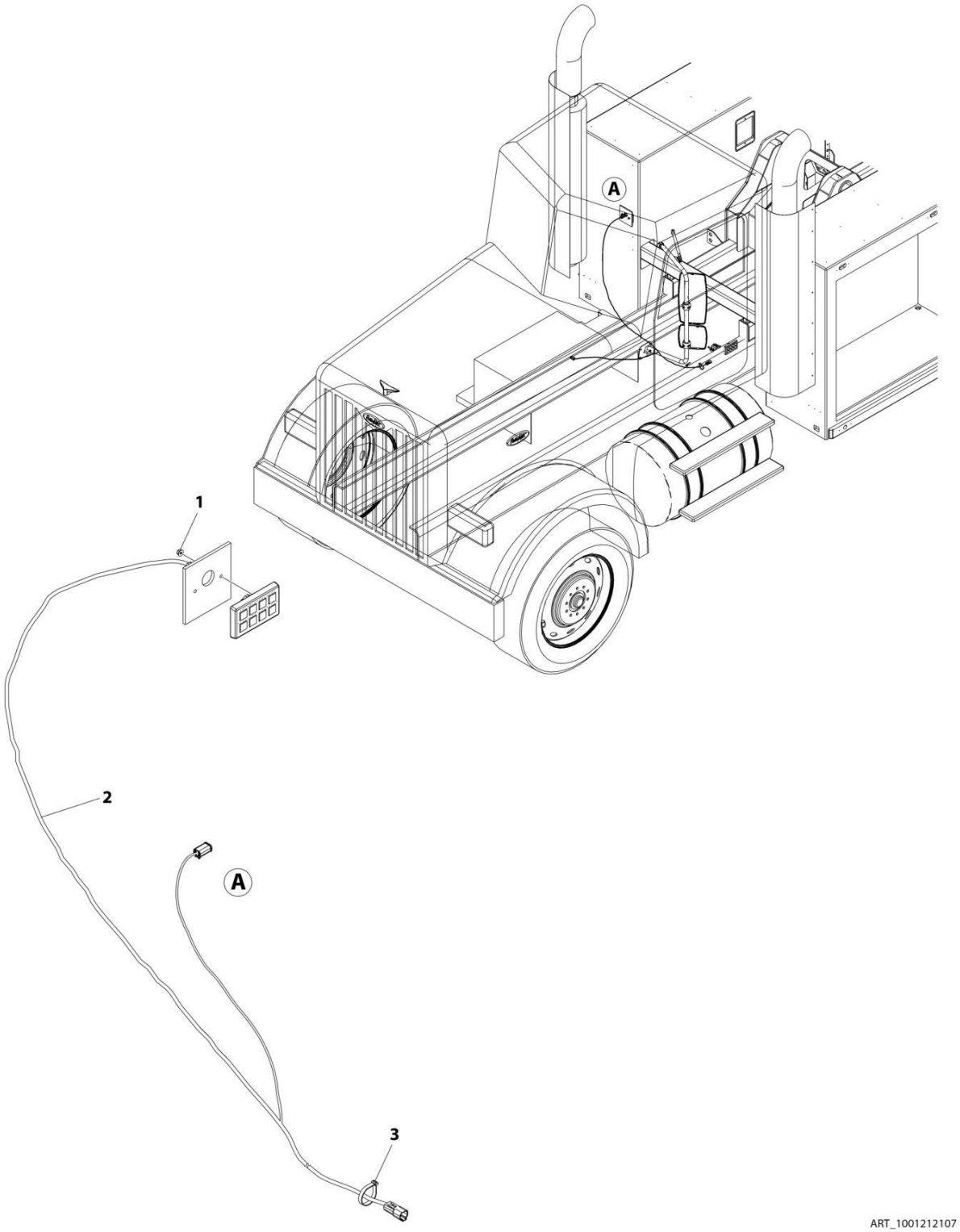


FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212107	Ref	Switch Panel KW T880 Lighting Installation	B
1	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
2	1001215436	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	7894000004	5	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT

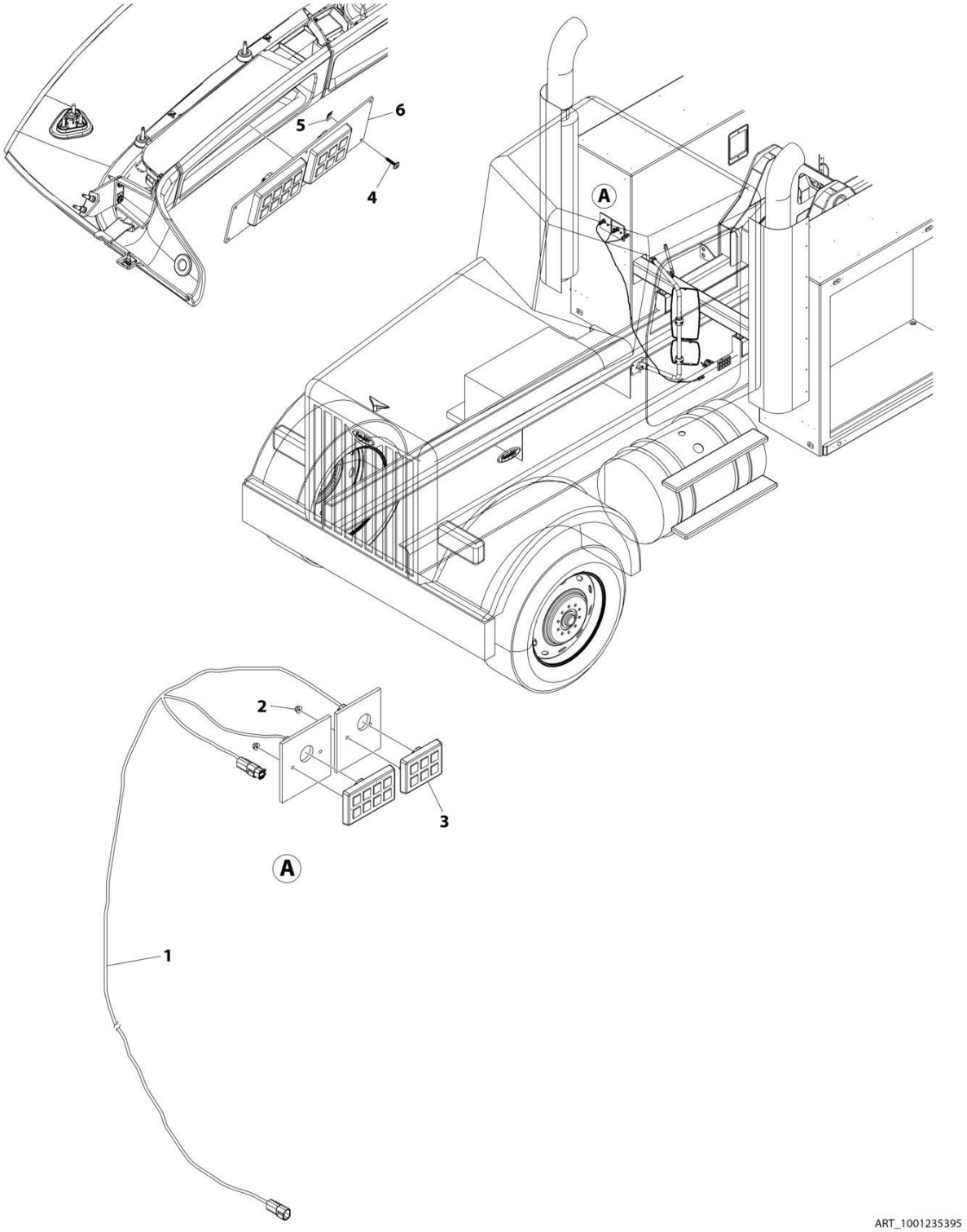


FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235395	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001232209	6	Screw #8	
5	1001232211	6	Nut #8	
6	1001235394	1	Support	
7	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

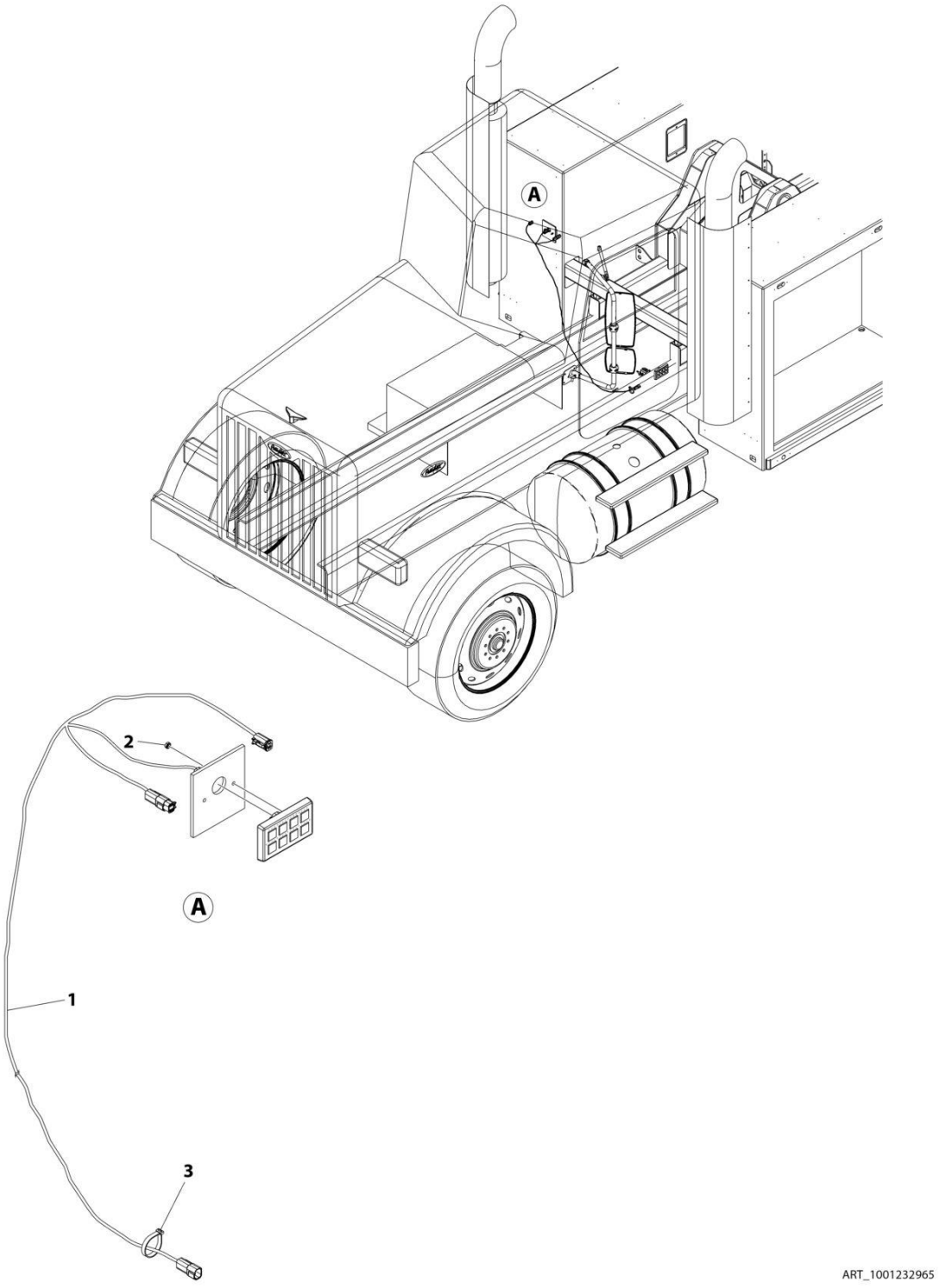


FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232965	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 Low Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	7661000023	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

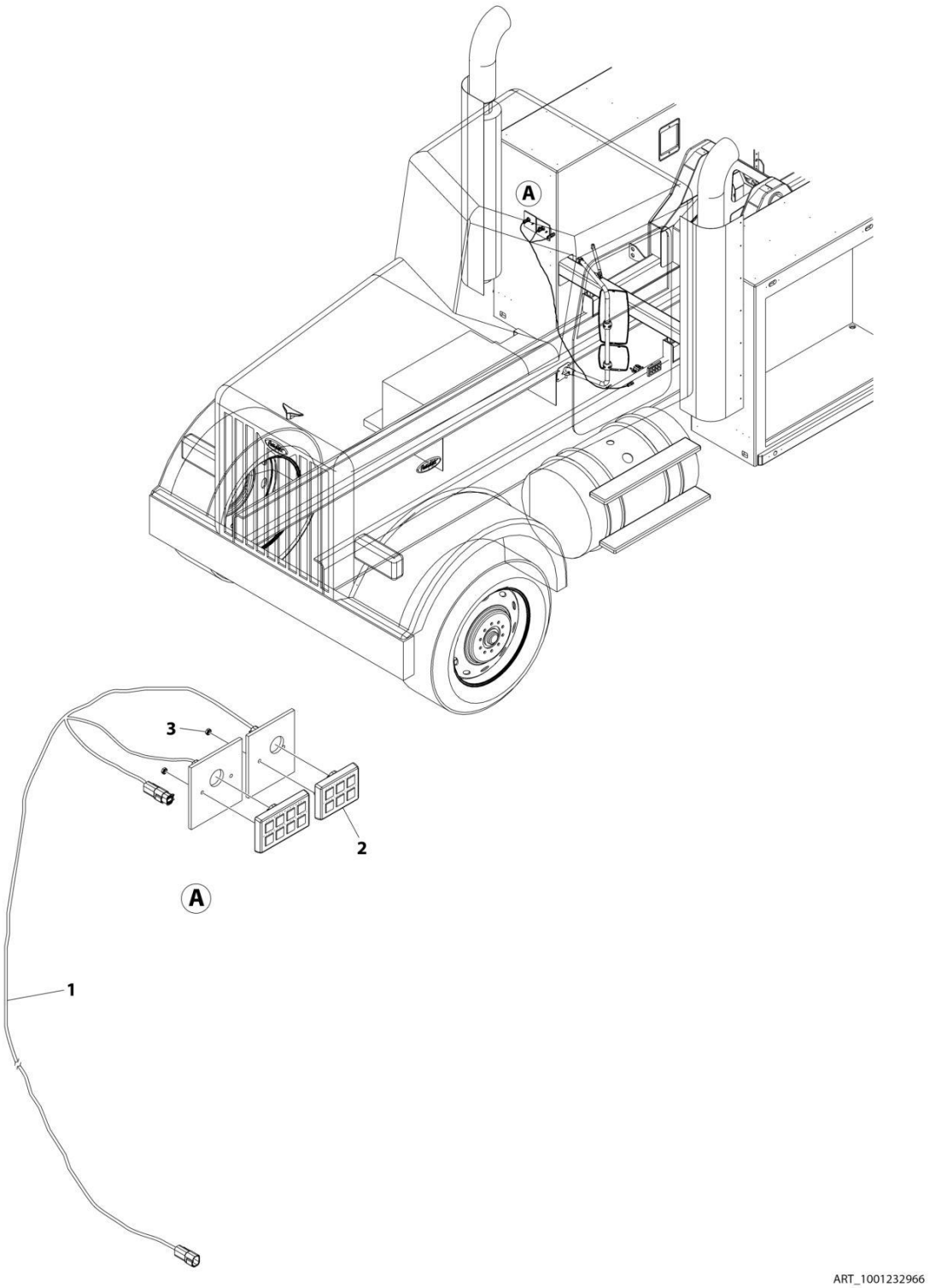


FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232966	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
4	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

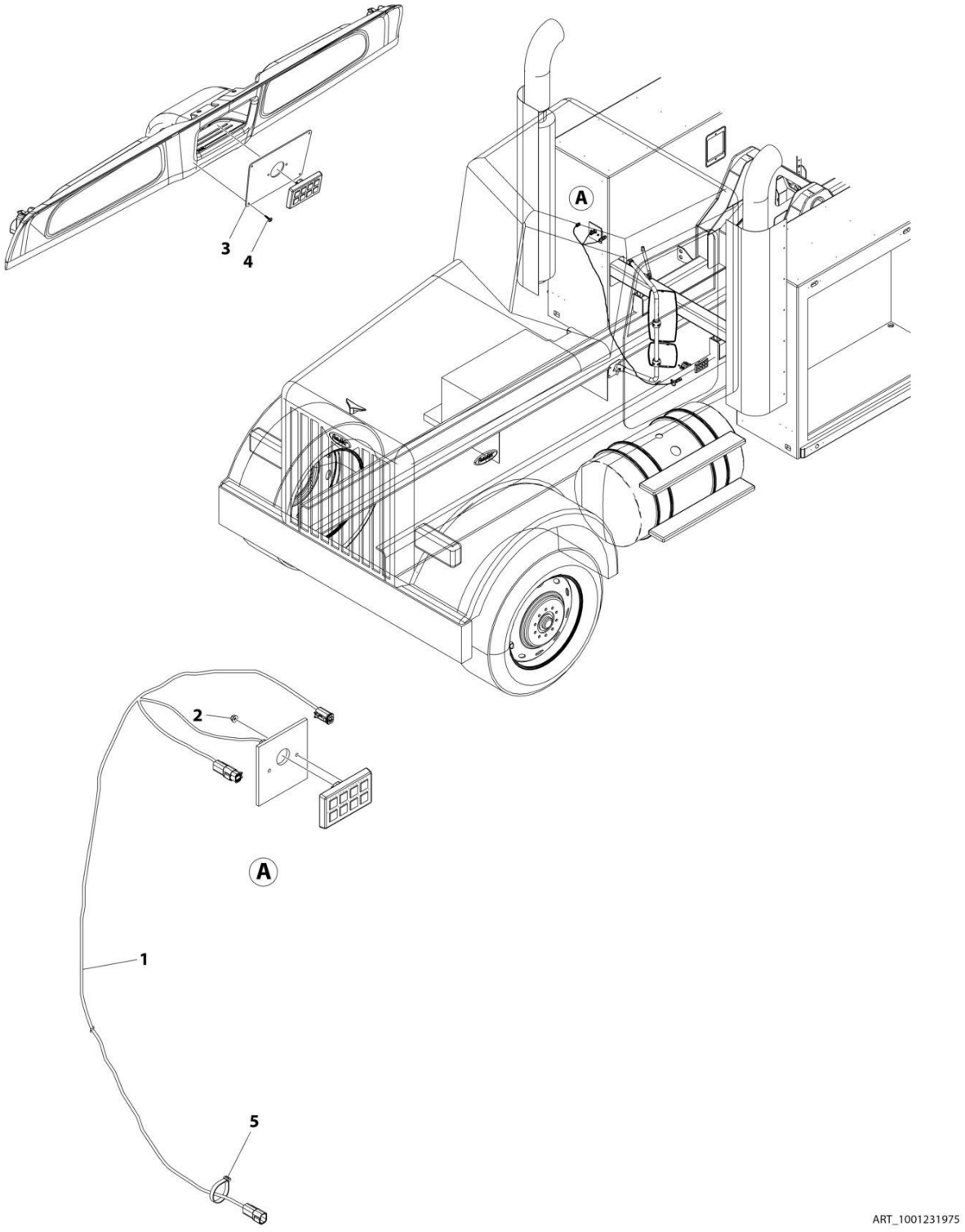


FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231975	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 High Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	1001231974	1	Support, Switch Panel	
4	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

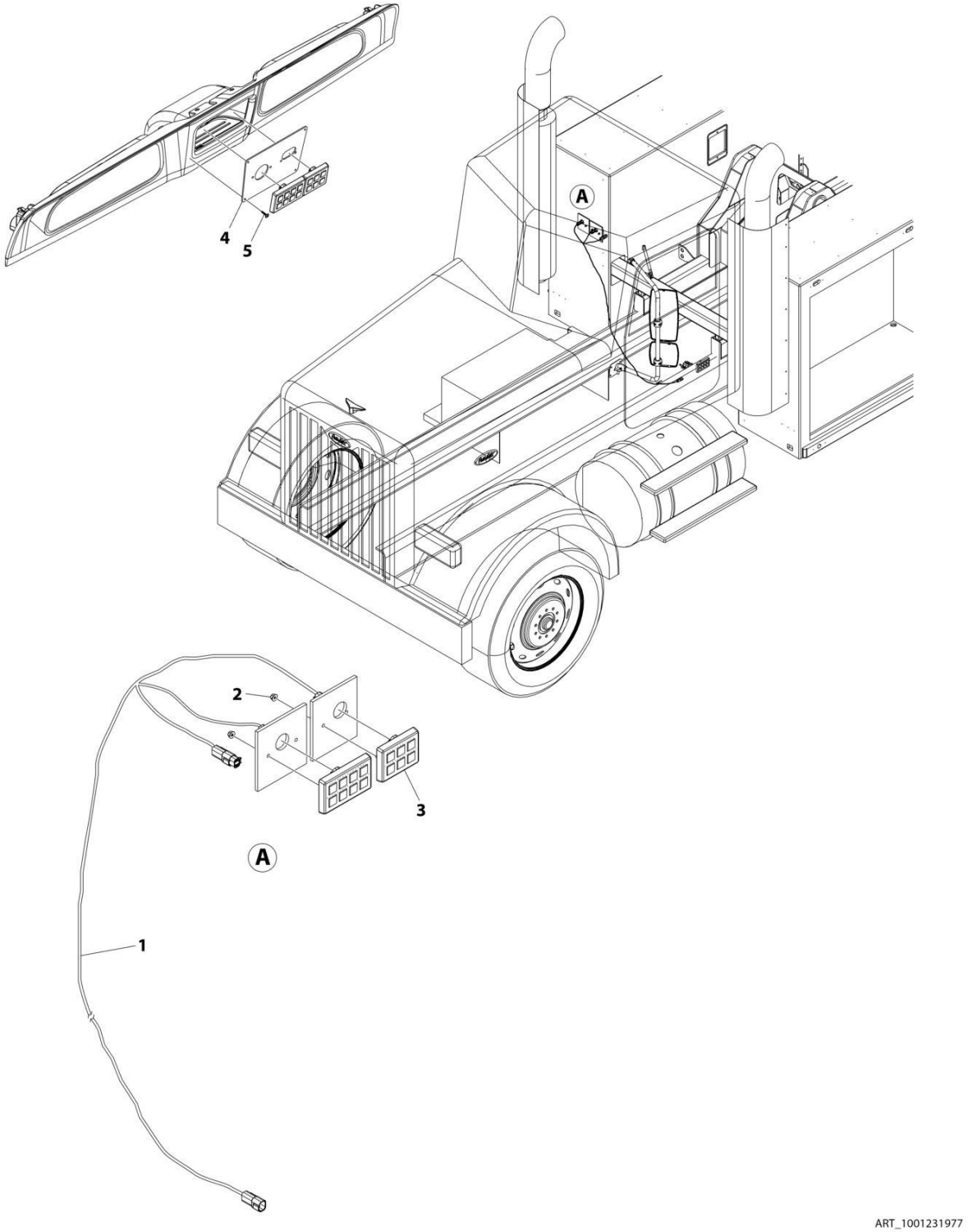


FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231977	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001231976	1	Support	
5	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

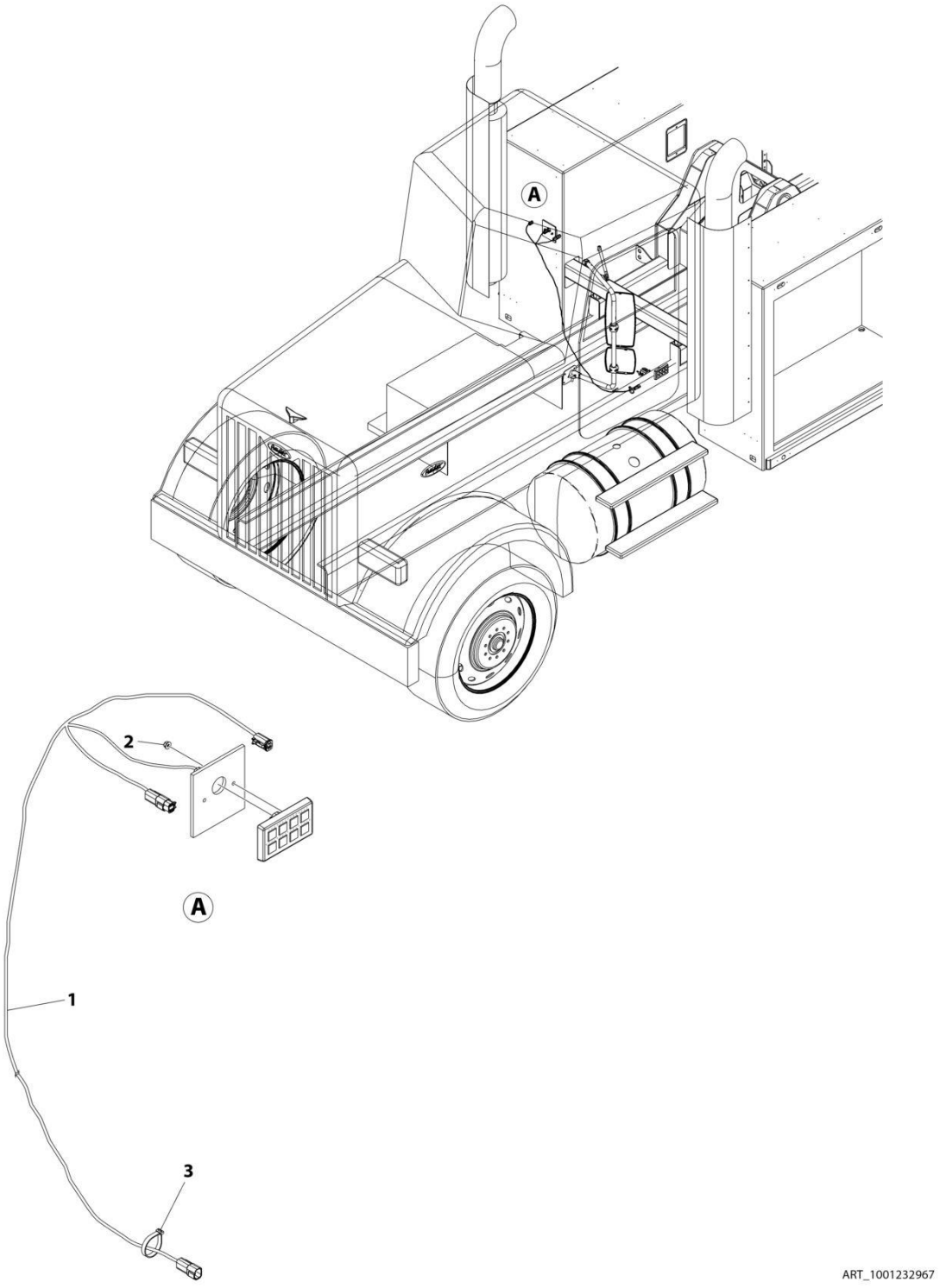


FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232967	Ref	Switch Panel PETE 567 Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT

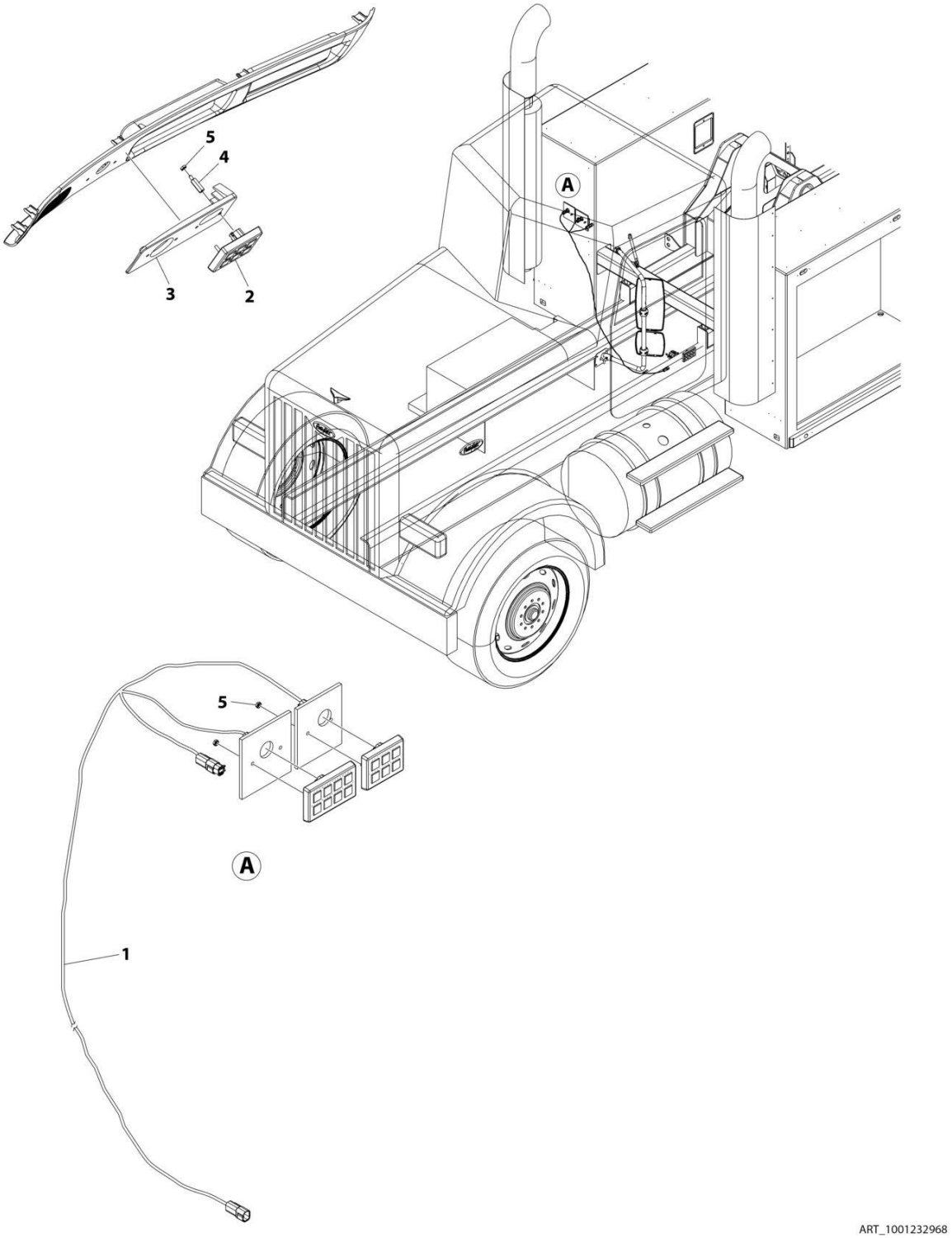
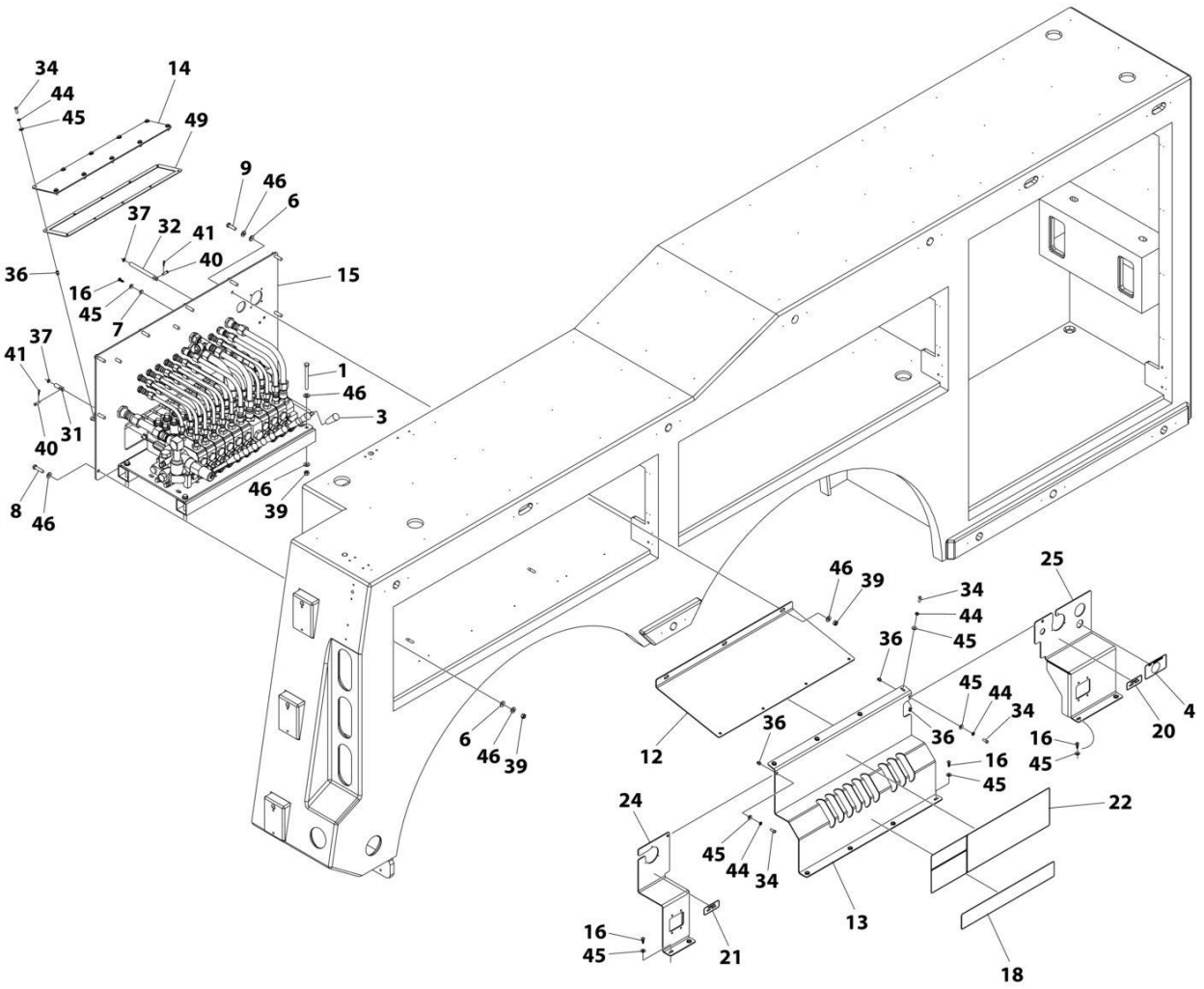


FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT

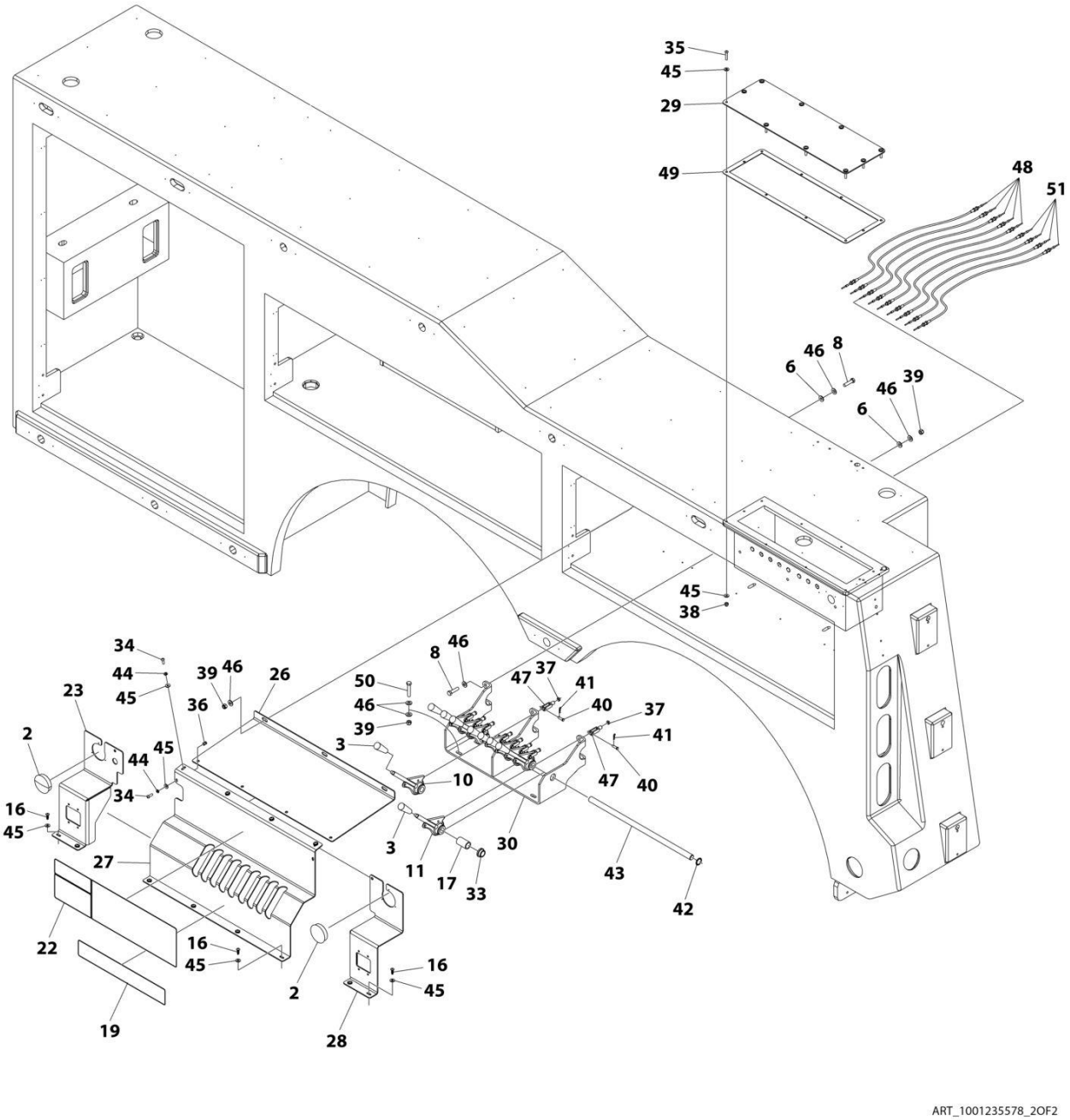
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232968	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	1001232956	1	Support	
4	1001234537	1	Stud	
5	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 3 SOLENOID



ART_1001235578_1OF2

FIGURE 5-14. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 3 SOLENOID



ART_1001235578_2OF2

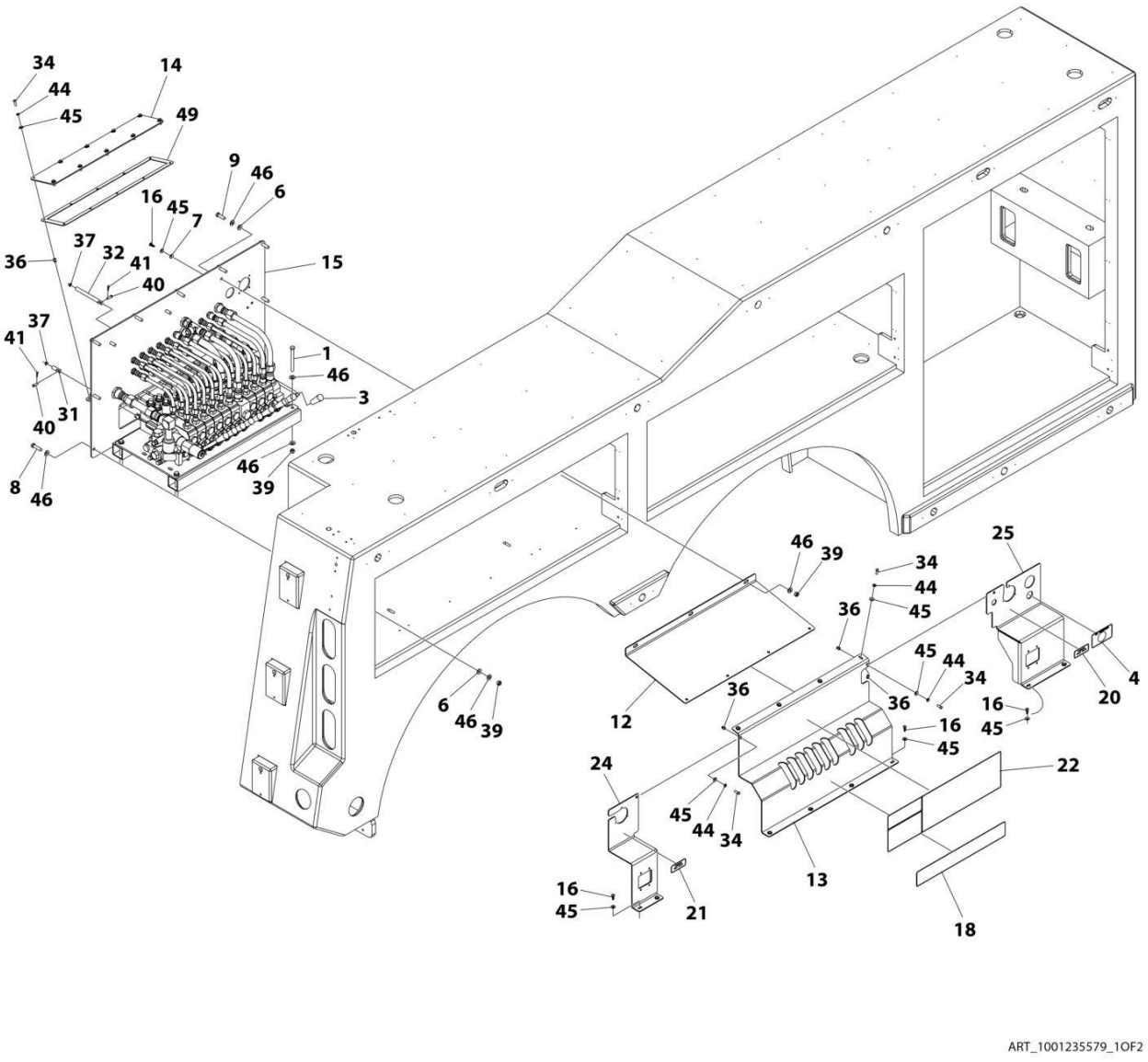
FIGURE 5-14. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 3 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235578	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID	C
1	0641632	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
2	3520064	2	Plug	
3	1001130491	18	Knob, Control	
4	1001257300	1	Decal	
6	1001166974	21	Washer 3/8	
7	1001166978	3	Washer 1/4	
8	1001168993	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
9	1001169080	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	1001184827	2	Handle, Long	
11	1001184828	7	Handle, Short	
12	1001189784	1	Panel, Controls Top RH	
13	1001202508	1	Panel, Controls 9 Section RH	
14	1001189993	1	Panel, Cover	
15	1001202432	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
16	1001194676	19	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001194736	1	Spacer	
18	1001202517	1	Decal	
19	1001202518	1	Decal	
20	1001196909	1	Decal	
21	1001196910	1	Decal	
22	1001196911	2	Decal	
23	1001235583	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
24	1001199322	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
25	1001235584	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
26	1001214902	1	Panel, Controls Top LH	
27	1001219743	1	Panel, Controls 9 Section LH	
28	1001219691	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
29	1001219937	1	Plate, Cover	
30	1001220068	1	Bracket, Controls Handles LH	
31	4309000001	3	Coupling	
32	4309000007	6	Coupling	
33	7082000005	2	Bearing	
34	7114140618	22	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
35	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	7413000002	22	Nutsert 1/4	
37	7660140230	18	Nut 1/4	
38	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
39	7660162601	29	Nut 3/8	
40	7690141200	18	Pin	
41	7691000075	18	Pin	
42	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
43	7806000008	1	Shaft	
44	7950140003	22	Washer 1/4	
45	7950140143	61	Washer 1/4	
46	7950160143	58	Washer 3/8	
47	7990000003	9	Yoke	
48	1001202741	5	Cable, Push-Pull	
49	7796000012	9 ft	Seal	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
51	1001206801	4	Cable, Push-Pull	

FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 7 SOLENOID



ART_1001235579_1OF2

FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 7 SOLENOID

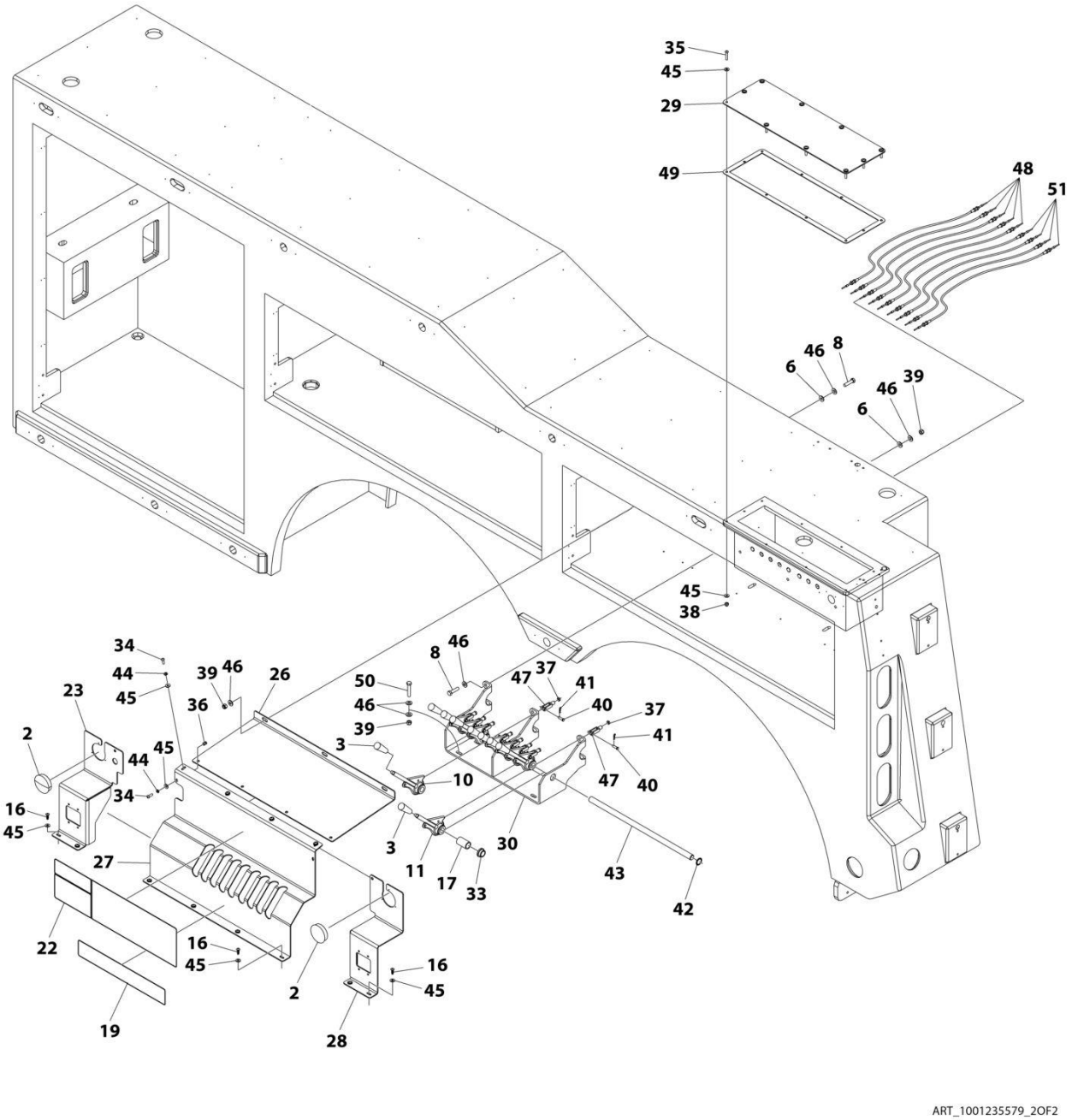


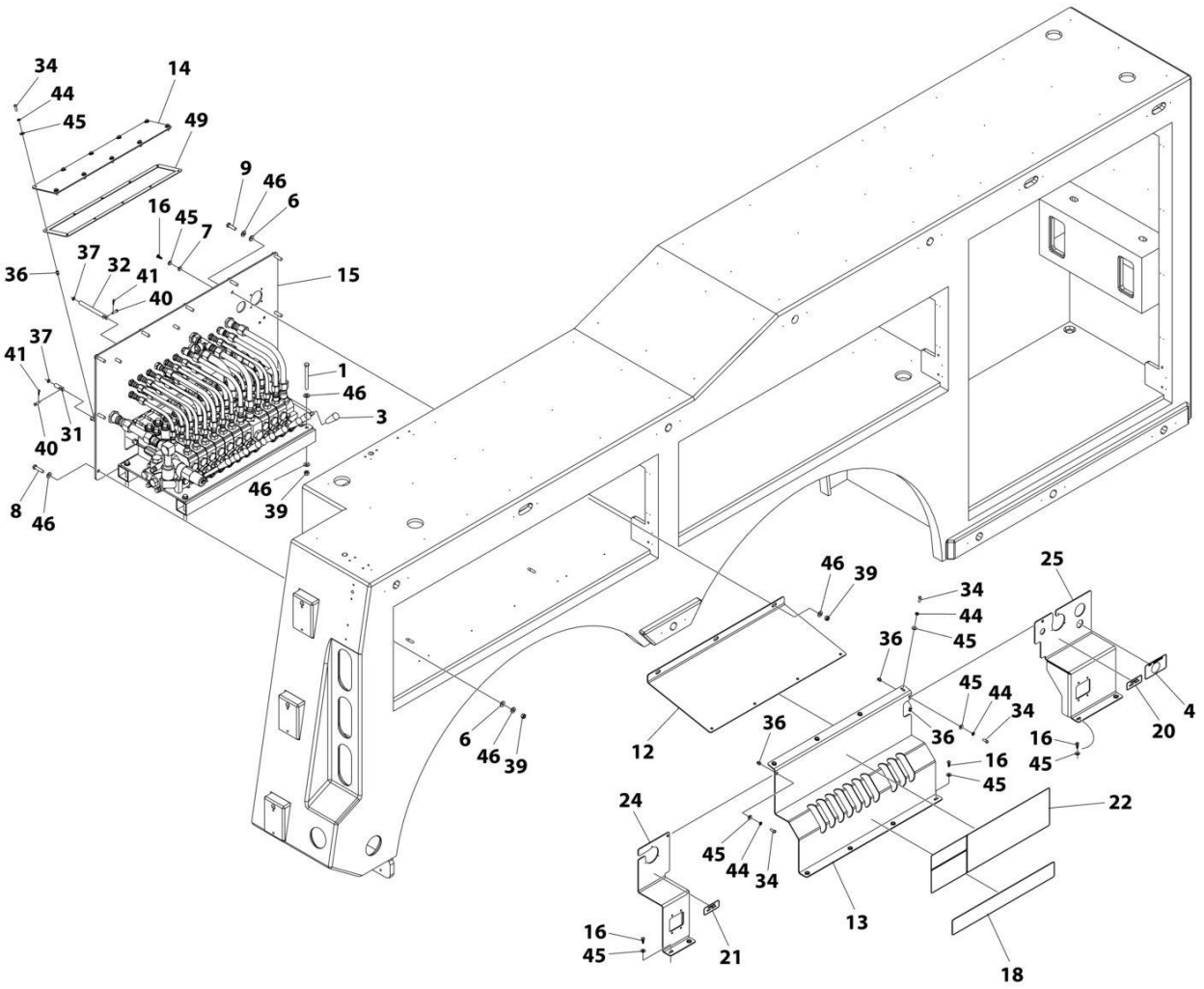
FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 9 SECTION 7 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235579	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID	C
1	0641632	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
2	3520064	2	Plug	
3	1001130491	18	Knob, Control	
4	1001257300	1	Decal	
6	1001166974	21	Washer 3/8	
7	1001166978	3	Washer 1/4	
8	1001168993	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
9	1001169080	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	1001184827	2	Handle, Long	
11	1001184828	7	Handle, Short	
12	1001189784	1	Panel, Controls Top RH	
13	1001202508	1	Panel, Controls 9 Section RH	
14	1001189993	1	Panel, Cover	
15	1001202433	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
16	1001194676	19	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001194736	1	Spacer	
18	1001202517	1	Decal	
19	1001202518	1	Decal	
20	1001196909	1	Decal	
21	1001196910	1	Decal	
22	1001196911	2	Decal	
23	1001235583	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
24	1001199322	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
25	1001235584	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
26	1001214902	1	Panel, Controls Top LH	
27	1001219743	1	Panel, Controls 9 Section LH	
28	1001219691	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
29	1001219937	1	Plate, Cover	
30	1001220068	1	Bracket, Controls Handles LH	
31	4309000001	7	Coupling	
32	4309000007	2	Coupling	
33	7082000005	2	Bearing	
34	7114140618	22	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
35	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	7413000002	22	Nutsert 1/4	
37	7660140230	18	Nut 1/4	
38	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
39	7660162601	29	Nut 3/8	
40	7690141200	18	Pin	
41	7691000075	18	Pin	
42	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
43	7806000008	1	Shaft	
44	7950140003	22	Washer 1/4	
45	7950140143	61	Washer 1/4	
46	7950160143	58	Washer 3/8	
47	7990000003	9	Yoke	
48	1001202741	5	Cable, Push-Pull	
49	7796000012	9 ft	Seal	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
51	1001206801	4	Cable, Push-Pull	

FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 8 SOLENOID



ART_1001235580_1OF2

FIGURE 5-18. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 8 SOLENOID

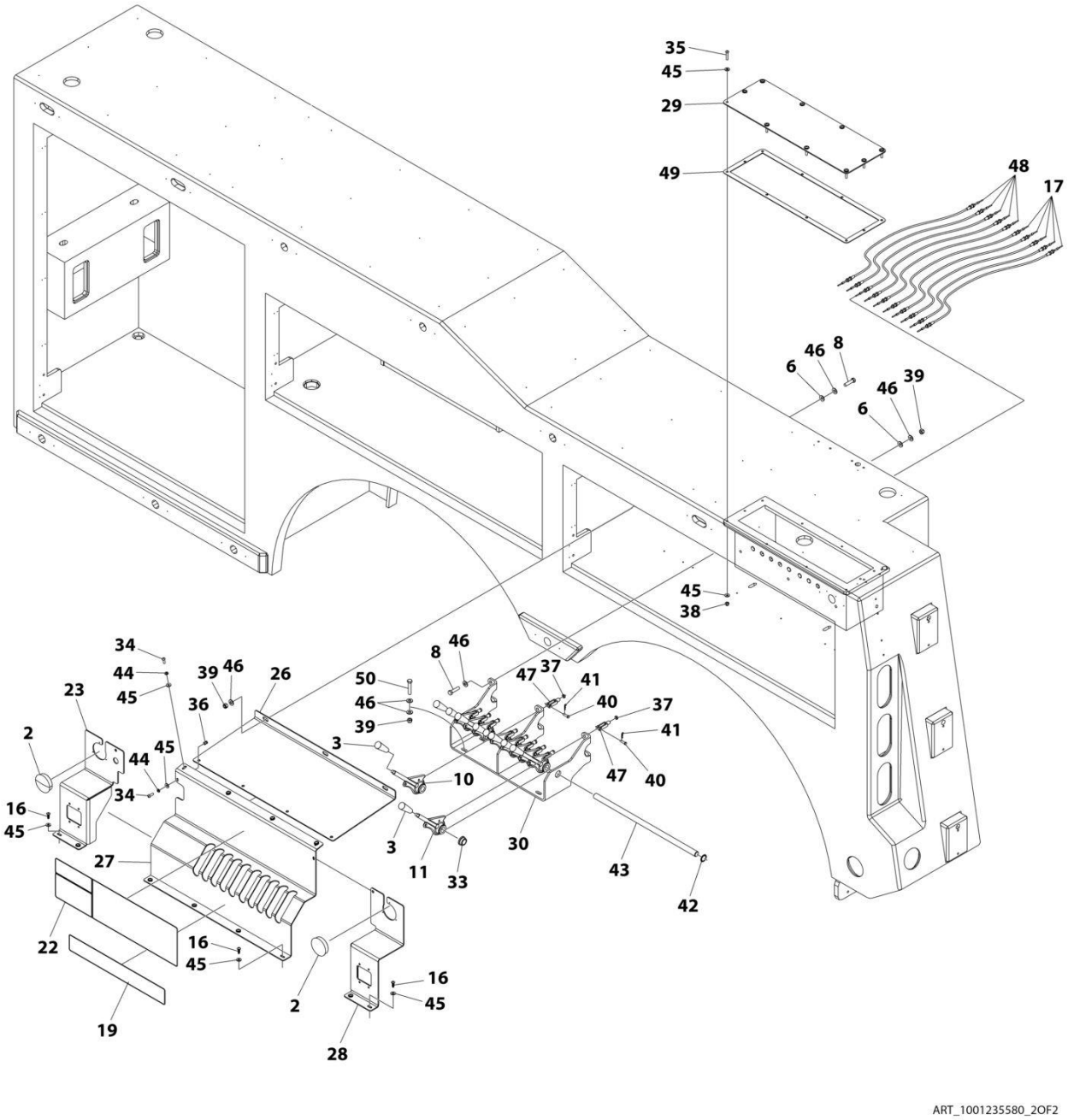


FIGURE 5-18. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 8 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235580	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID	C
1	0641632	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
2	3520064	2	Plug	
3	1001130491	20	Knob, Control	
4	1001257300	1	Decal	
6	1001166974	21	Washer 3/8	
7	1001166978	3	Washer 1/4	
8	1001168993	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
9	1001169080	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	1001184827	3	Handle, Long	
11	1001184828	7	Handle, Short	
12	1001189784	1	Panel, Controls Top RH	
13	1001203229	1	Panel, Controls 10 Section RH	
14	1001189993	1	Panel, Cover	
15	1001202434	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
16	1001194676	19	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001206801	5	Cable, Push-Pull	
18	1001203235	1	Decal	
19	1001203236	1	Decal	
20	1001196909	1	Decal	
21	1001196910	1	Decal	
22	1001196911	2	Decal	
23	1001235583	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
24	1001199322	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
25	1001235584	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
26	1001214902	1	Panel, Controls Top LH	
27	1001219744	1	Panel, Controls 10 Section LH	
28	1001219691	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
29	1001219937	1	Plate, Cover	
30	1001220068	1	Bracket, Controls Handles LH	
31	4309000001	8	Coupling	
32	4309000007	2	Coupling	
33	7082000005	2	Bearing	
34	7114140618	22	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
35	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	7413000002	22	Nutsert 1/4	
37	7660140230	20	Nut 1/4	
38	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
39	7660162601	29	Nut 3/8	
40	7690141200	20	Pin	
41	7691000075	20	Pin	
42	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
43	7806000008	1	Shaft	
44	7950140003	22	Washer 1/4	
45	7950140143	61	Washer 1/4	
46	7950160143	58	Washer 3/8	
47	7990000003	10	Yoke	
48	1001202741	5	Cable, Push-Pull	
49	7796000012	9 ft	Seal	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	

FIGURE 5-19. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 9 SECTION)

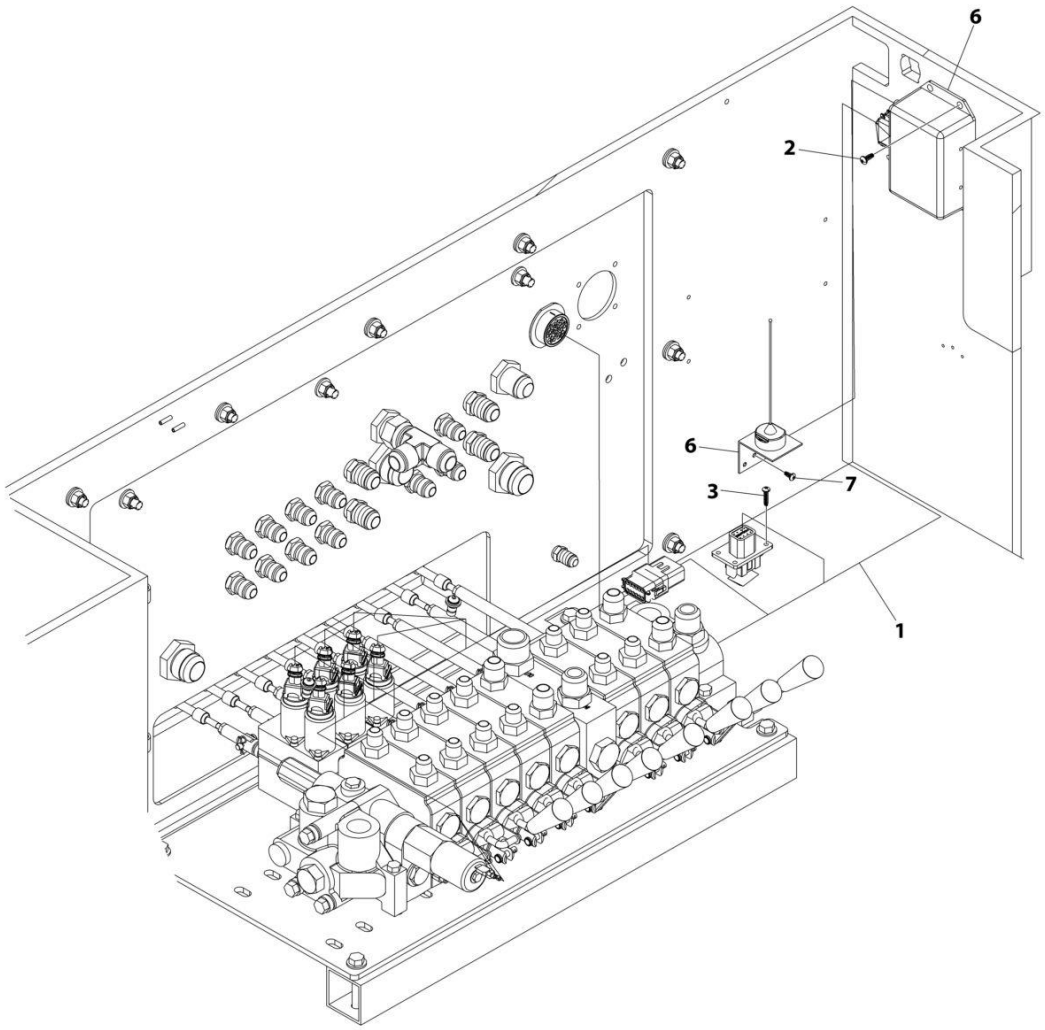
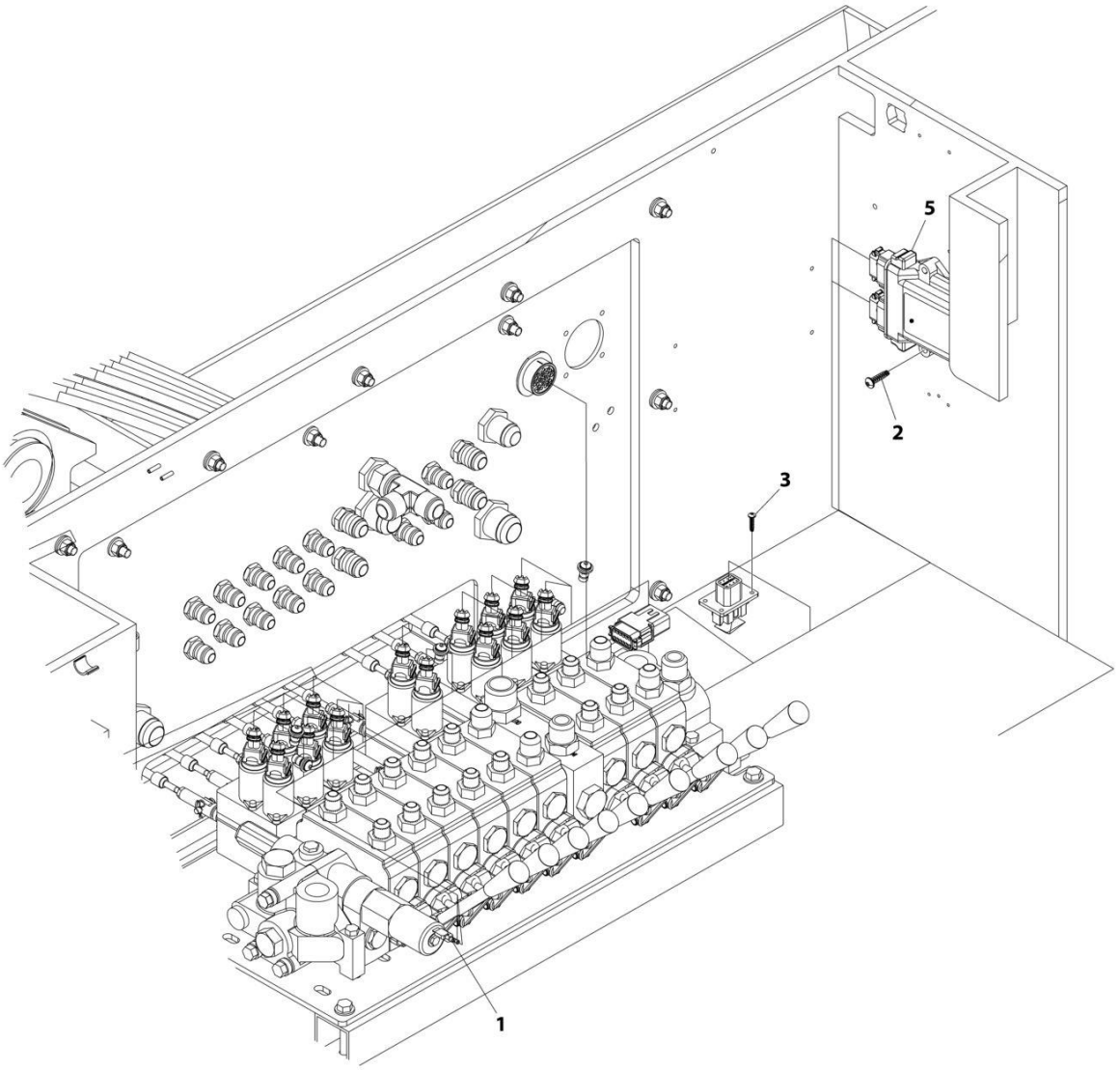


FIGURE 5-19. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 9 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212003	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	D
1	1001209022	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (Prior to SN 0230006575)	
1	1001246829	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (SN 0230006575 to Present)	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001196552	4	Screw #8	
4	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
5	5526000553	AR	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
6	7295000146	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001198602	3	Screw #8 x 3/8	

FIGURE 5-20. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (14 FUNCTION NON-PROP 9 SECTION)



ART_1001212004

FIGURE 5-20. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (14 FUNCTION NON-PROP 9 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212004	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	D
1	1001209020	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (Prior to SN 0230006575)	
1	1001246828	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (SN 0230006575 to Present)	
2	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
3	1001196552	4	Screw #8	
4	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
5	7295000124	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-21. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (14 FUNCTION PROP 9 SECTION)

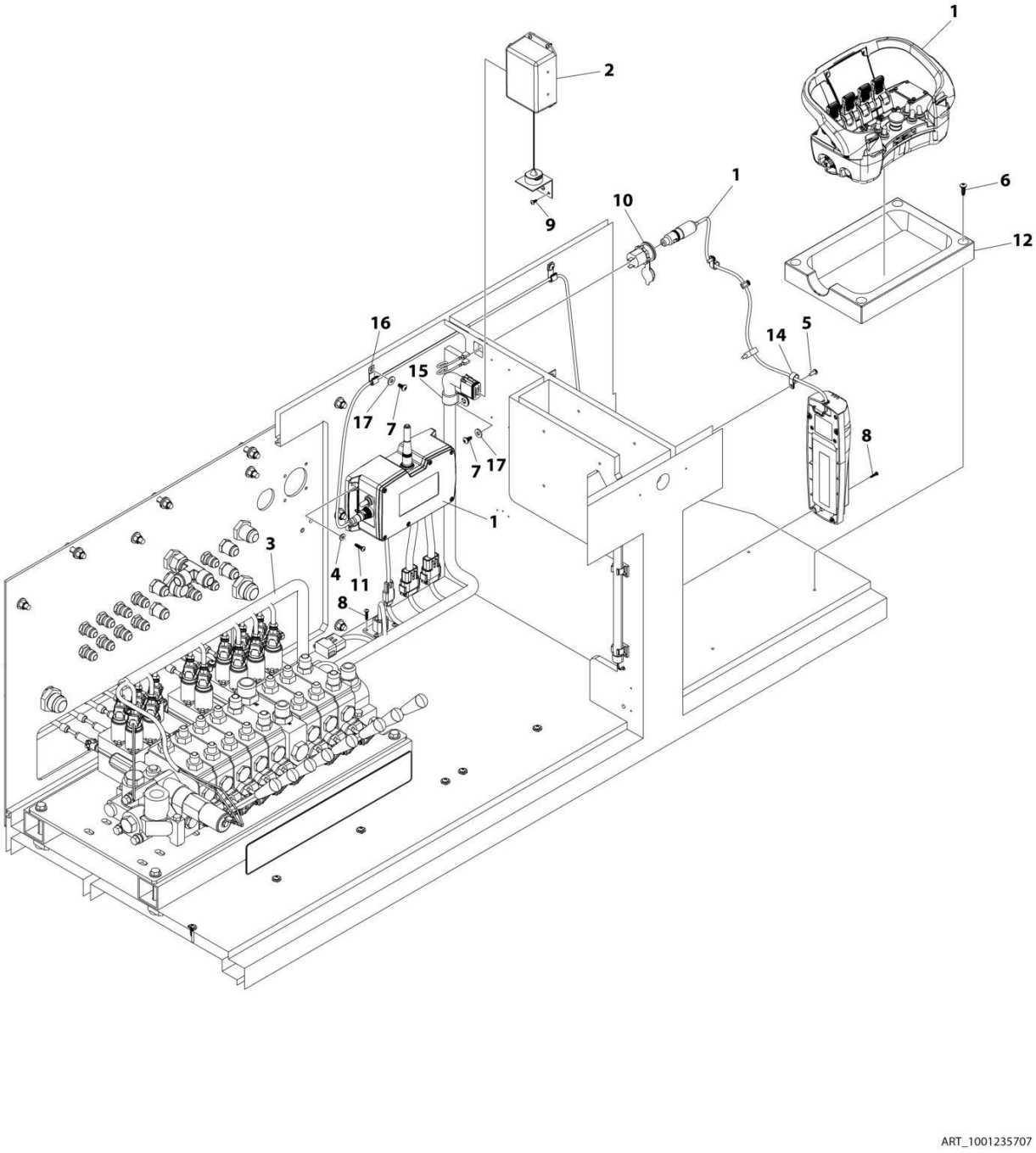


FIGURE 5-21. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (14 FUNCTION PROP 9 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235707	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	B
1	1001234563	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7295000146	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001236497	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	4711000	4	Washer #10	
5	1001172004	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
8	1001196552	8	Screw #8	
9	1001198602	7	Screw #8 x 3/8	
10	1001201384	1	Socket	
11	1001230068	4	Screw #10 x 3/4	
12	1001235386	1	Tray	
13	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
14	7274000036	4	Clamp	
15	7274000040	1	Clamp	
16	7280000018	2	Clip	
17	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	
18	1001167286	AR	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-22. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

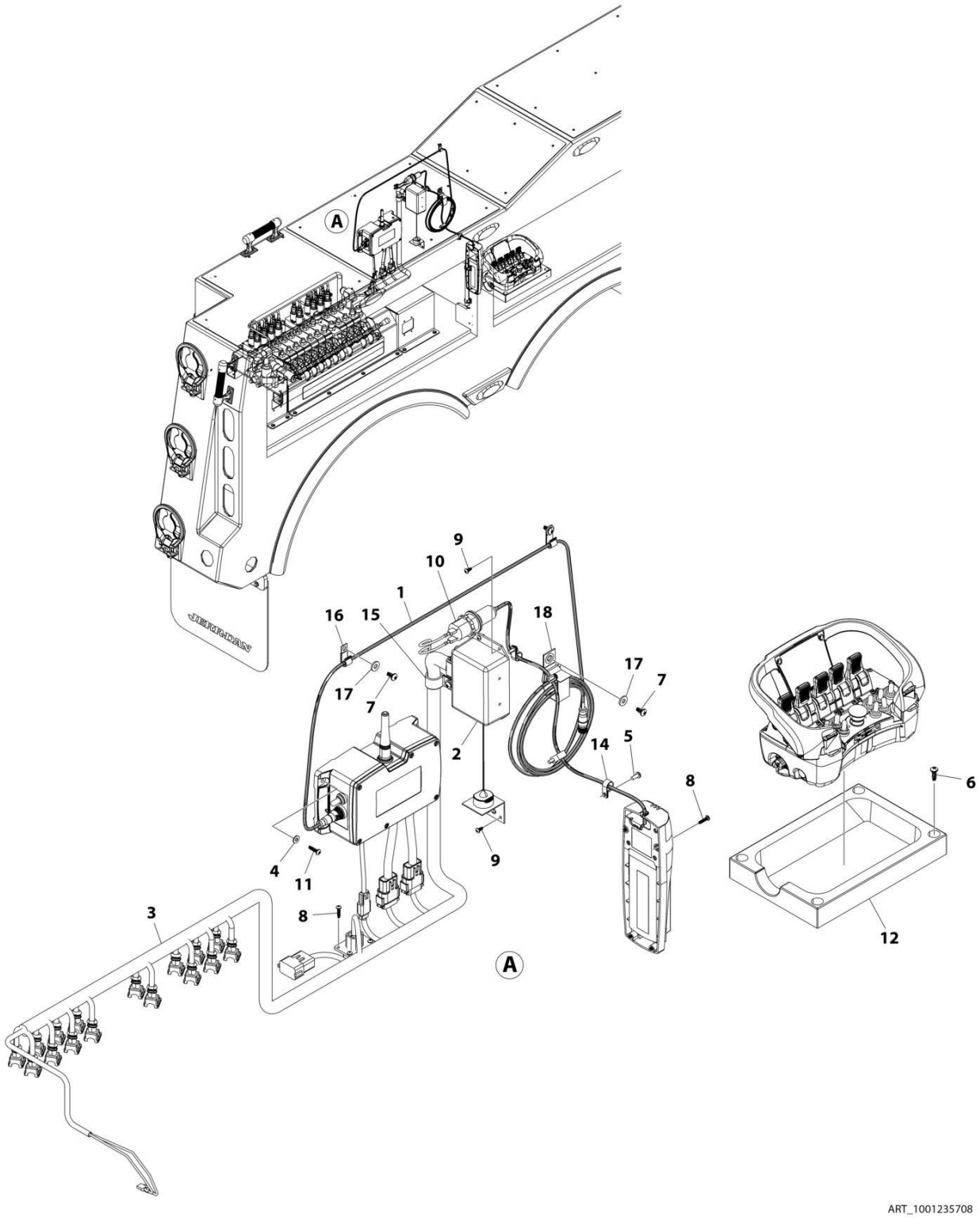


FIGURE 5-22. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235708	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	B
1	1001234563	1	Remote Control Assembly - 5 Paddle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7295000146	1	Remote Control Assembly - 6 Function (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001236497	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	4711000	4	Washer #10	
5	1001172004	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
8	1001196552	8	Screw #8	
9	1001198602	7	Screw #8 x 3/8	
10	1001201384	1	Socket	
11	1001230068	4	Screw #10 x 3/4	
12	1001235386	1	Tray	
13	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
14	7274000036	4	Clamp	
15	7274000040	1	Clamp	
16	7280000018	2	Clip	
17	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	
18	1001167286	1	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-23. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

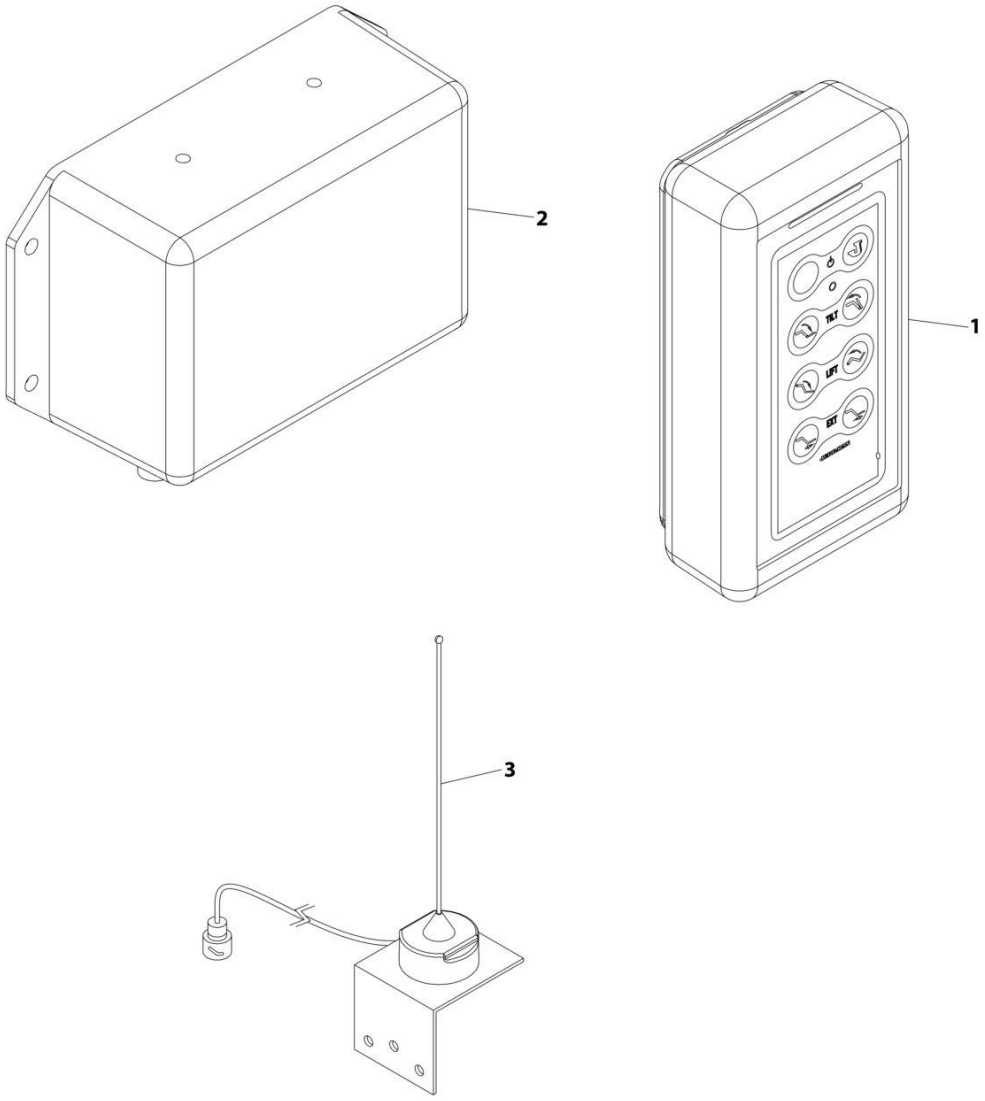


FIGURE 5-23. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7295000146	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (6 FUNCTION HANDHELD)	B
1	70051481	1	Transmitter, Handheld	
1	70051465	1	Clip, Belt	
1	70051466	1	Boot, Transmitter Rubber	
2	9295310068	1	Receiver	
3	9295310069	1	Antenna with Bracket & Cable	

FIGURE 5-24. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

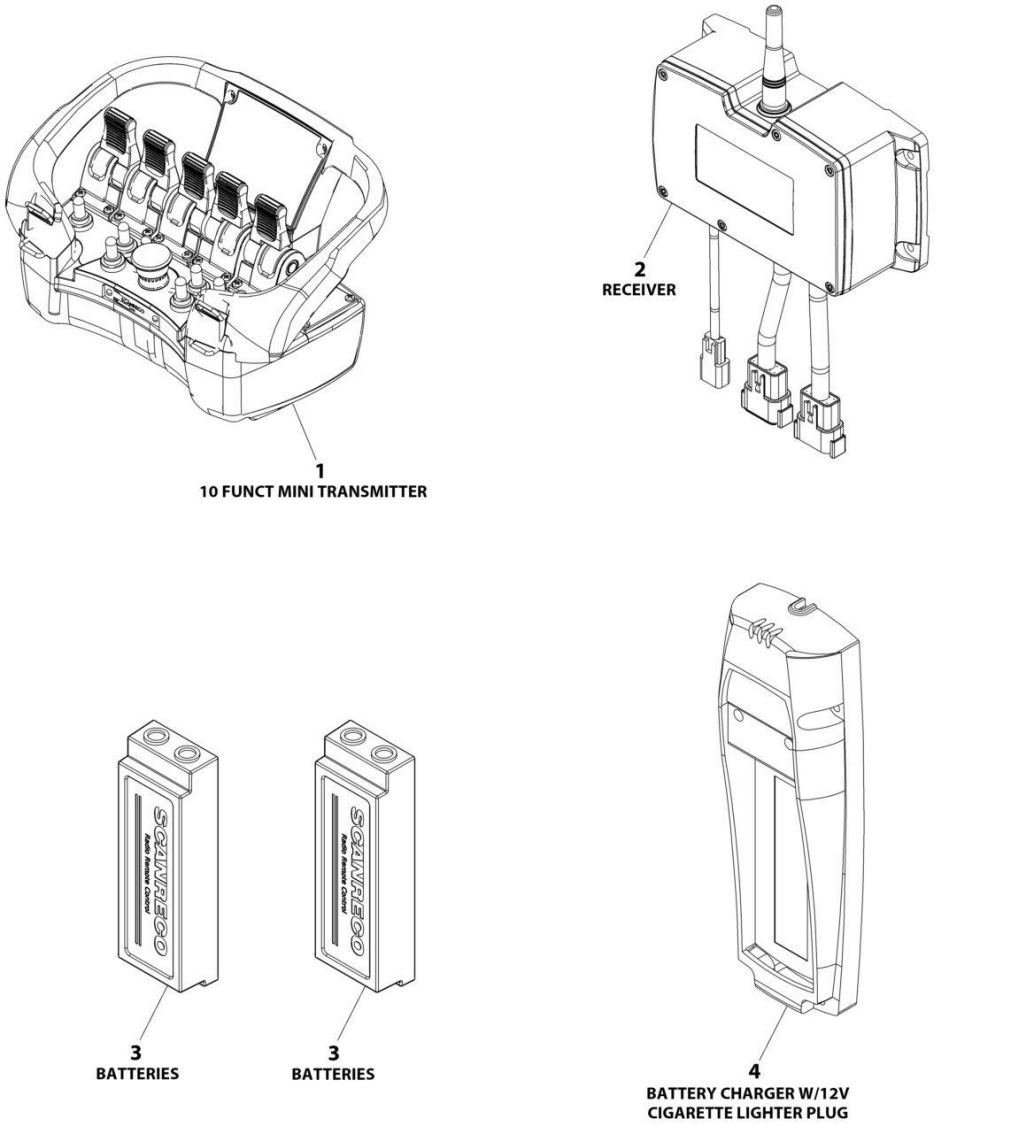


FIGURE 5-24. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234563	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001234724	1	Transmitter Assembly	
2	1001226504	1	Receiver Assembly	
3	1001232868	2	Battery	
4	1001226798	1	Charger, Battery	
5	1001230715	1	Cable, Control (Not Shown)	
6	1001232869	1	Strap, Transmitter (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-25. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

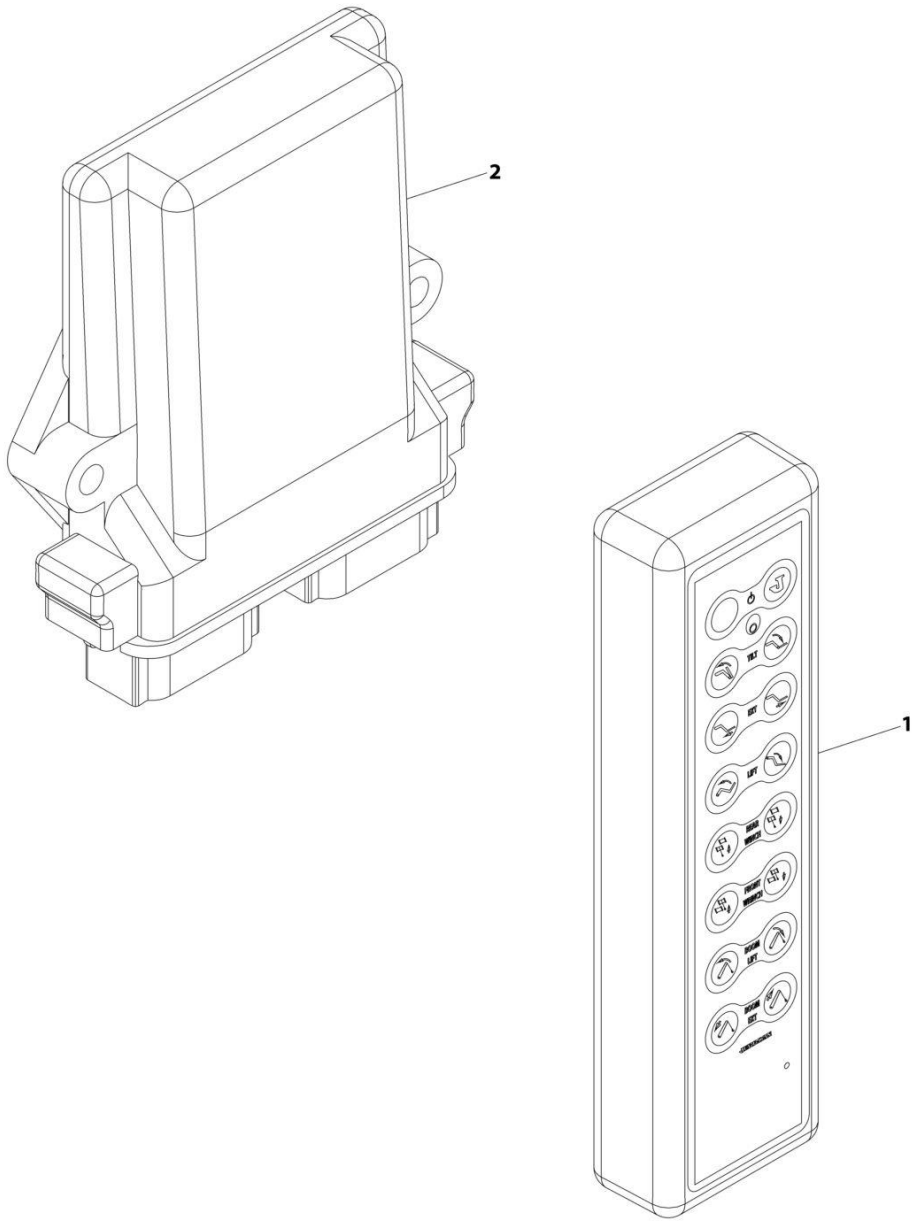


FIGURE 5-25. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7295000124	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (14 FUNCTION HANDHELD)	B
1	70051480	1	Transmitter, Handheld	
1	70051465	1	Clip, Belt	
2	1001139464	1	Receiver	

FIGURE 5-26. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS)

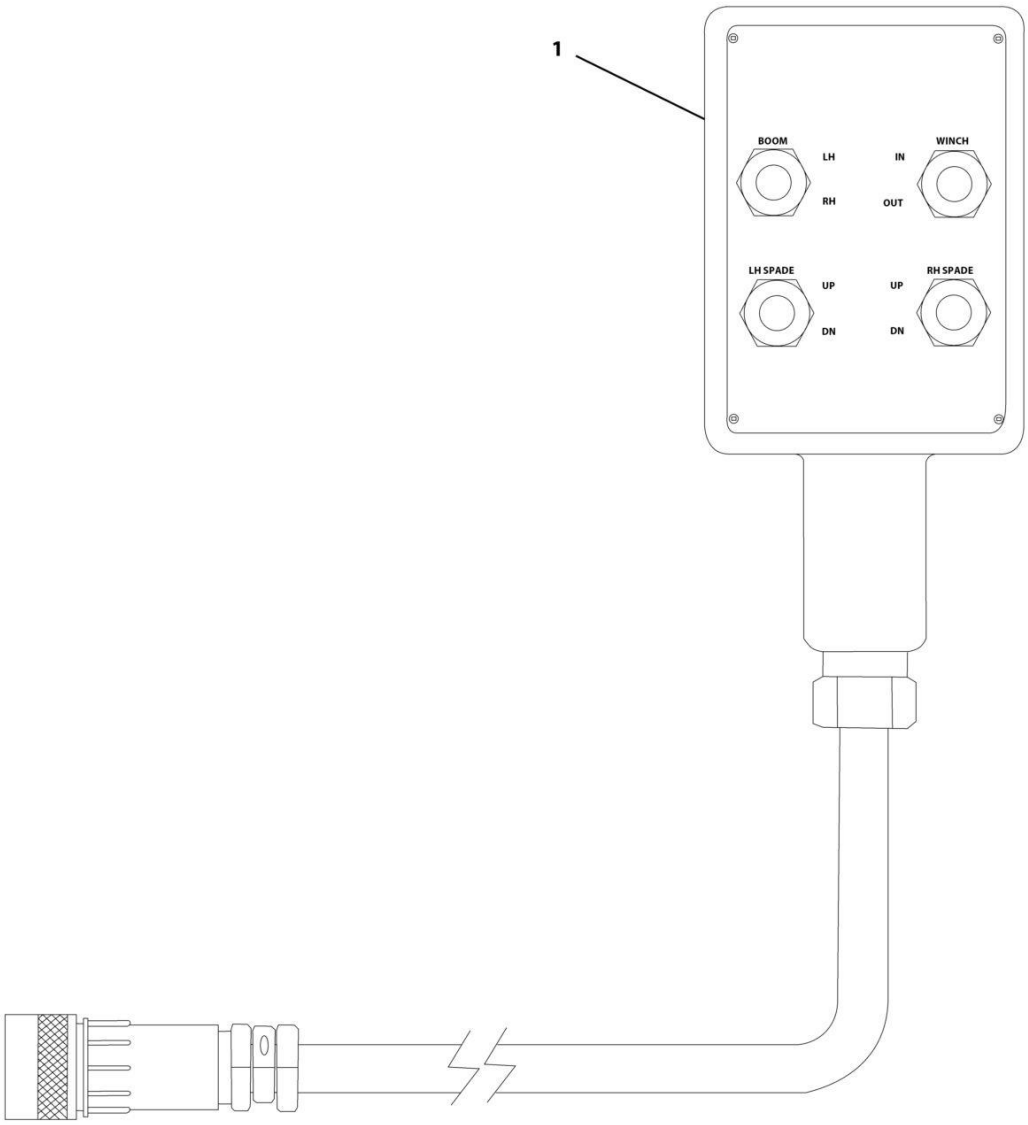


FIGURE 5-26. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7295000126	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS)	A
1	7295000126	1	Controller - 8 Function	

FIGURE 5-27. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

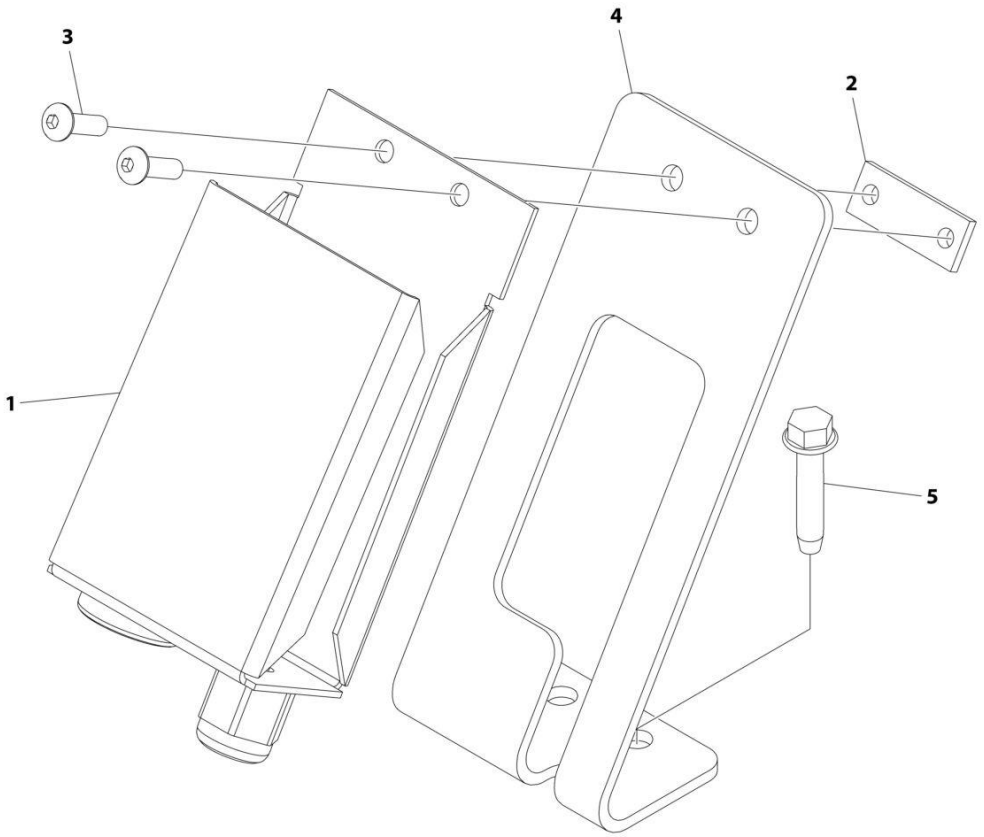


FIGURE 5-27. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2002000031	Ref	Remote Control Transmitter Holder	D
1	7002000521	1	Holder, Box	
2	7661000056	1	Nut #10	
3	7114100518	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
4	1001230127	1	Mount	
5	7790142051	2	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

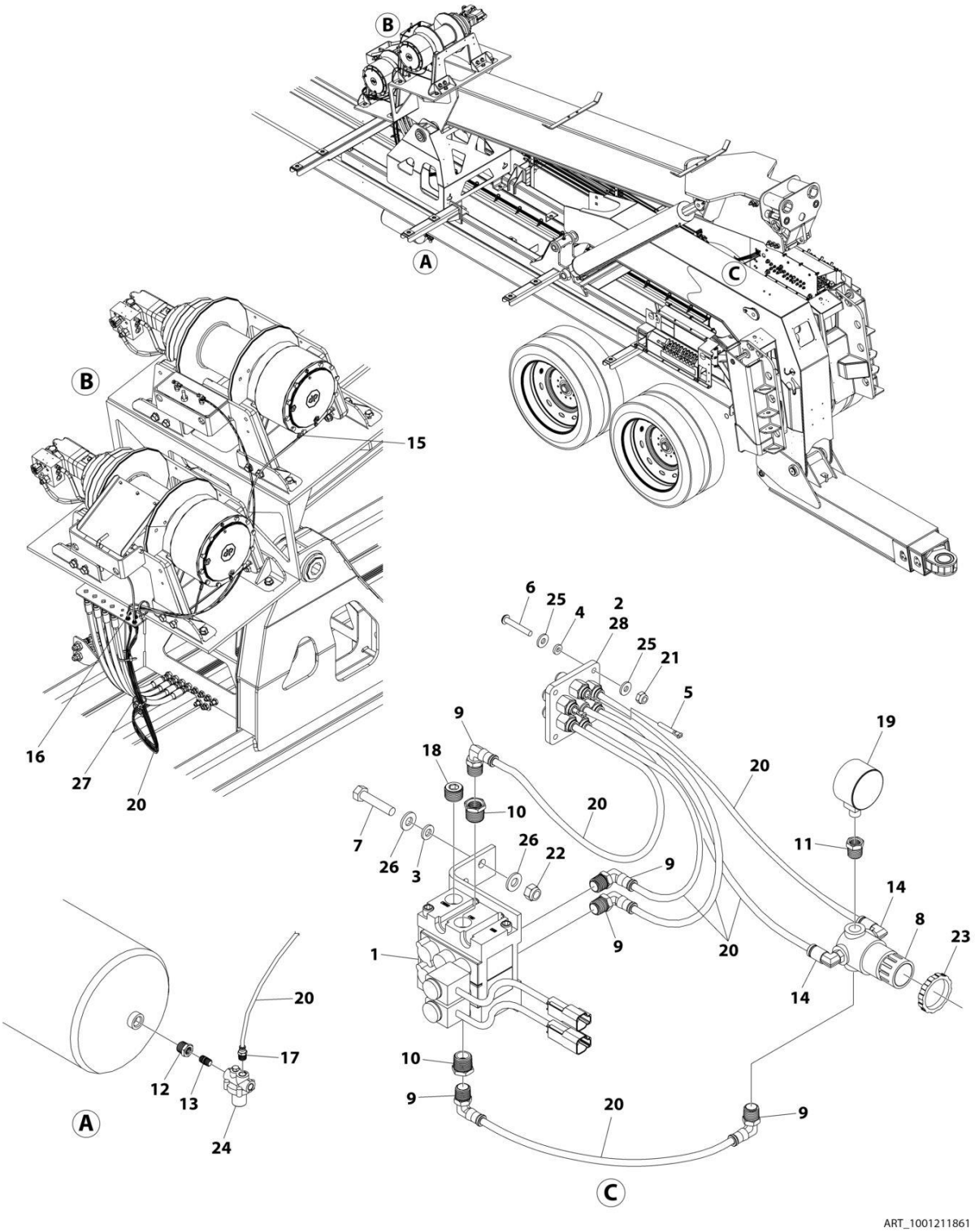


FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211861	Ref	AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR	D
1	1001129800	1	Air Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001297064	1	Bulkhead	
3	1001197482	4	Washer 5/16	
4	1001207736	4	Washer #10	
5	1001197506	2	Seal	
6	7114101018	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
7	7115151250	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
8	7295000029	1	Regulator, Air	
9	7443000139	5	Fitting, 90	
10	7443000148	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	7443000149	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	7443000154	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	7443000156	1	Fitting, Straight	
14	7443000173	2	Fitting, 90	
15	7443000176	2	Fitting, 45	
16	7443000178	4	Fitting, Straight	
17	7443000329	1	Fitting, Straight	
18	7444030037	1	Plug	
19	7470000006	1	Gauge, Air Pressure	
20	7565000016	150 ft	Airline Tubing	
21	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
22	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
23	7661000041	1	Nut	
24	7935000120	1	Valve	
25	7950100143	8	Washer 3/16	
26	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
27	7894000004	28	Tie-Strap	
28	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 6-2. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

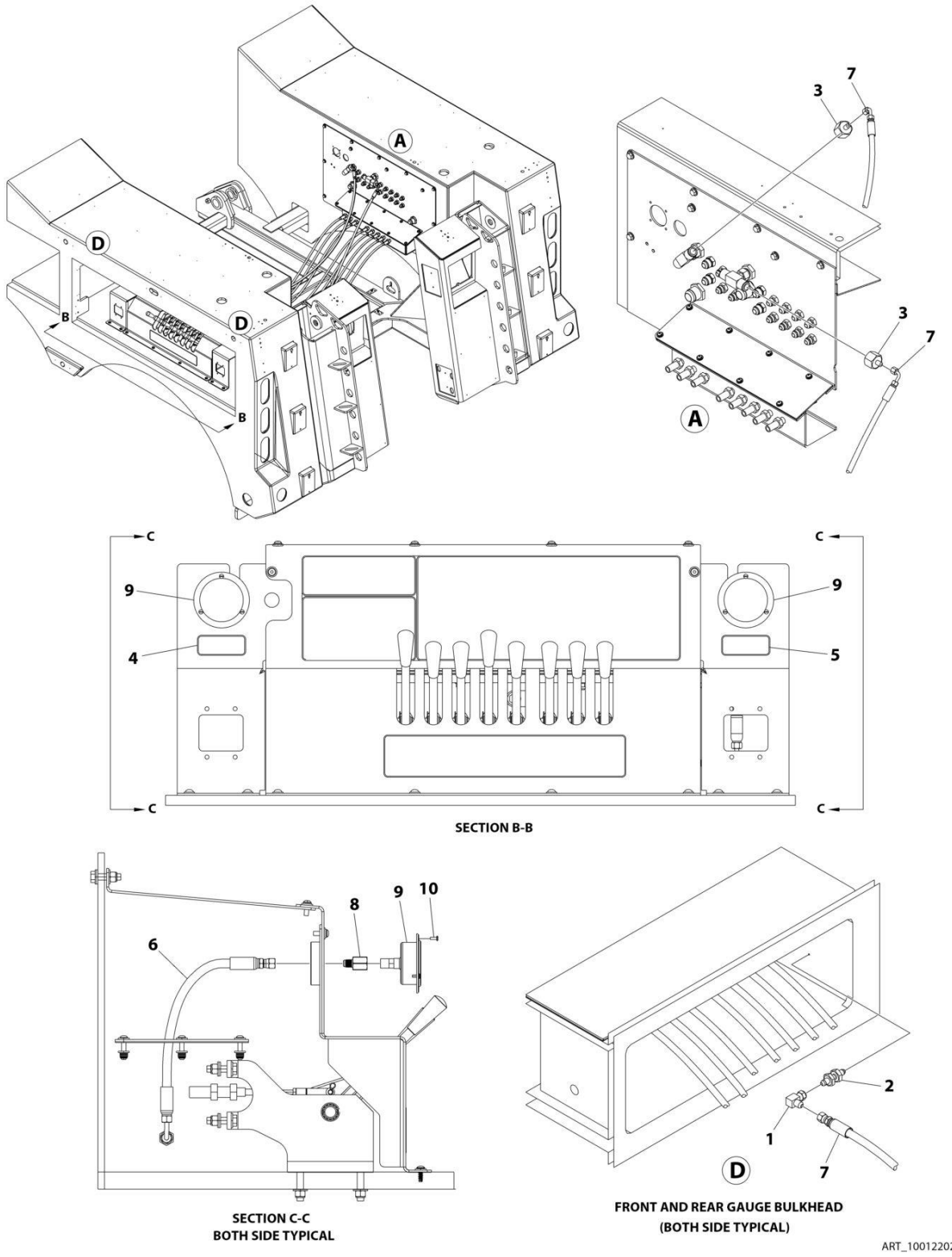


FIGURE 6-2. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220218	Ref	GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)	B
1	2220654	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC/FSJIC	
2	2230021	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
3	1001094694	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
4	1001196909	1	Decal - Pressure Front Valve	
5	1001196910	1	Decal - Pressure Rear Valve	
6	1001219790	2	Hose	
7	1001193233	2	Hose	
8	7445040421	2	Fitting, Straight - NPT/JIC	
9	7470000004	2	Gauge, Pressure	
10	7790060676	6	Screw #6 x 3/8	

FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

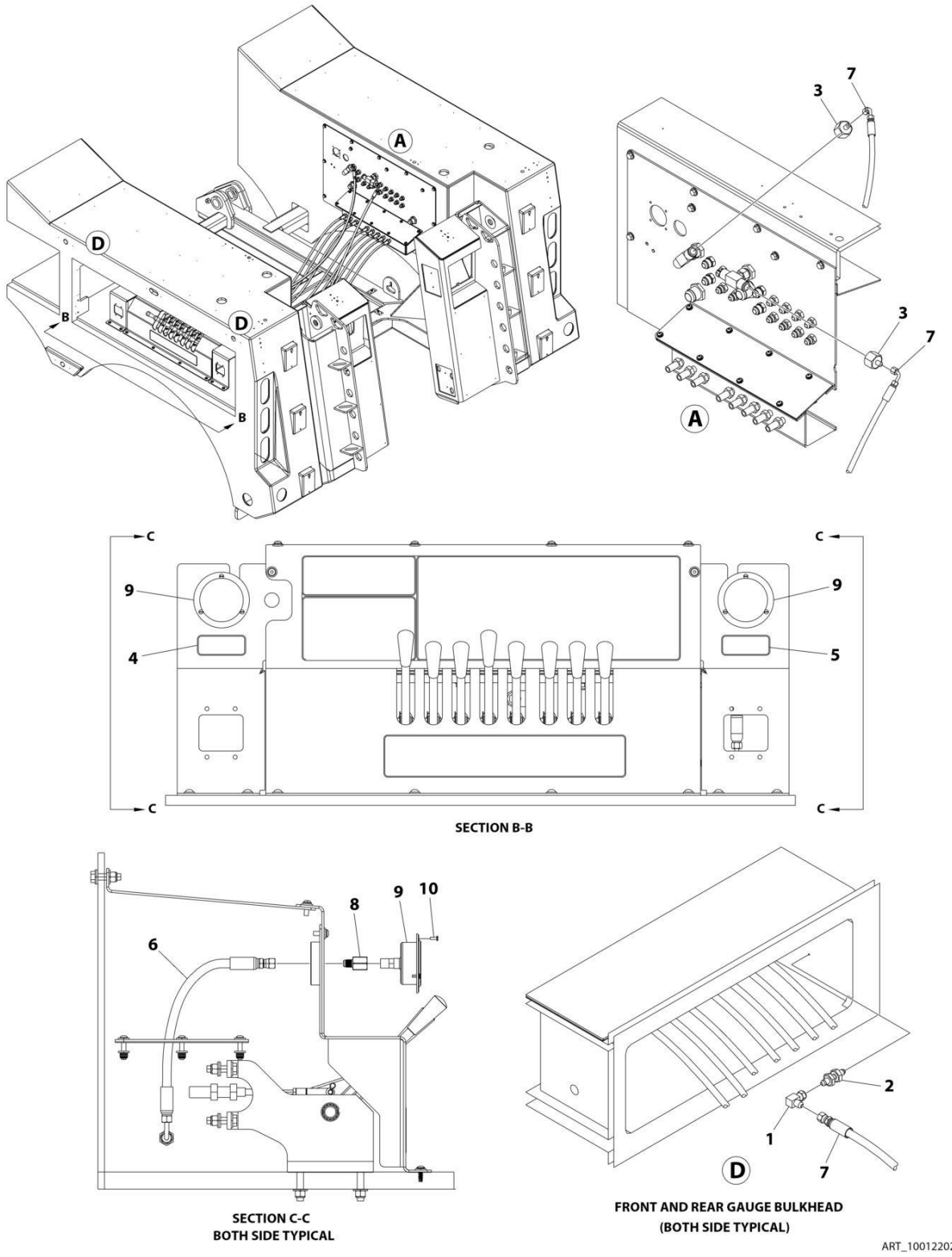


FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220219	Ref	GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)	B
1	2220654	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC/FSJIC	
2	2230021	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
3	1001094694	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
4	1001196909	1	Decal - Pressure Front Valve	
5	1001196910	1	Decal - Pressure Rear Valve	
6	1001219790	2	Hose	
7	1001220268	2	Hose	
8	7445040421	2	Fitting, Straight - NPT/JIC	
9	7470000004	2	Gauge, Pressure	
10	7790060676	6	Screw #6 x 3/8	

FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH

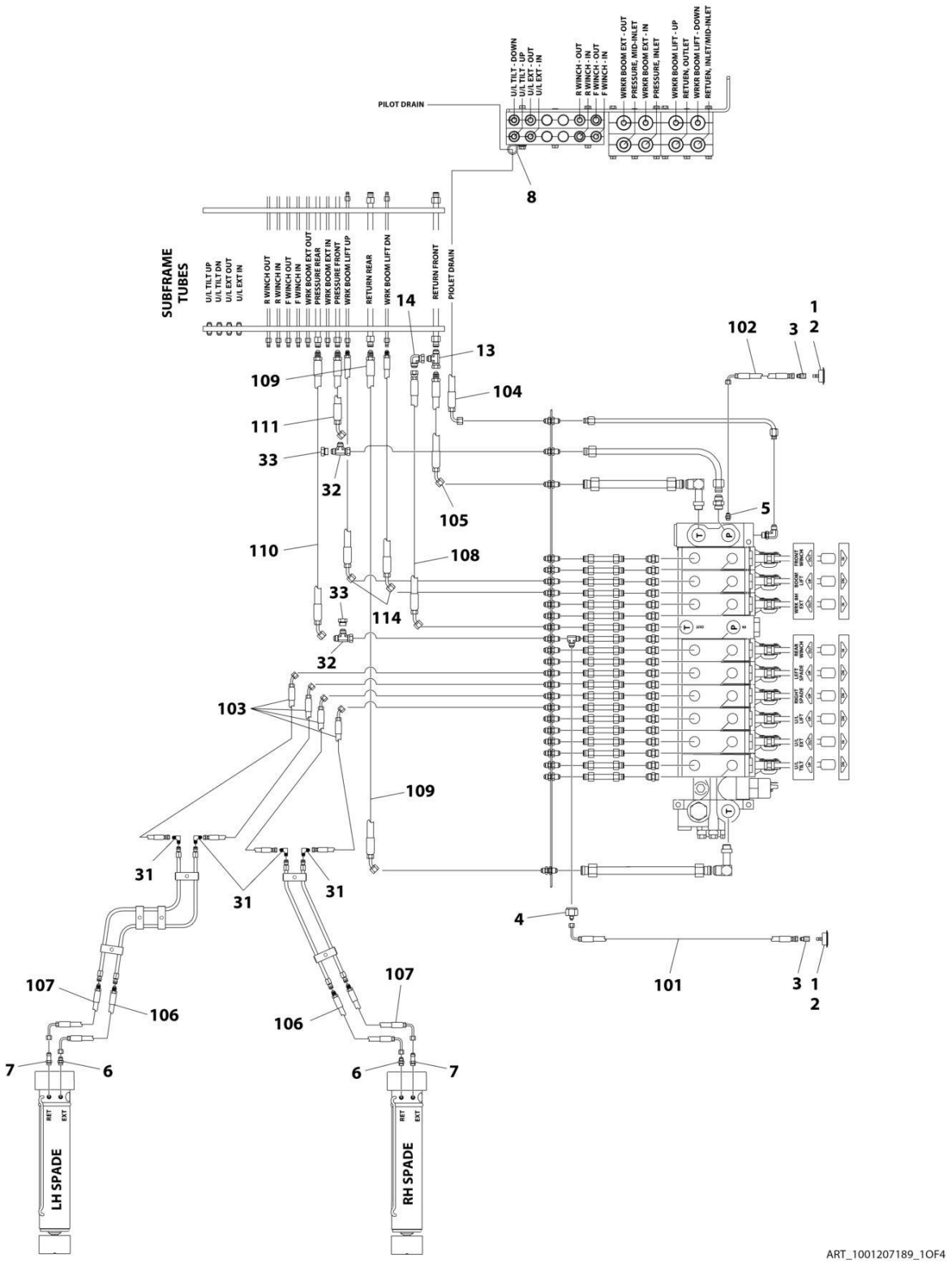


FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH

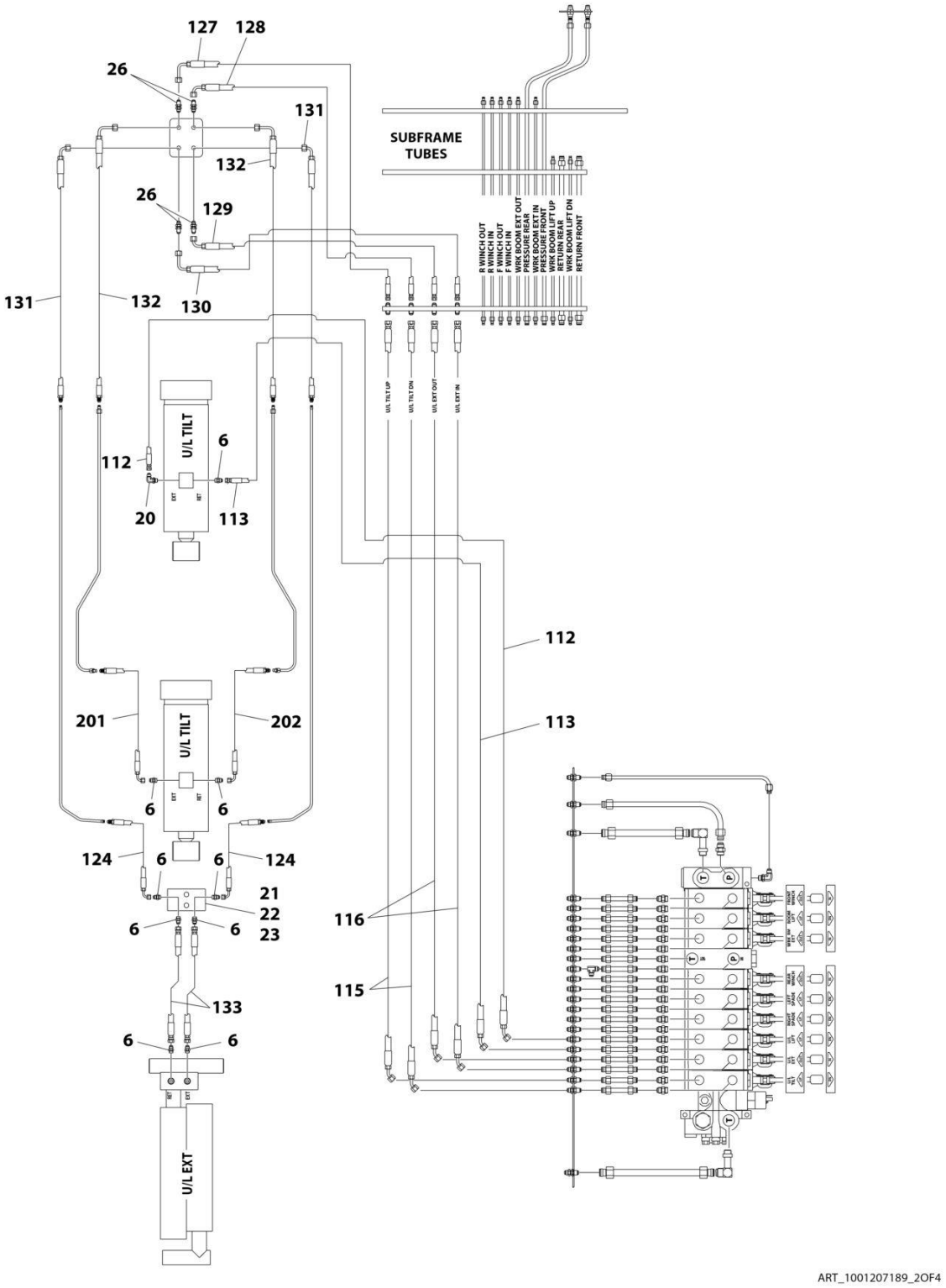


FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH

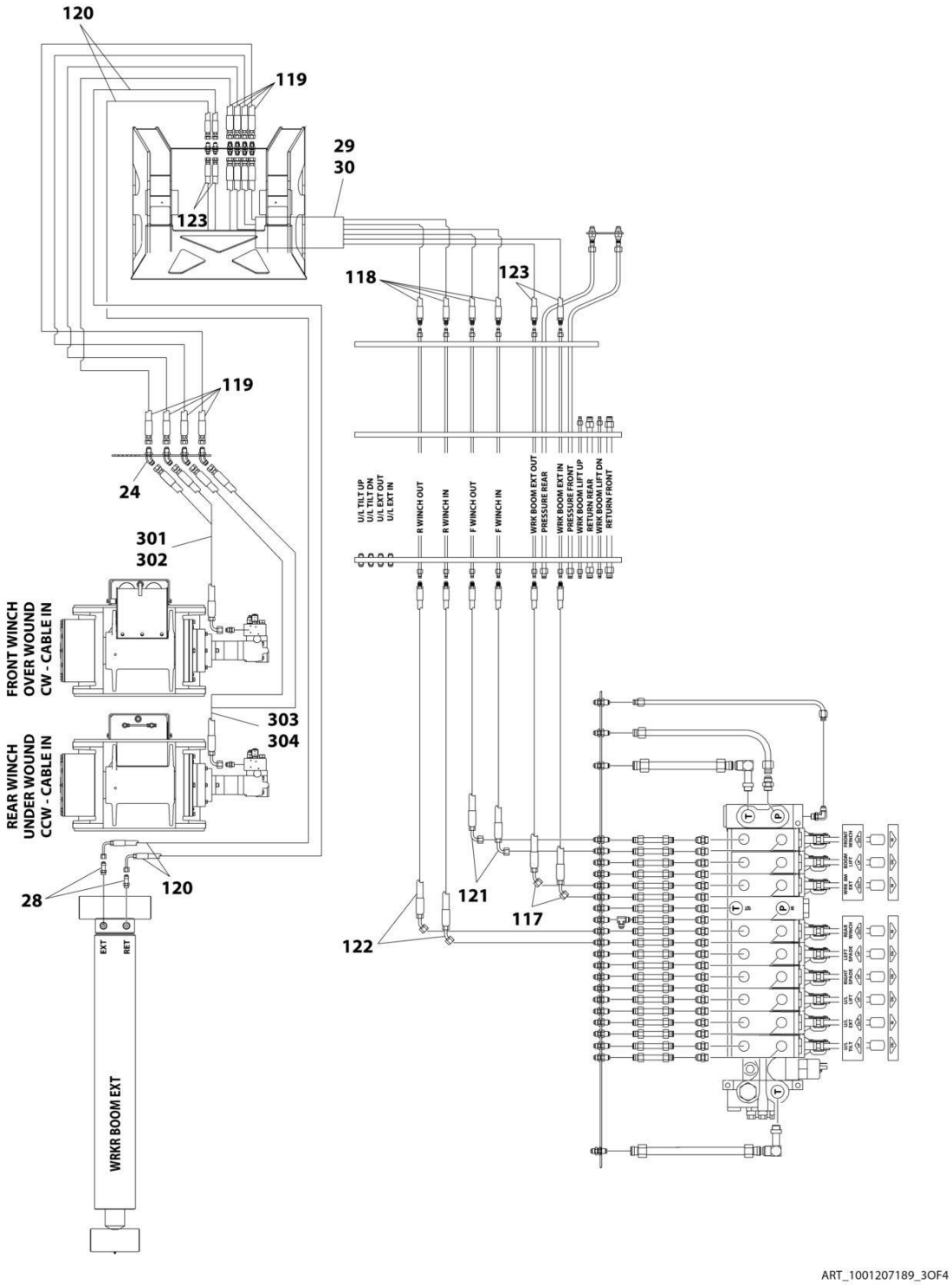
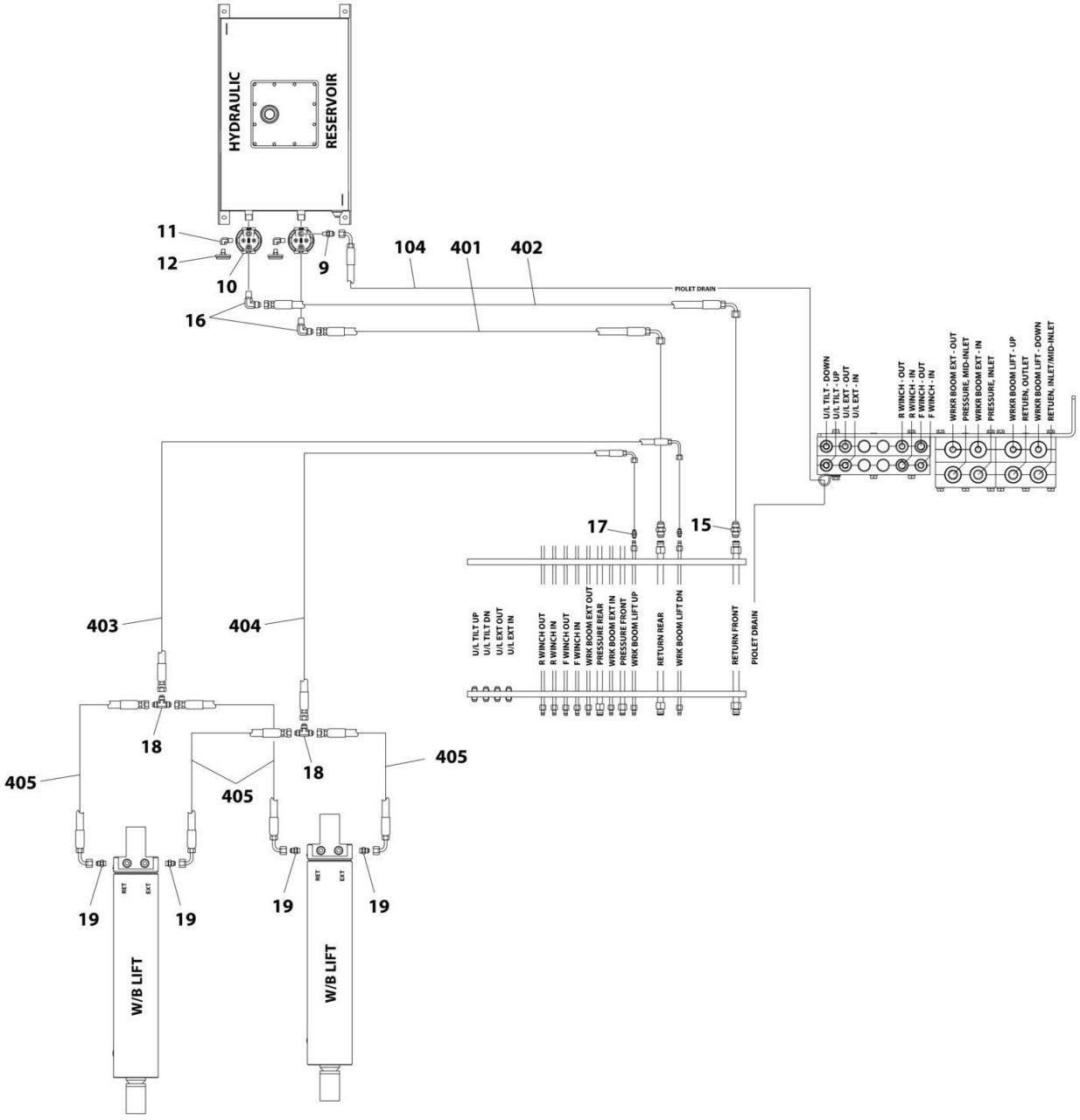


FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH



ART_1001207189_4OF4

FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - NO UL WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207189	Ref	HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 60T IND (WITHOUT WINCH)	D
1	7470000004	2	Gauge, Pressure	
2	7790060676	6	Screw #6 x 3/8	
3	7445040421	2	Fitting, Straight - NPT/JIC	
4	1001094694	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/JIC	
5	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/ORB	
6	7445060643	11	Fitting, Straight	
7	7443000109	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	7274000063	2	Clamp	
9	7445060219	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/NPT	
10	7430000004	2	Filter Assembly - Hydraulic Oil	
11	7443000158	2	Fitting, 90 - NPT/NPT	
12	7470000002	2	Gauge, Oil Filter	
13	2220642	1	Fitting, Tee	
14	2220878	1	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
15	7445161622	2	Union, Straight	
16	7445161620	2	Fitting, 90	
17	7445080822	2	Union, Straight	
18	7445080837	2	Union, Tee	
19	7445080843	4	Fitting, Straight	
20	7445060645	1	Fitting, 90	
21	4619000006	1	Manifold	
22	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
23	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
24	7445101032	4	Fitting, 45	
26	7445080825	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
27	1001207175	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown) (See Items 101-133)	
28	7443000479	2	Fitting, Straight	
29	4819000008	2	Sleeve	
30	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap	
31	7445080830	4	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
32	2220700	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
33	2220518	2	Fitting, Cap - JIC	
	1001207175	Ref	HOSE KIT	C
101	4567113028	1	Hose	
102	4567112024	1	Hose	
103	1001192504	4	Hose	
104	1001206033	1	Hose	
105	1001206035	1	Hose	
106	4570000163	2	Hose	
107	4570000162	2	Hose	
108	1001206037	1	Hose	
109	1001205678	1	Hose	
110	1001206043	1	Hose	
111	1001206039	1	Hose	
112	1001204438	1	Hose	
113	1001207177	1	Hose	
114	1001206042	2	Hose	
115	1001207176	2	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
116	1001213134	2	Hose	
117	1001206053	1	Hose	
118	4569160046	4	Hose	
119	4567150048	4	Hose	
120	4567132048	1	Hose	
121	1001206054	2	Hose	
122	1001213133	1	Hose	
123	4570000368	2	Hose	
124	4570000167	2	Hose	
125	4570000366	1	Hose (Not Shown)	
126	4570000367	1	Hose (Not Shown)	
127	4570000174	1	Hose	
128	4570000173	1	Hose	
129	4570000248	1	Hose	
130	4570000180	1	Hose	
131	4569132034	2	Hose	
132	4569133035	2	Hose	
133	4567120017	2	Hose	
	7577000640	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 530)	B
201	4570000336	1	Hose	
202	4570000335	1	Hose	
	7577000641	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 565)	B
201	4570000177	1	Hose	
202	4570000176	1	Hose	
	7577000573	Ref	WINCH HOSE KIT	B
301	1001267377	1	Hose	
302	4567152024	1	Hose	
303	4567152056	1	Hose	
304	4567152054	1	Hose	
	7577000639	Ref	HOSE KIT	0
401	4567182029	1	Hose	
402	4567182024	1	Hose	
403	4567133032	1	Hose	
404	4567132031	1	Hose	
405	4567132043	4	Hose	

FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH

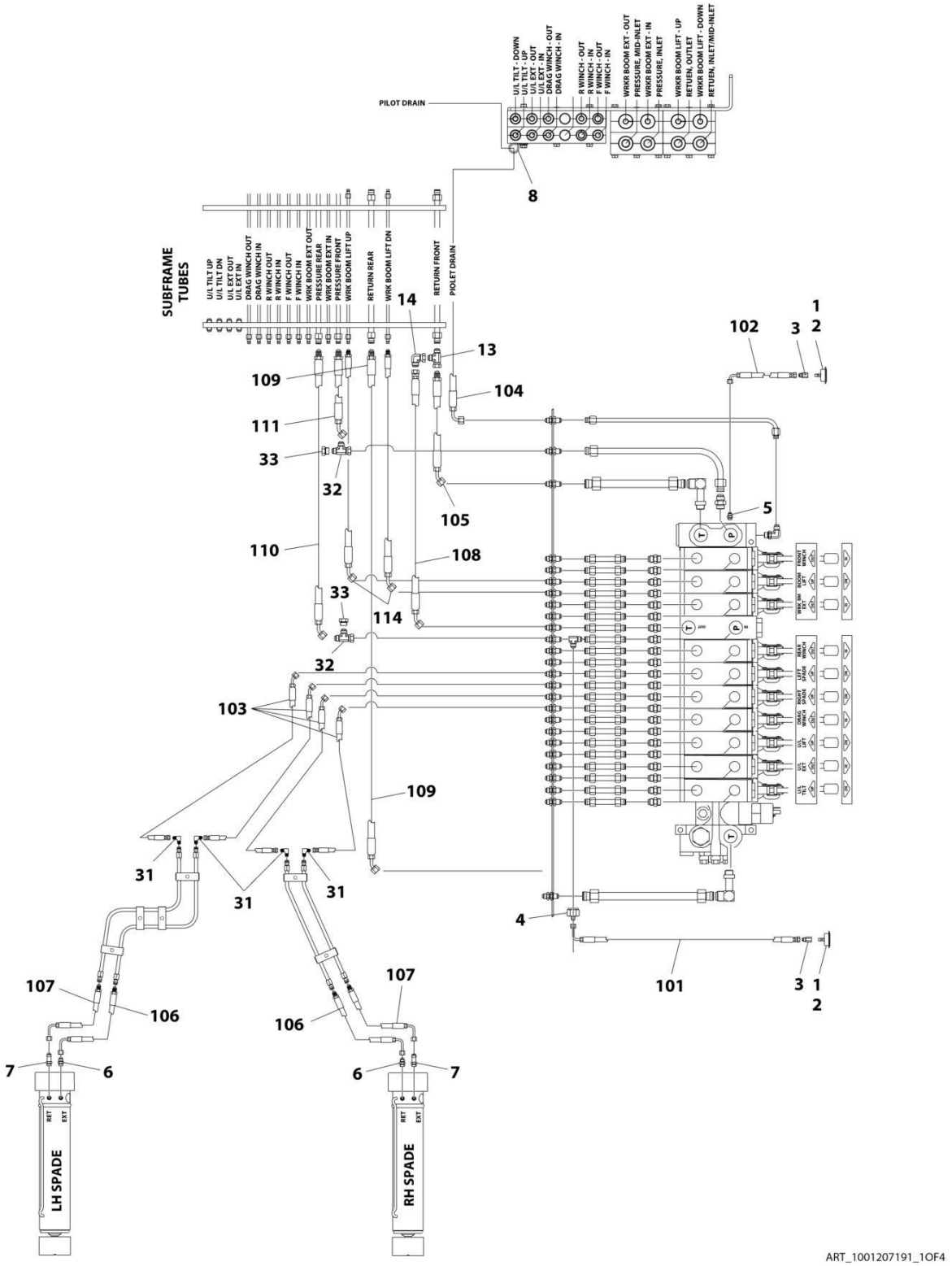


FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH

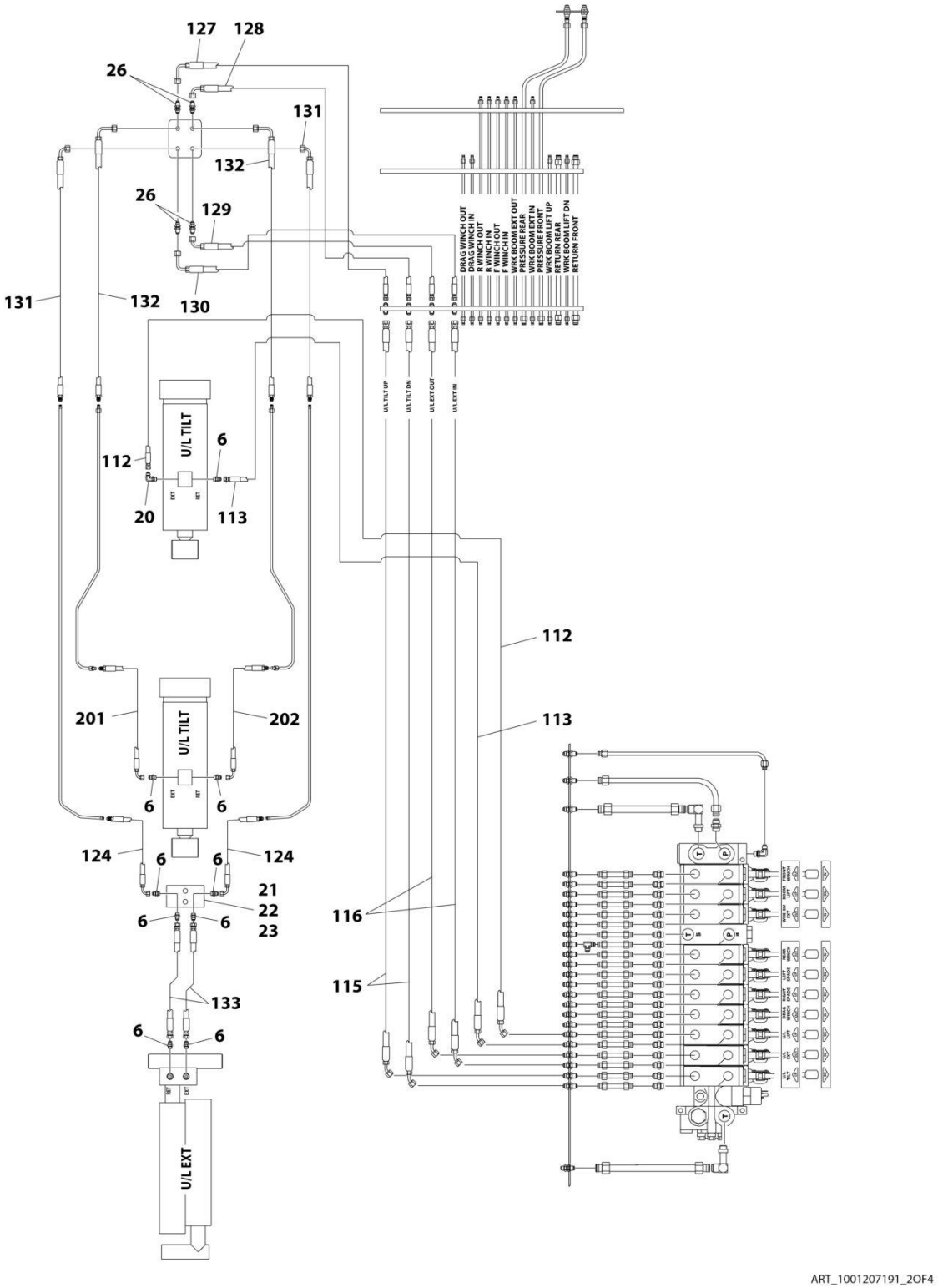


FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH

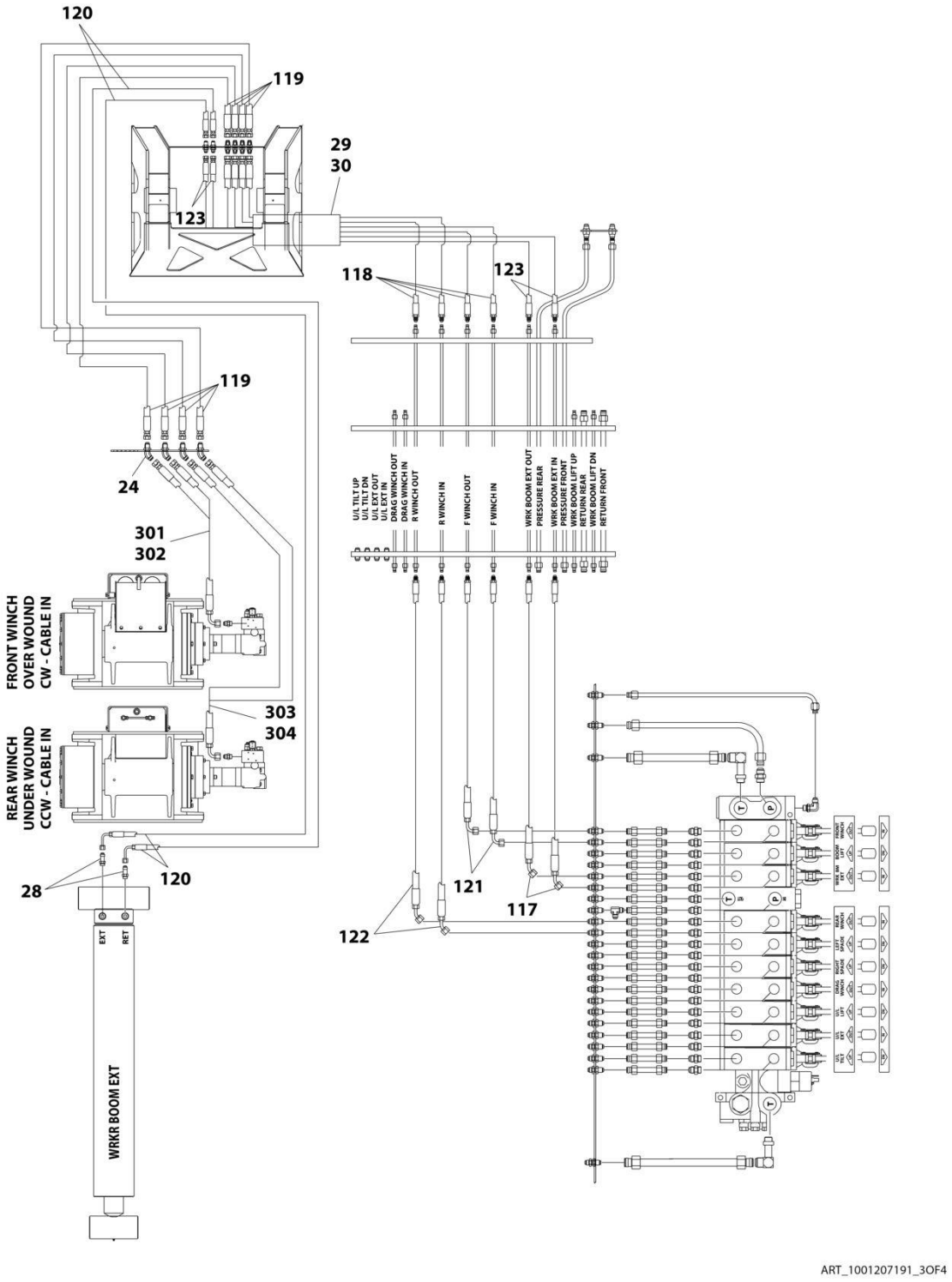


FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH

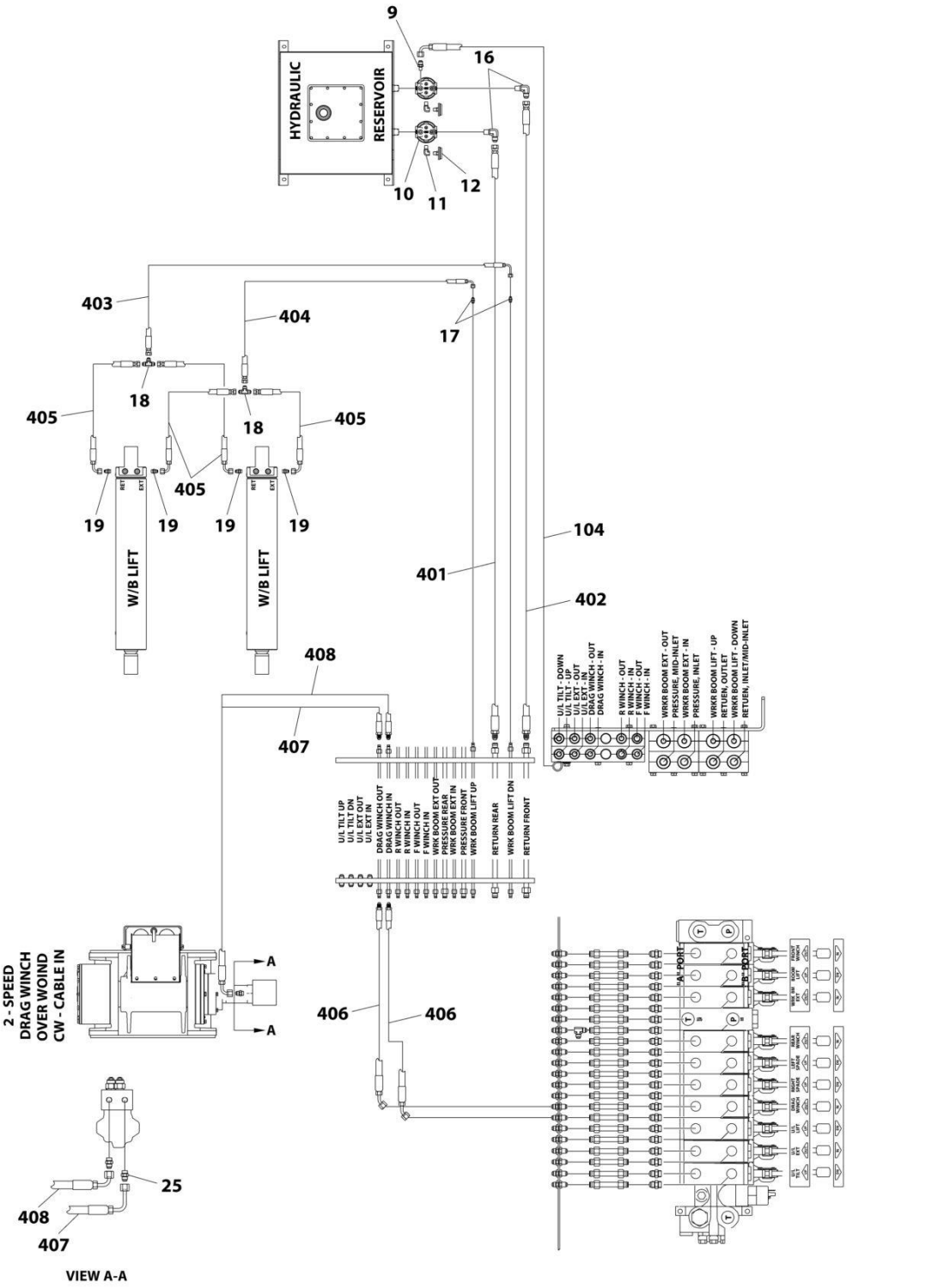


FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207191	Ref	HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 60T IND (WITH WINCH)	D
1	7470000004	2	Gauge, Pressure	
2	7790060676	6	Screw #6 x 3/8	
3	7445040421	2	Fitting, Straight - NPT/JIC	
4	1001094694	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/JIC	
5	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/ORB	
6	7445060643	11	Fitting, Straight	
7	7443000109	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	7274000063	2	Clamp	
9	7445060219	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/NPT	
10	7430000004	2	Filter Assembly - Hydraulic Oil	
11	7443000158	2	Fitting, 90 - NPT/NPT	
12	7470000002	2	Gauge, Oil Filter	
13	2220642	1	Fitting, Tee	
14	2220878	1	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
15	7445161622	2	Union, Straight (Not Shown)	
16	7445161620	2	Fitting, 90	
17	7445080822	2	Union, Straight	
18	7445080837	2	Union, Tee	
19	7445080843	4	Fitting, Straight	
20	7445060645	1	Fitting, 90	
21	4619000006	1	Manifold	
22	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
23	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
24	7445101032	4	Fitting, 45	
25	7445100843	2	Fitting, Straight	
26	7445080825	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
27	1001207175	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown) (See Items 101-133)	
28	7443000479	2	Fitting, Straight	
29	4819000008	2	Sleeve	
30	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap	
31	7445080830	4	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
32	2220700	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
33	2220518	2	Fitting, Cap - JIC	
	1001207175	Ref	HOSE KIT	C
101	4567113028	1	Hose	
102	4567112024	1	Hose	
103	1001192504	4	Hose	
104	1001206033	1	Hose	
105	1001206035	1	Hose	
106	4570000163	2	Hose	
107	4570000162	2	Hose	
108	1001206037	1	Hose	
109	1001205678	1	Hose	
110	1001206043	1	Hose	
111	1001206039	1	Hose	
112	1001204438	1	Hose	
113	1001207177	1	Hose	
114	1001206042	2	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
115	1001207176	2	Hose	
116	1001213134	2	Hose	
117	1001206053	1	Hose	
118	4569160046	4	Hose	
119	4567150048	4	Hose	
120	4567132048	1	Hose	
121	1001206054	2	Hose	
122	1001213133	1	Hose	
123	4570000368	2	Hose	
124	4570000167	2	Hose	
125	4570000366	1	Hose (Not Shown)	
126	4570000367	1	Hose (Not Shown)	
127	4570000174	1	Hose	
128	4570000173	1	Hose	
129	4570000248	1	Hose	
130	4570000180	1	Hose	
131	4569132034	2	Hose	
132	4569133035	2	Hose	
133	4567120017	2	Hose	
	7577000640	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 530)	B
201	4570000336	1	Hose	
202	4570000335	1	Hose	
	7577000641	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 565)	B
201	4570000177	1	Hose	
202	4570000176	1	Hose	
	7577000573	Ref	HOSE KIT (2SP MOTOR)	B
301	1001267377	1	Hose	
302	4567152024	1	Hose	
303	4567152056	1	Hose	
304	4567152054	1	Hose	
	1001212830	Ref	HOSE KIT (2SP DRAG WINCH)	B
401	4569180038	1	Hose	
402	4569180044	1	Hose	
403	4567133032	1	Hose	
404	4567132031	1	Hose	
405	4567132034	4	Hose	
406	1001213132	2	Hose	
407	4569163036	1	Hose	
408	4569162034	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

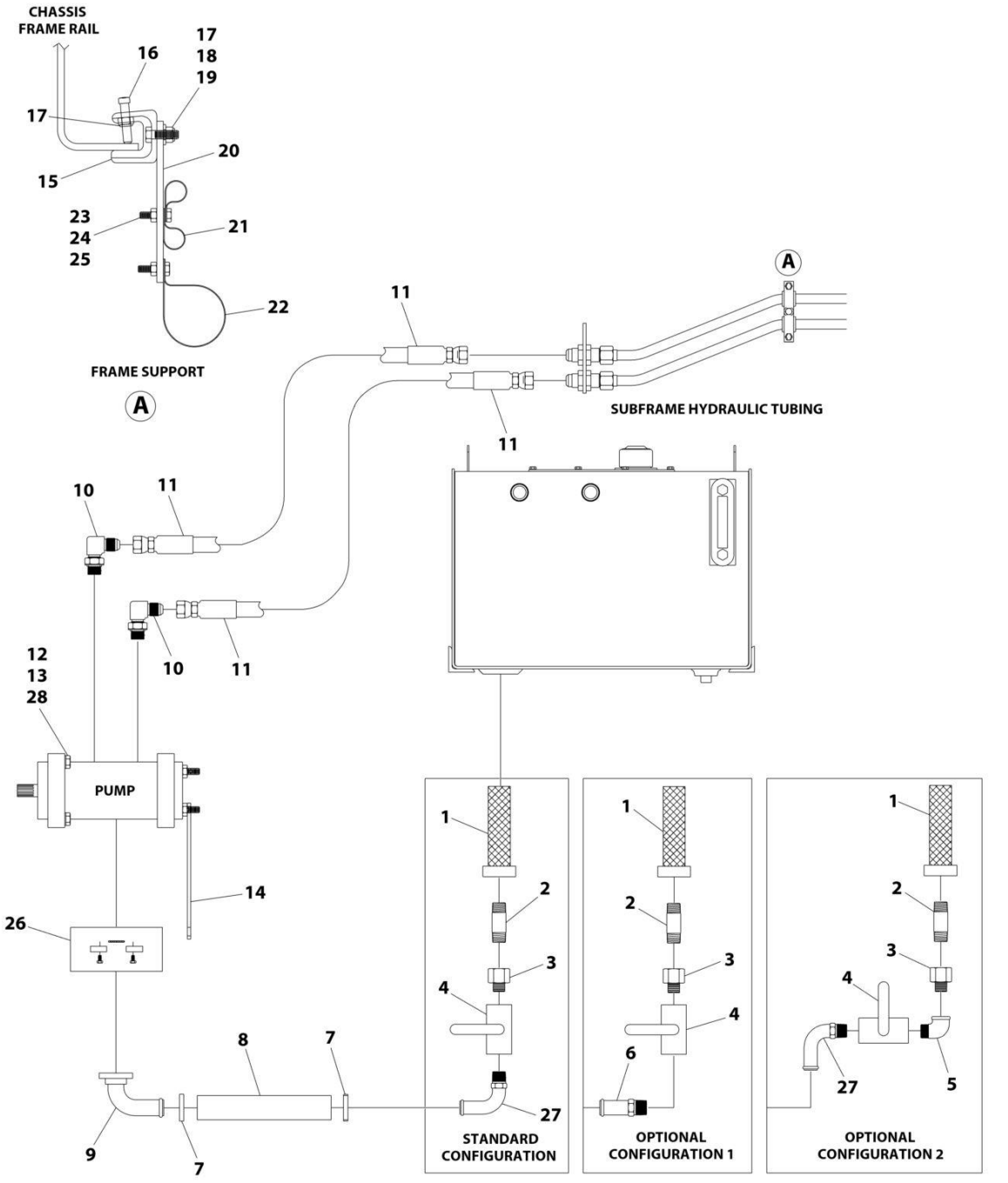


FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218660	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	11.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	4567160111	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	5	Clamp	
16	7785152420	5	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	10	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	5	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	5	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	5	Plate	
21	7274000041	10	Clamp	
22	7274000071	5	Clamp	
23	7115140850	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	10	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-13. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 275IN-325IN WB

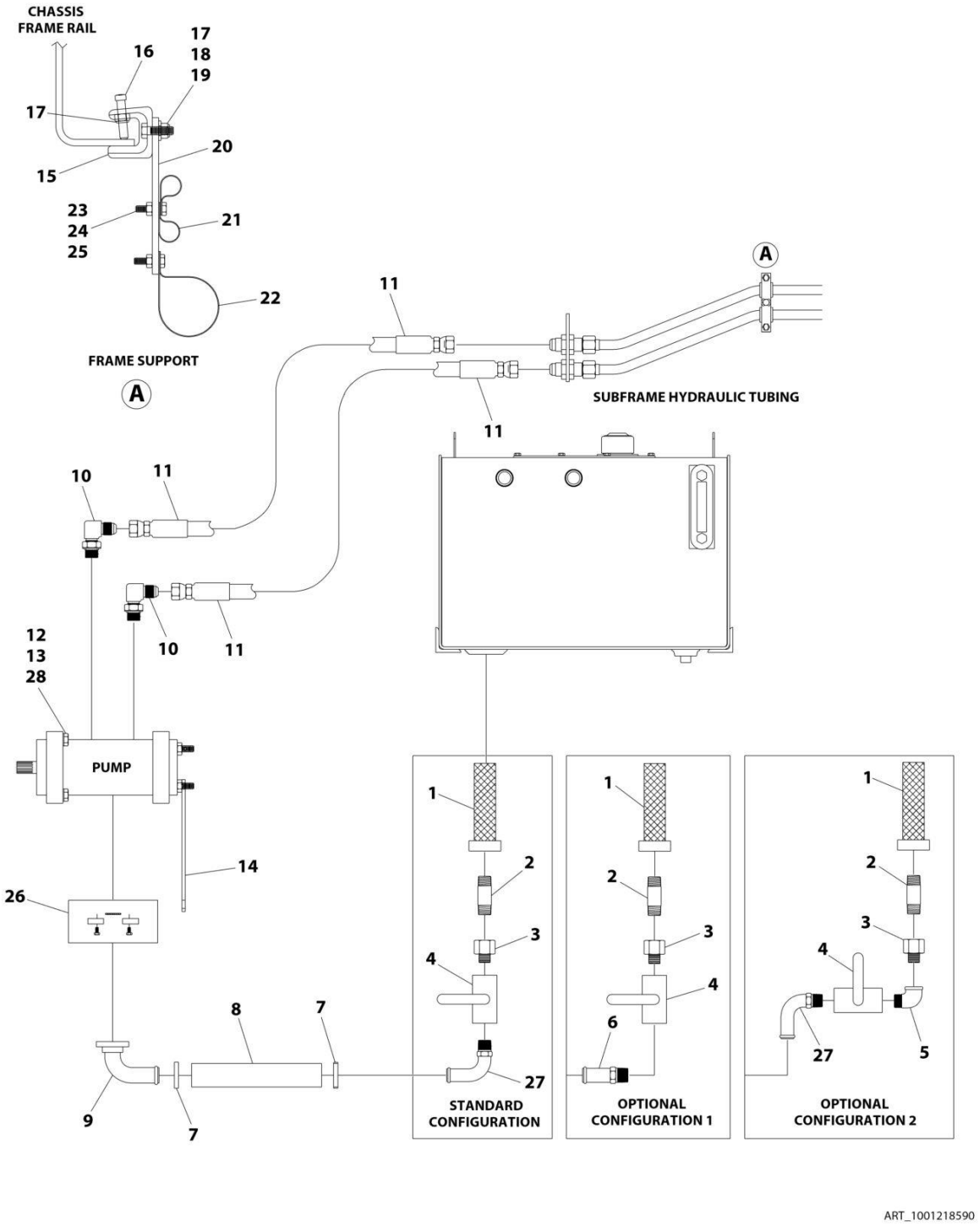
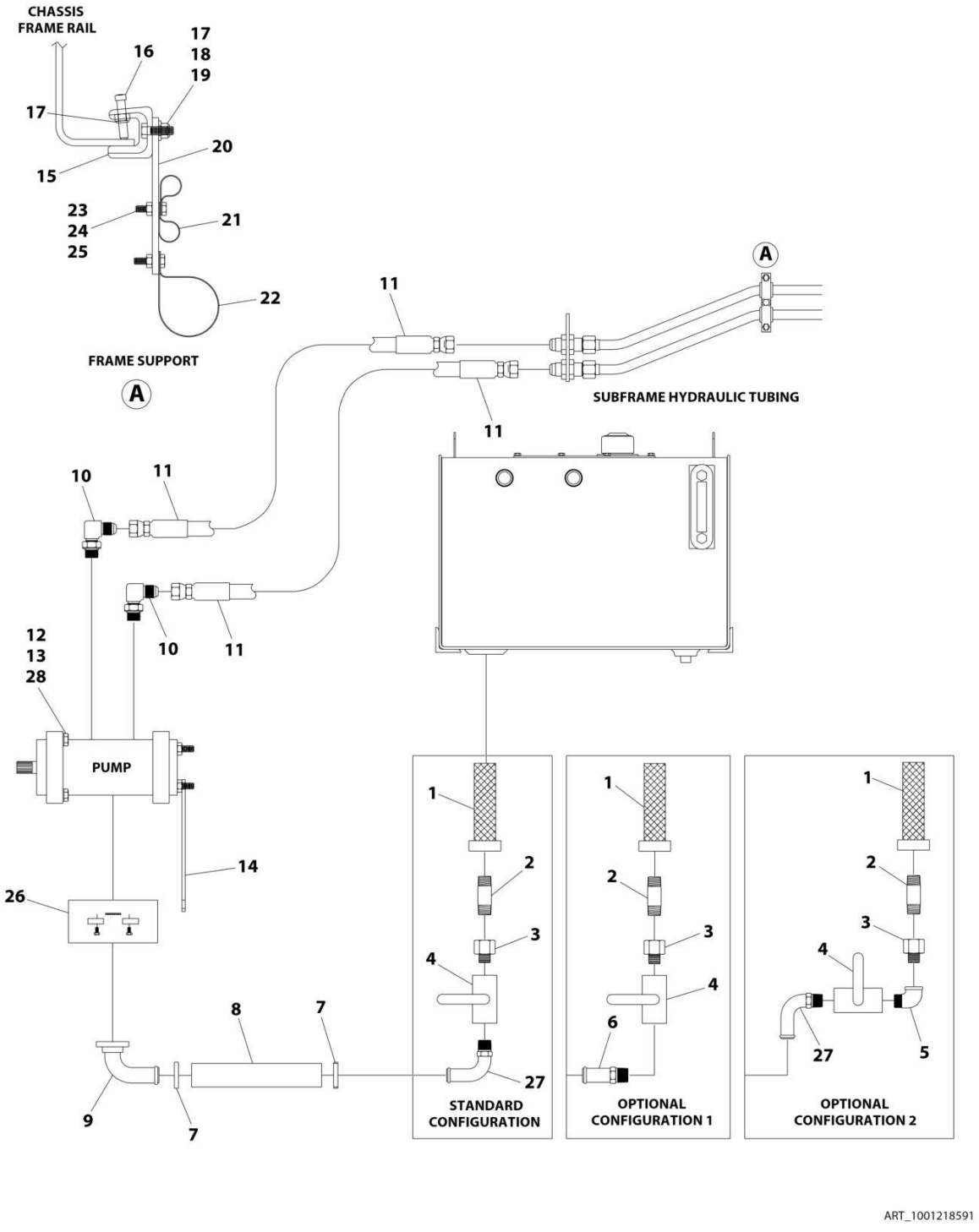


FIGURE 6-13. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 275IN-325IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218590	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	12.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	4567160146	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	12	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-14. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB



ART_1001218591

FIGURE 6-14. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218591	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	E
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	18 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	1001218610	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	18	Clamp	
16	7785152420	18	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	36	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	18	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	18	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	18	Plate	
21	7274000041	36	Clamp	
22	7274000071	18	Clamp	
23	7115140850	36	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	36	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	36	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-15. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 366IN-405IN WB

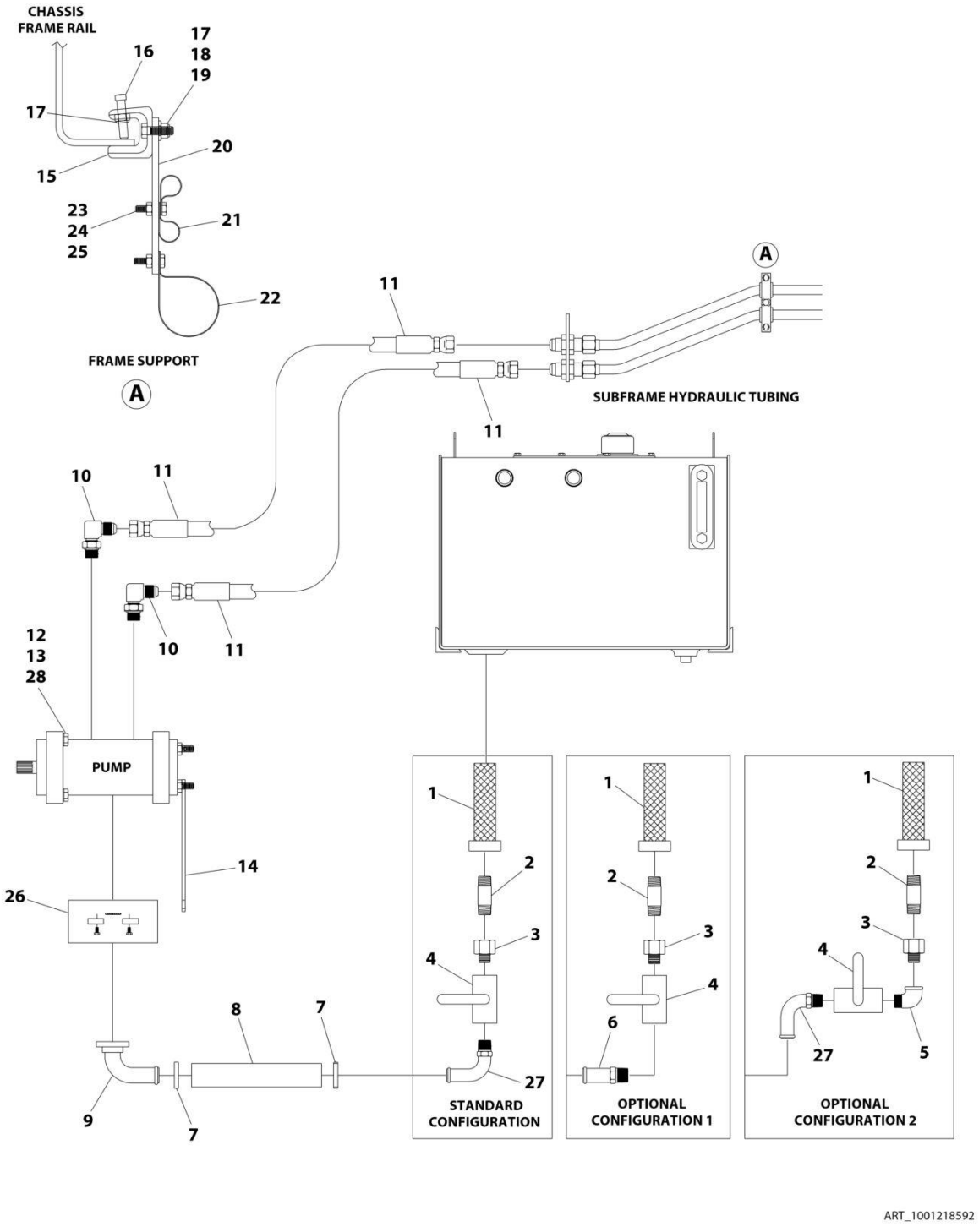


FIGURE 6-15. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 366IN-405IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218592	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	21.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	1001204565	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	22	Clamp	
16	7785152420	22	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	44	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	22	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	22	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	22	Plate	
21	7274000041	44	Clamp	
22	7274000071	22	Clamp	
23	7115140850	44	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	44	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	44	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-16. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 406IN-445IN WB

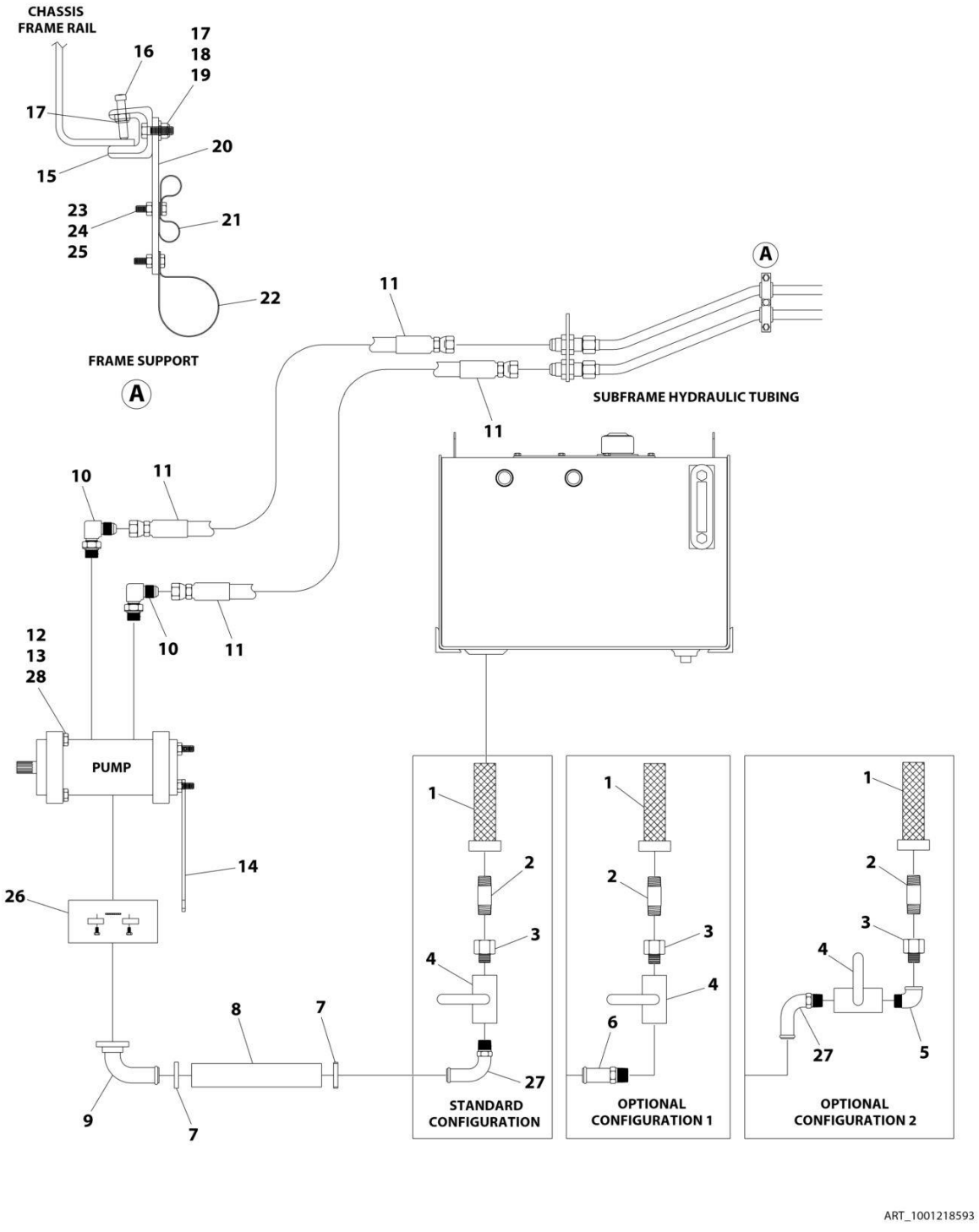
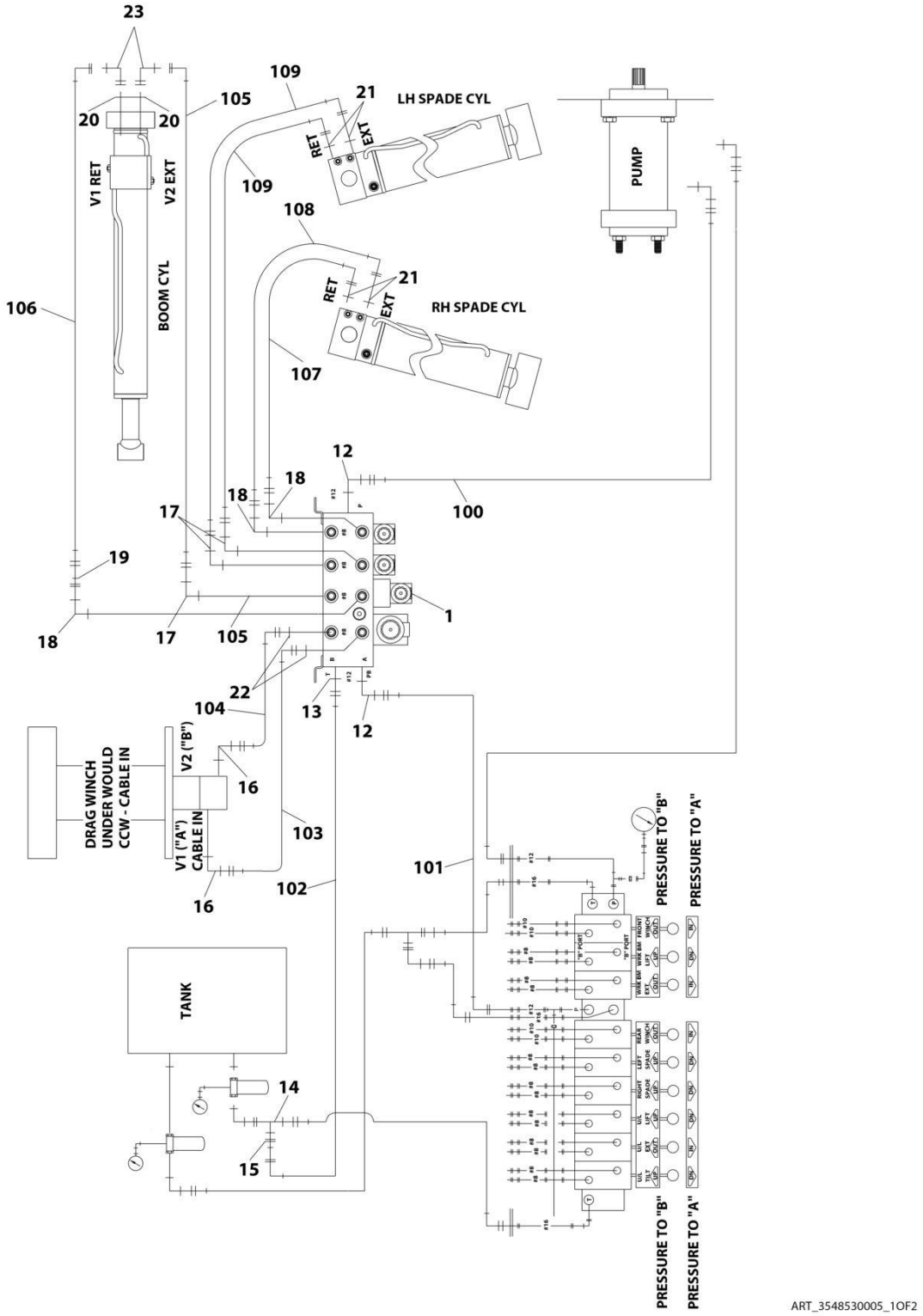


FIGURE 6-16. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 406IN-445IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218593	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	25 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	1001218611	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	24	Clamp	
16	7785152420	24	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	48	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	24	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	24	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	24	Plate	
21	7274000041	48	Clamp	
22	7274000071	24	Clamp	
23	7115140850	48	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	48	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	48	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-17. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)



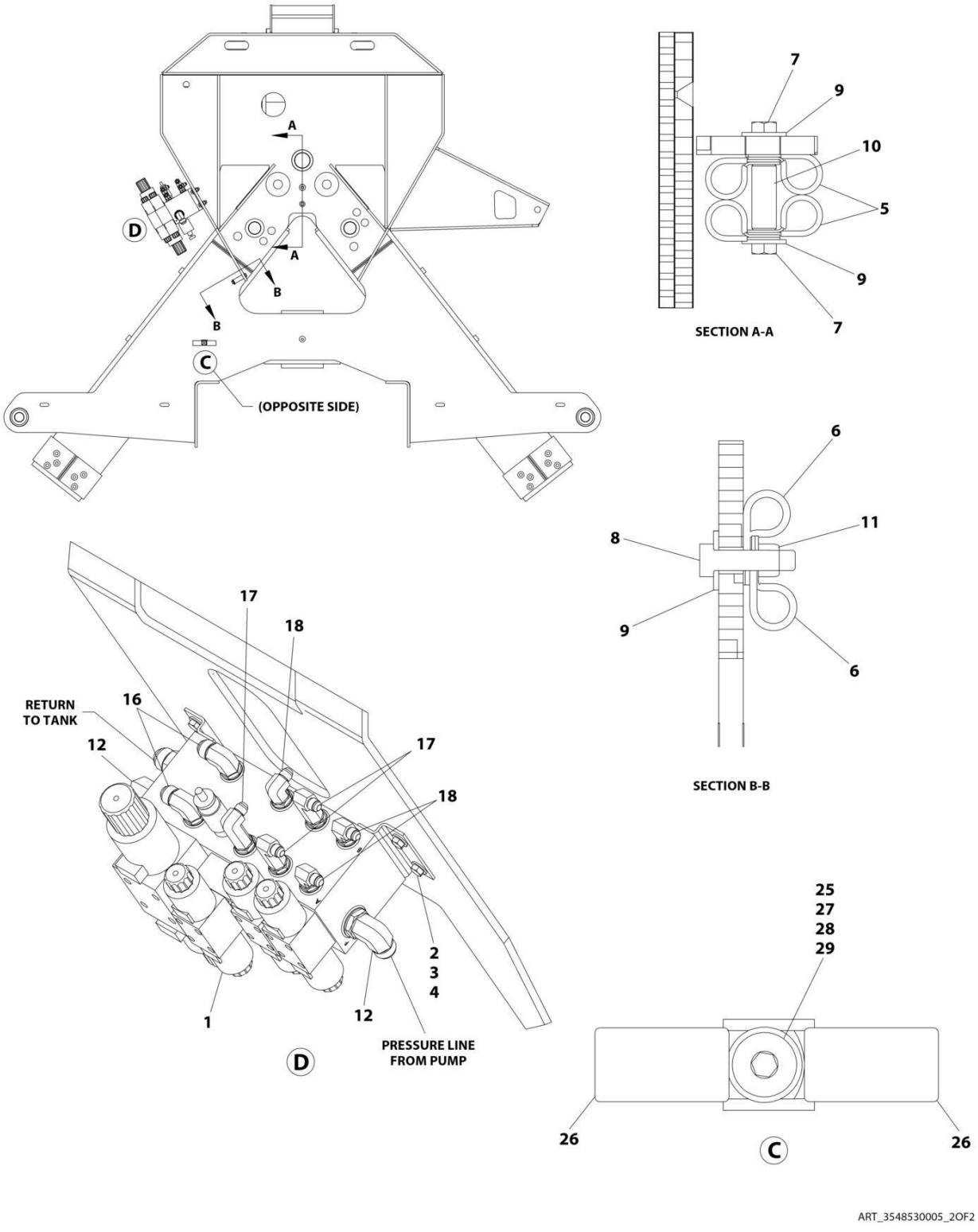

A
A
B
B
C
D
(OPPOSITE SIDE)
7
9
10
5
9
7
SECTION A-A
6
11
8
9
6
SECTION B-B
17
18
RETURN
TO TANK
16
12
17
18
2
3
4
1
12
PRESSURE LINE
FROM PUMP
D
25
27
28
29
26
26
C
ART_3548530005_2OF2

FIGURE 6-17. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548530005	Ref	HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (SRS)	C
1	3935000189	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7115161050	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	7950160141	8	Washer 3/8	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7274000063	4	Clamp	
6	7274000053	2	Clamp	
7	7115150850	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
8	7115151050	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
9	7950150161	3	Washer 5/16	
10	7661000022	1	Nut 5/16	
11	7660152601	1	Nut 5/16	
12	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90	
13	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight	
14	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
15	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
16	7445080845	2	Fitting, 90	
17	7443000458	3	Fitting	
18	7445060845	3	Fitting, 90	
19	7443000108	1	Restrictor	
20	7445040443	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	7445060644	4	Fitting	
22	7445080843	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	7445040472	2	Fitting, 90	
24	7819000005	1	Sleeve (Not Shown)	
25	7114160618	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 3/4	
26	7274000041	2	Clamp	
27	7894000004	5	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
28	7950160000	1	Washer 3/8	
29	7950160143	1	Washer 3/8	
100	4567160129	1	Hose	
101	4567160156	1	Hose	
102	4567162180	1	Hose	
103	4567132028	1	Hose	
104	4567132033	1	Hose	
105	4570000337	1	Hose	
106	4570000338	1	Hose	
107	4567122038	1	Hose	
108	4567122036	1	Hose	
109	4567122056	2	Hose	

FIGURE 6-18. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

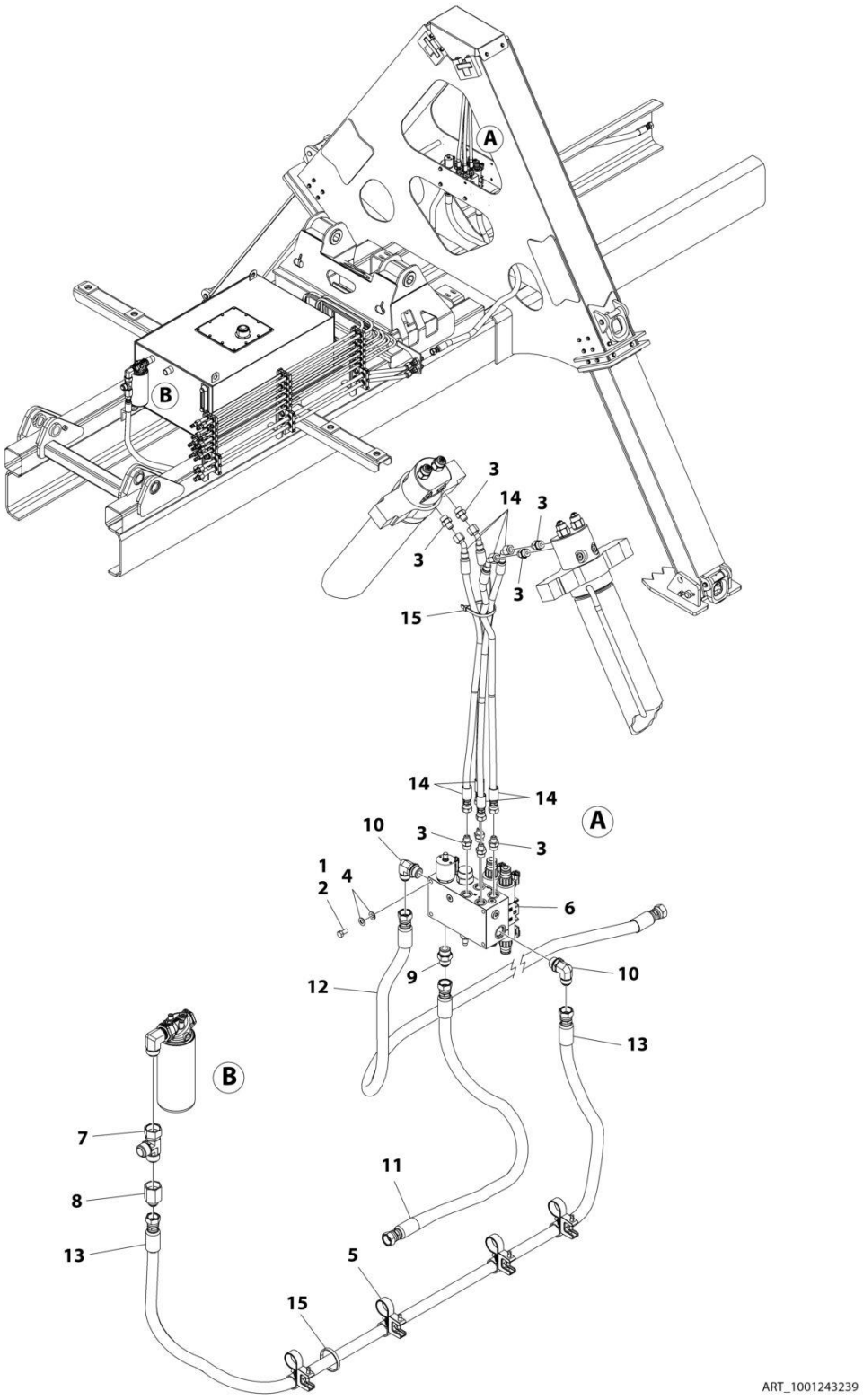


FIGURE 6-18. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243239	Ref	HYDRAULIC SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
5	1001132794	4	Clamp Kit	
6	1001243240	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
8	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
9	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
10	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
11	1001244186	1	Hose	
12	1001244187	1	Hose	
13	1001244188	1	Hose	
14	1001244189	4	Hose	
15	7894000004	15	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 6-19. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (53K LBS)

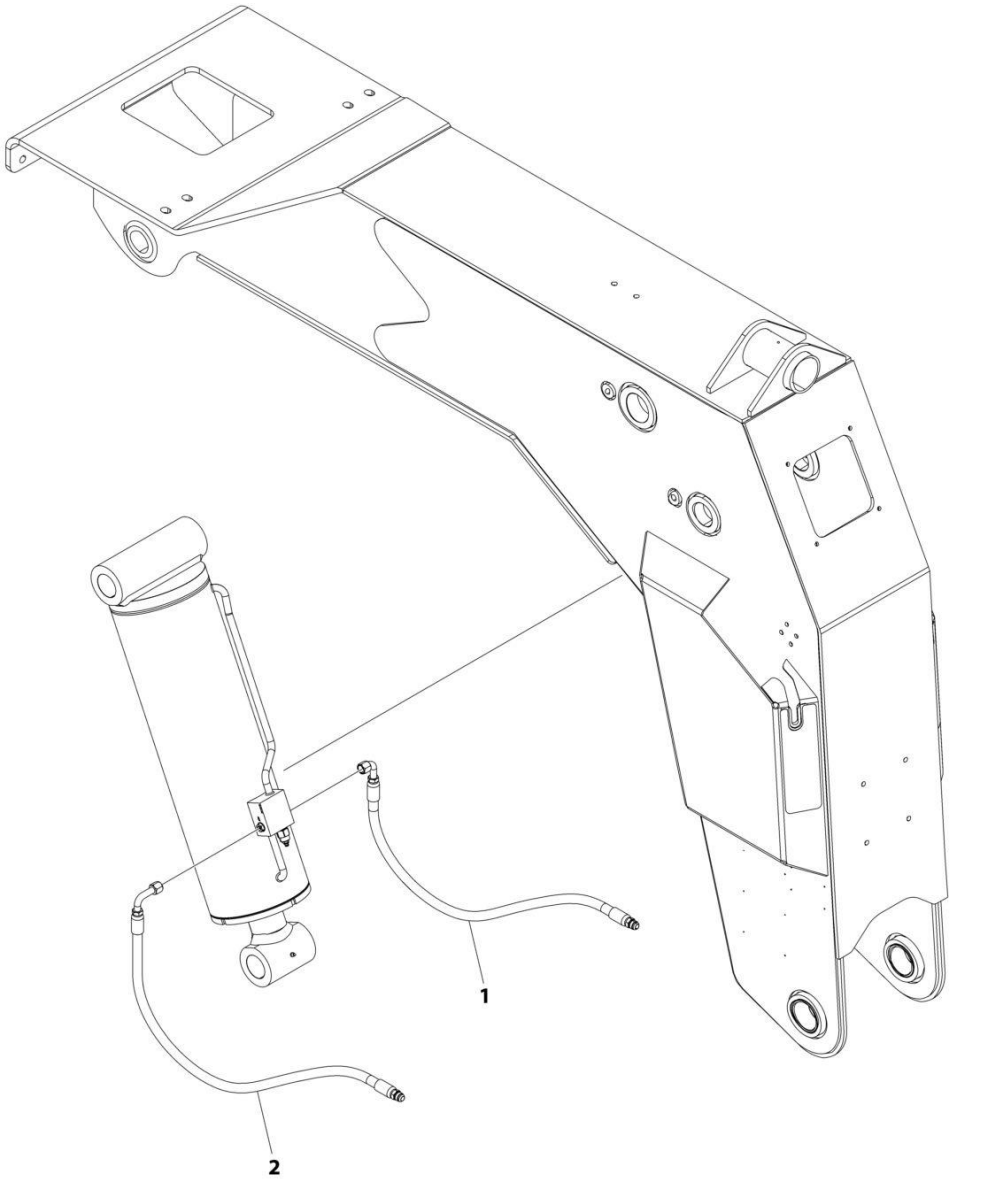


FIGURE 6-19. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (53K LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000640	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (53K LBS)	B
1	4570000336	1	Hose	
2	4570000335	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-20. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)

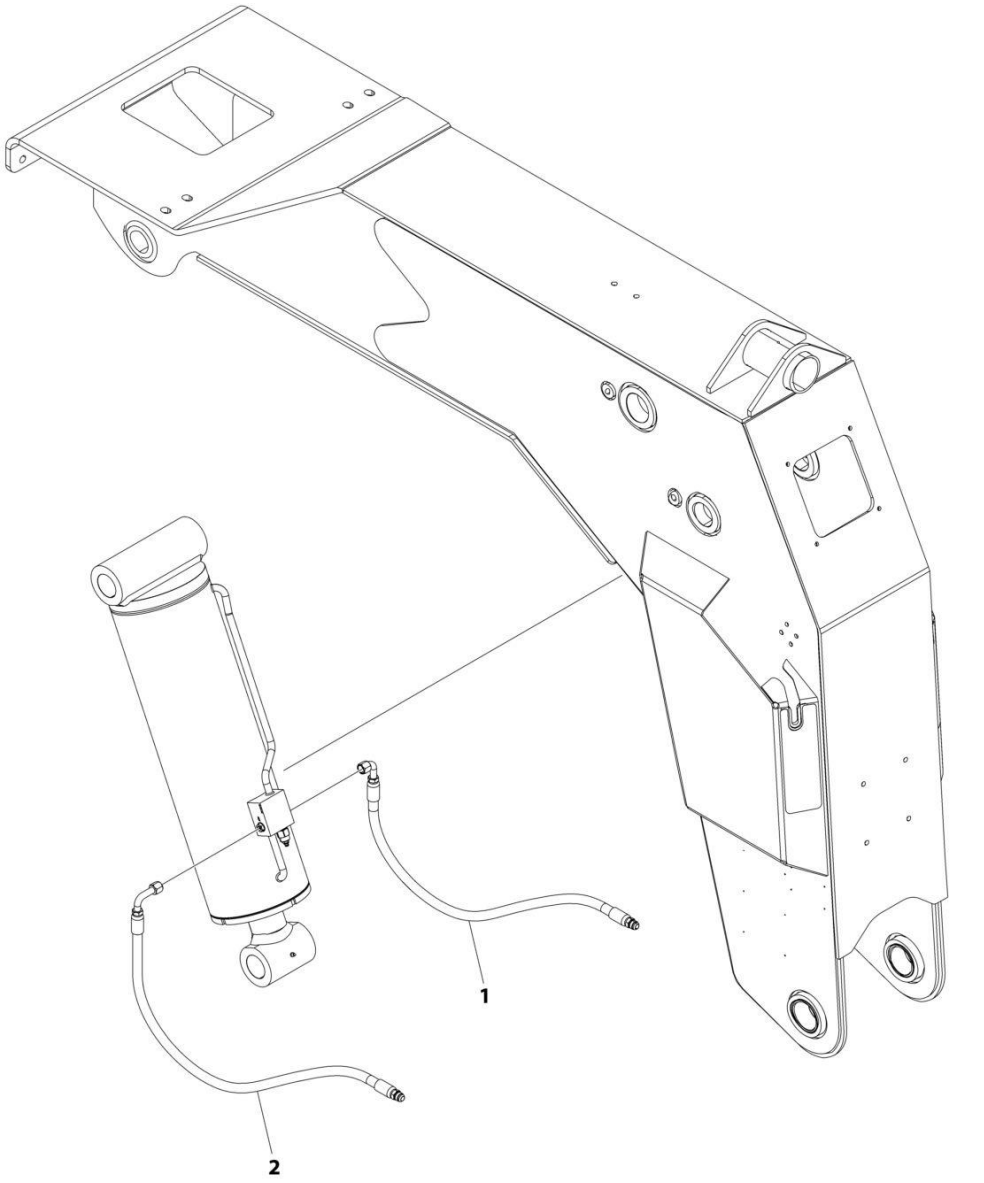


FIGURE 6-20. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000641	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)	B
1	4570000177	1	Hose	
2	4570000176	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-21. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION - WITHOUT UL WINCH

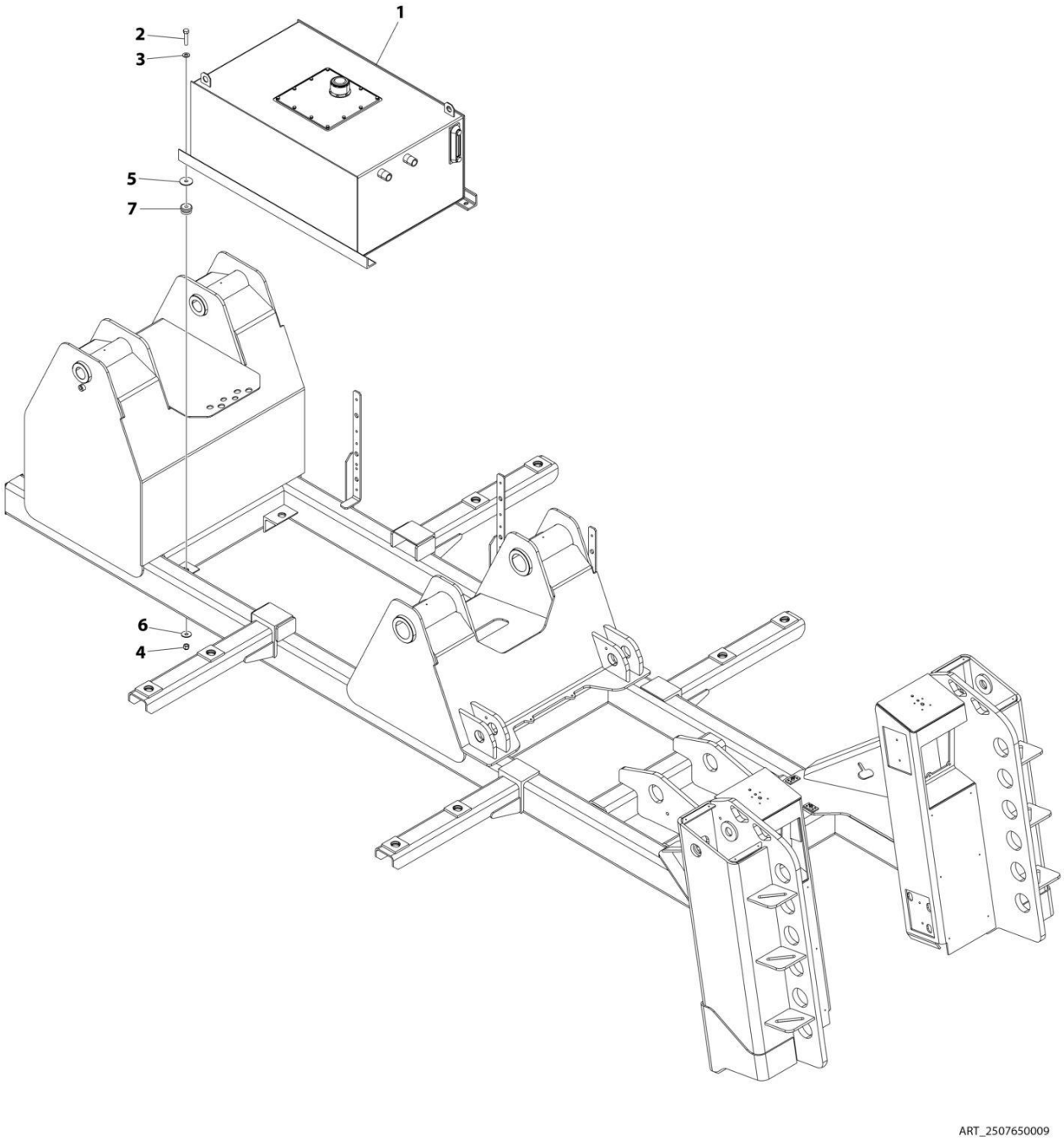


FIGURE 6-21. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION - WITHOUT UL WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507650009	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION	B
1	3750000022	1	Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7115181850	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	7950180141	4	Washer 1/2	
4	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
5	7949000015	4	Washer	
6	7949000016	4	Washer	
7	7636000006	4	Mount, Center Bonded	

FIGURE 6-22. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH

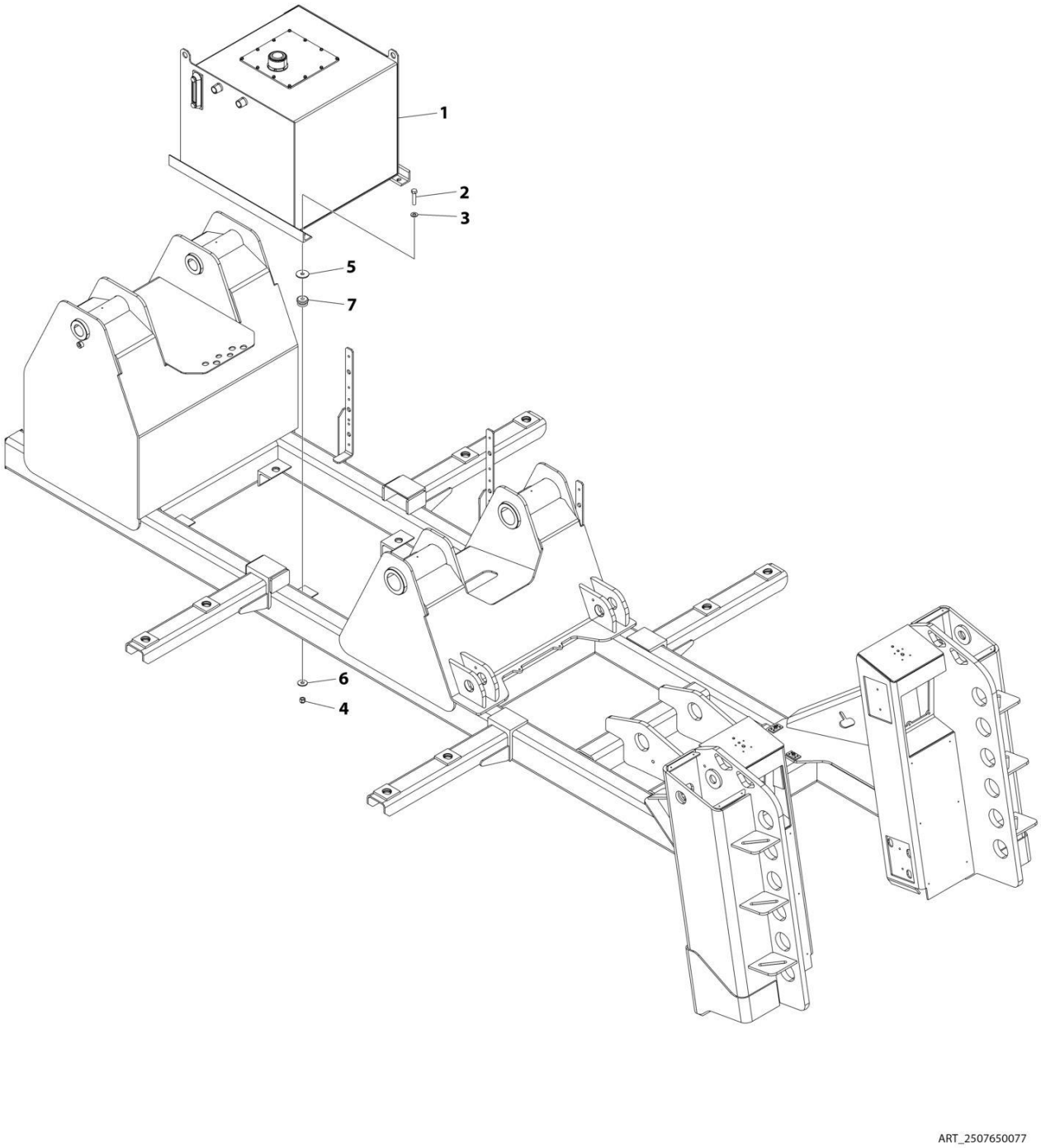


FIGURE 6-22. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION - WITH UL WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507650077	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION	B
1	3750000055	1	Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7115181850	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	7950180141	4	Washer 1/2	
4	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
5	7949000015	4	Washer	
6	7949000016	4	Washer	
7	7636000006	4	Mount, Center Bonded	

FIGURE 6-23. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

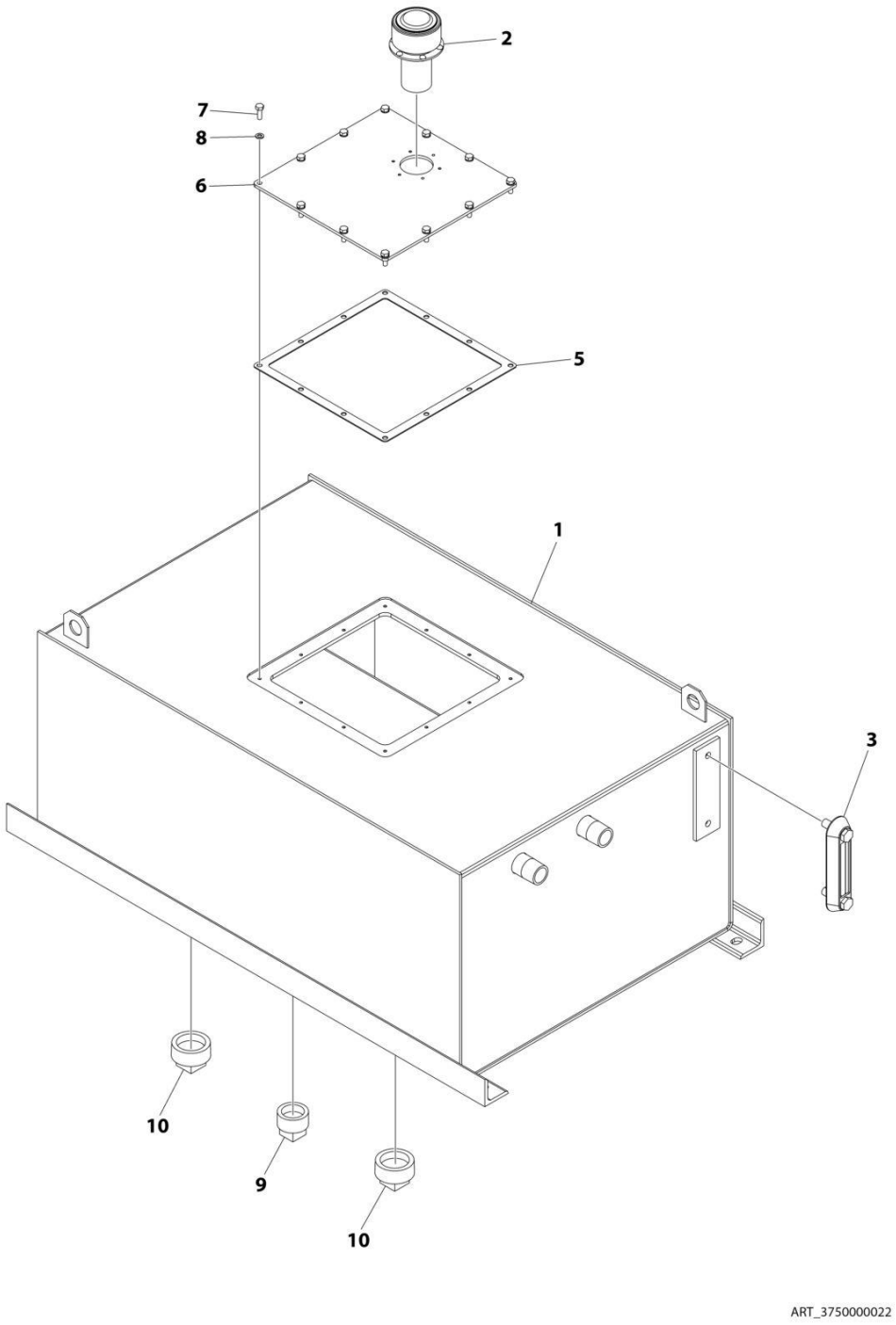


FIGURE 6-23. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3750000022	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tank, Hydraulic (Note: Purchase PN 3750000022)	
2	7183000004	1	Breather Filter	
3	7470000003	1	Gauge	
5	7796000051	1	Gasket	
6	4706002235	1	Plate	
7	7115140650	12	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7950140000	12	Washer 1/4	
9	7444120014	1	Plug	
10	7444160011	2	Plug	

FIGURE 6-24. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY - WITH UL WINCH

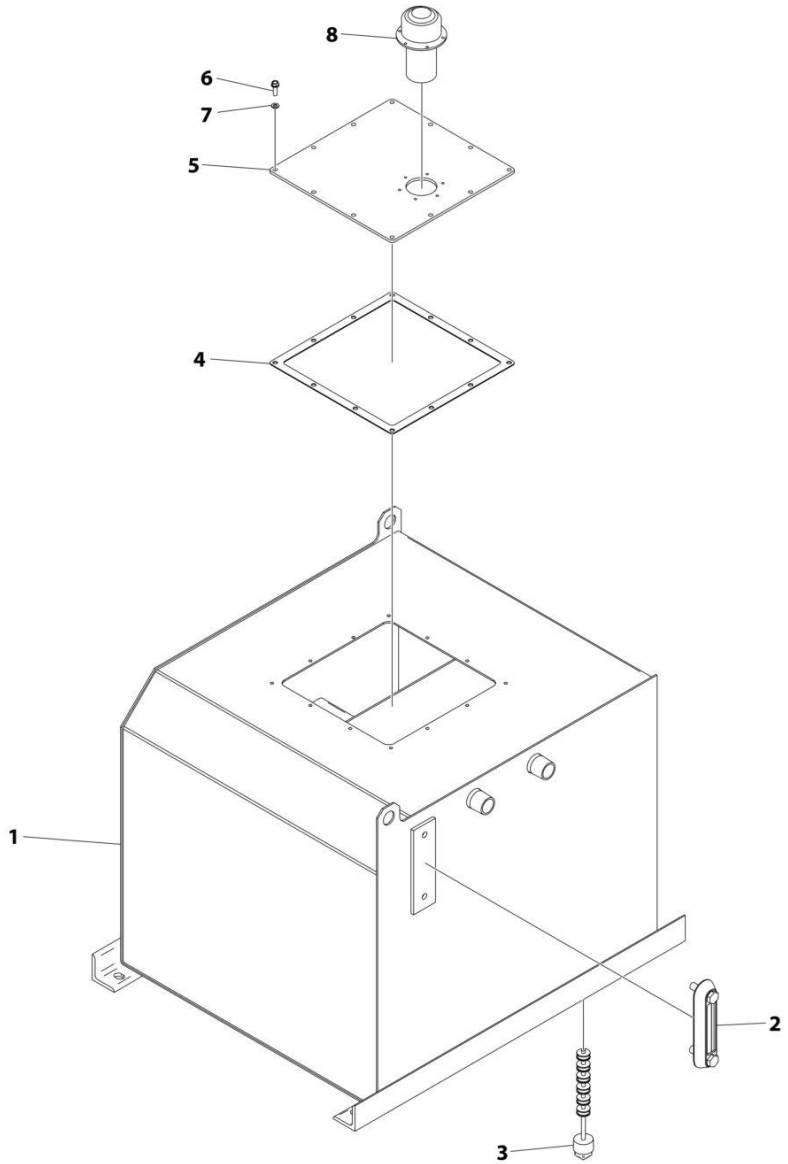


FIGURE 6-24. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY - WITH UL WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3750000055	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY	C
1	3750000056	1	Hydraulic Tank	
2	7470000003	1	Gauge	
3	7701000025	1	Plug	
4	7796000051	1	Gasket	
5	4706002235	1	Plate	
6	7790141253	12	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	7950140000	12	Washer 1/4	
8	7183000004	1	Breather Filter	

FIGURE 6-25. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME (WITHOUT UL WINCH)

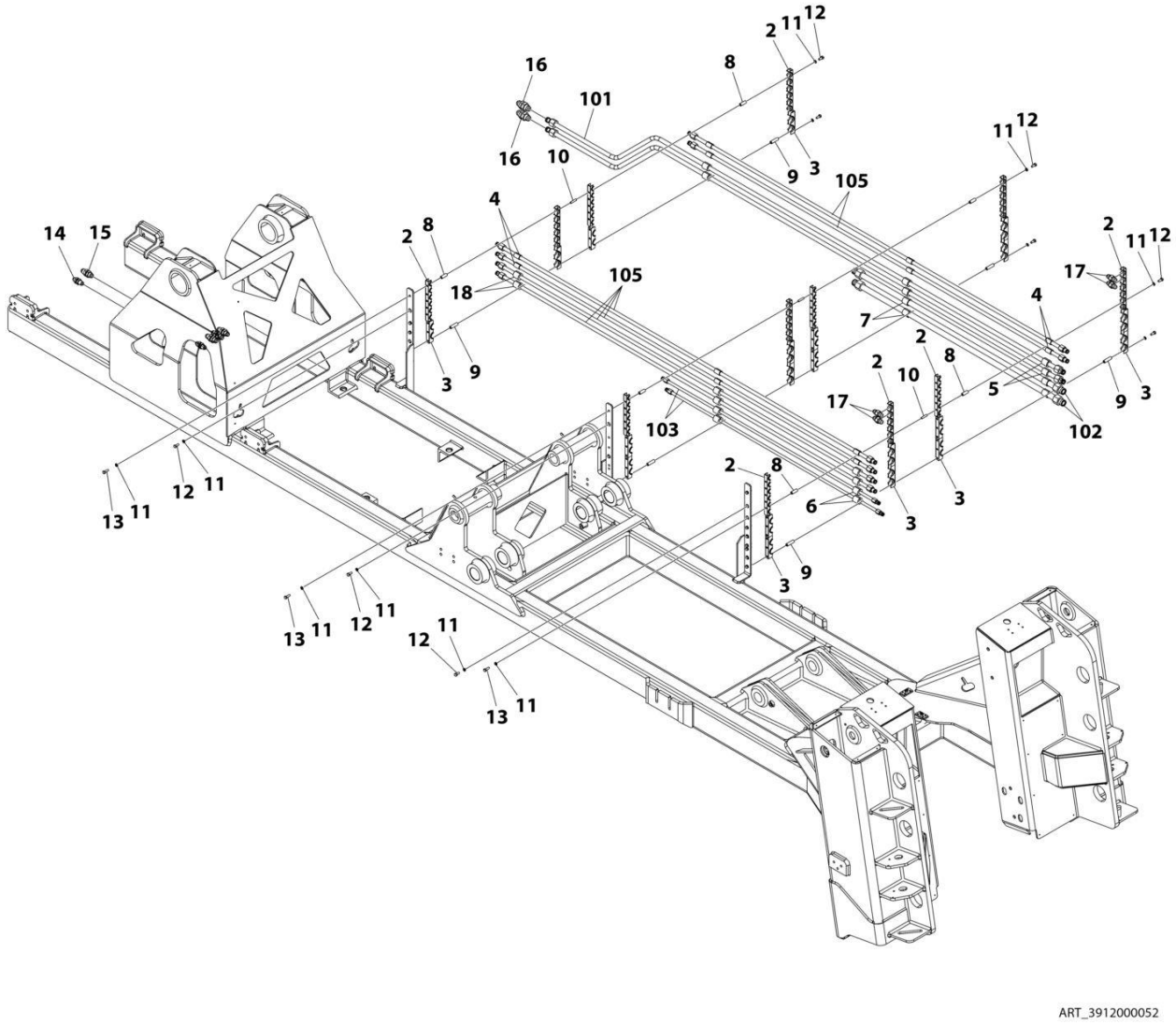


FIGURE 6-25. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME (WITHOUT UL WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3912000052	Ref	TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME W/O UL WINCH	B
1	7577000597	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-105)	
2	7274000030	12	Clamp	
3	7274000049	20	Clamp	
4	7209000024	12	Bushing	
5	7209000032	6	Bushing	
6	7209000031	4	Bushing	
7	7209000033	4	Bushing	
8	7661000022	18	Nut 5/16	
9	7661000027	30	Stacking Nut	
10	7007000036	24	Adapter	
11	7950150000	48	Washer 5/16	
12	7115150650	32	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
13	7115150850	16	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
14	7445080825	2	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
15	7445101025	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
16	7445121225	2	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
17	7443000209	4	Fitting, Tube Hydrocraft	
18	7209000066	6	Bushing	
101	7912000068	2	Tube	
102	7912000069	2	Tube	
103	7912000070	2	Tube	
105	7912000341	6	Tube	

FIGURE 6-26. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME (WITH UL WINCH)

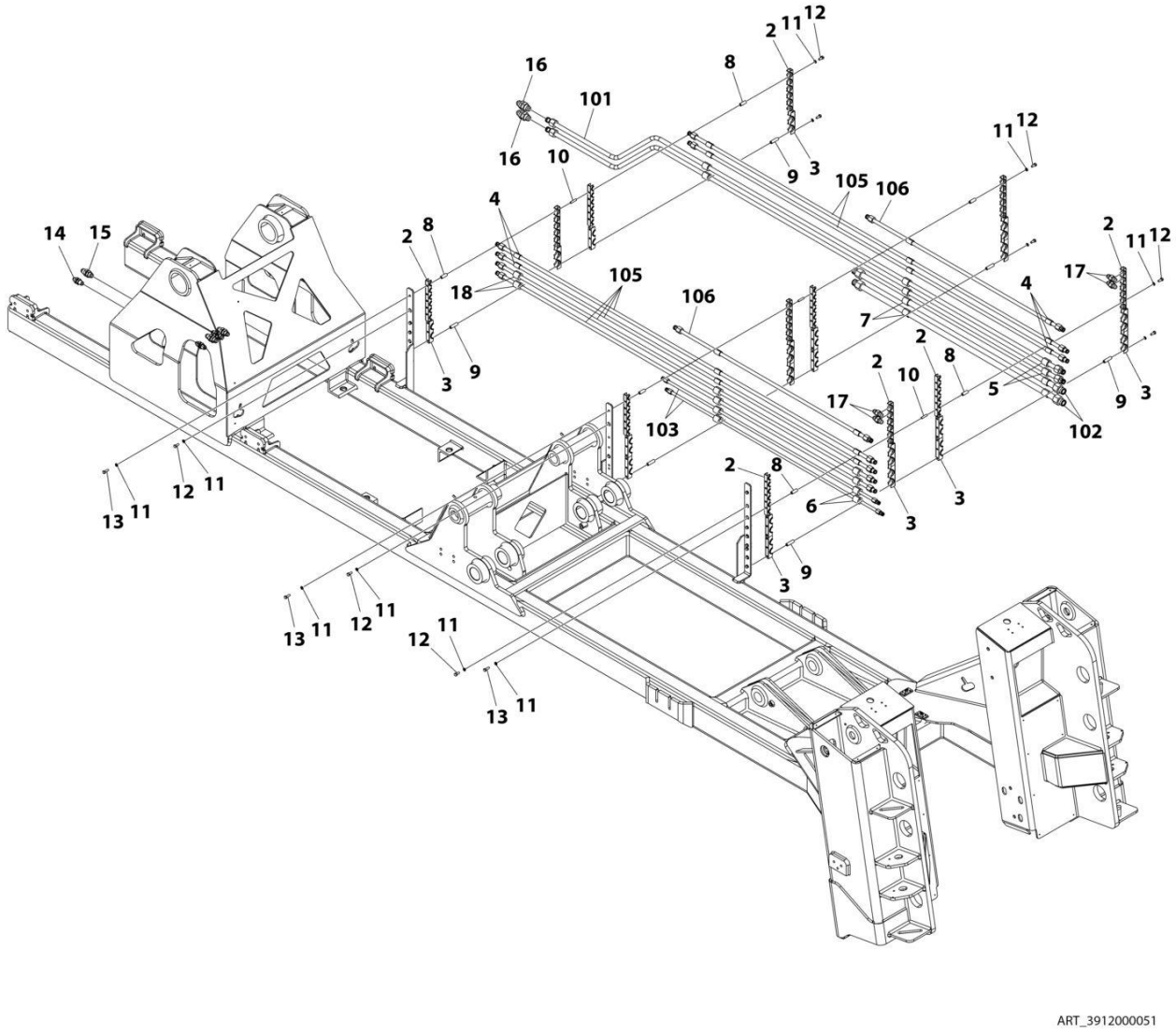


FIGURE 6-26. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME (WITH UL WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3912000051	Ref	TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME W/UL WINCH	B
1	7577000596	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-105)	
2	7274000030	12	Clamp	
3	7274000049	20	Clamp	
4	7209000024	16	Bushing	
5	7209000032	6	Bushing	
6	7209000031	4	Bushing	
7	7209000033	4	Bushing	
8	7661000022	18	Nut 5/16	
9	7661000027	30	Stacking Nut	
10	7007000036	24	Adapter	
11	7950150000	48	Washer 5/16	
12	7115150650	32	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
13	7115150850	16	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
14	7445080825	2	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
15	7445101025	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
16	7445121225	2	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
17	7443000209	4	Fitting, Tube Hydrocraft	
18	7209000066	6	Bushing	
101	7912000068	2	Tube	
102	7912000069	2	Tube	
103	7912000070	2	Tube	
105	7912000341	6	Tube	
106	7912000238	2	Tube	

FIGURE 6-27. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID

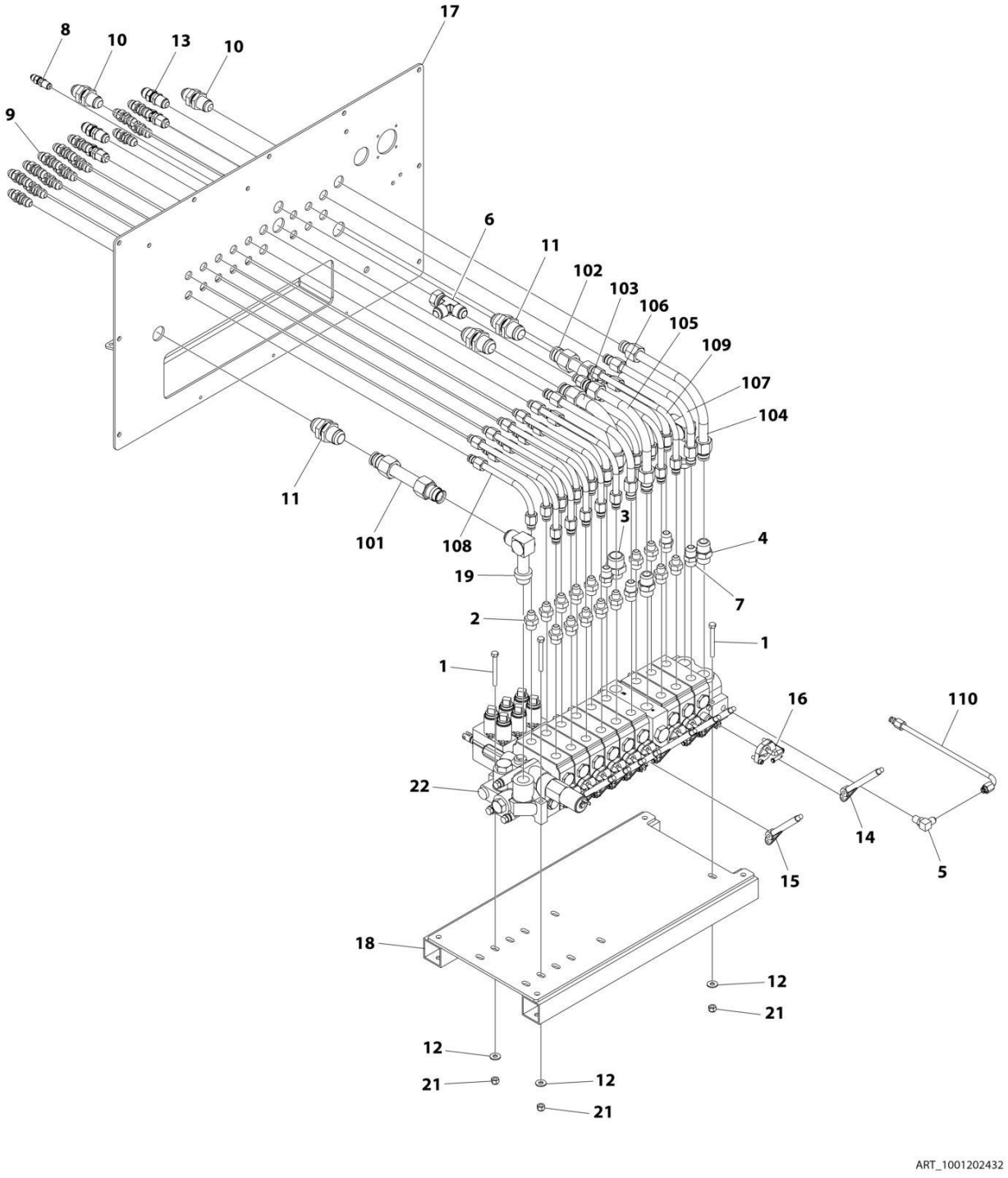


FIGURE 6-27. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202432	Ref	VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID	C
1	0641524	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3	
2	2220374	14	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	2220700	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
7	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	2230024	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
9	2230025	14	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
10	2230027	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	2230089	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
13	8760037	4	Union, Straight	
14	1001184772	2	Handle, Long	
15	1001184773	7	Handle, Short	
16	1001194069	9	Linkage, Handle	
17	1001200355	1	Panel	
18	3177000060	1	Mount, Valve	
19	7443000211	2	Fitting #16 JIC	
20	7577000669	1	Tube Kit (Includes Items 101-110)	
21	7660162601	3	Nut 3/8	
22	7935000313	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	7577000669	Ref	TUBE KIT	C
101	7912000301	1	Tube, Outlet	
102	7912000302	1	Tube, Outlet	
103	7912000303	1	Tube, Mid Outlet	
104	7912000304	1	Tube, Inlet	
105	7912000305	1	Tube, Mid Inlet	
106	7912000306	2	Tube, Winch	
107	7912000307	2	Tube, Winch	
108	7912000308	7	Tube	
109	7912000309	7	Tube	
110	7912000310	1	Tube, Pilot	

FIGURE 6-28. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID

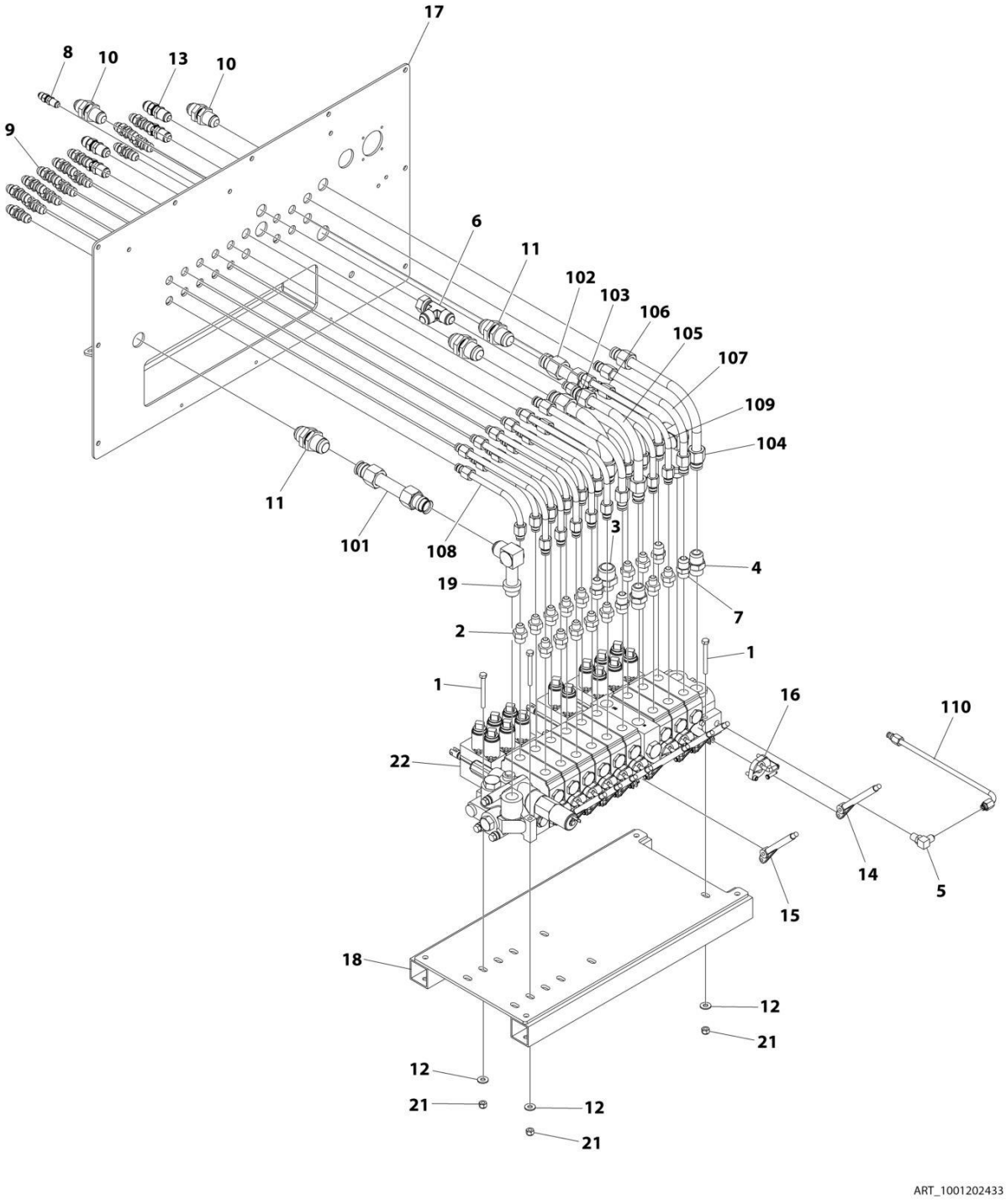


FIGURE 6-28. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202433	Ref	VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID	C
1	0641524	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3	
2	2220374	14	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	2220700	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
7	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	2230024	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
9	2230025	14	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
10	2230027	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	2230089	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
13	8760037	4	Union, Straight	
14	1001184772	2	Handle, Long	
15	1001184773	7	Handle, Short	
16	1001194069	9	Linkage, Handle	
17	1001200355	1	Panel	
18	3177000060	1	Mount, Valve	
19	7443000211	2	Fitting #16 JIC	
20	7577000669	1	Tube Kit (Includes Items 101-110)	
21	7660162601	3	Nut 3/8	
22	1001203506	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	7577000669	Ref	TUBE KIT	C
101	7912000301	1	Tube, Outlet	
102	7912000302	1	Tube, Outlet	
103	7912000303	1	Tube, Mid Outlet	
104	7912000304	1	Tube, Inlet	
105	7912000305	1	Tube, Mid Inlet	
106	7912000306	2	Tube, Winch	
107	7912000307	2	Tube, Winch	
108	7912000308	7	Tube	
109	7912000309	7	Tube	
110	7912000310	1	Tube, Pilot	

FIGURE 6-29. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID

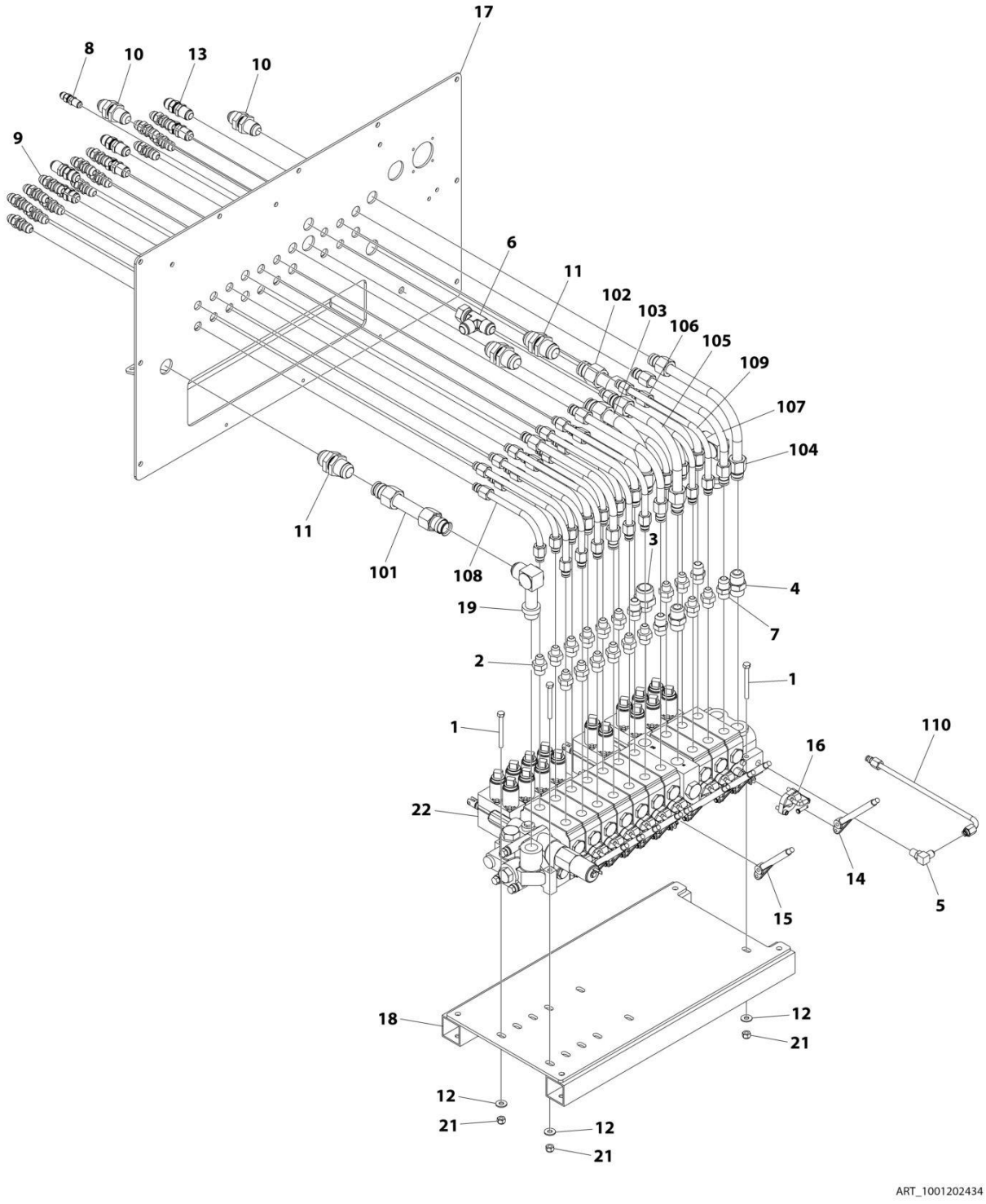


FIGURE 6-29. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202434	Ref	VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID	C
1	0641524	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3	
2	2220374	16	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	2220700	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
7	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	2230024	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
9	2230025	14	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
10	2230027	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	2230089	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
13	8760037	6	Union, Straight	
14	1001184772	3	Handle, Long	
15	1001184773	7	Handle, Short	
16	1001194069	10	Linkage, Handle	
17	1001200356	1	Panel	
18	3177000060	1	Mount, Valve	
19	7443000211	2	Fitting #16 JIC	
20	7577000670	1	Tube Kit (Includes Items 101-110)	
21	7660162601	3	Nut 3/8	
22	7935000374	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	7577000670	Ref	TUBE KIT	C
101	7912000301	1	Tube, Outlet	
102	7912000302	1	Tube, Outlet	
103	7912000303	1	Tube, Mid Outlet	
104	7912000304	1	Tube, Inlet	
105	7912000305	1	Tube, Mid Inlet	
106	7912000306	3	Tube, Winch	
107	7912000307	3	Tube, Winch	
108	7912000308	7	Tube	
109	7912000309	7	Tube	
110	7912000310	1	Tube, Pilot	

FIGURE 6-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID

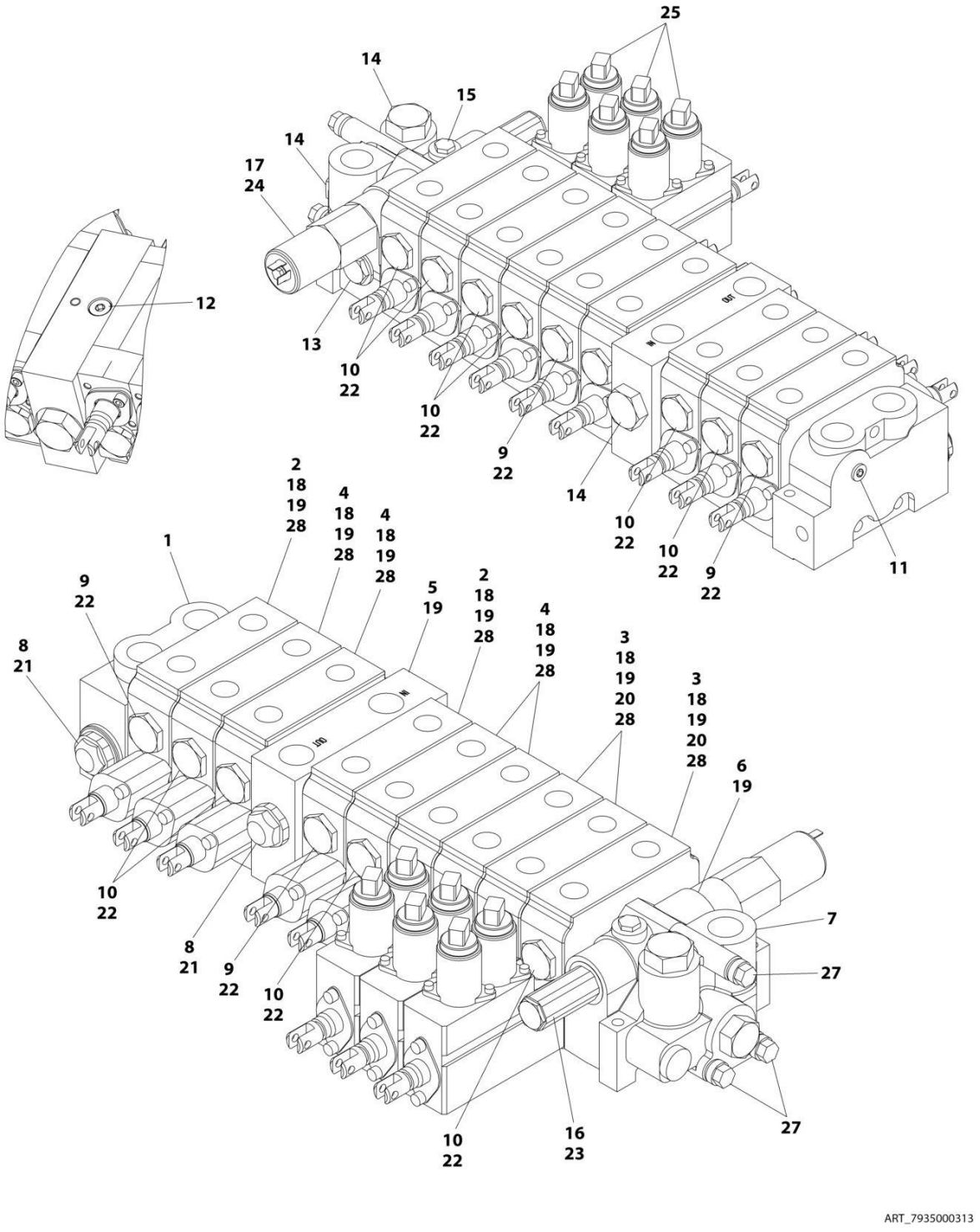


FIGURE 6-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7935000313	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/3 SOLENOID	B
1	7935000315	1	Cover, Inlet	
2	9935930122	2	Valve Section	
3	9935930119	3	Valve Section	
4	7935000320	4	Valve Section	
5	7935000316	1	Inlet	
6	7935000323	1	Utility Section	
7	7935000317	1	Cover, Outlet	
8	91084009	2	Cartridge, Relief	
9	70050243	4	Plug	
10	7006847	14	Plug	
11	70050245	1	Plug	
12	70050246	2	Plug	
13	70050247	1	Plug	
14	91084017	3	Plug	
15	70050249	1	Plug	
16	70050241	1	Cartridge, Pressure	
17	70050242	1	Solenoid	
18	70050250	15	Seal	
19	70050251	44	O-Ring	
20	70050252	6	O-Ring	
21	70051081	2	Seal Kit	
22	7029865	18	Seal Kit	
23	70051080	1	Seal Kit	
24	70050256	1	Seal Kit	
25	9346930086	6	Solenoid	
26	70051079	1	Seal (Not Shown)	
27	70050239	1	Stud Assembly	
28	70050257	18	Wiper	

FIGURE 6-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID

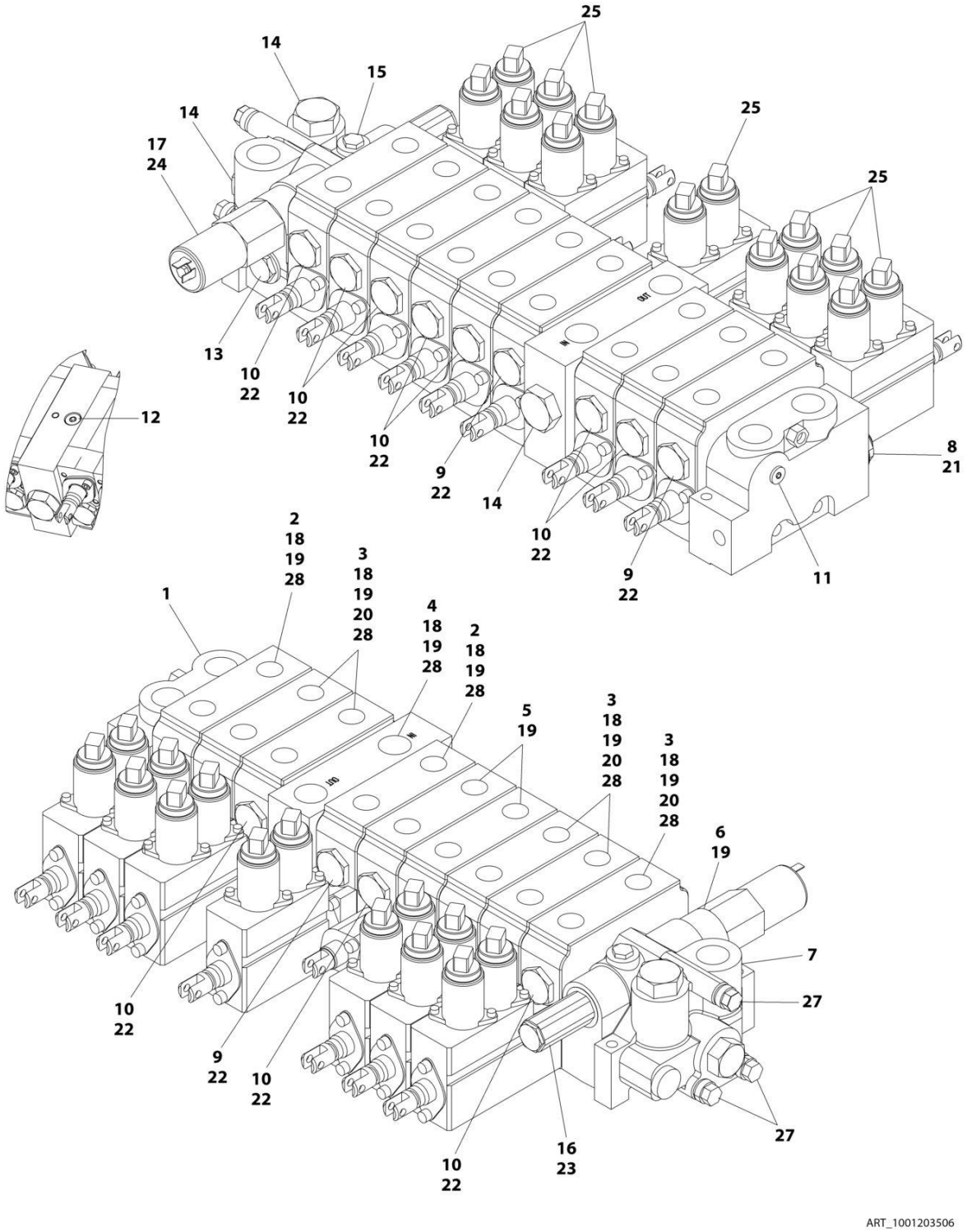


FIGURE 6-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203506	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - 9 SECTION/7 SOLENOID	B
1	7935000315	1	Cover, Inlet	
2	9935930120	2	Valve Section	
3	9935930119	5	Valve Section	
4	7935000316	1	Inlet	
5	7935000320	2	Valve Section	
6	7935000323	1	Utility Section	
7	7935000317	1	Cover, Outlet	
8	91084009	2	Cartridge, Relief	
9	70050243	4	Plug	
10	7006847	14	Plug	
11	70050245	1	Plug	
12	70050246	2	Plug	
13	70050247	1	Plug	
14	91084017	3	Plug	
15	70050249	1	Plug	
16	70050241	1	Cartridge, Pressure	
17	70050242	1	Solenoid	
18	70050250	15	Seal	
19	70050251	44	O-Ring	
20	70050252	6	O-Ring	
21	70051081	2	Seal Kit	
22	7029865	18	Seal Kit	
23	70051080	1	Seal Kit	
24	70050256	1	Seal Kit	
25	9346930086	8	Solenoid	
26	70051079	1	Seal (Not Shown)	
27	70050239	1	Stud Assembly	
28	70050257	18	Wiper	

FIGURE 6-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID

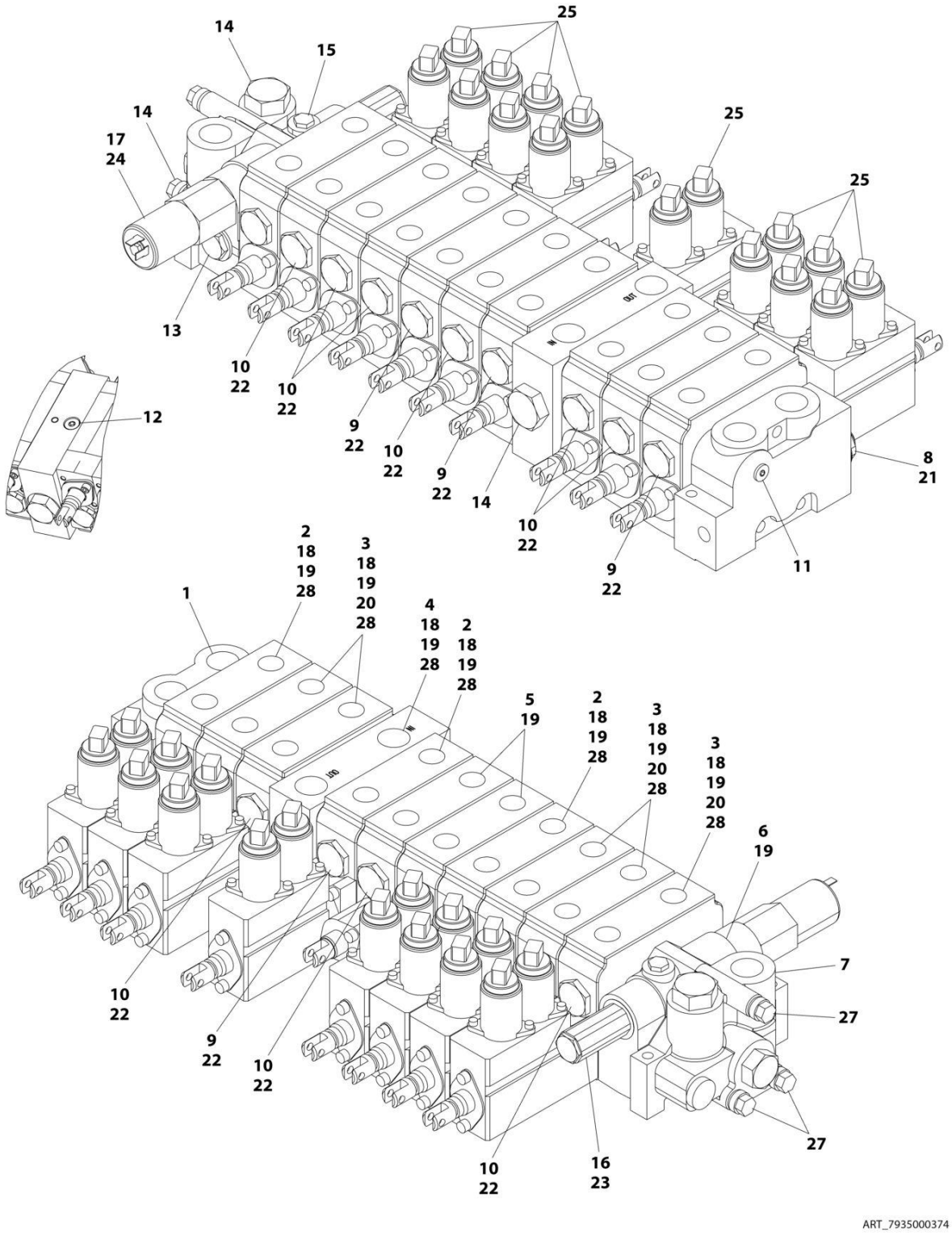


FIGURE 6-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7935000374	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION/8 SOLENOID	C
1	7935000315	1	Cover, Inlet	
2	9935930120	2	Valve Section	
3	9935930119	4	Valve Section	
4	7935000316	1	Inlet	
5	7935000320	2	Valve Section	
6	7935000323	1	Utility Section	
7	7935000317	1	Cover, Outlet	
8	91084009	2	Cartridge, Relief	
9	70050243	6	Plug	
10	7006847	12	Plug	
11	70050245	1	Plug	
12	70050246	2	Plug	
13	70050247	1	Plug	
14	91084017	3	Plug	
15	70050249	1	Plug	
16	70050241	1	Cartridge, Pressure	
17	70050242	1	Solenoid	
18	70050250	18	Seal	
19	70050251	40	O-Ring	
20	70050252	6	O-Ring	
21	70051081	2	Seal Kit	
22	7029865	20	Seal Kit	
23	70051080	1	Seal Kit	
24	70050256	1	Seal Kit	
25	9346930086	16	Solenoid	
26	70051079	1	Seal (Not Shown)	
27	70050239	1	Stud Assembly	
28	70050257	18	Wiper	

FIGURE 6-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

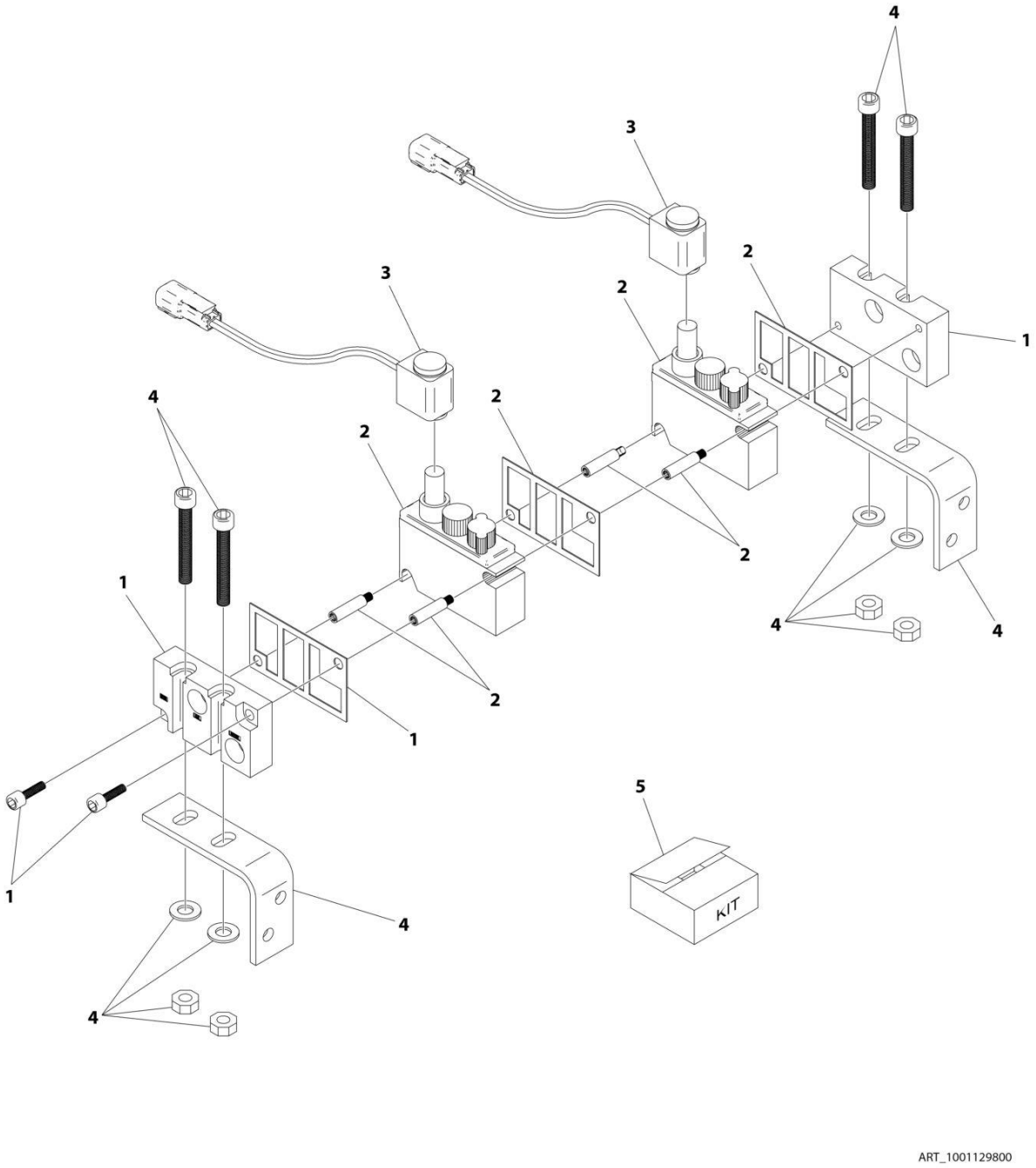


FIGURE 6-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129800	Ref	Air Valve 2 Section Assembly	B
1	70050526	1	Kit, Stacking (Includes Inlet, Outlet, Gaskets & Assembly Hardware)	
2	70050527	2	Valve Assembly	
3	70050528	2	Coil	
4	70050529	1	Kit, Mounting Bracket	
5	70050530	2	Kit, Spool Seal	

FIGURE 6-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SPEED WITH UL WINCH

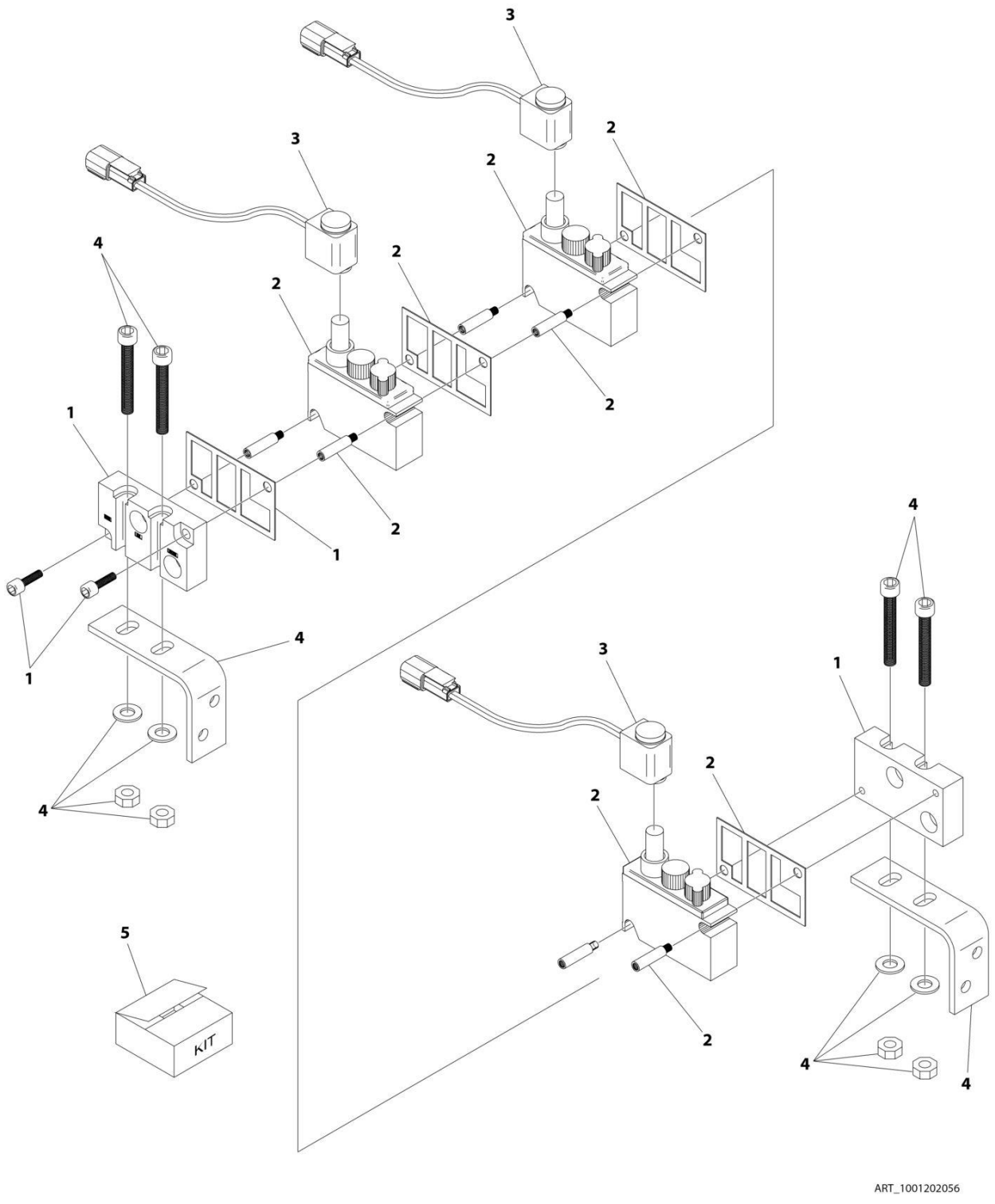


FIGURE 6-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SPEED WITH UL WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202056	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 3 SECTION	A
1	70050526	1	Kit, Stacking	
2	70050527	3	Valve	
3	70050528	3	Coil	
4	70050529	1	Kit, Mounting Bracket	
5	70050530	3	Kit, Spool Seal	

FIGURE 6-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

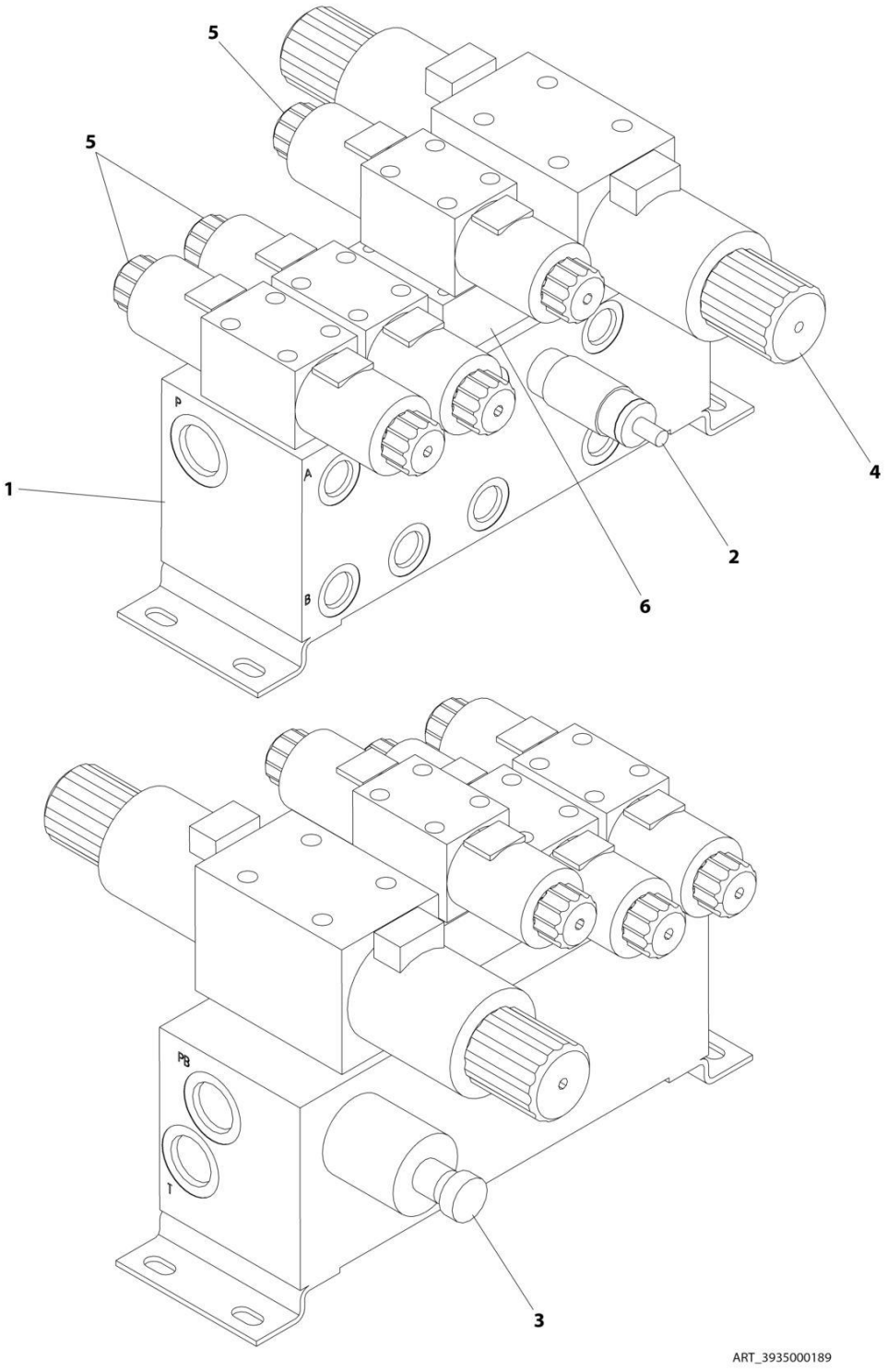


FIGURE 6-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3935000189	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	00
1	9619930002	1	Manifold	
2	9935930126	1	Main Relief Valve	
3	9935930127	1	Solenoid Selector Valve	
4	9935930129	1	DO5 Directional Valve	
5	7935000349	3	DO3 Directional Valve	
6	9935930130	1	Valve Adaptor Manifold	

FIGURE 6-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

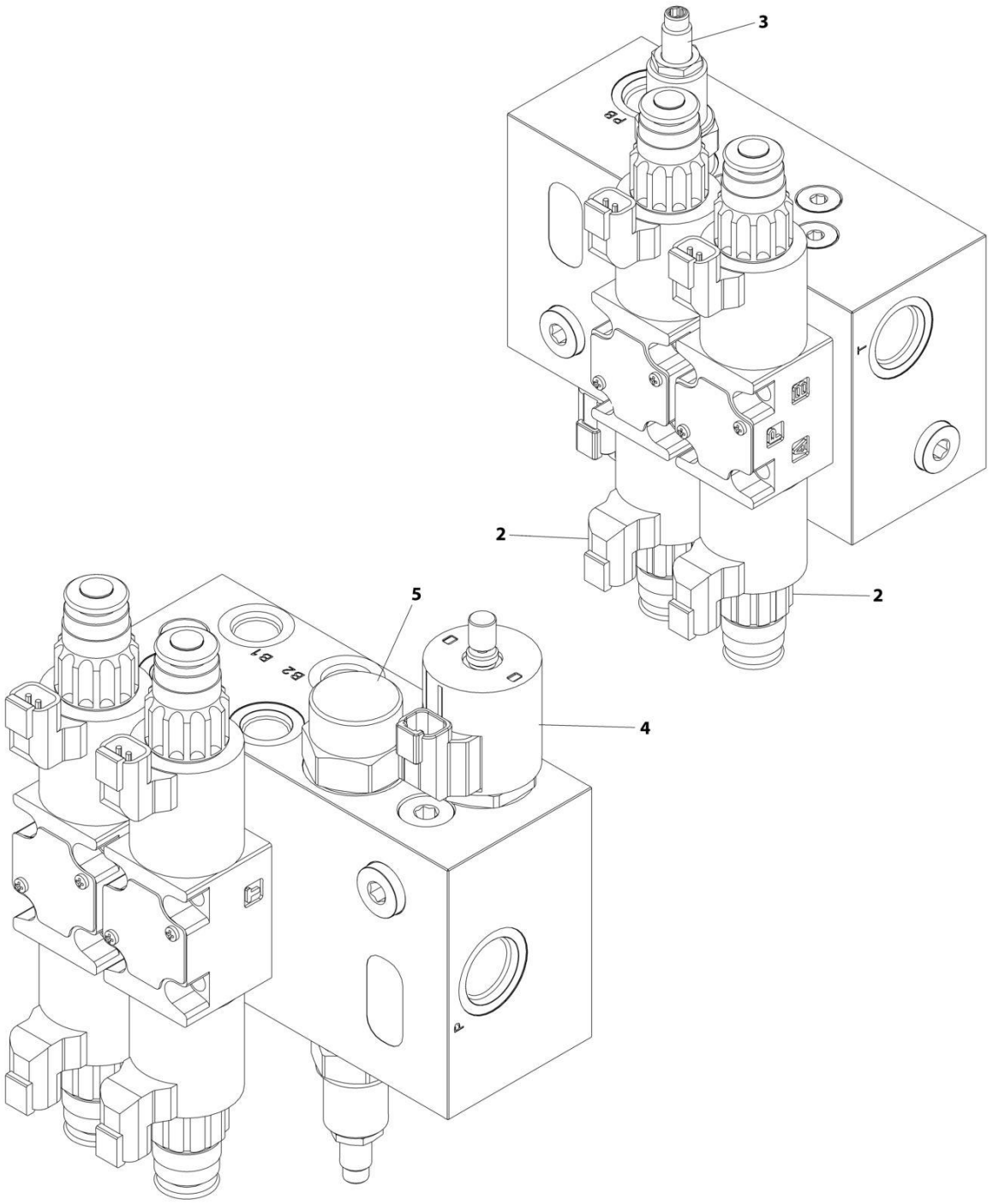
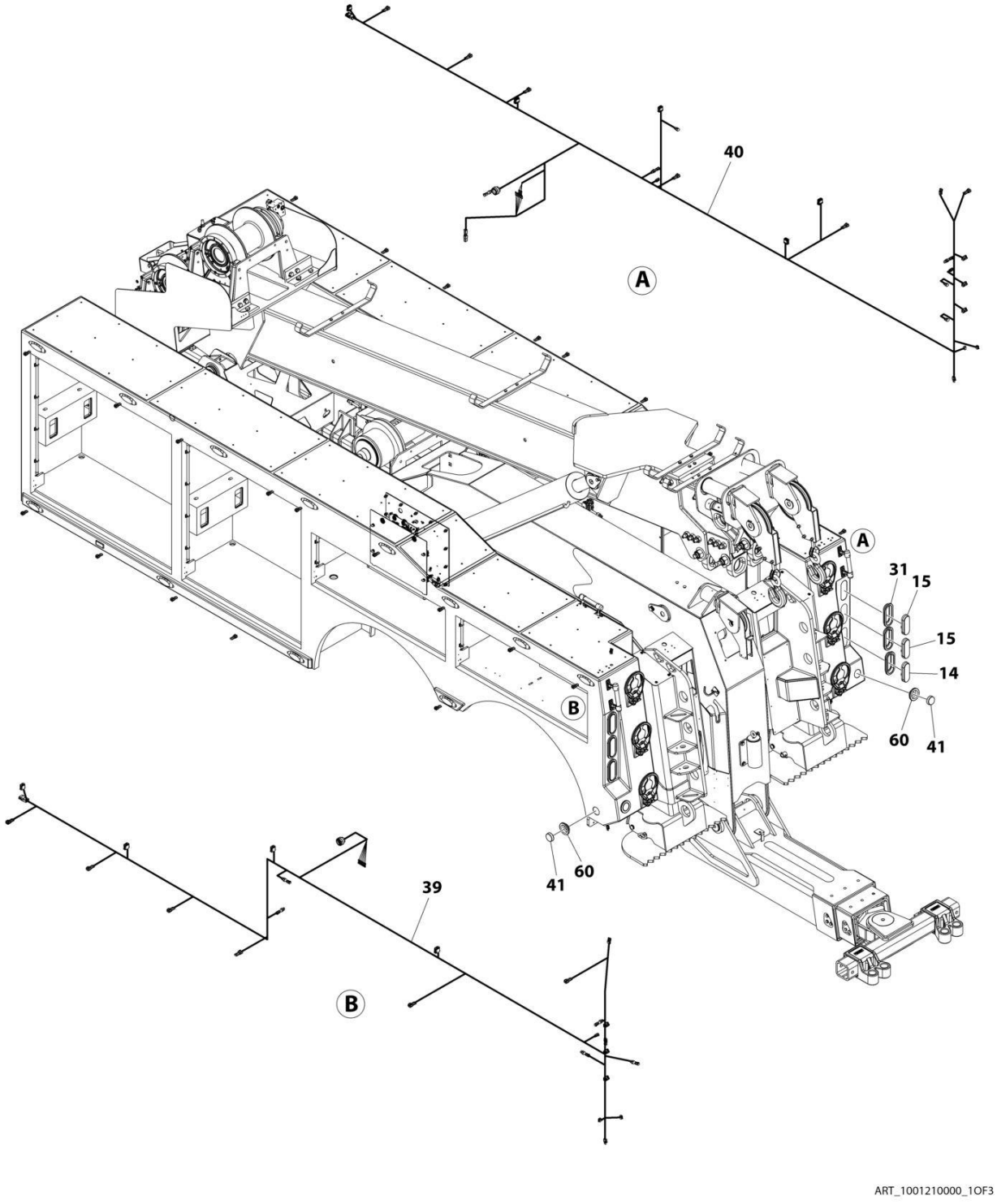


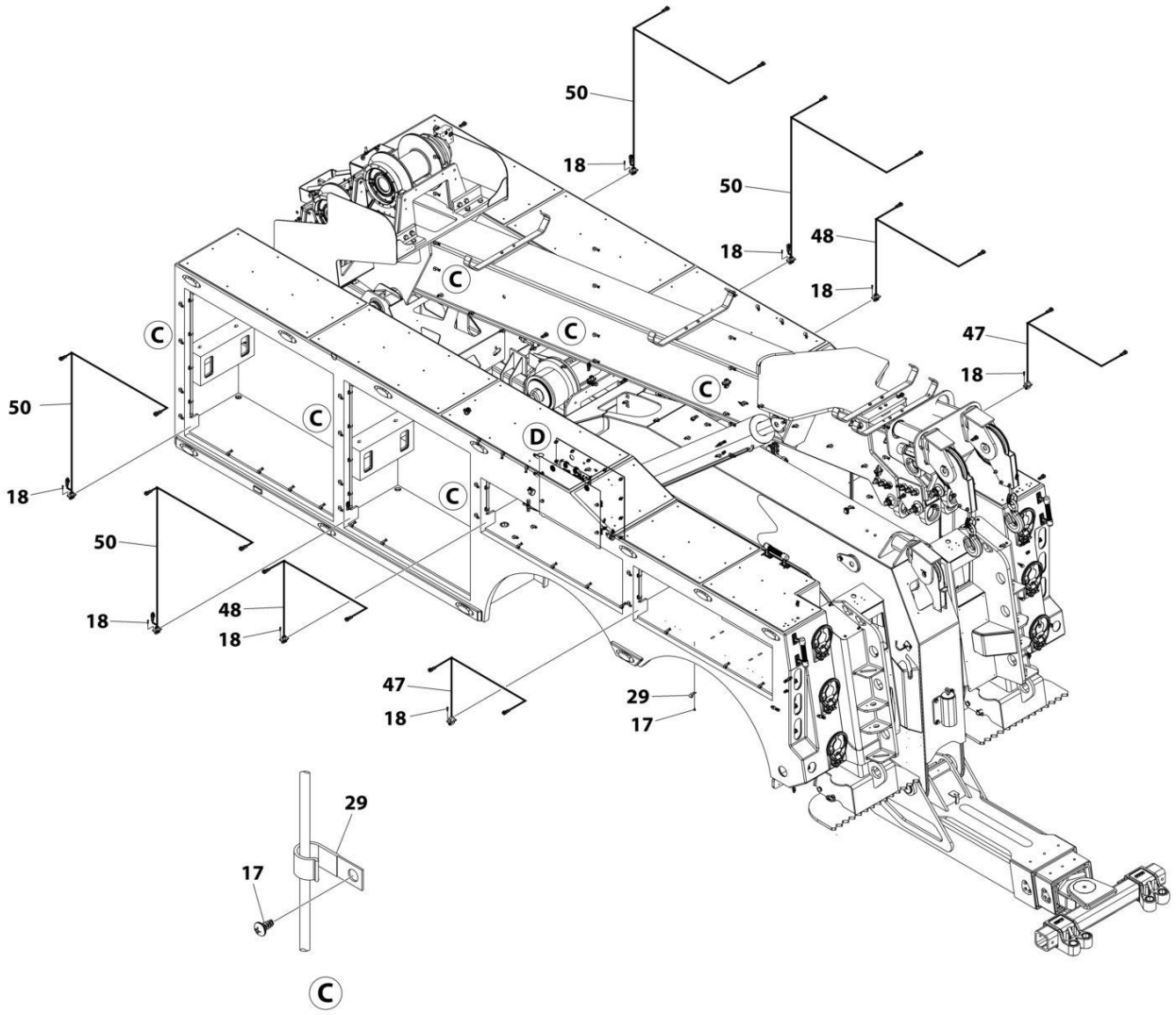
FIGURE 6-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243240	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
2	70051970	2	Valve Assembly - Directional	
2	70051973	2	Seal Kit - 70051970 Valve	
2	70051971	4	Coil	
2	70051972	4	Nut, Coil	
3	70051974	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
3	70051975	1	Seal Kit - 70051974 Valve	
4	70051976	1	Cartridge, Selector Solenoid	
4	7024896	1	Seal Kit - 70051976 Valve	
4	70003788	1	Coil	
4	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
5	70051977	1	Cartridge, Flow Control	
5	70051978	1	Seal Kit - 70051977 Valve	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE




50
18
50
18
48
18
47
18
C
C
C
C
C
C
D
50
18
50
18
48
18
47
18
29
17
29
17
C
ART_1001210000_2OF3

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

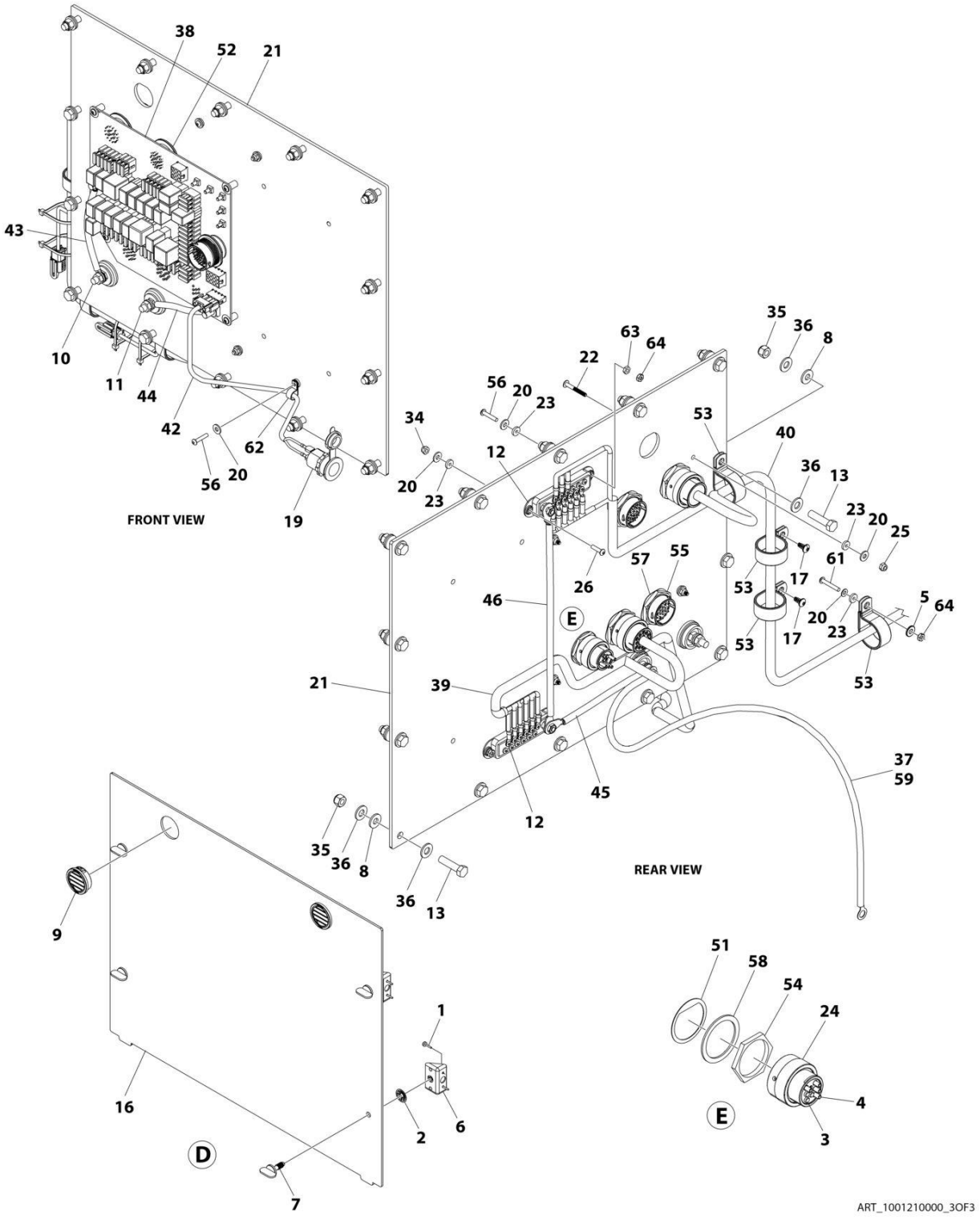


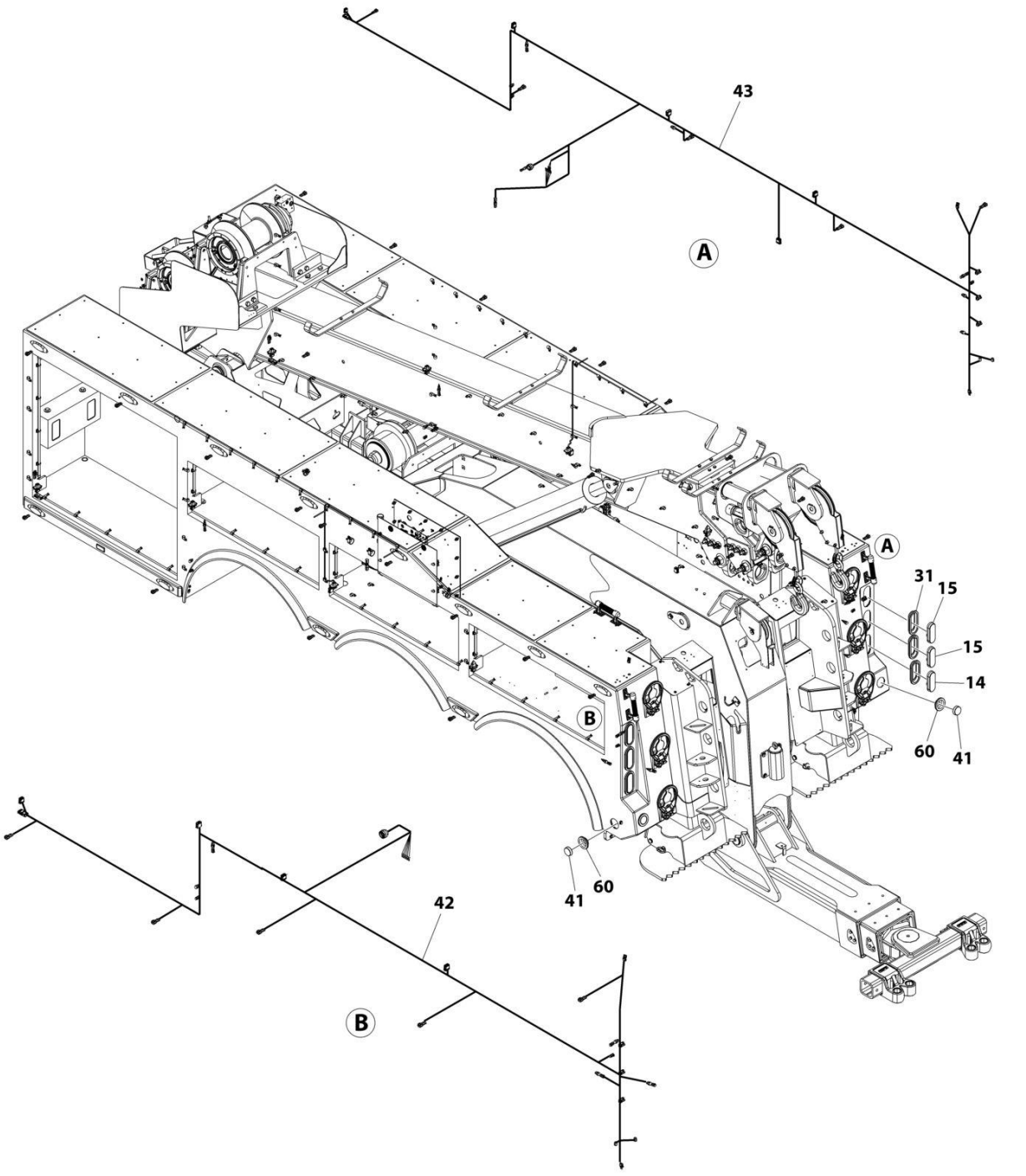
FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE

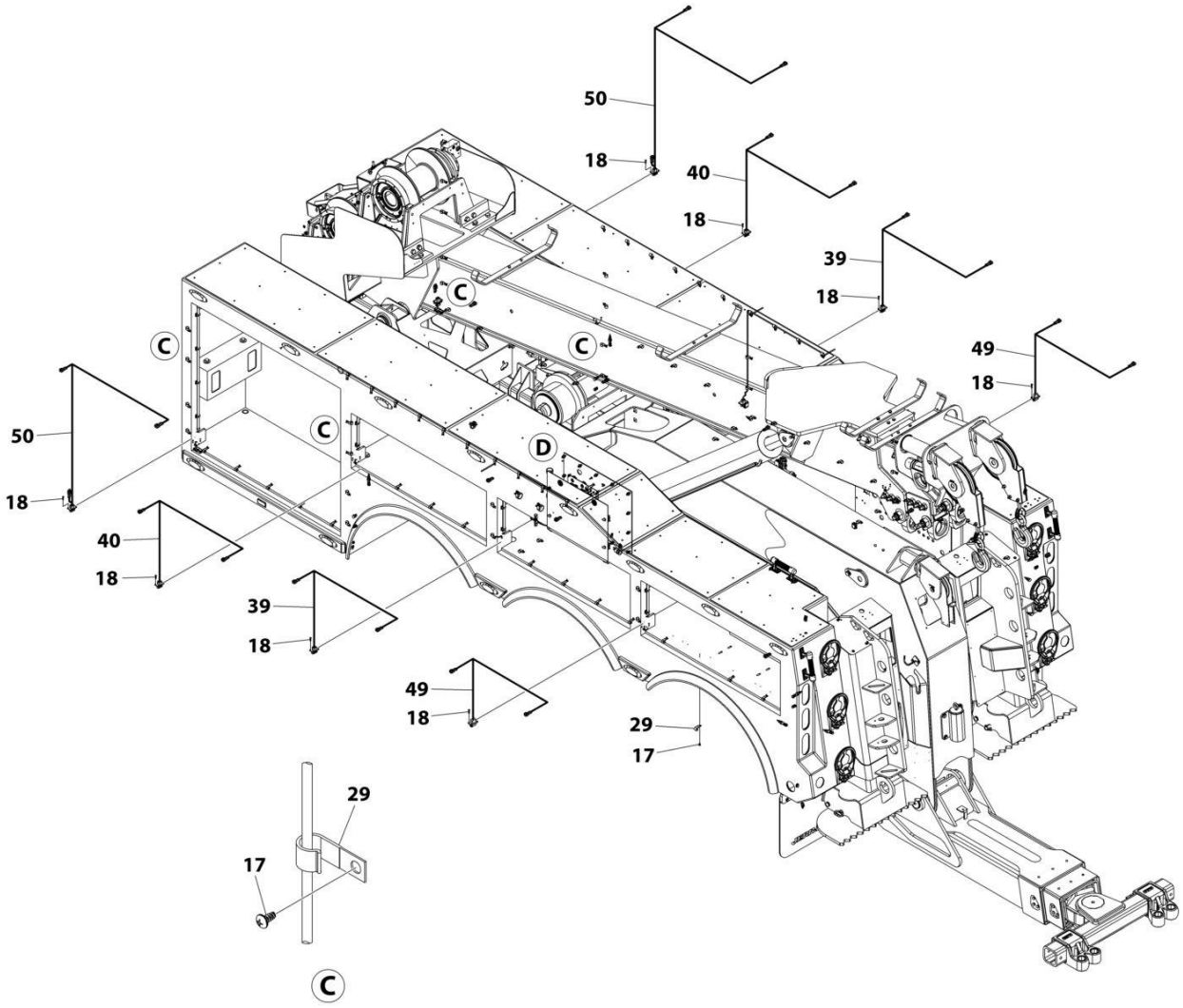
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210000	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	84	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	12	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	82	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001209000	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tandem)	
40	1001215444	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tandem)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
43	1001209040	1	Cable	
44	1001209041	1	Cable	
45	1001209042	1	Cable	
46	1001209044	1	Cable	
47	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tandem)	
48	1001209052	2	Harness, Body Compartment 2 (Tandem)	
50	1001209054	4	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tandem)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	2	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	7274000036	1	Clamp	
63	3311001	2	Nut #10	
64	7661000002	4	Nut #10	

FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE




50
18
40
18
39
18
49
18
C
C
C
C
D
50
18
40
18
39
18
49
18
29
17
29
17
C
ART_1001210001_2OF3

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

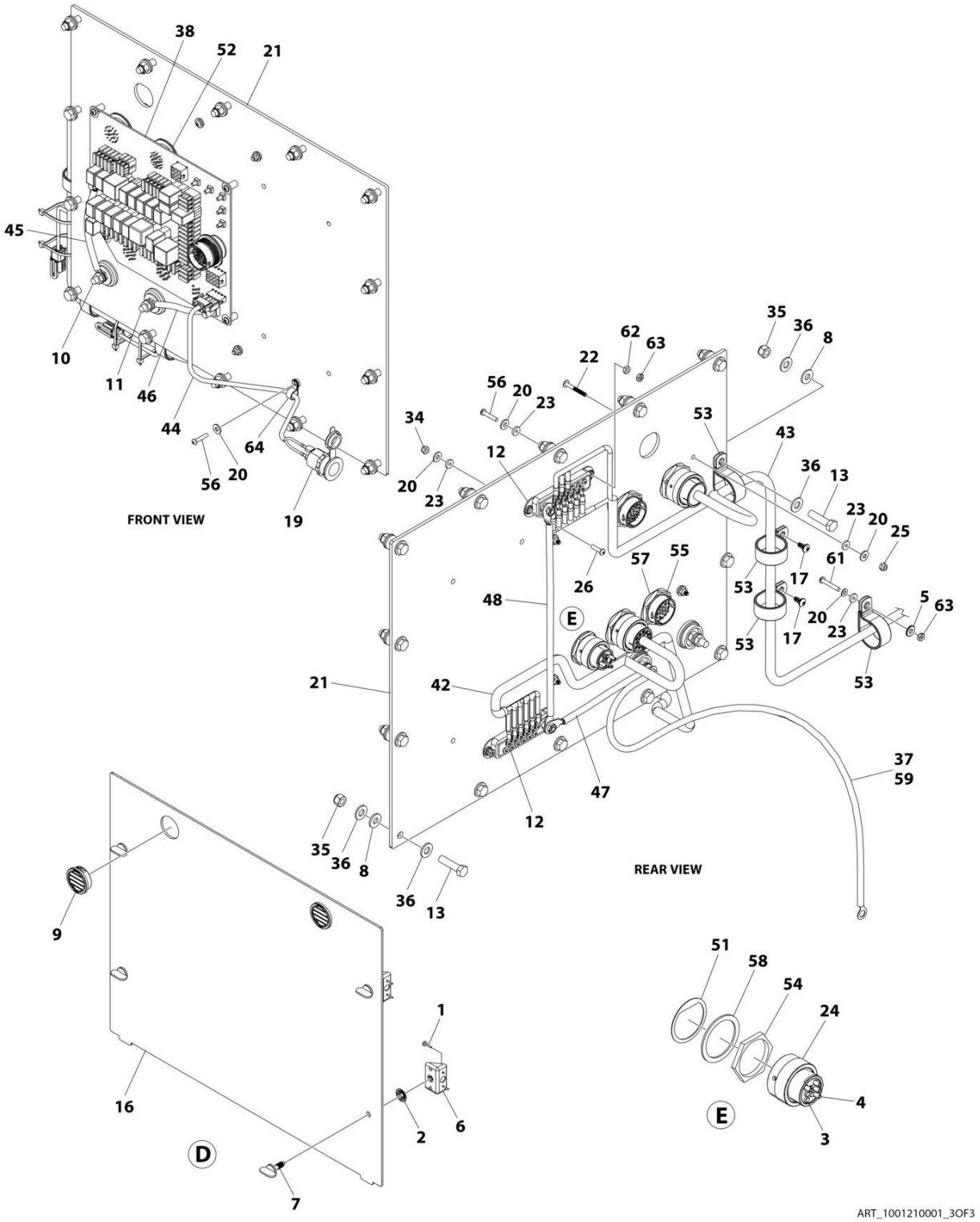


FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210001	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	88	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	10	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	86	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001216190	2	Harness, Marker Light 1 (Tri)	
40	1001207213	2	Harness, Body Compartment 3 (Tri)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209010	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tri)	
43	1001215445	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tri)	
44	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
45	1001209040	1	Cable	
46	1001209041	1	Cable	
47	1001209042	1	Cable	
48	1001209044	1	Cable	
49	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tri)	
50	1001209054	2	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tri)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	3311001	2	Nut #10	
63	7661000002	4	Nut #10	
64	7274000036	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

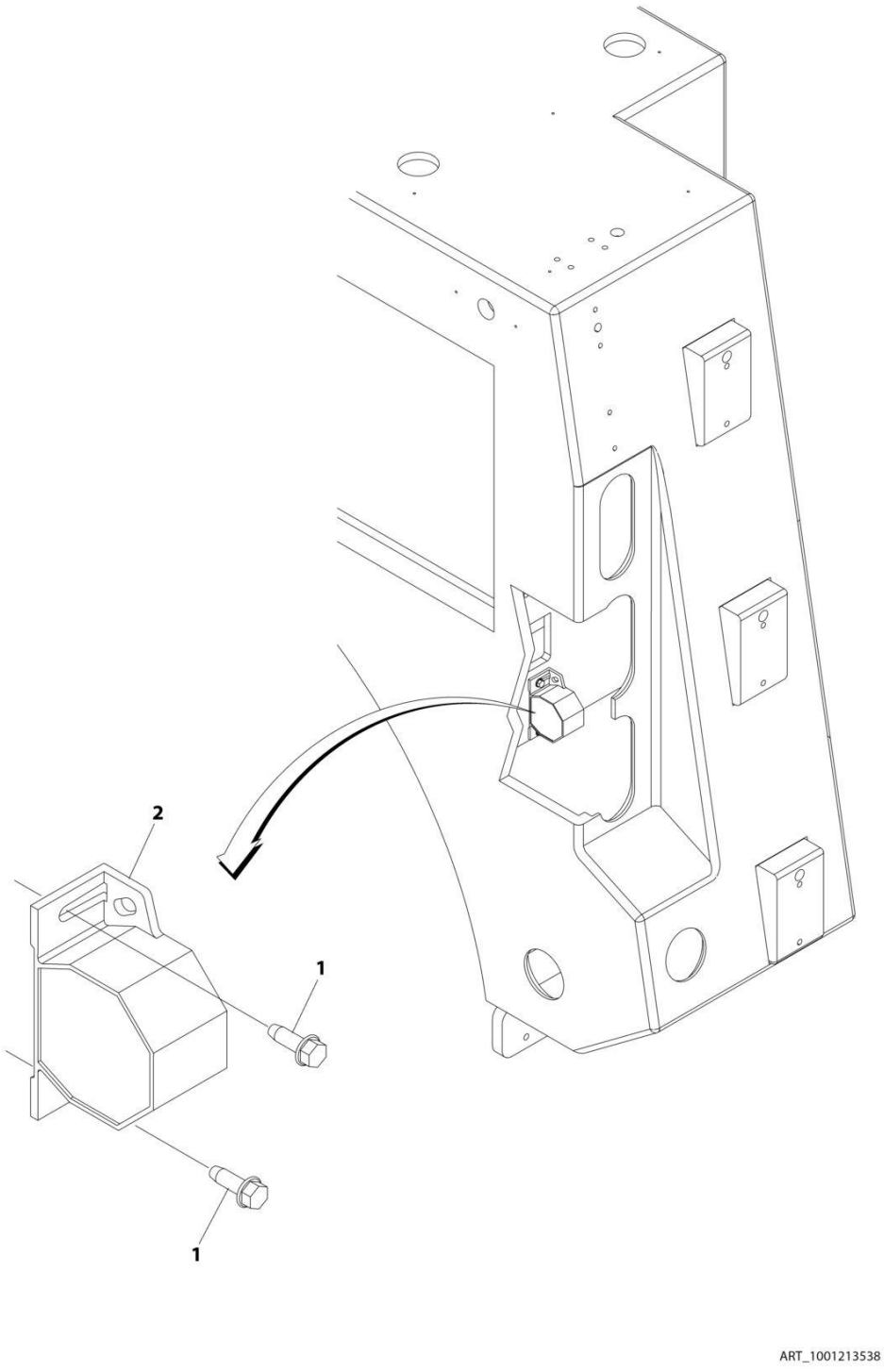


FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213538	Ref	Fixed Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	7011000006	1	Alarm	

FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

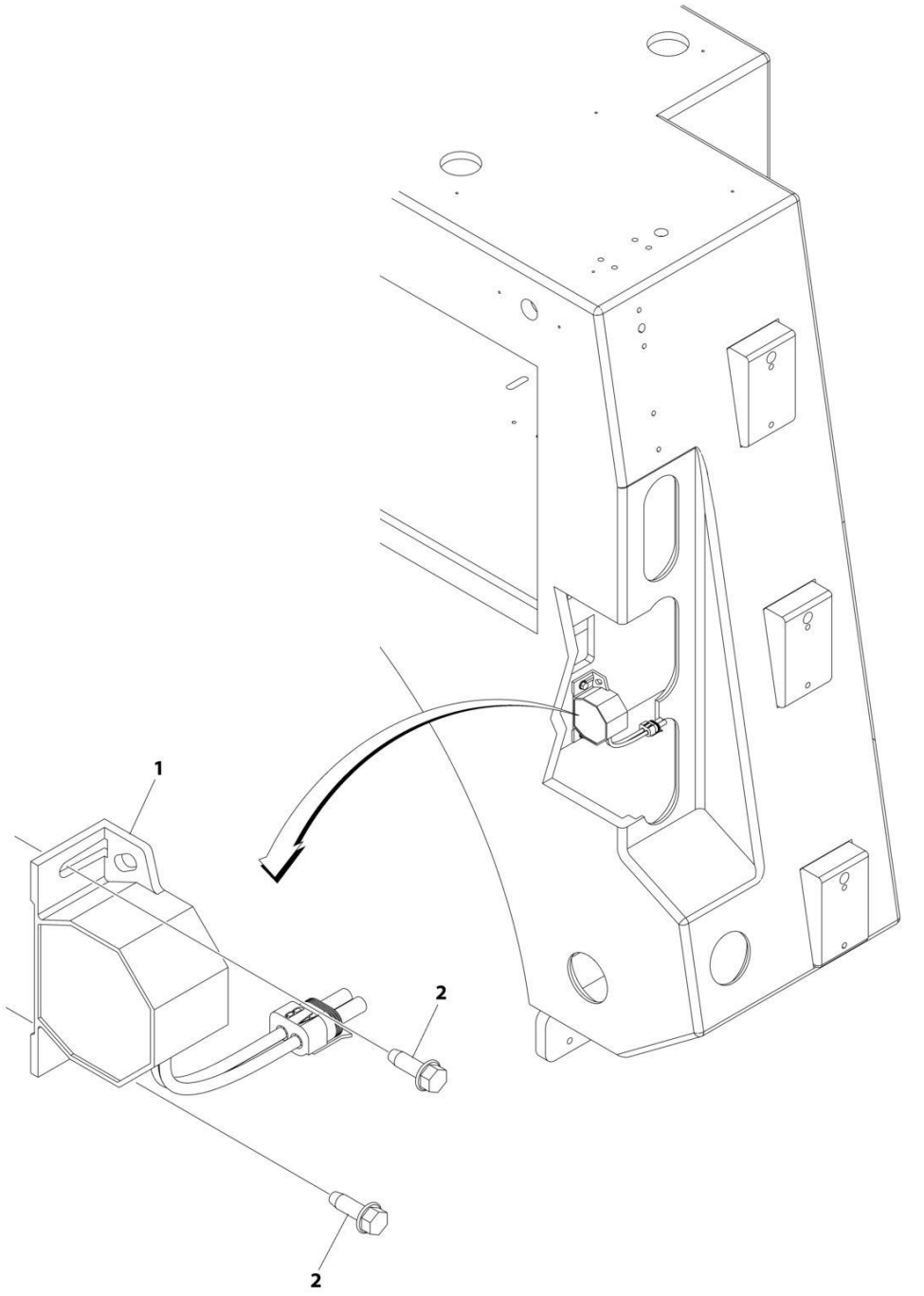


FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198729	Ref	Variable Back-Up Alarm Installation	B
1	1001175061	1	Alarm	
2	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	

FIGURE 7-5. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

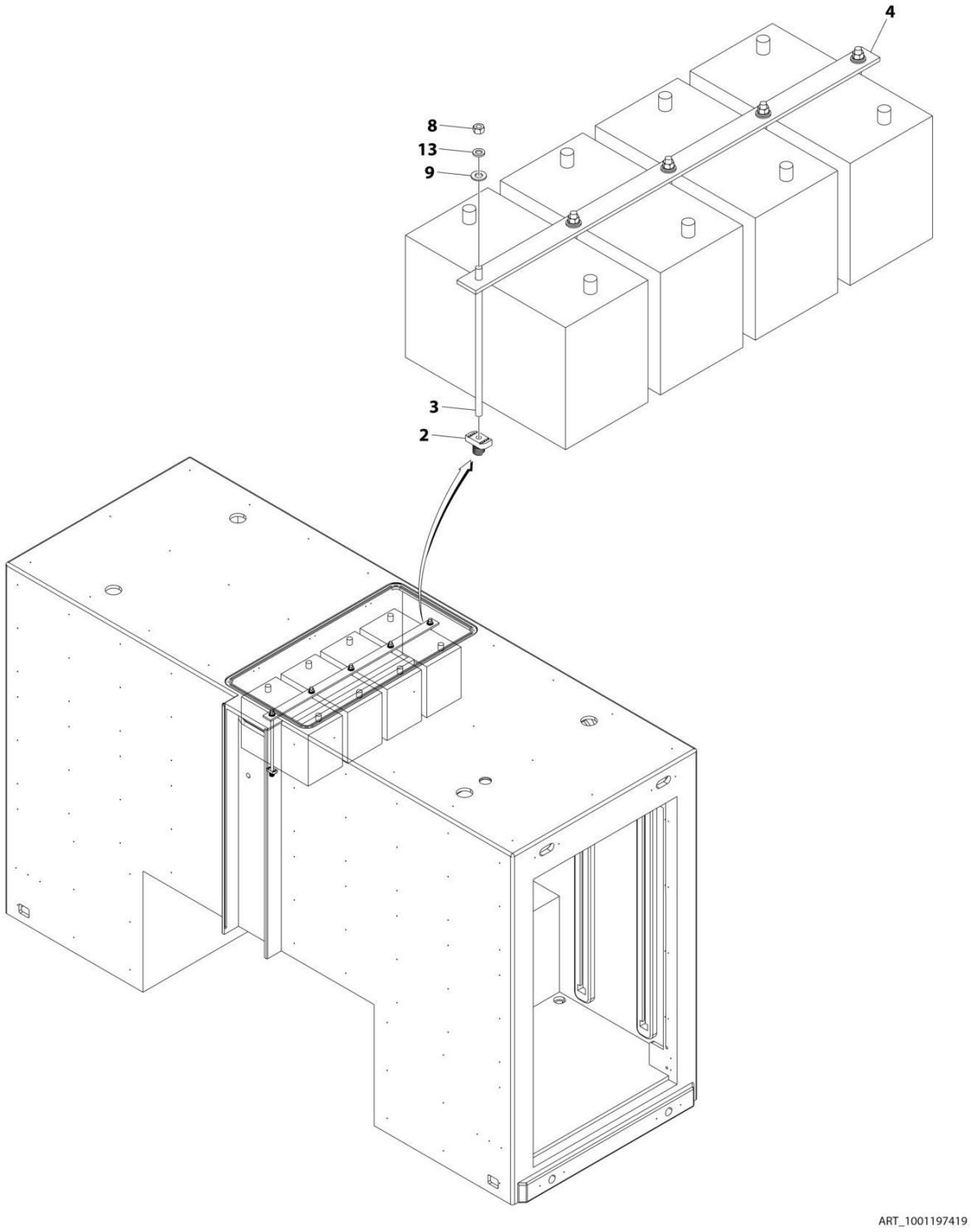


FIGURE 7-5. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197419	Ref	Battery Relocation Hardware Installation	D
1	1060706	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
2	1001166644	5	Nut 3/8	
3	1001166670	5	Rod	
4	1001183200	1	Bar	
6	1001188538	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
8	7660160000	5	Nut 3/8	
9	7950160153	5	Washer 3/8	
11	7346000131	8	Connector (Not Shown)	
12	7346000040	1	Tube (Not Shown)	
13	7950160000	5	Lockwasher 3/8	
14	1001217996	2	Connector (Not Shown)	
15	1001210960	4 ft	Wire (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-6. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION

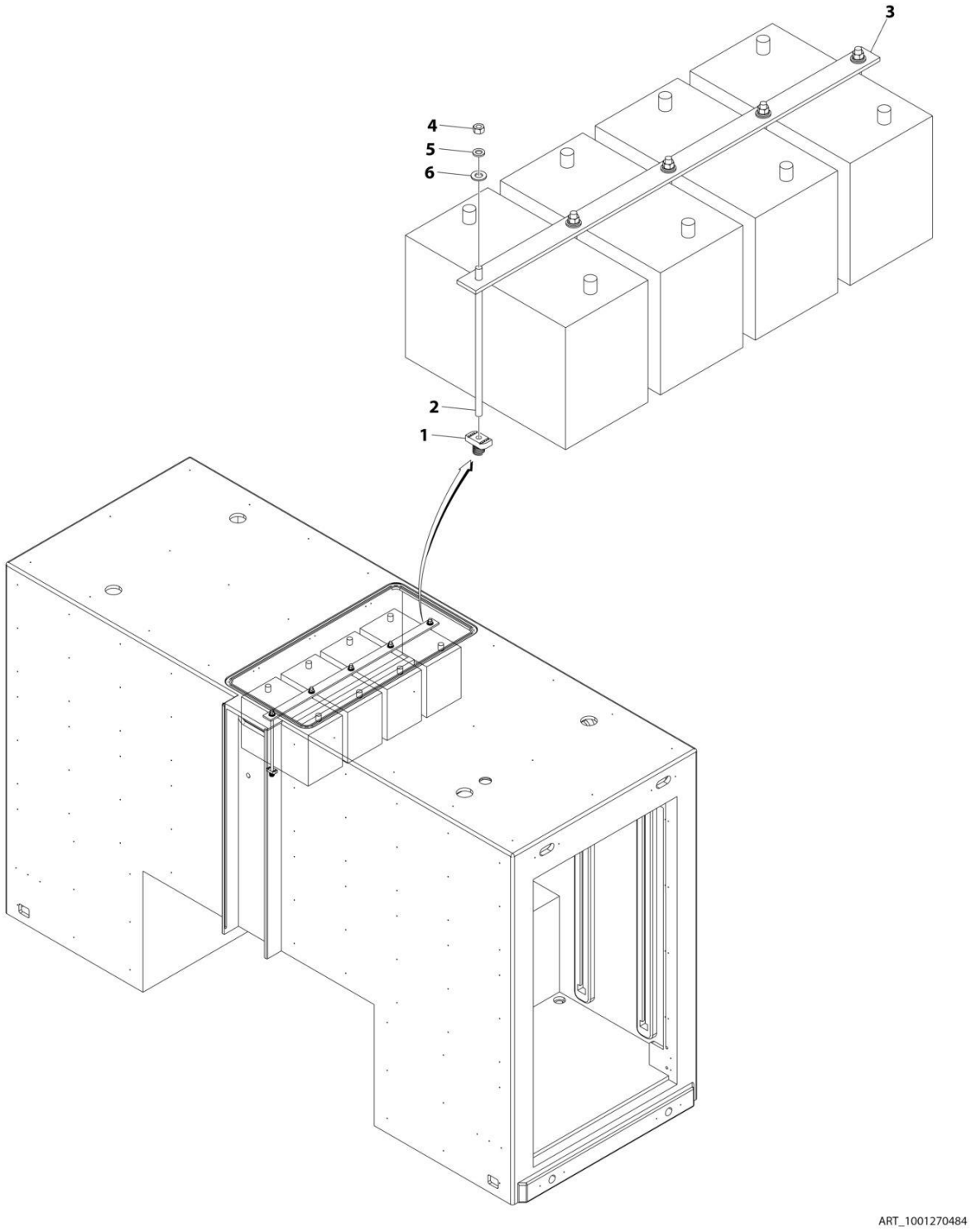


FIGURE 7-6. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270484	Ref	BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166644	5	Nut 3/8	
2	1001166670	5	Rod	
3	1001183200	1	Bar	
4	7660160000	5	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160000	5	Lockwasher 3/8	
6	7950160153	5	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

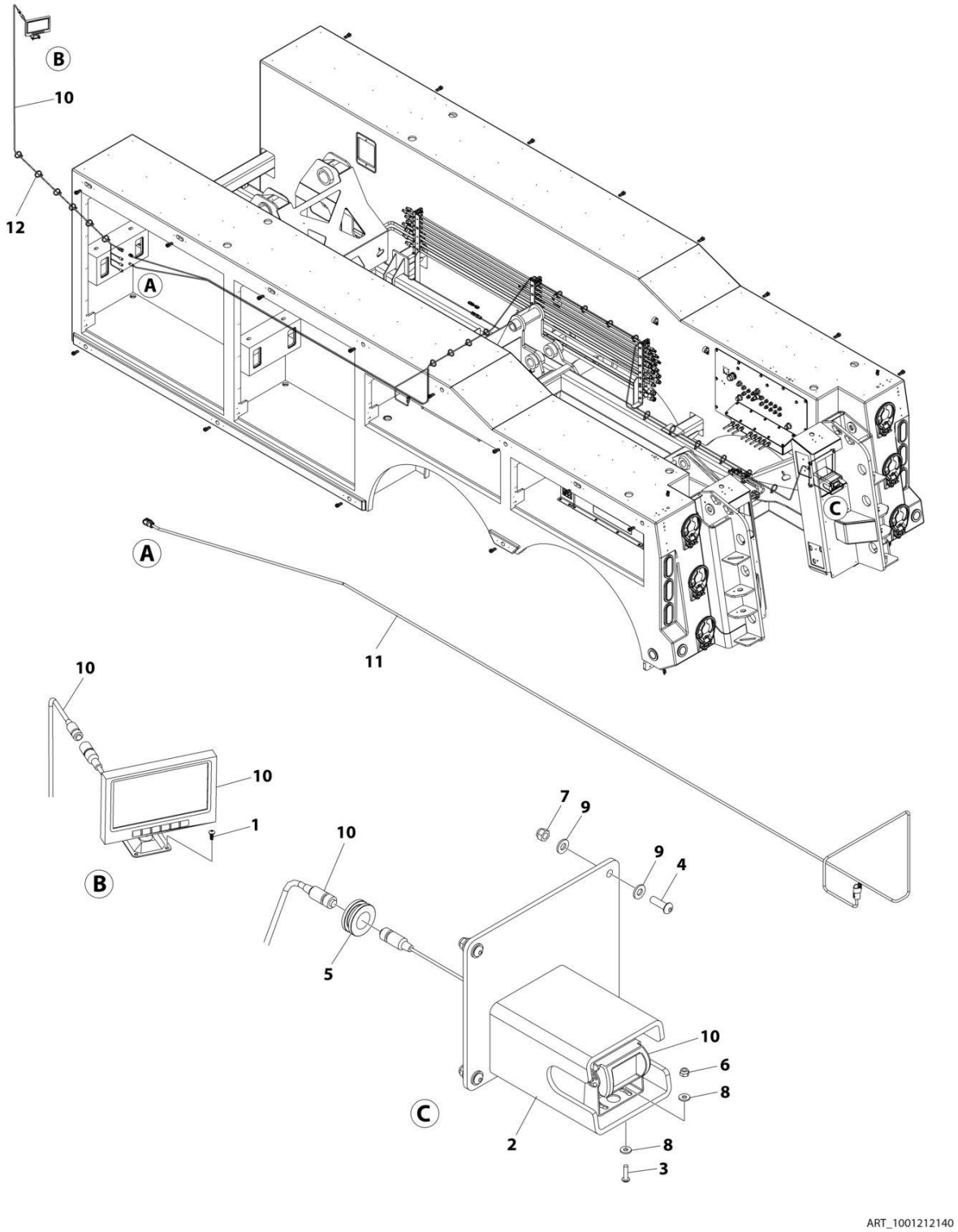


FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212140	Ref	Back-Up Camera Spade Cab Mount Installation	B
1	1001192958	4	Screw, #10 x 1/2	
2	3178000547	1	Bracket	
3	7114100618	2	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
4	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
5	7493000003	1	Grommet	
6	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	1660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950150143	8	Washer 5/16	
10	1001219309	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up)	
11	1001215151	1	Harness	D
11	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
11	4460465	3	Terminal	
12	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-8. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

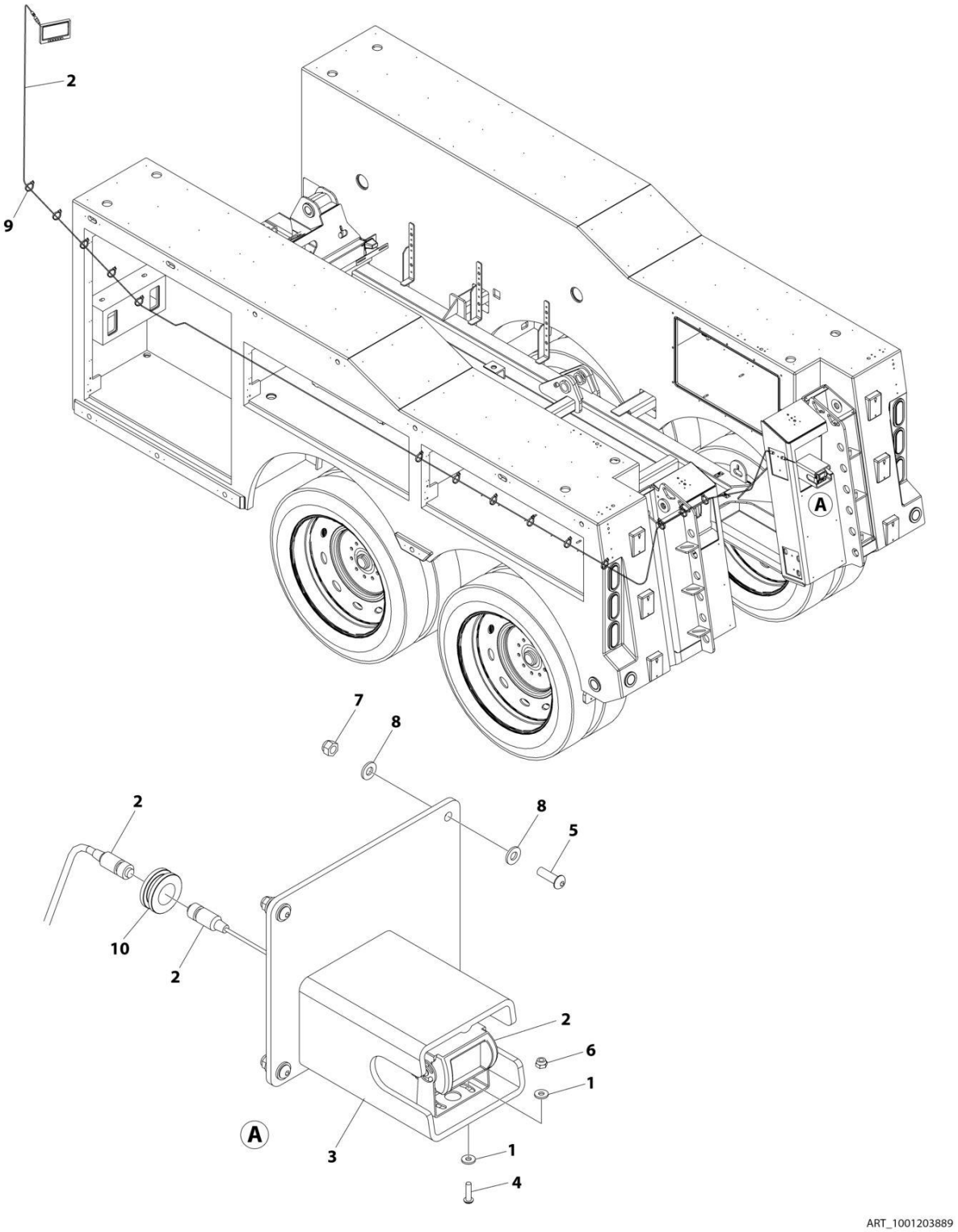


FIGURE 7-8. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203889	Ref	Back-Up Camera Paccar Installation	C
1	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
2	1001204558	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up)	
3	3178000547	1	Bracket	
4	7114100618	2	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
6	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
8	7950150143	8	Washer 5/16	
9	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	
10	7493000003	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

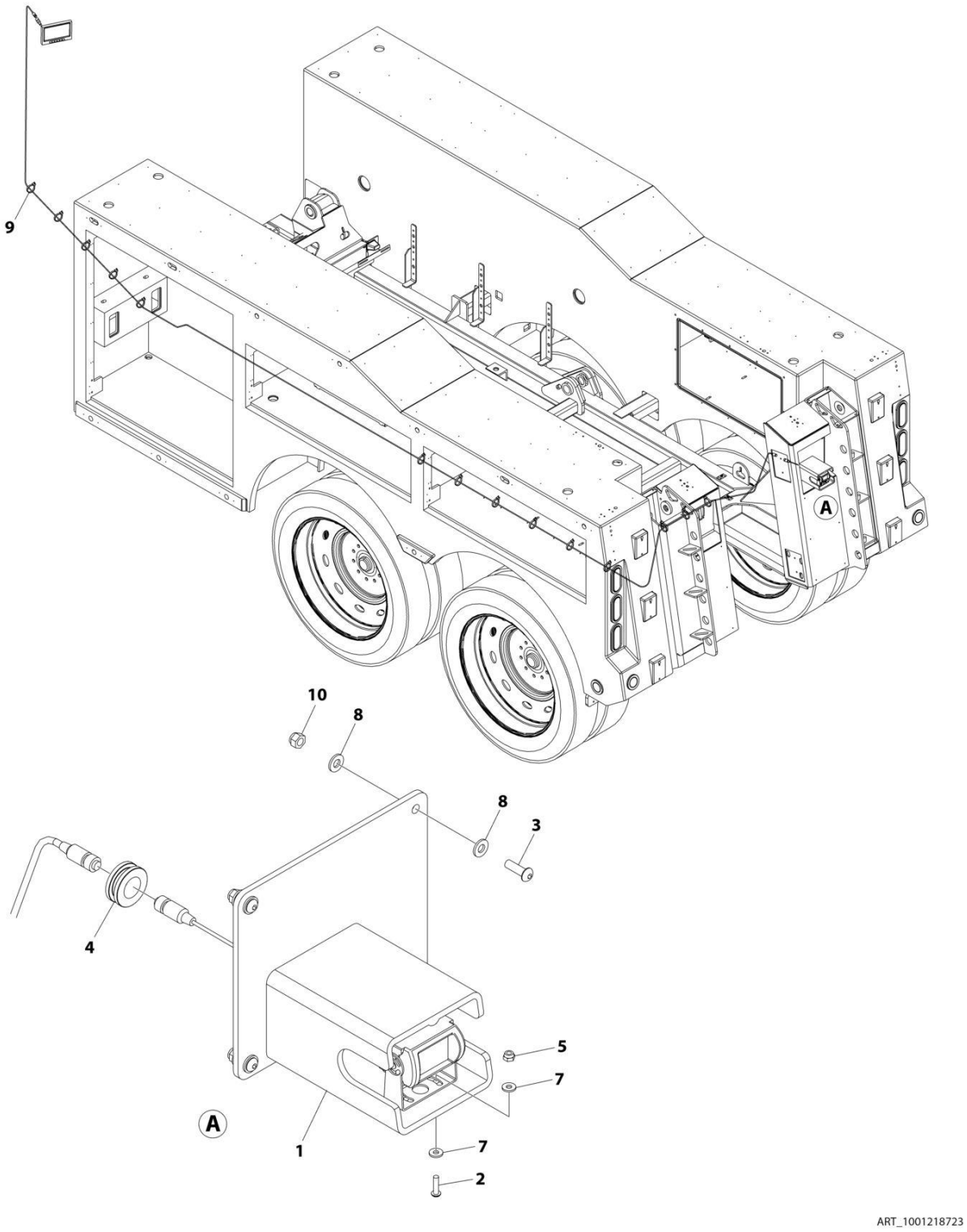


FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218723	Ref	Back-Up Camera Installation	A
1	3178000547	1	Bracket	
2	7114100618	2	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
3	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
4	7493000003	1	Grommet	
5	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
8	7950150143	8	Washer 5/16	
9	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	
10	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

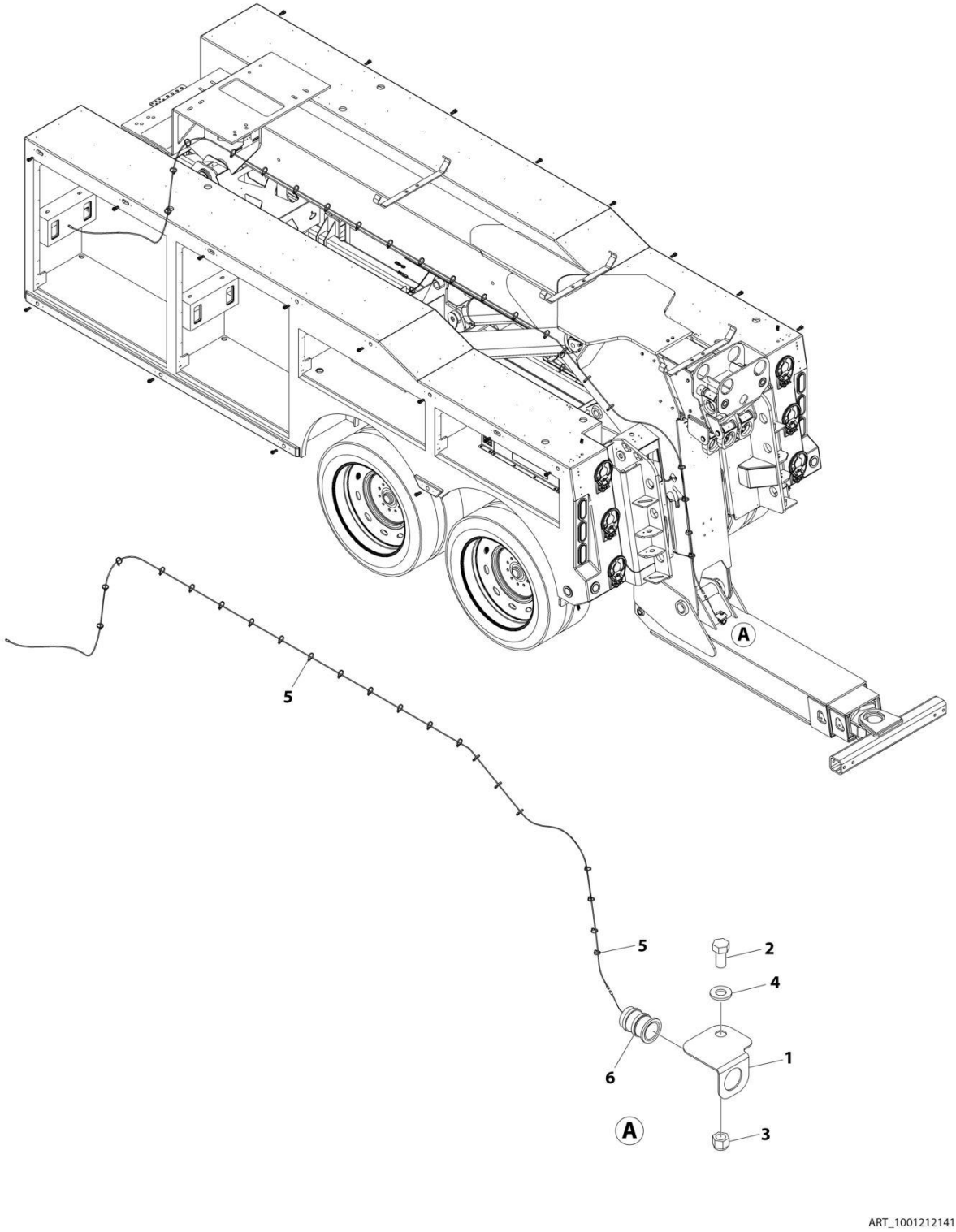


FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212141	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation	B
1	4178000889	1	Bracket **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001164102	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
3	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
4	7950100143	1	Washer 3/16	
5	5526000553	21	Tie Strap	
6	7002000555	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
6	1001273598	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	

FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

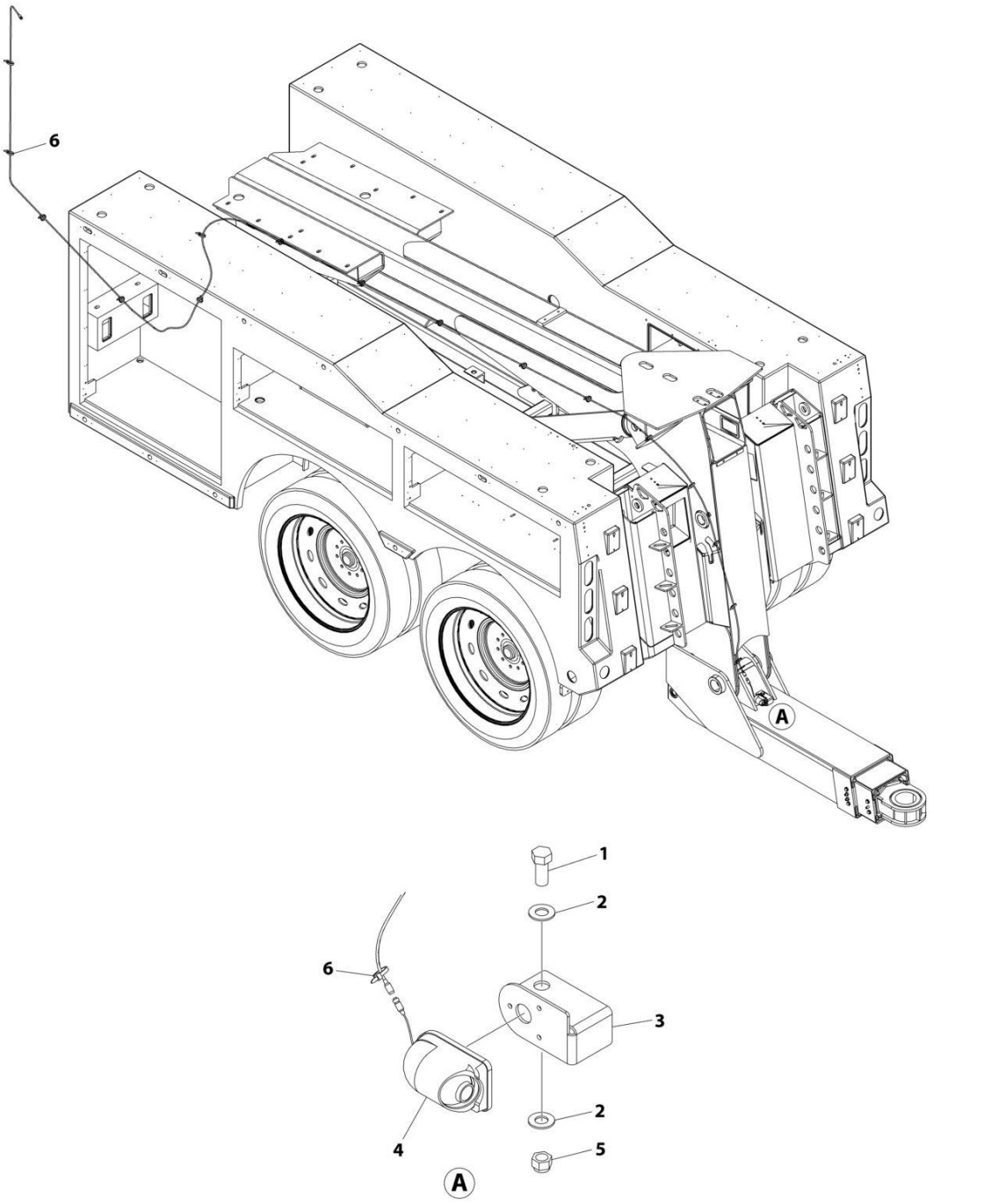


FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203911	Ref	Underlift Camera Paccar Installation	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket	
4	1001204595	1	Kit, Camera (Underlift) (Paccar)	
5	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
6	7854000004	30	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

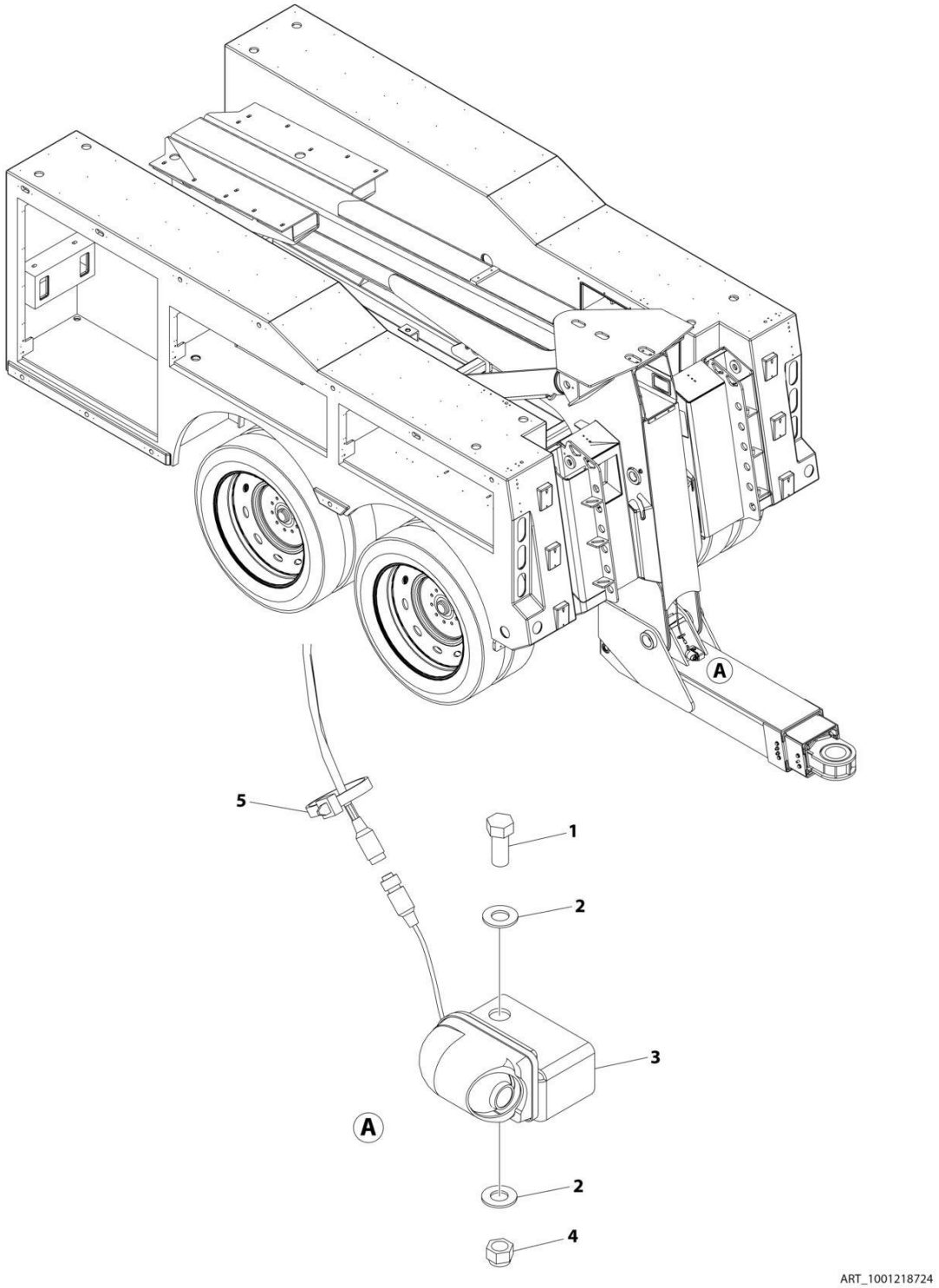


FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218724	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation - Brackets	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket, Underlift Camera Mount	
4	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
5	5526000553	40	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

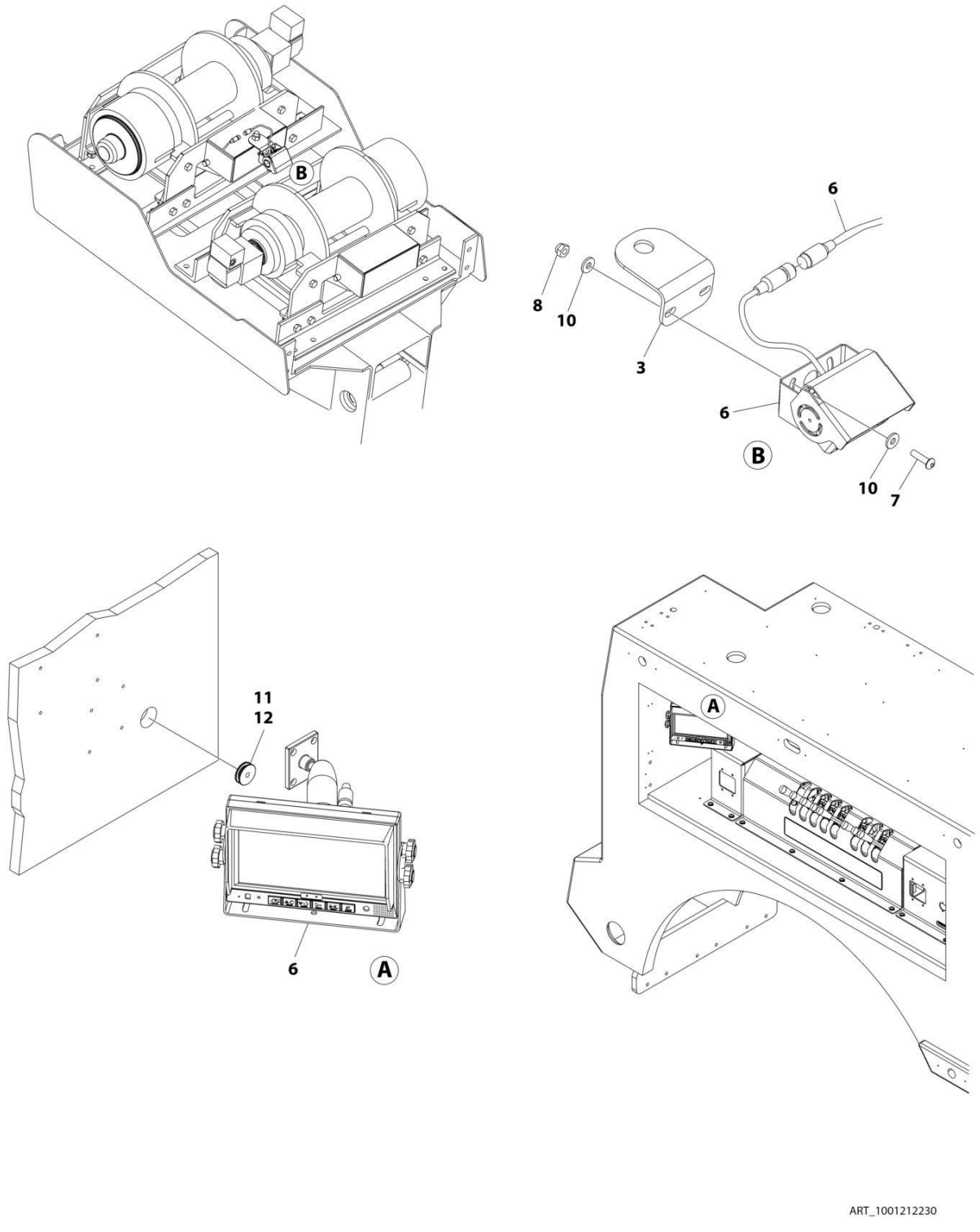


FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212230	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH PS W/CTRL MON, DP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126973	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
2	1001126987	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001126995	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001273756	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
4	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
5	1001209036	1	Harness (Not shown)	
5	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460465	4	Socket, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (to Power)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (to Power)	
6	7002000554	1	Kit, Camera (Winch)	
6	1001219309	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
7	7114140618	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
8	7660142600	6	Nut 1/4	
9	7894000004	30	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
10	7950140143	8	Washer 3/16	
11	7493000020	1	Grommet	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY)

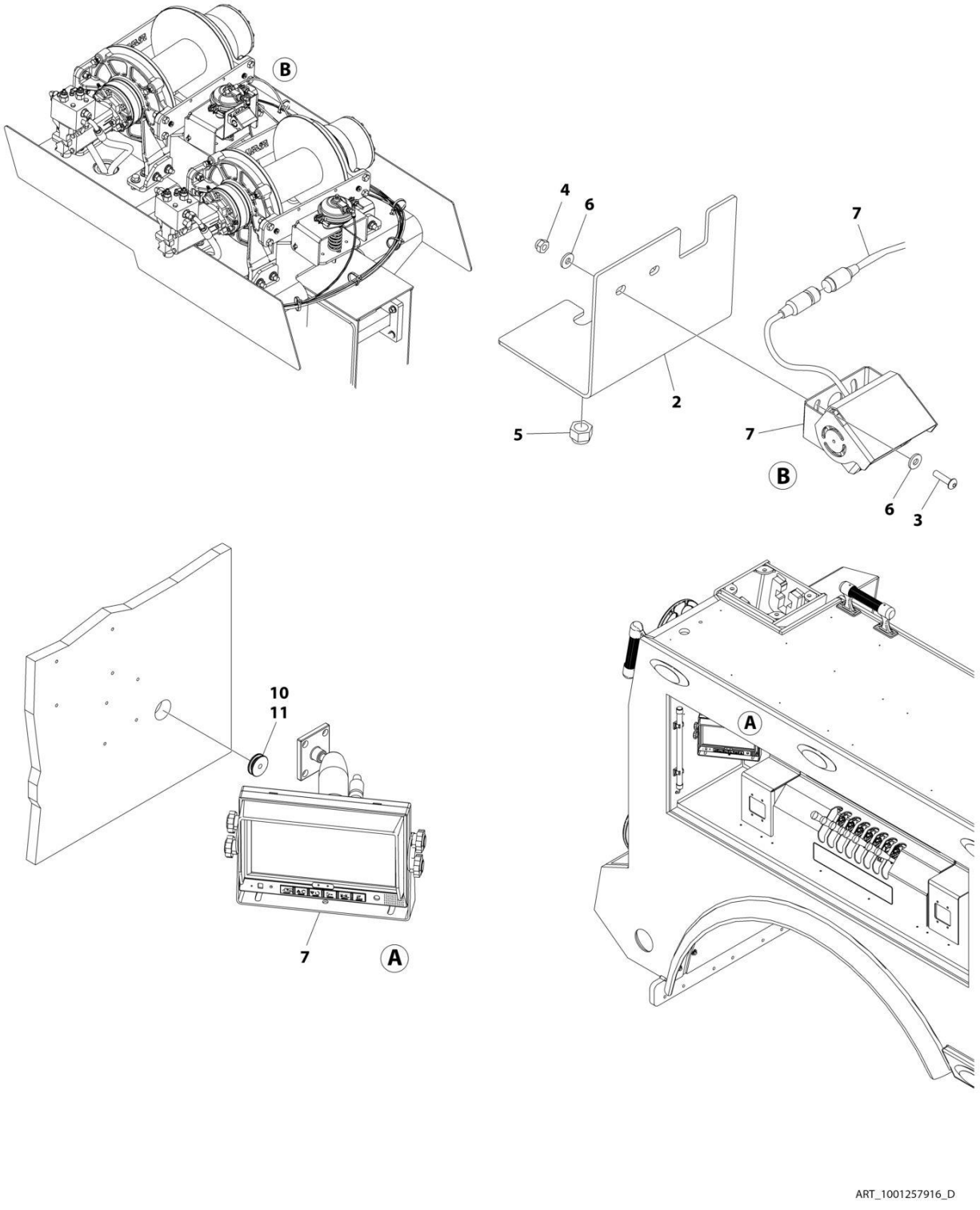


FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257916	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH PS W/ CTRL RAMSEY	D
2	1001257872	1	Bracket	
3	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
5	7660172601	2	Nut 7/16	
6	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
7	1001219309	1	Accessory Back-Up Camera, Kit	
8	1001209036	1	Harness, Winch Monitor (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not shown)	
10	7493000020	1	Grommet	
11	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

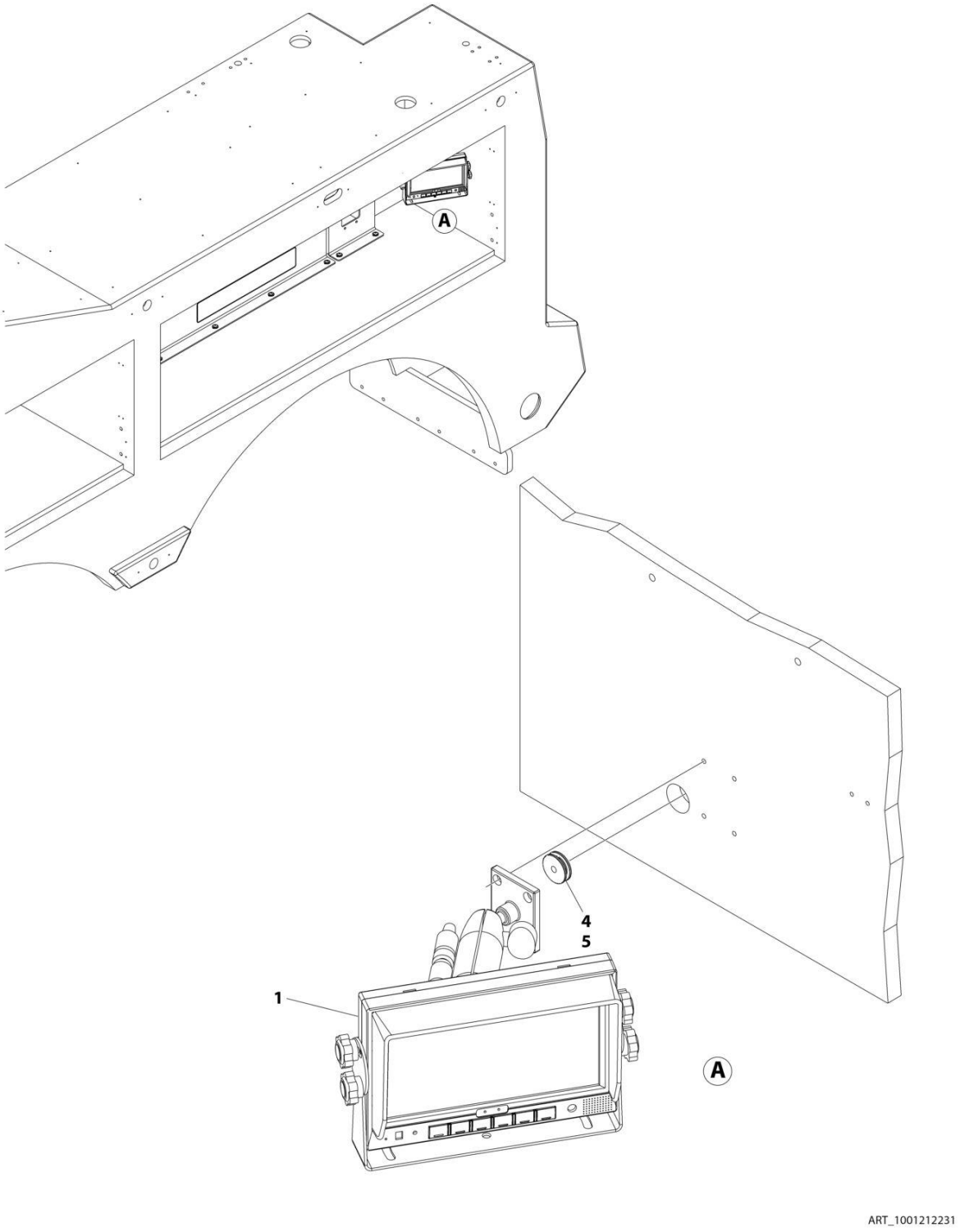


FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212231	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH DS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126658	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001273599	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	7894000004	15	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
4	7493000020	1	Grommet	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-16. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN WB

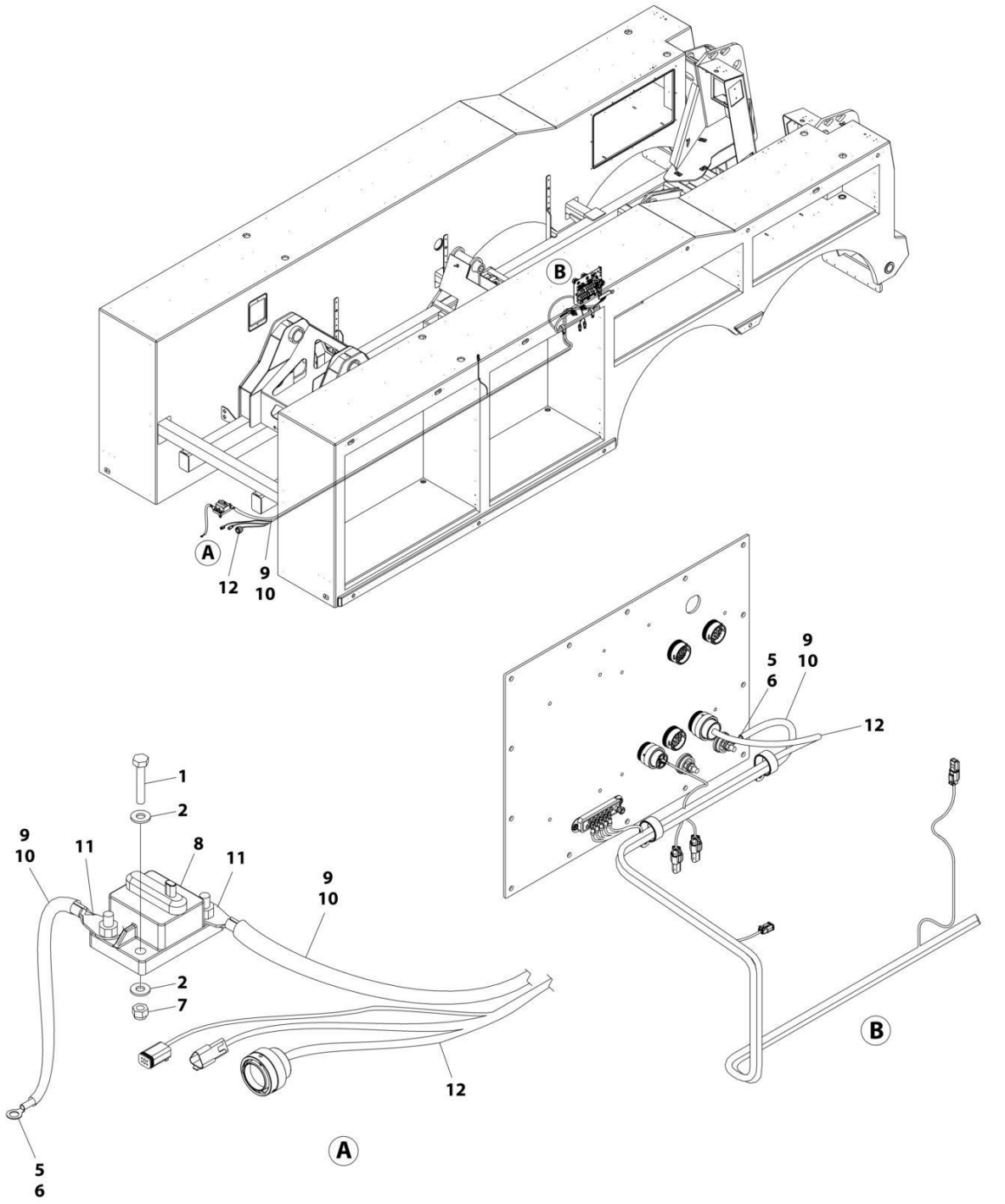


FIGURE 7-16. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210003	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN CT	C
1	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
2	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	7345242202	2	Terminal	
6	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
7	7660142600	2	Nut 1/4	
8	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
9	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
10	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	
11	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
12	1001215040	1	Harness, Center Main	
13	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-17. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

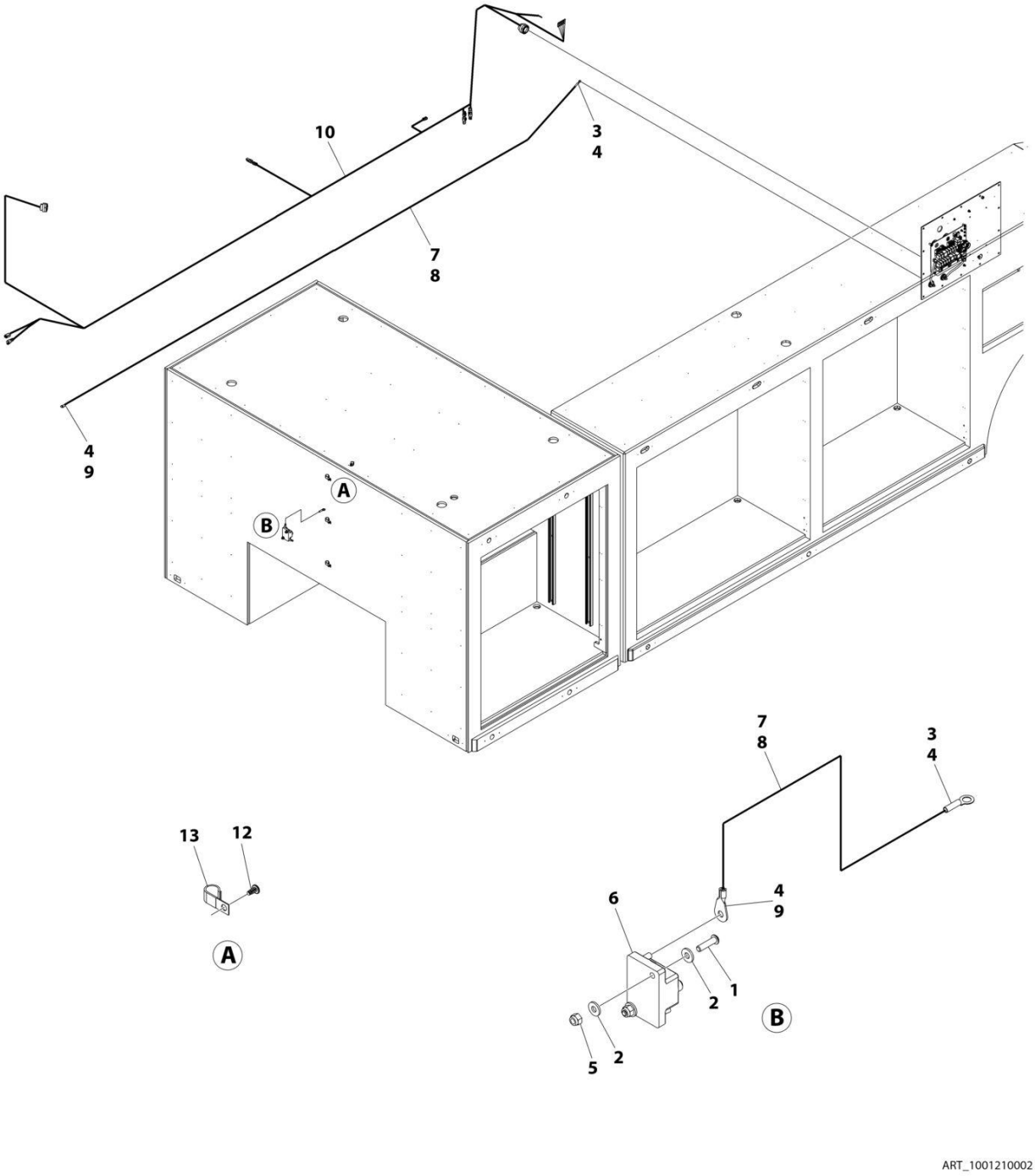


FIGURE 7-17. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210002	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN CT	D
1	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
2	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
3	7345242202	2	Terminal	
4	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
5	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
6	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
7	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
8	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	
9	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
10	1001215041	1	Harness, Center Main	
11	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
13	7280000006	4	Clip	

FIGURE 7-18. DRAG WINCH HARNESS

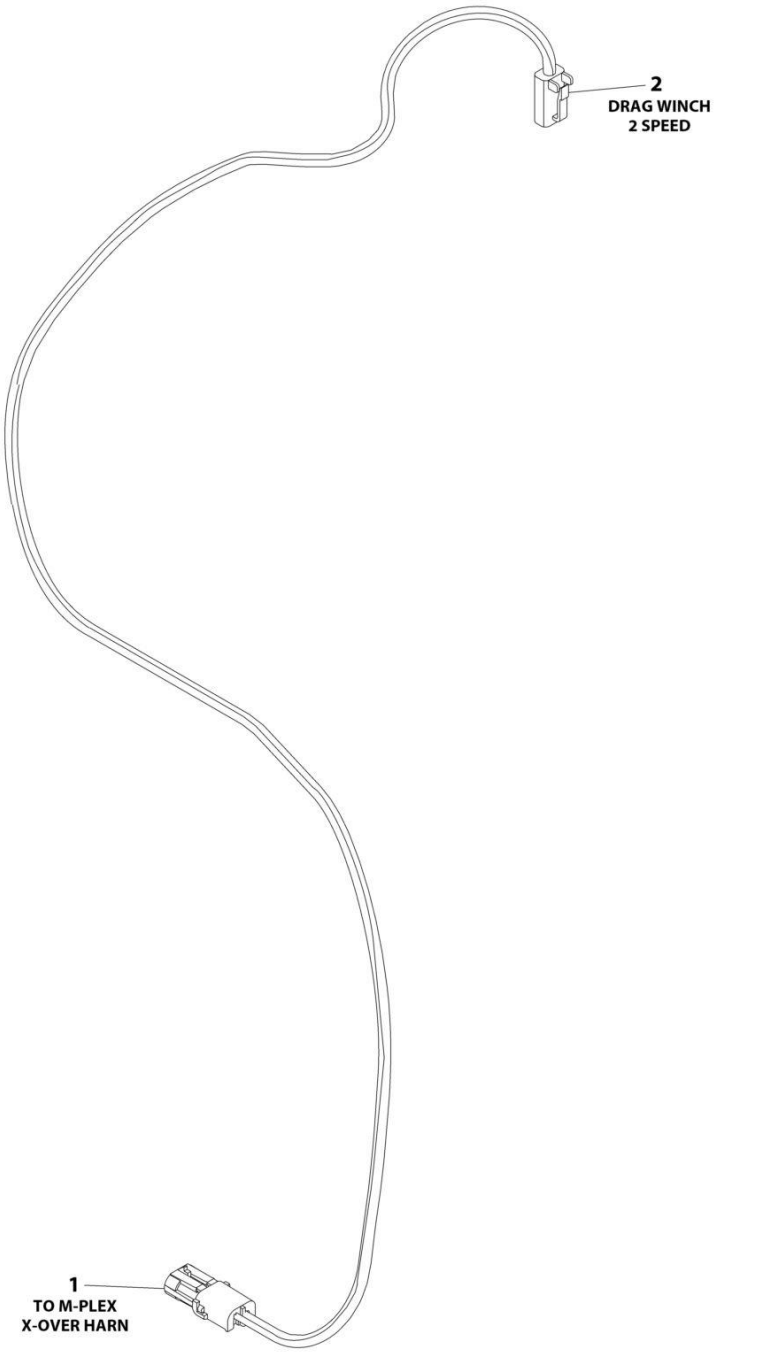


FIGURE 7-18. DRAG WINCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209035	Ref	DRAG WINCH ELECTICAL 2 SPEED HARNESS	B
1	4461157	1	Connector	
1	4460475	2	Pin	
1	4460458	2	Seal	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Socket	

FIGURE 7-19. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

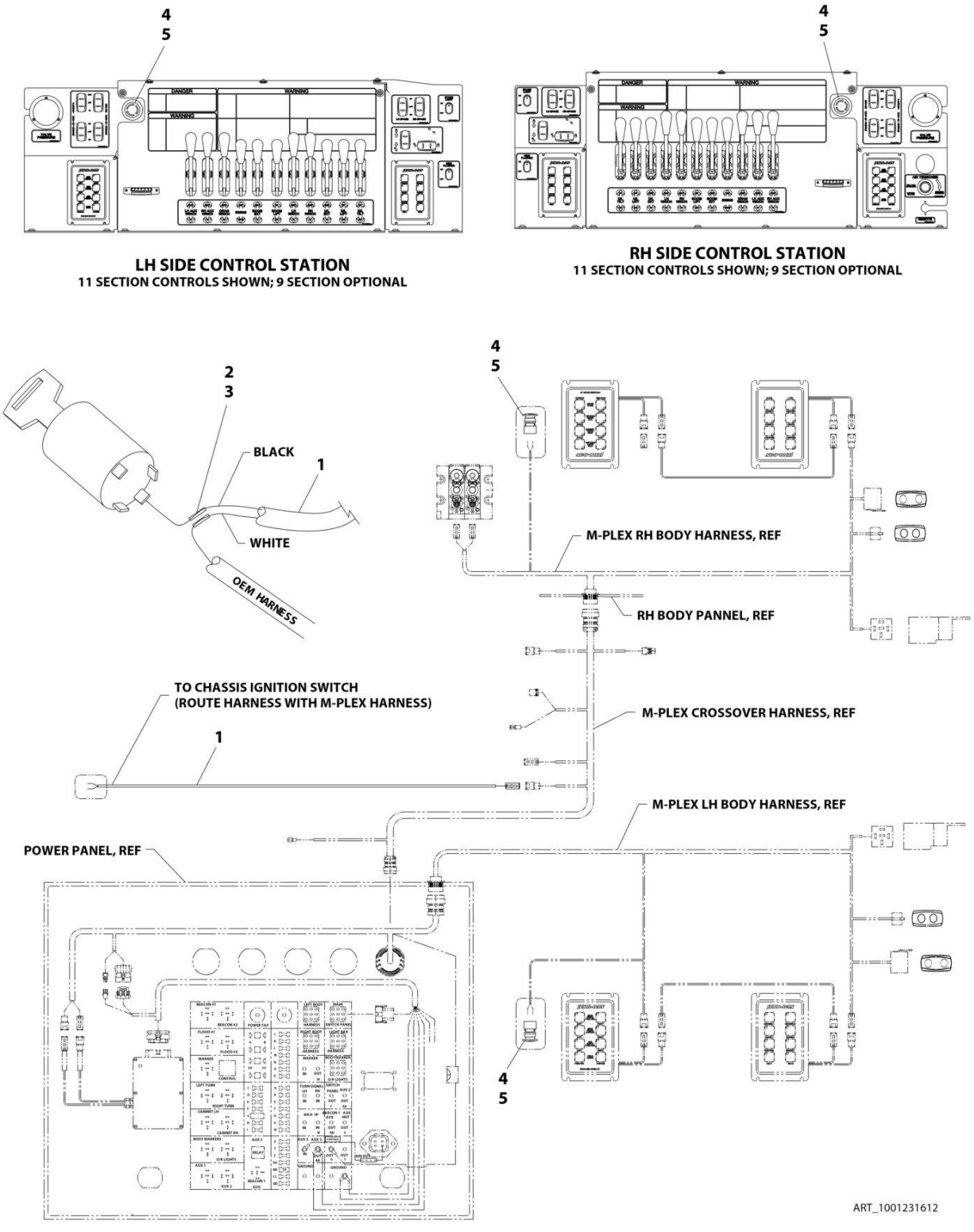
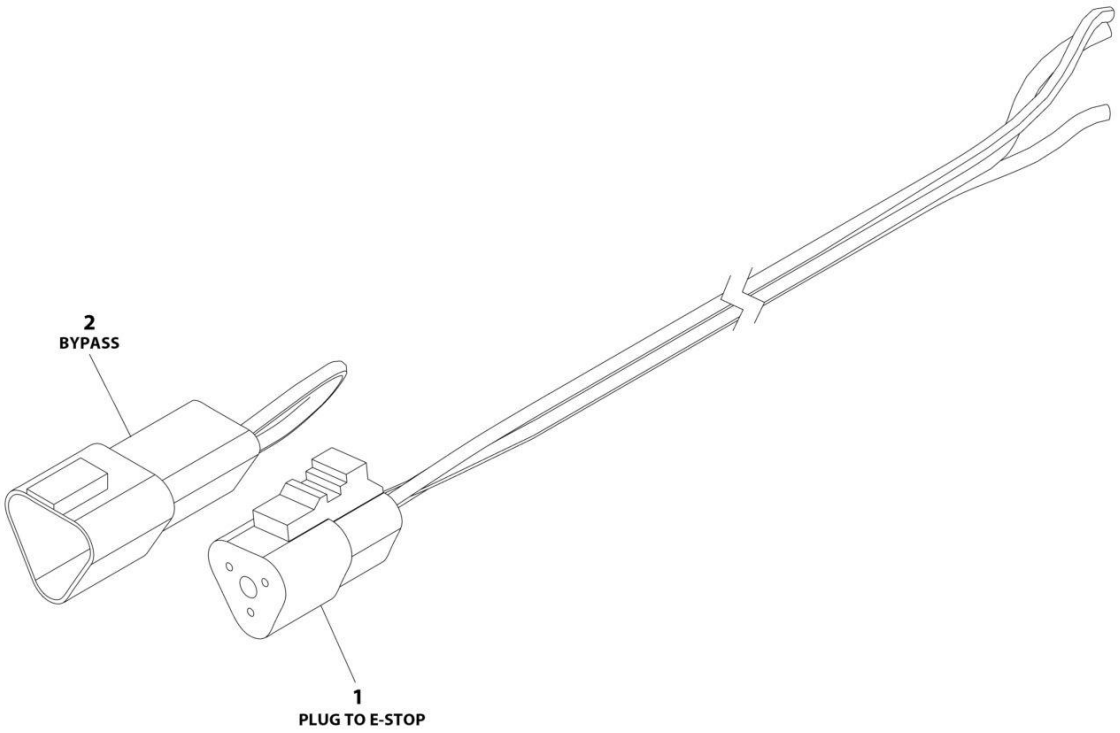


FIGURE 7-19. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231612	Ref	Emergency Stop Installation	A
1	1001215371	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7345001714	2	Terminal	
3	7346000039	0.125 ft	Tubing	
4	1001233500	2	Switch, Push Button	
5	1704260	2	Decal	

FIGURE 7-20. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS



ART_1001215371

FIGURE 7-20. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215371	Ref	EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-21. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)

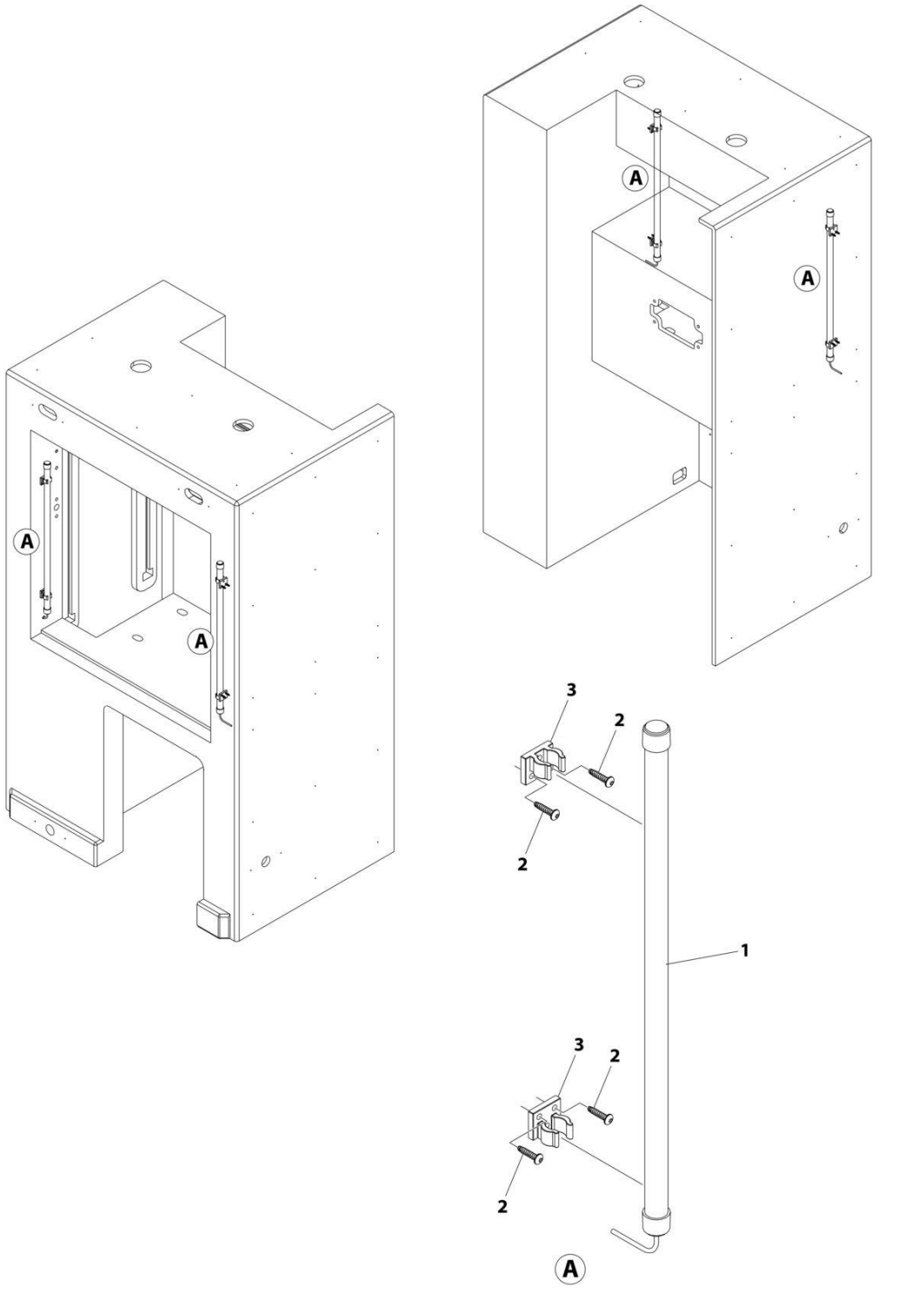


FIGURE 7-21. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197895	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION	B
1	1001189906	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	8	Mount	

FIGURE 7-22. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

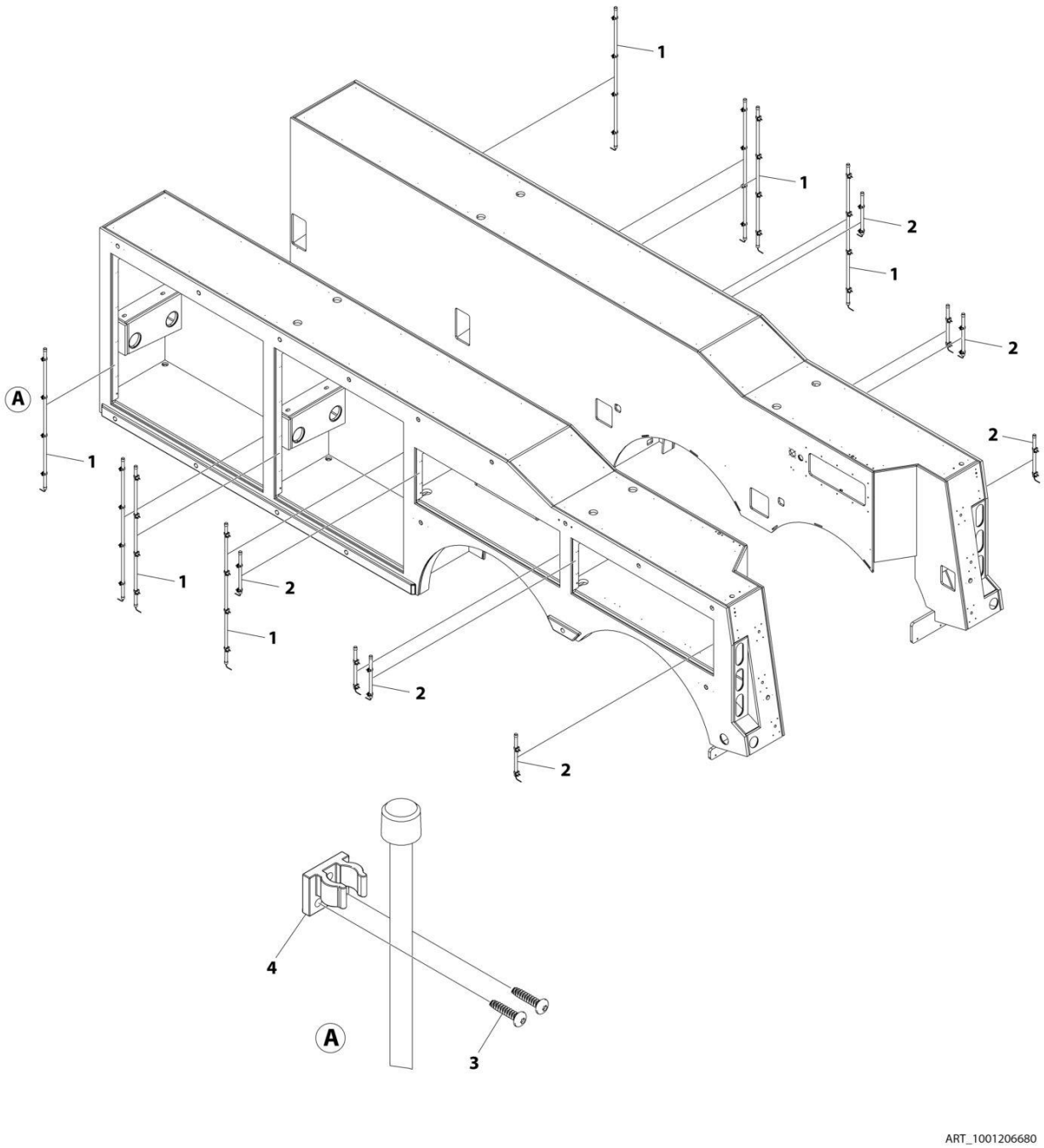


FIGURE 7-22. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206680	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TANDEM)	B
1	1001154527	8	Lamp	
2	1001166549	8	Lamp	
3	1001196552	96	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	48	Mount	

FIGURE 7-23. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

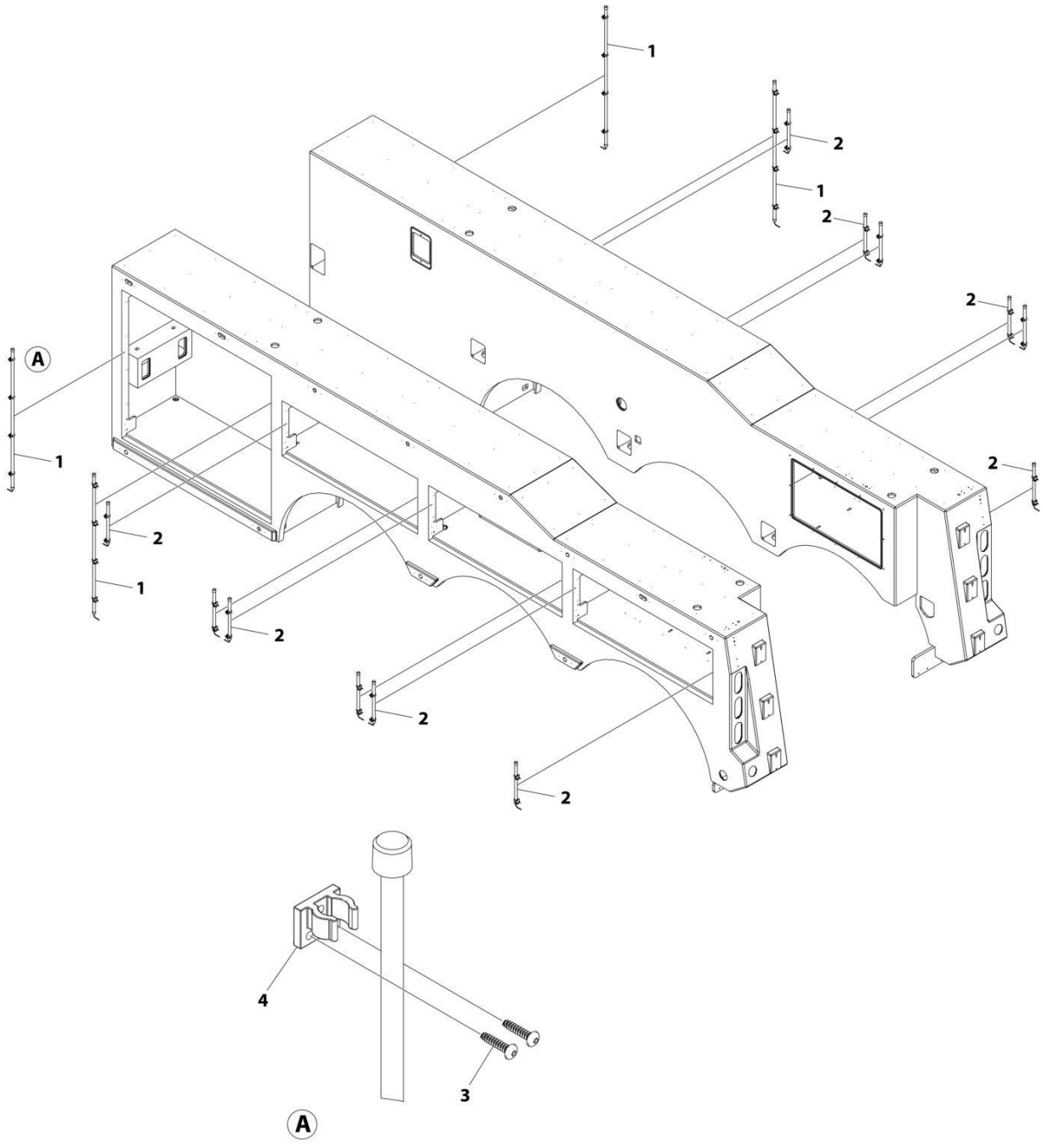


FIGURE 7-23. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206681	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001166549	12	Lamp	
3	1001196552	80	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	40	Mount	

FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

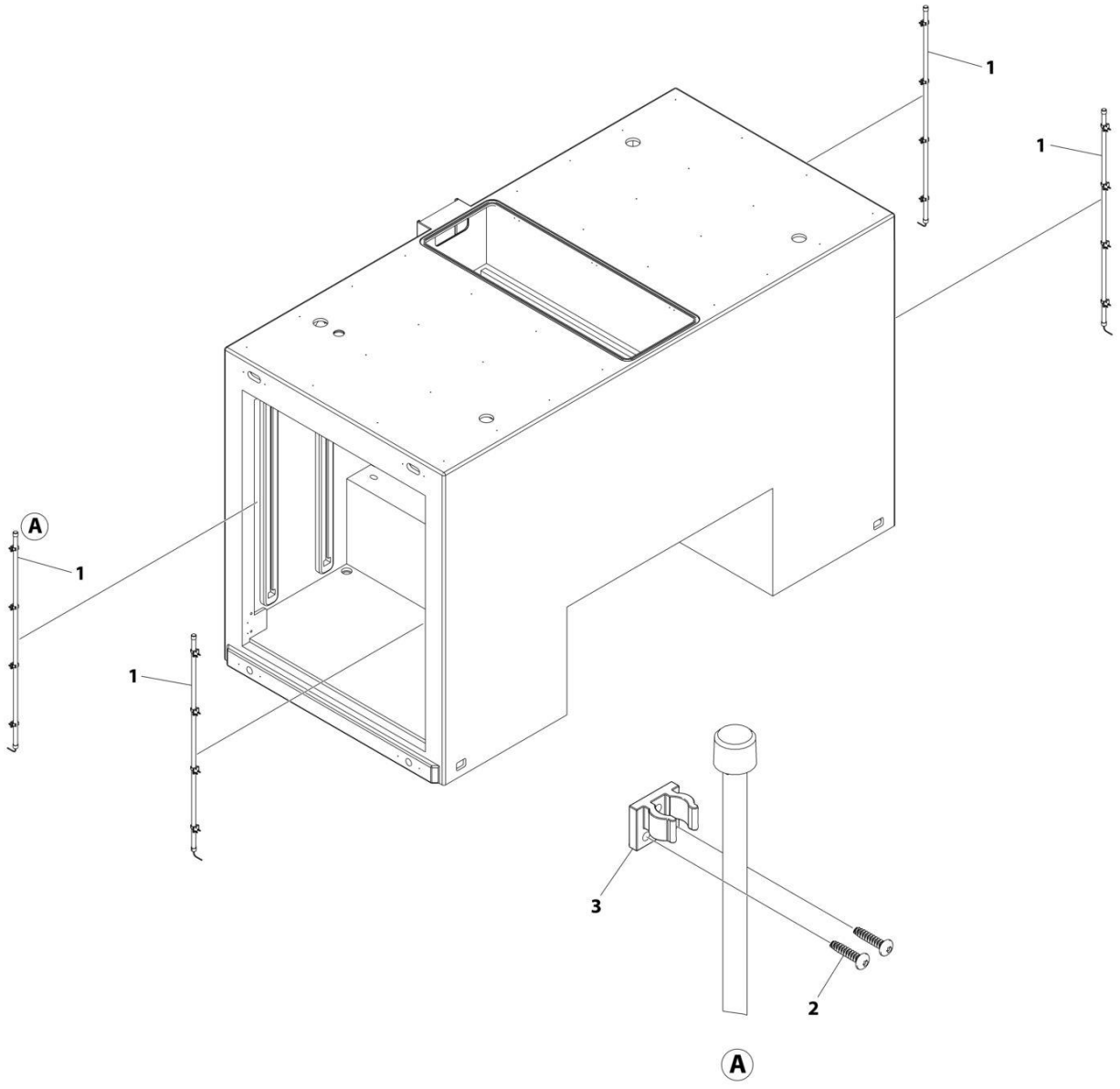


FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196583	Ref	LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	C
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	16	Mount	

FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL

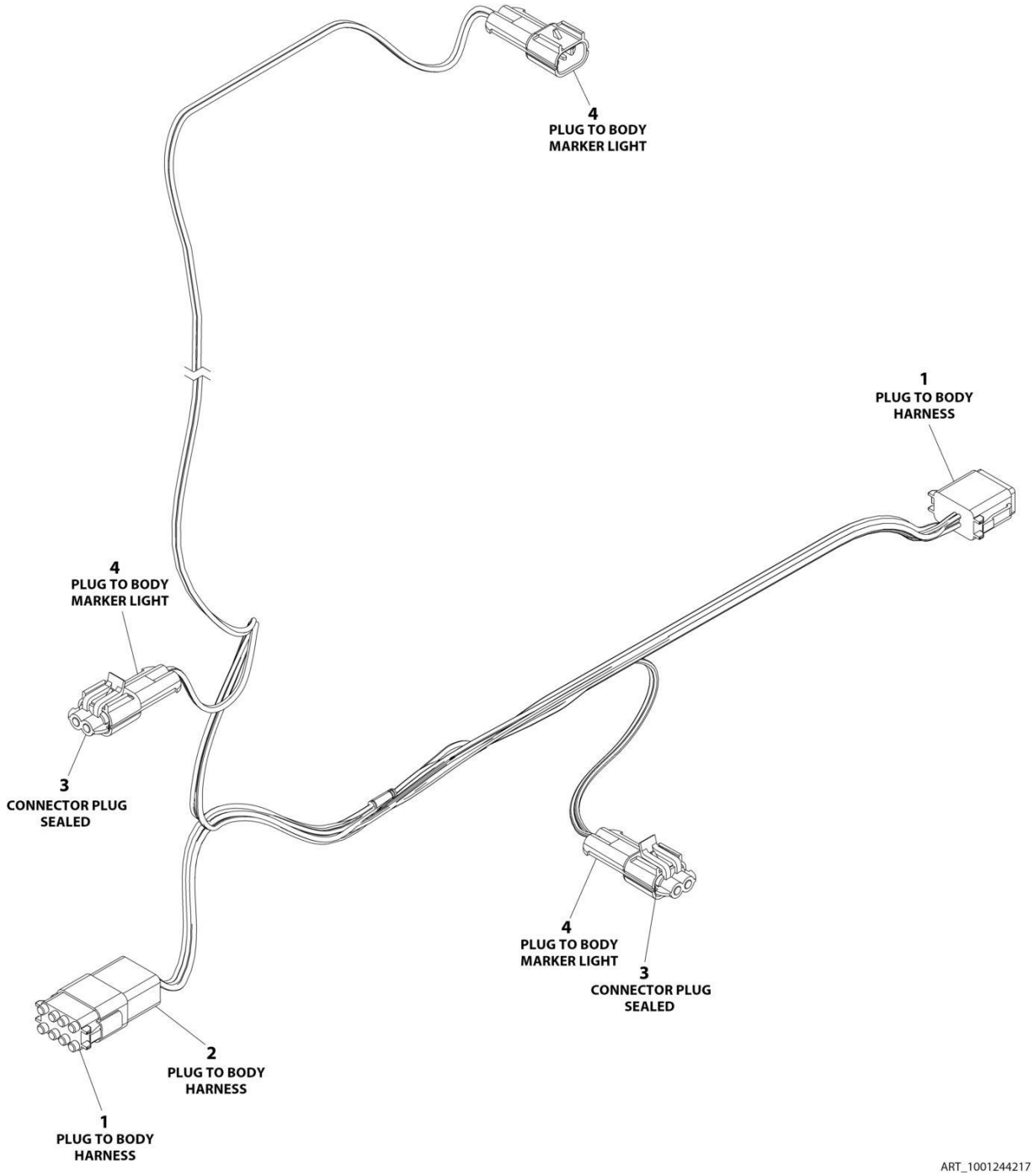


FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244217	Ref	LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL	B
1	4460930	2	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
1	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001117021	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460748	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001117026	3	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	1001116745	6	Terminal	
4	4460458	6	Seal	

FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

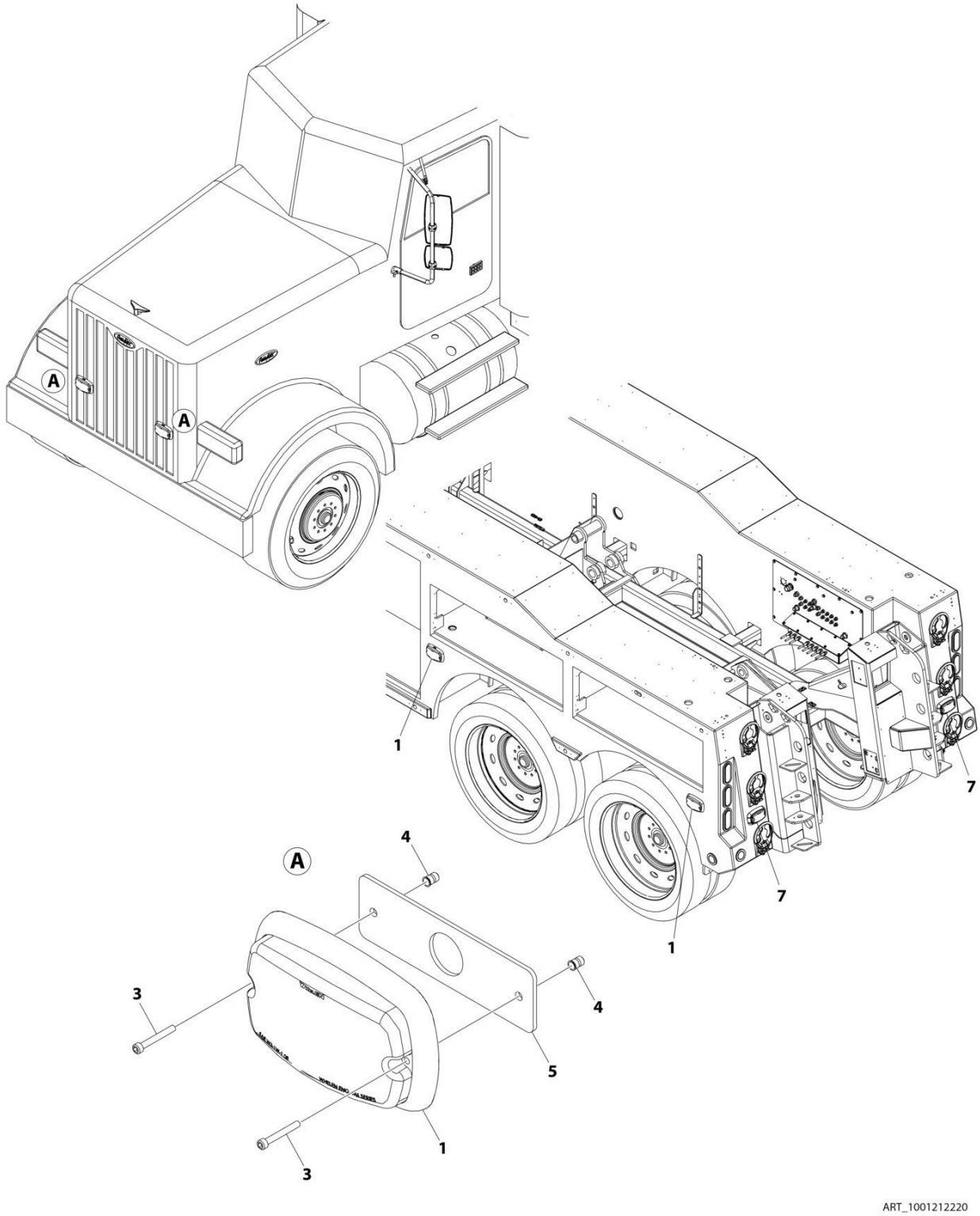


FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212220	Ref	SIDE FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION	E
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

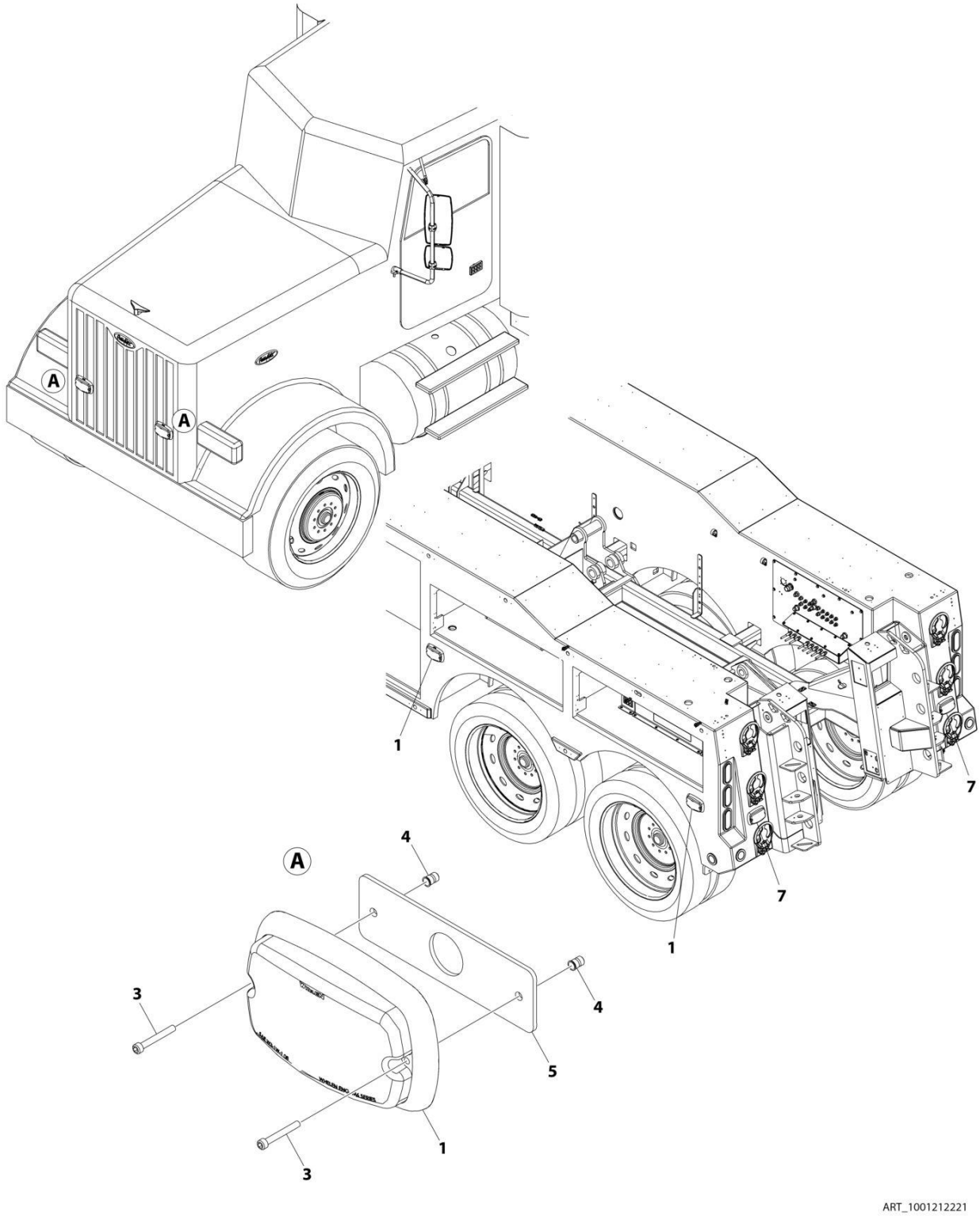


FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212221	Ref	LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	D
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

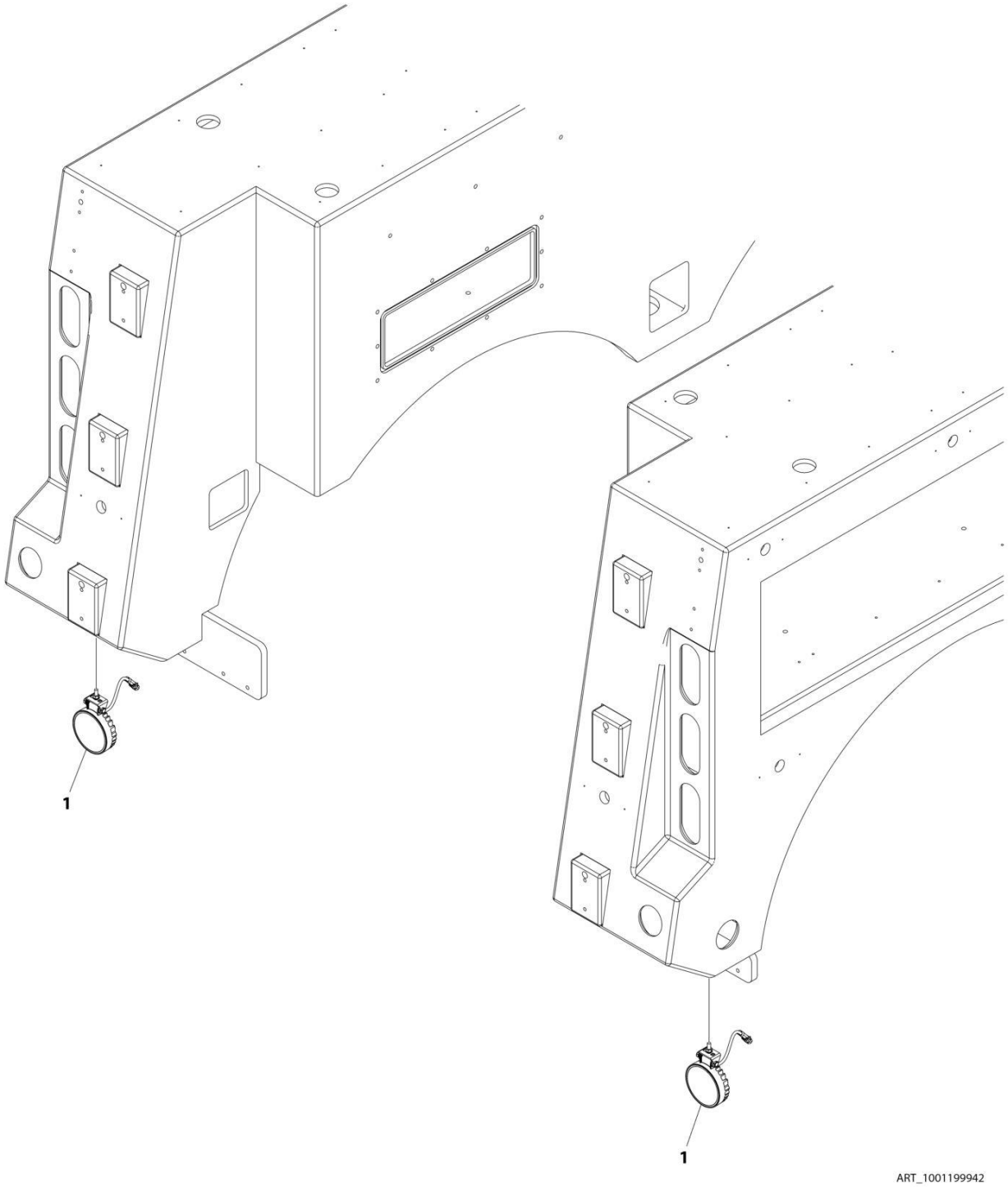


FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199942	Ref	LOWER LIGHTS HOOK-UP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001273634	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

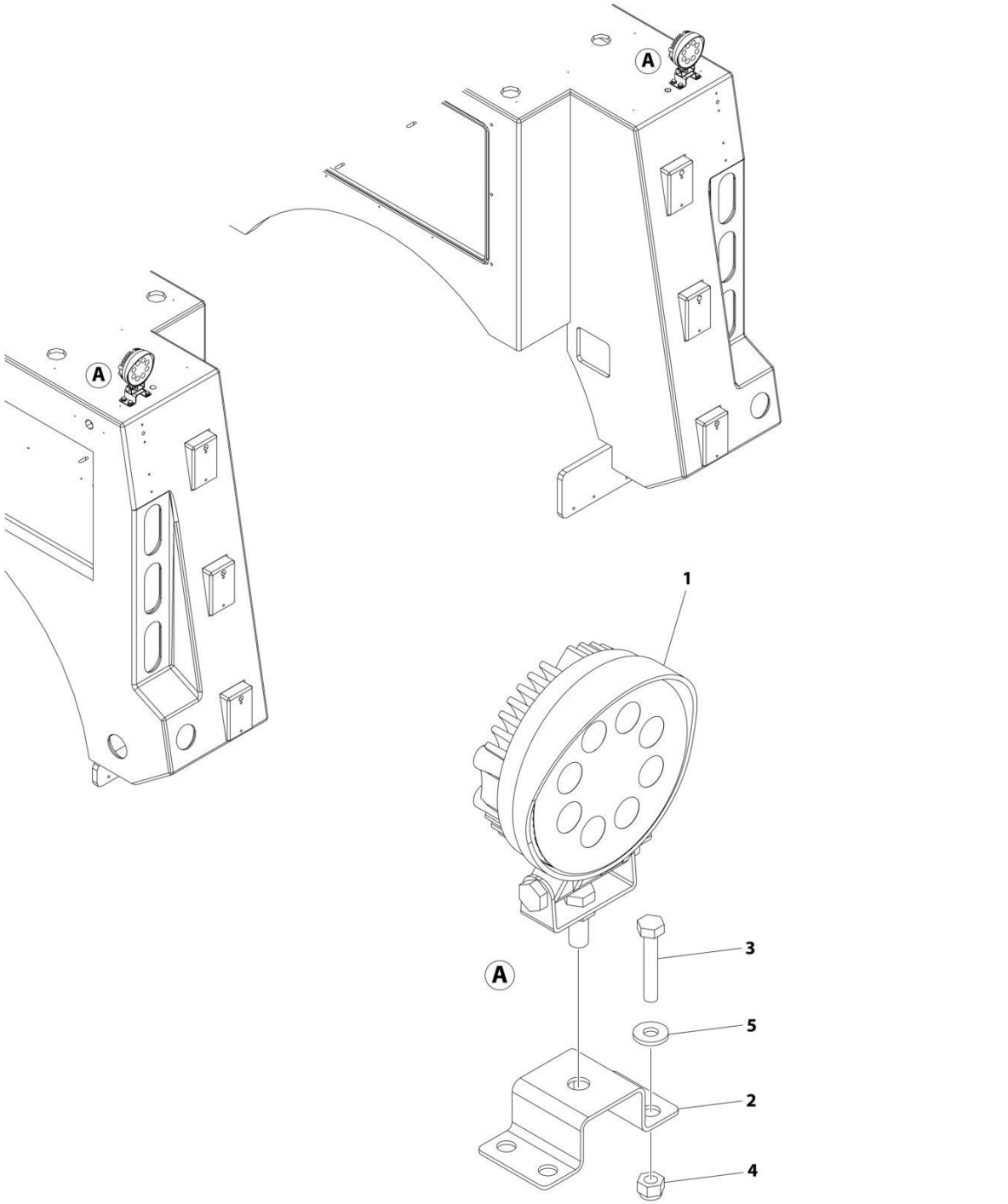


FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199946	Ref	Upper Hook-Up Lights Installation	C
1	1001176337	2	Lamp **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009719)**	
1	1001273634	2	Lamp **(SN 0230009720 to Present)**	
2	1001199950	2	Plate	
3	7115141250	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142604	8	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

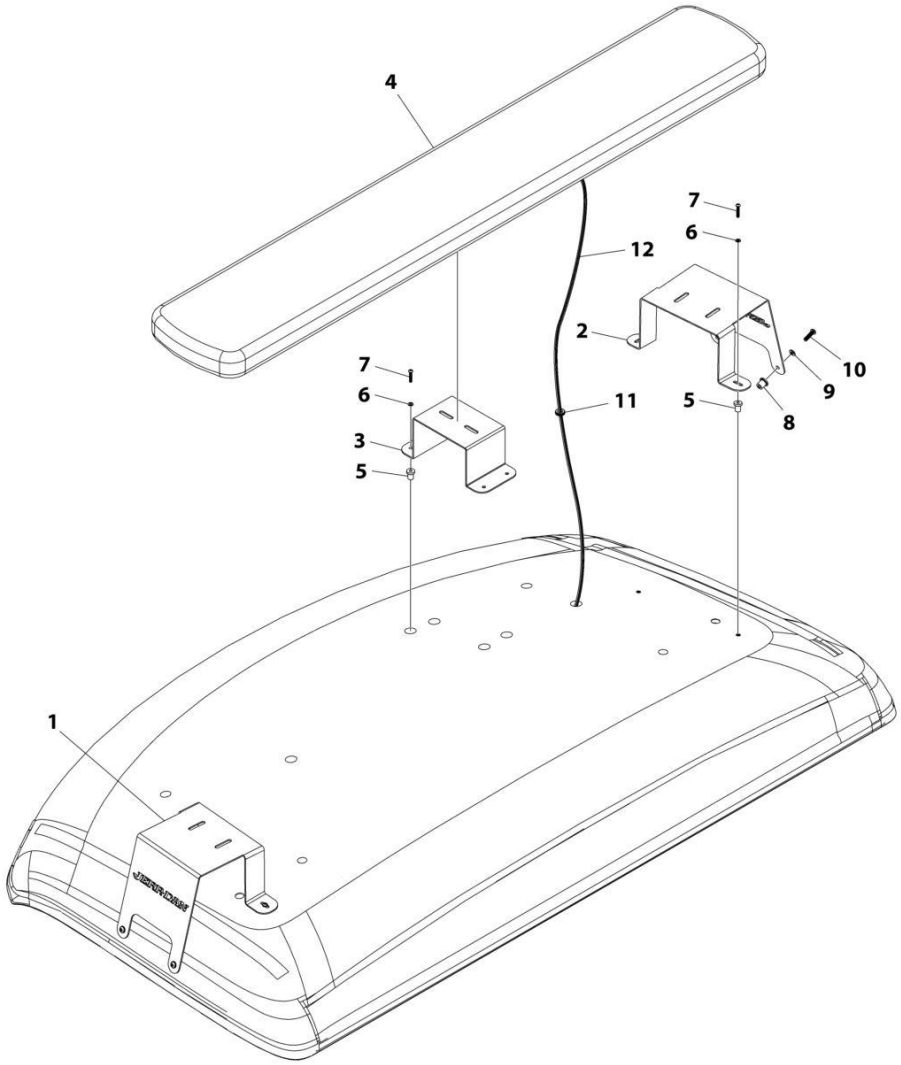


FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216570	Ref	LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	1001215955	1	Bracket (LH)	
2	1001215956	1	Bracket (RH)	
3	1001215957	1	Bracket	
4	1001199477	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001213131	8	Nut	
6	1001170307	8	Washer	
7	1001216317	8	Screw	
8	1001216373	4	Nut	
9	1001170329	4	Washer	
10	1001216372	4	Screw	
11	1001101025	1	Grommet	
12	1001216571	1	Lightbar Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	5526000553	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

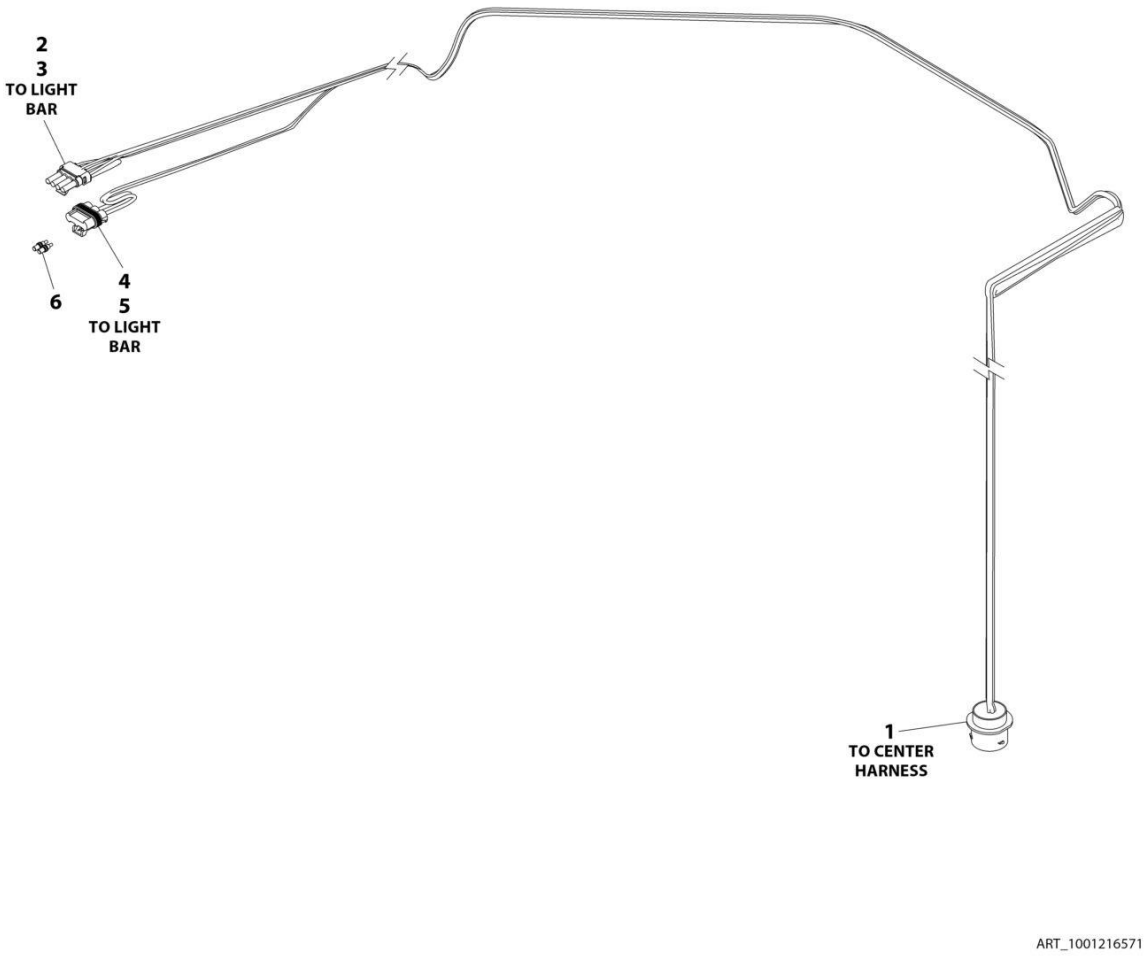


FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216571	Ref	LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	1	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	12	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460850	4	Terminal	
3	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	NPN	4	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Terminal	
5	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	8220099	3	Terminal	
5	7346000108	1	Lock	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
6	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

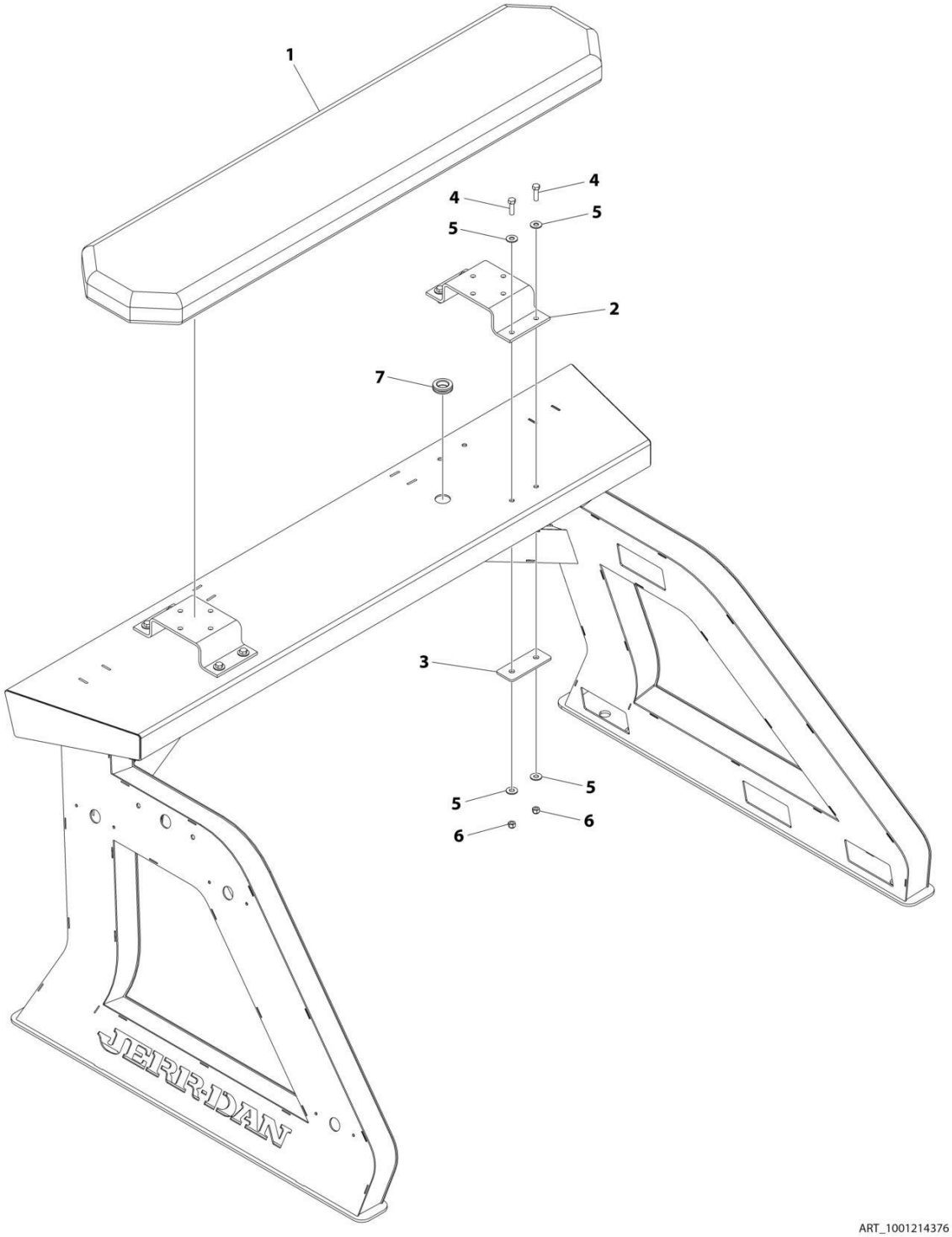


FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214376	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 58IN AMBER CODE3	B
	1001136990	1	Lightbar Assembly (CODE 3) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
1	1001247139	1	Lightbar Assembly (ECCO) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

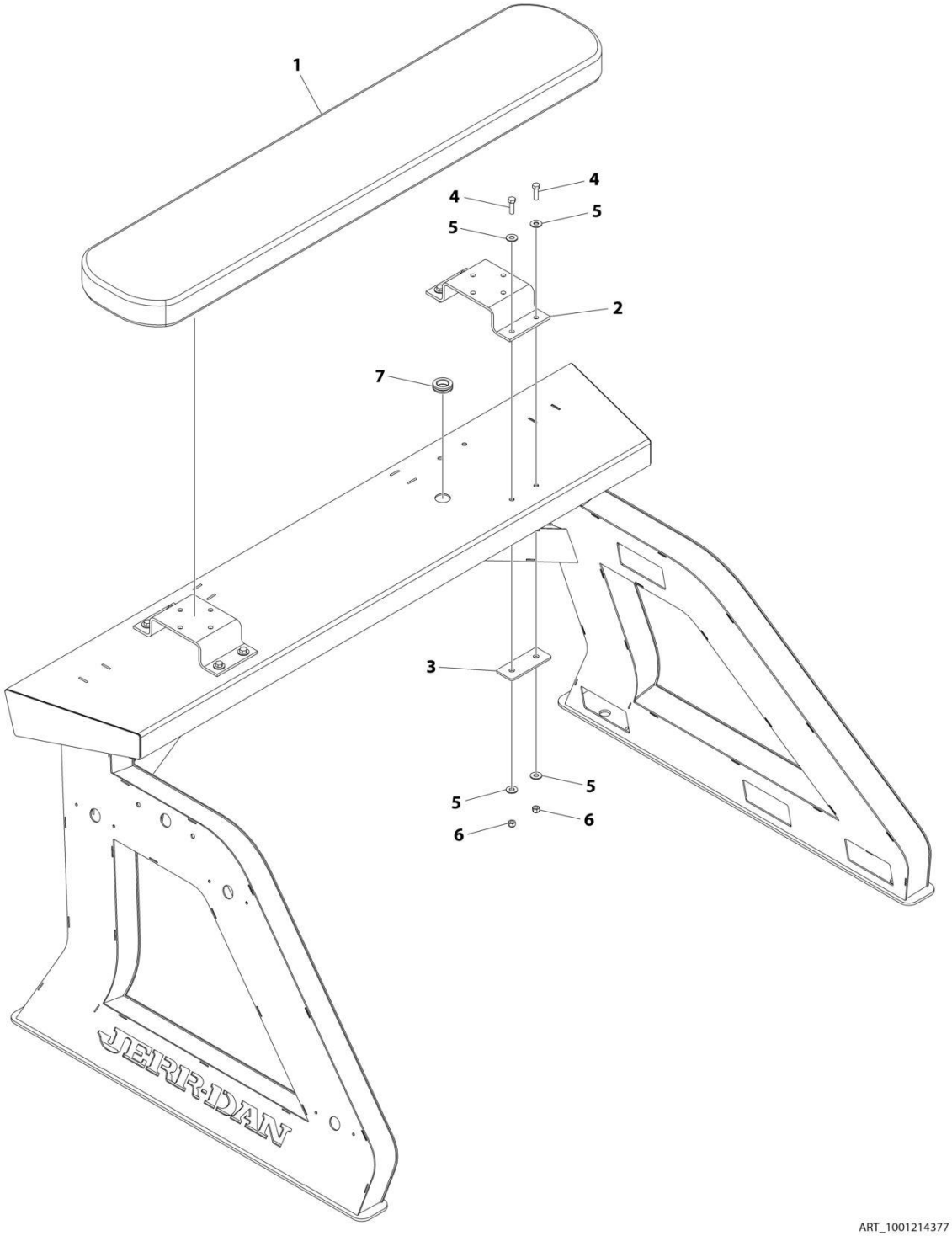


FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214377	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	1001199475	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

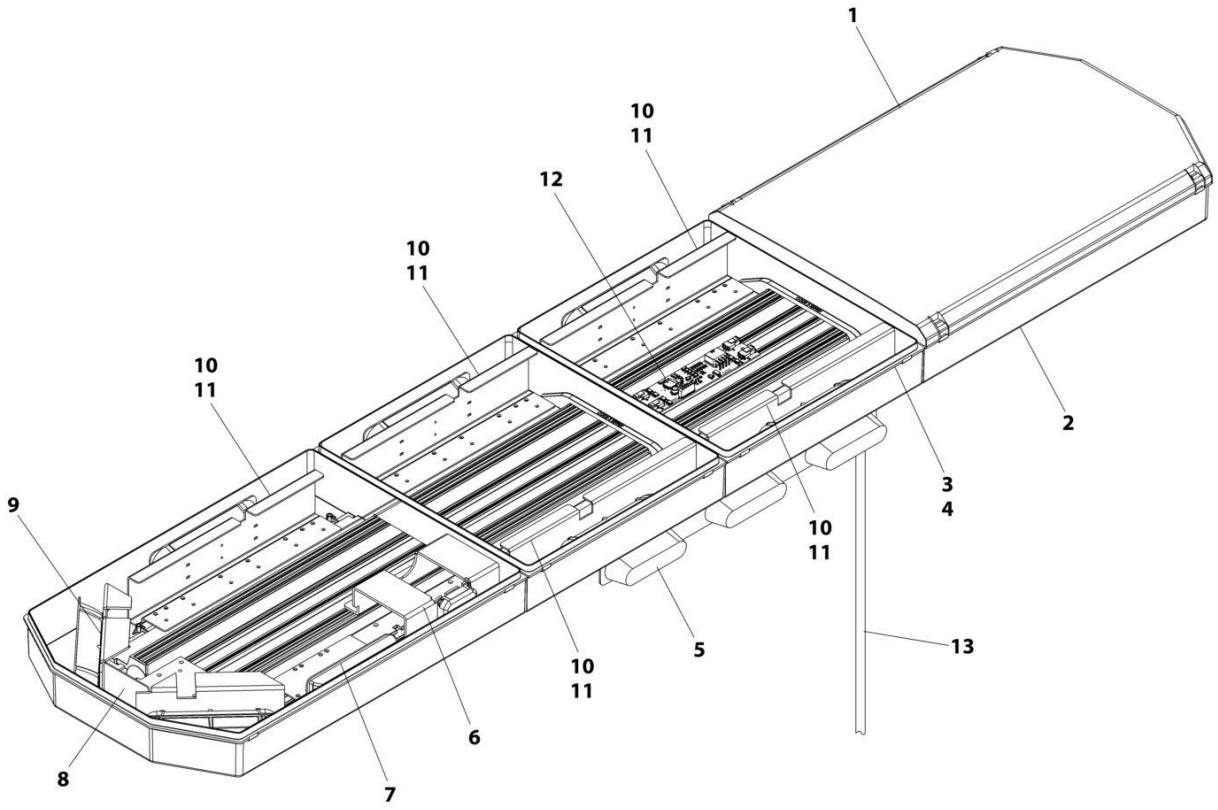
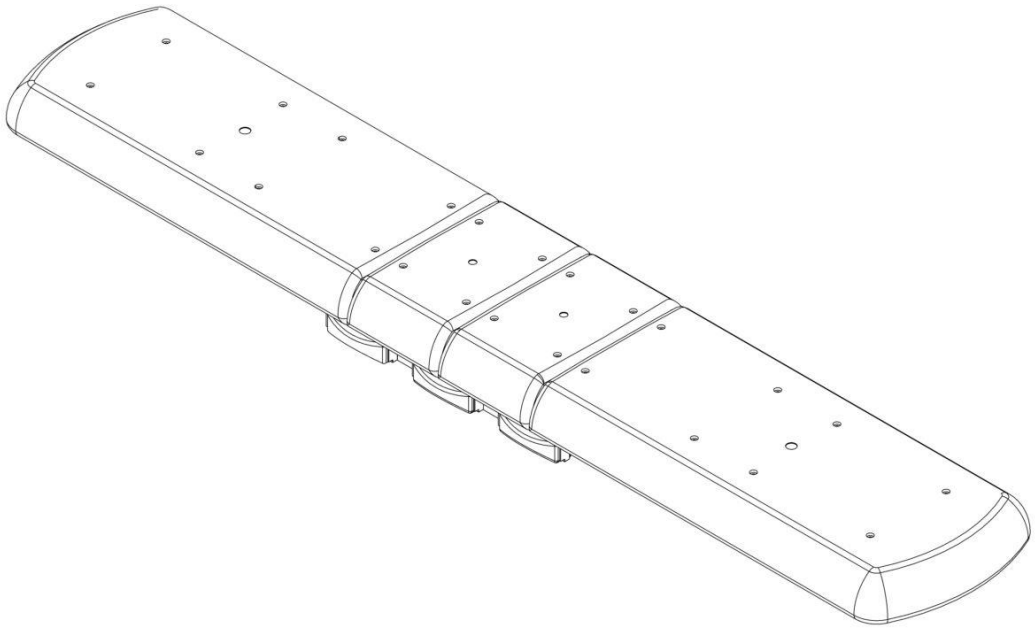


FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136990	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 58IN AMBER CODE3	D
1	9590310197	2	Lens, Clear Upper Outboard	
2	9590310200	2	Lens, Clear, Lower Outboard	
3	9590310203	2	Lens, Clear Lower Center	
4	9590310195	2	Lens, Clear Upper Center	
5	1001126269	1	3 Light D.O.T. Strip	
6	70050164	2	Worklight, LED	
7	1001130702	2	Module, LED Stop/Tail/Turn	
8	70050166	4	Bracket, Blank	
9	9590310206	4	Module, Bracket	
10	9590310205	6	Module, Led Amber	
11	9590310202	6	Bracket, Mounting	
12	70050167	1	Controller, General	
13	70050165	1	Cable, Jerr-Dan 9 Wire	
14	70050980	1	Harness, Internal Input (Not Shown)	
15	70050981	1	Harness, Internal Output (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER

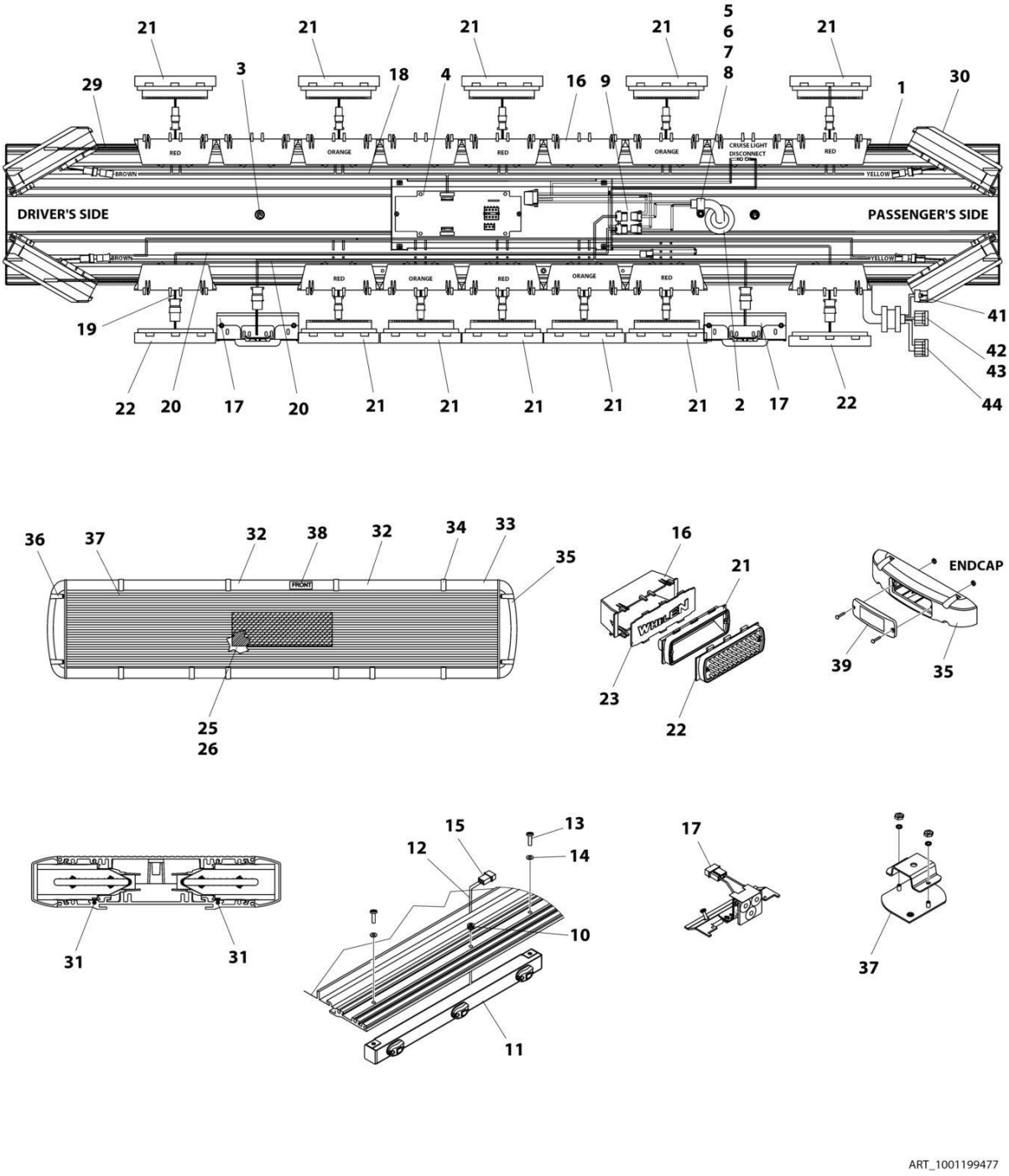


ART_1001247139

FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247139	Ref	LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO	A
	70070000	AR	Module, Amber	
	70070001	1 pr	Light, Work/Alley	
	70070002	1	Cable Kit (Includes 2 Modules, Harness & Stop/Turn/Taillight Cables)	
	70070003	1	PC Board, Driver	

FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

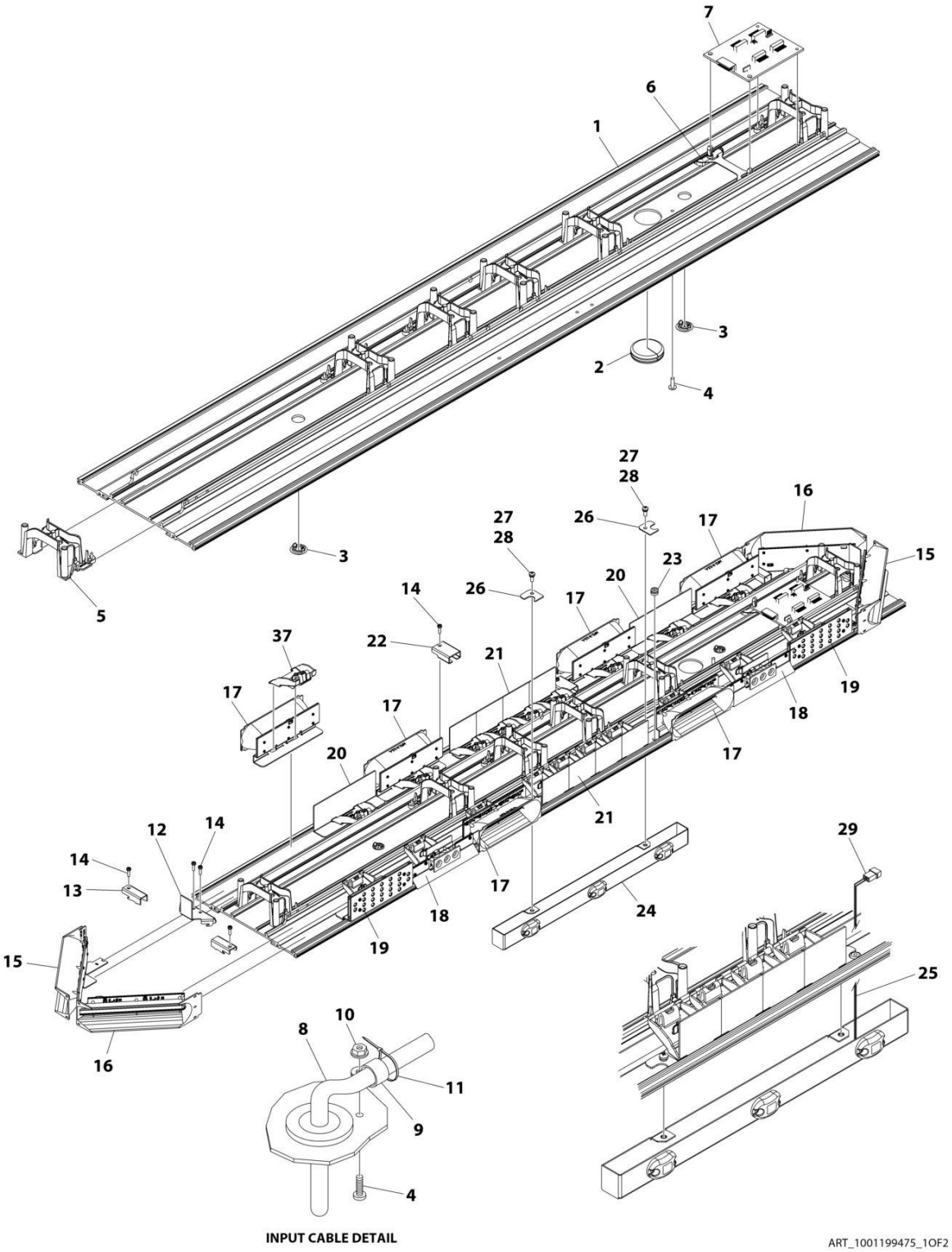


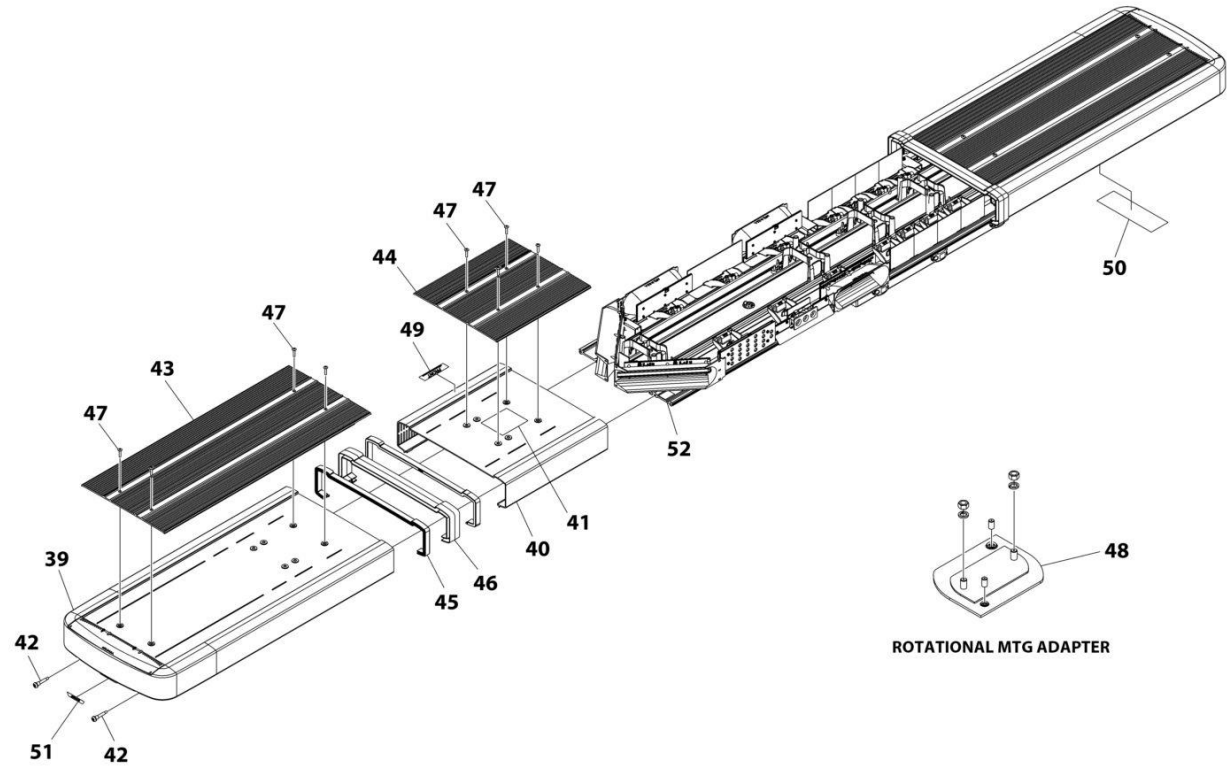
ART_1001199477

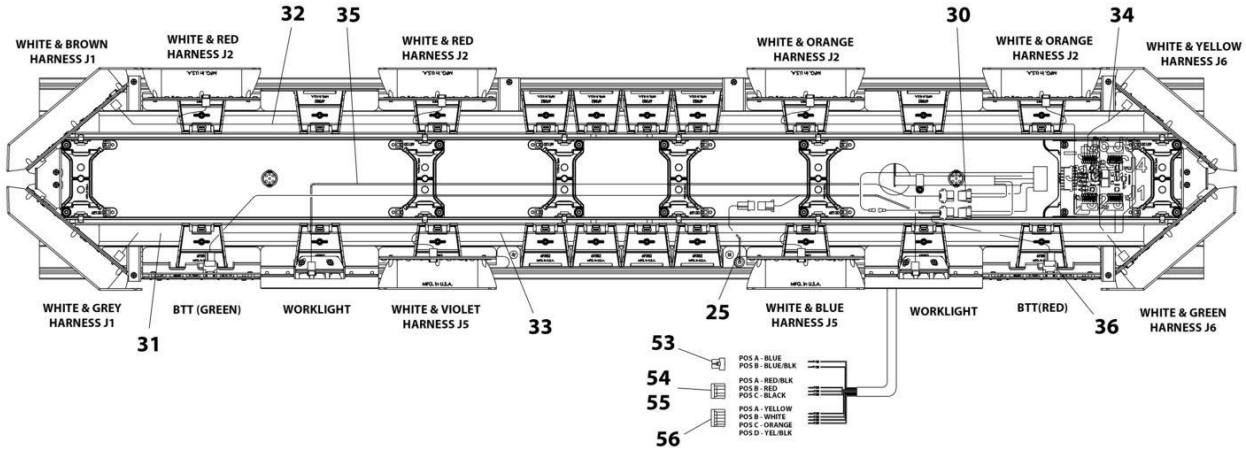
FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199477	Ref	Lightbar 72” LED - Whelen	B
1	70050392	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70050163	1	Assembly, HC I/O Liberty, Jerr-Dan	
5	70050171	1	Cable	
6	70050172	1	Screw #10 x 1	
7	70050393	1	Clamp	
8	70050174	1	Wiznut #10	
9	70050175	2	Housing	
10	70050176	1	Grommet	
11	70050177	1	Light Cluster	
12	70050178	1	Harness	
13	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
14	70050180	2	Washer #10	
15	70050181	1	Housing	
16	70050182	16	Housing	
17	70050183	2	LR11 TD Single Full	
18	70050394	2	Harness	
19	70050185	1	Harness	
20	70050186	1	Harness	
21	70050187	10	Light Assembly, LED	
22	70050188	2	500 BTT Max	
23	70050189	4	Panel	
24	70050190	2	End Support Bracket (Not Shown)	
25	70050191	1	Insulator	
26	70050192	1	Decal	
27	70050395	1	Top Cover (Not Shown)	
28	70050194	4	Screw #10 x 3/8 (Not Shown)	
29	70050195	4	Spacer	
30	70050196	4	Corner LED Assembly	
31	70050197	4	Spacer	
32	70050199	6	Lens	
33	70050200	4	Lens	
34	70050201	8	Lens Divider	
35	70050202	2	End Cap	
36	70050203	8	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
37	70050204	3	Rotational Mtg Adapter	
38	70050205	1	Label, “Front”	
39	70050206	1	Label, Jerr-Dan Logo	
40	70050207	1	Label, Model and Serial Number (Not Shown)	
41	70050208	1	Connector	
42	70050209	1	Connector	
43	70050210	1	Connector	
44	70050211	1	Connector	

FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN







ART_1001199475_2OF2

FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199475	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	70051058	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70051059	1	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	70051021	6	Bracket	
6	70051022	1	Bracket	
7	70051023	1	Circuit Board	
8	70051060	1	Cable	
9	70050665	1	Clamp	
10	70050174	1	Nut #10	
11	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
12	70051027	2	Bracket	
13	70051035	4	Bracket	
14	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
15	70051029	2	Lamp, Rear Amber	
16	70051030	2	Lamp, Front Amber	
17	70051063	6	Lamp, 6 LED	
18	70051064	2	Lamp, 3 LED	
19	70051065	2	Lamp	
20	70051066	2	Bracket	
21	70051036	8	Bracket	
22	70051039	2	Bracket	
23	70050176	1	Grommet	
24	70051068	1	Lamp	
25	70050178	1	Harness	
26	70051069	2	Bracket	
27	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
28	70050180	2	Lockwasher #10	
29	70050181	1	Housing	
30	70050175	2	Housing	
31	70051070	1	Harness	
32	70051071	1	Harness	
33	70051072	1	Harness	
34	70051073	1	Harness	
35	70051074	1	Harness	
36	70051075	1	Harness	
37	70051044	20	Bracket	
38	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
39	70051076	1	Lens	
40	70051077	1	Lens	
41	70051078	1	Label	
42	70050203	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
43	70051062	2	Cover	
44	70051061	1	Cover	
45	70051048	4	Seal	
46	70051049	2	Lens	
47	70051053	12	Screw #10 x 7/8	
48	70050204	2	Adapter	
49	70051055	1	Label	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050207	1	Label	
51	70051056	2	Label	
52	70051057	1	Label	
53	70050208	1	Housing	
54	70050209	1	Connector	
55	70050210	1	Housing	
56	70050211	1	Housing	

FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

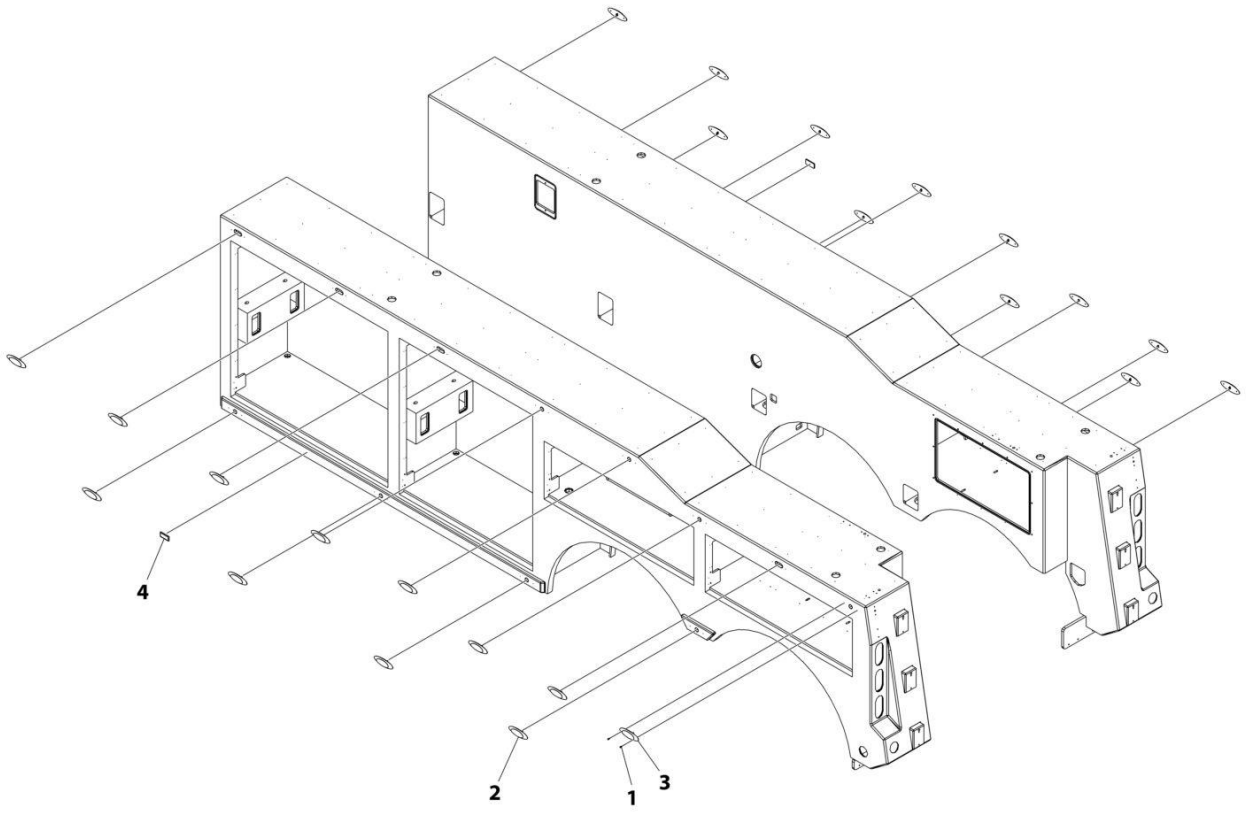


FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206683	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	B
1	1001192958	48	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	22	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

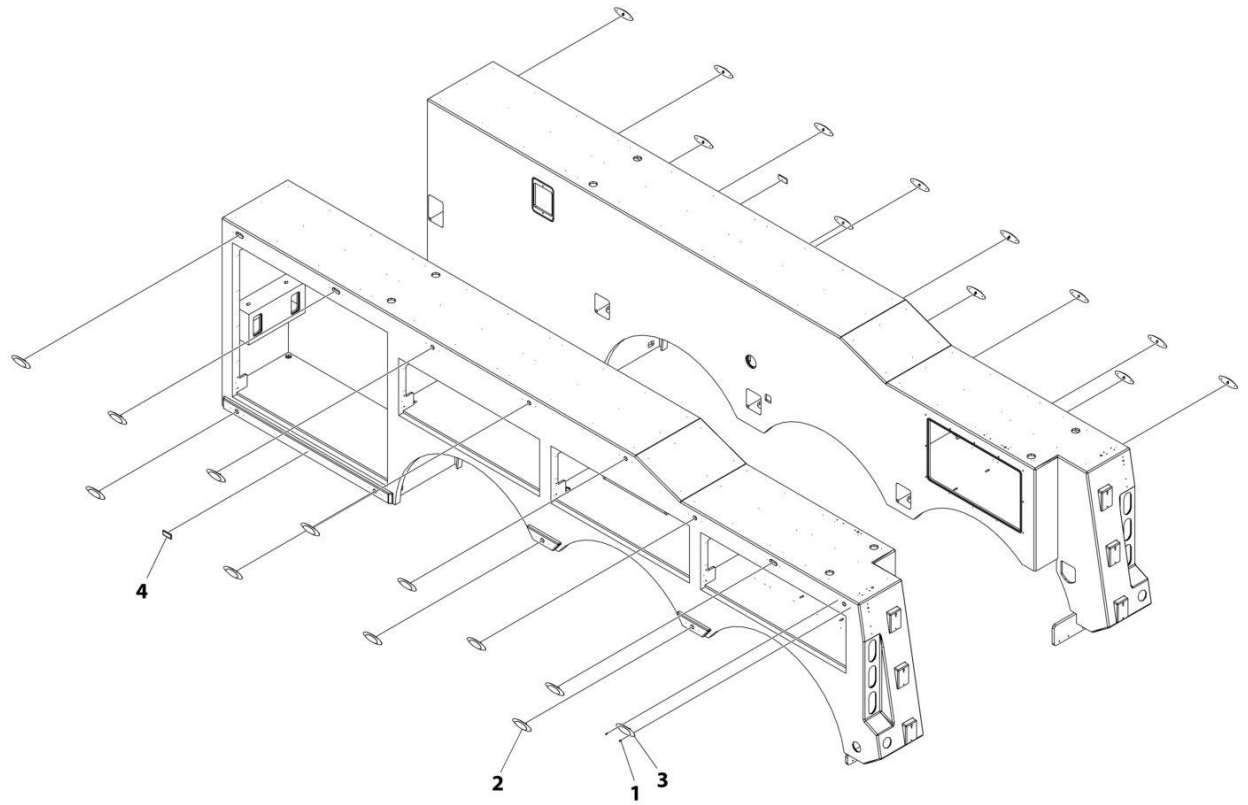


FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206684	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	B
1	1001192958	48	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	22	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

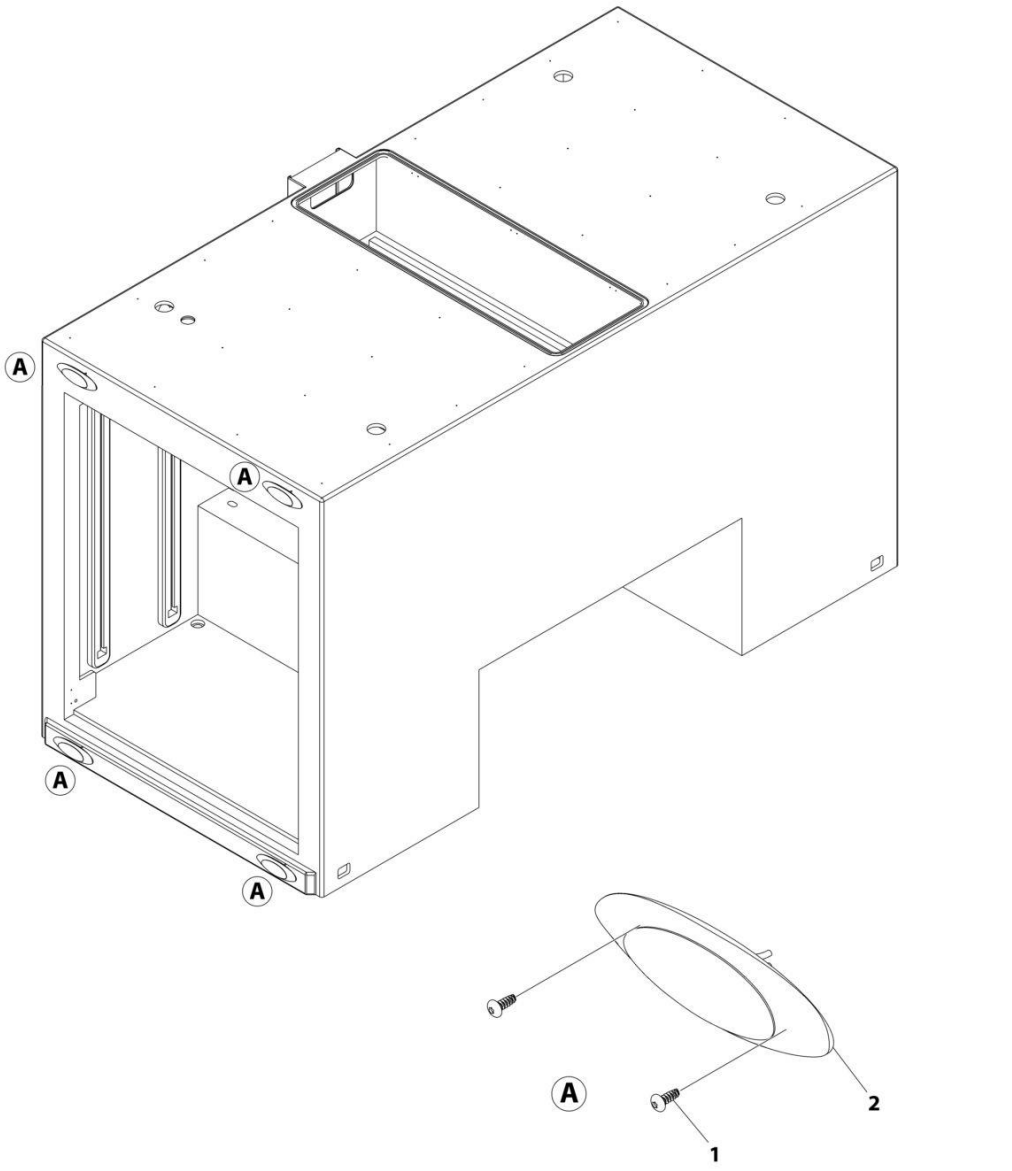
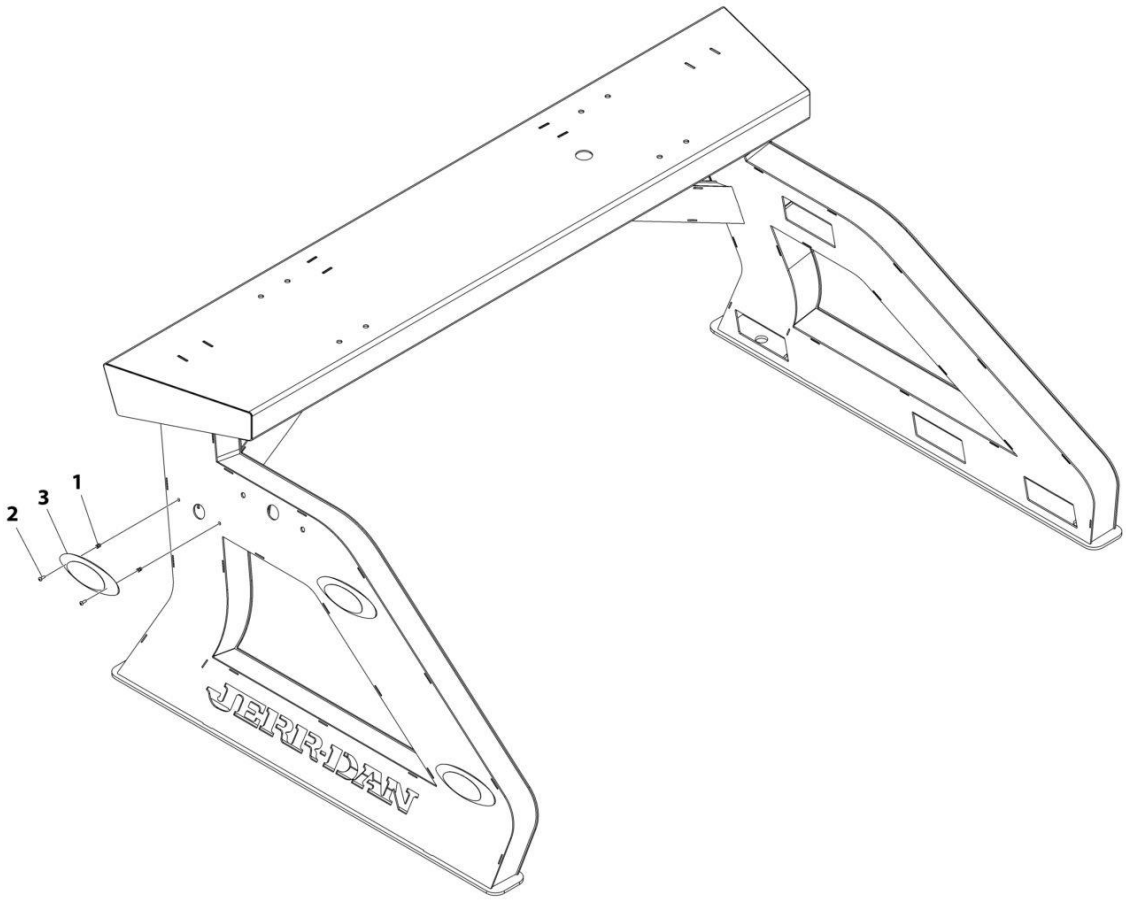


FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196625	Ref	LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	D
1	1001192958	16	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	8	Light	

FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON



ART_1001207488

FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207488	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON	B
1	1001151546	12	Nut #8	
2	7114080418	12	Screw #8 x 1/2	
3	7590000358	6	Light, Marker - Amber	

FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE STABILIZER

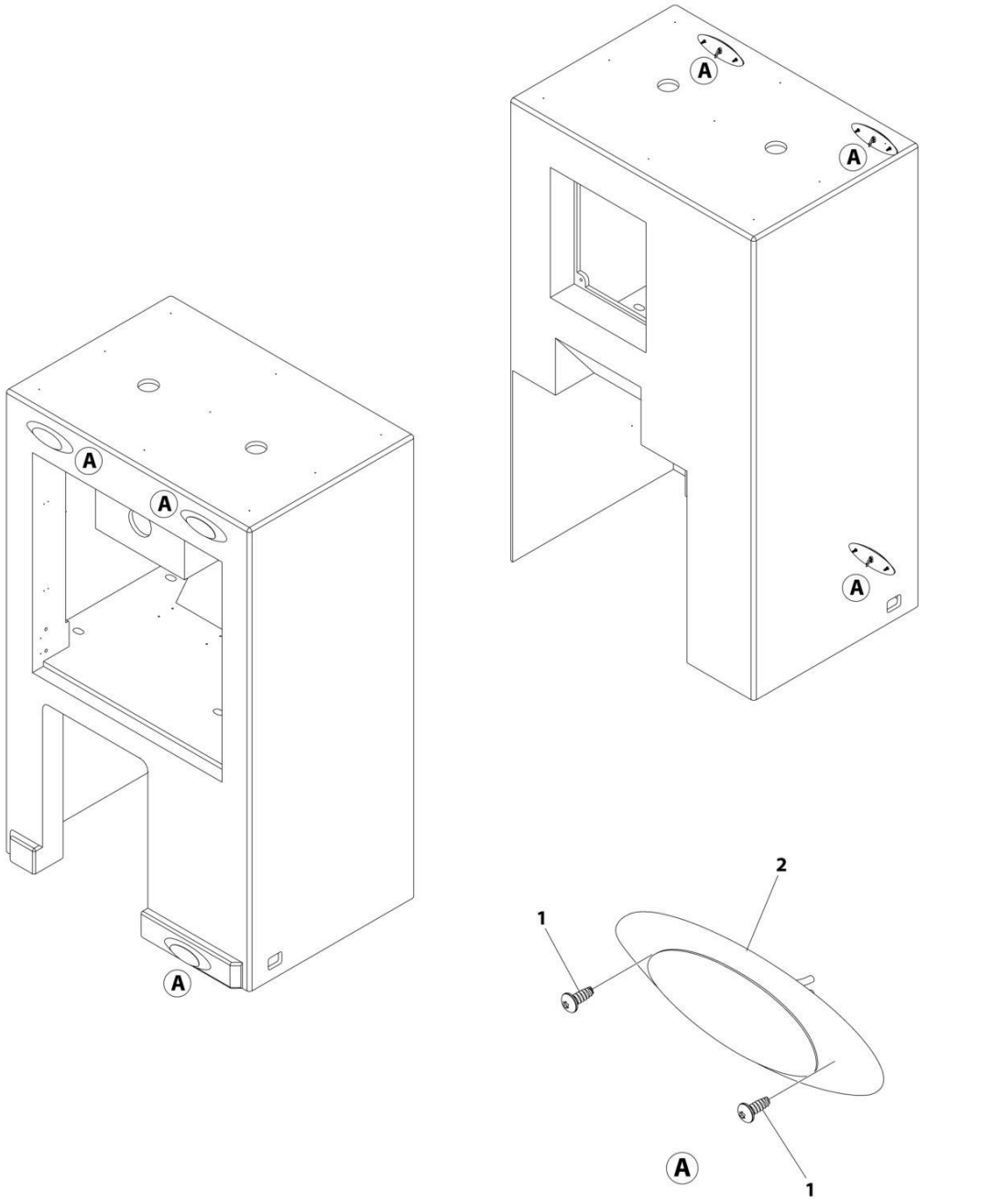


FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197898	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION, SRS TOOLBOX	B
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000262	6	Light	

FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) TOOLBOX

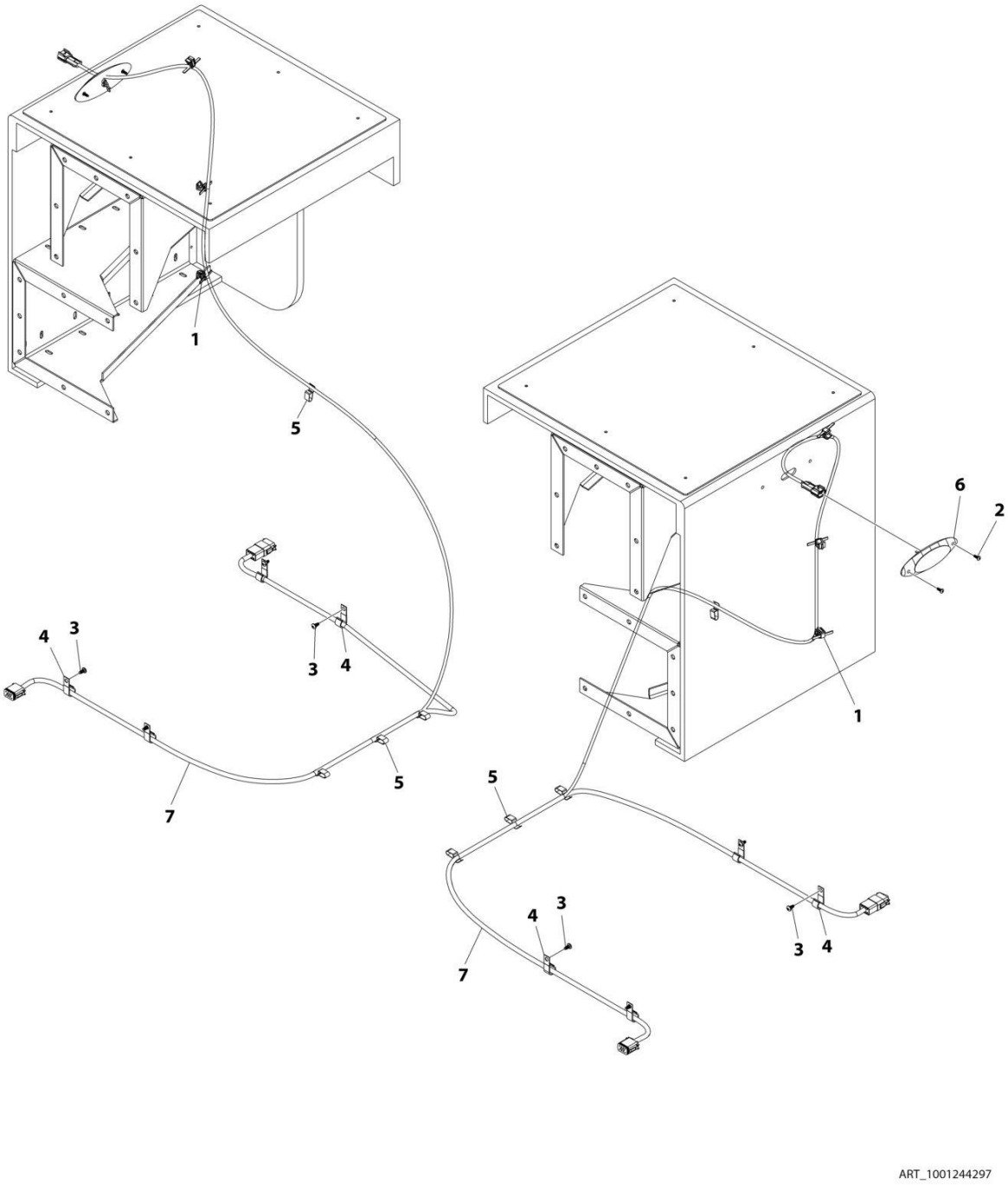


FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244297	Ref	MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001152419	6	Clip (Two Piece)	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	7280000006	8	Clip	
5	7280000013	8	Clip	
6	7590000358	2	Light, Marker	
7	1001244216	2	Marker Light Harness - SS70 Filler Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILOZER

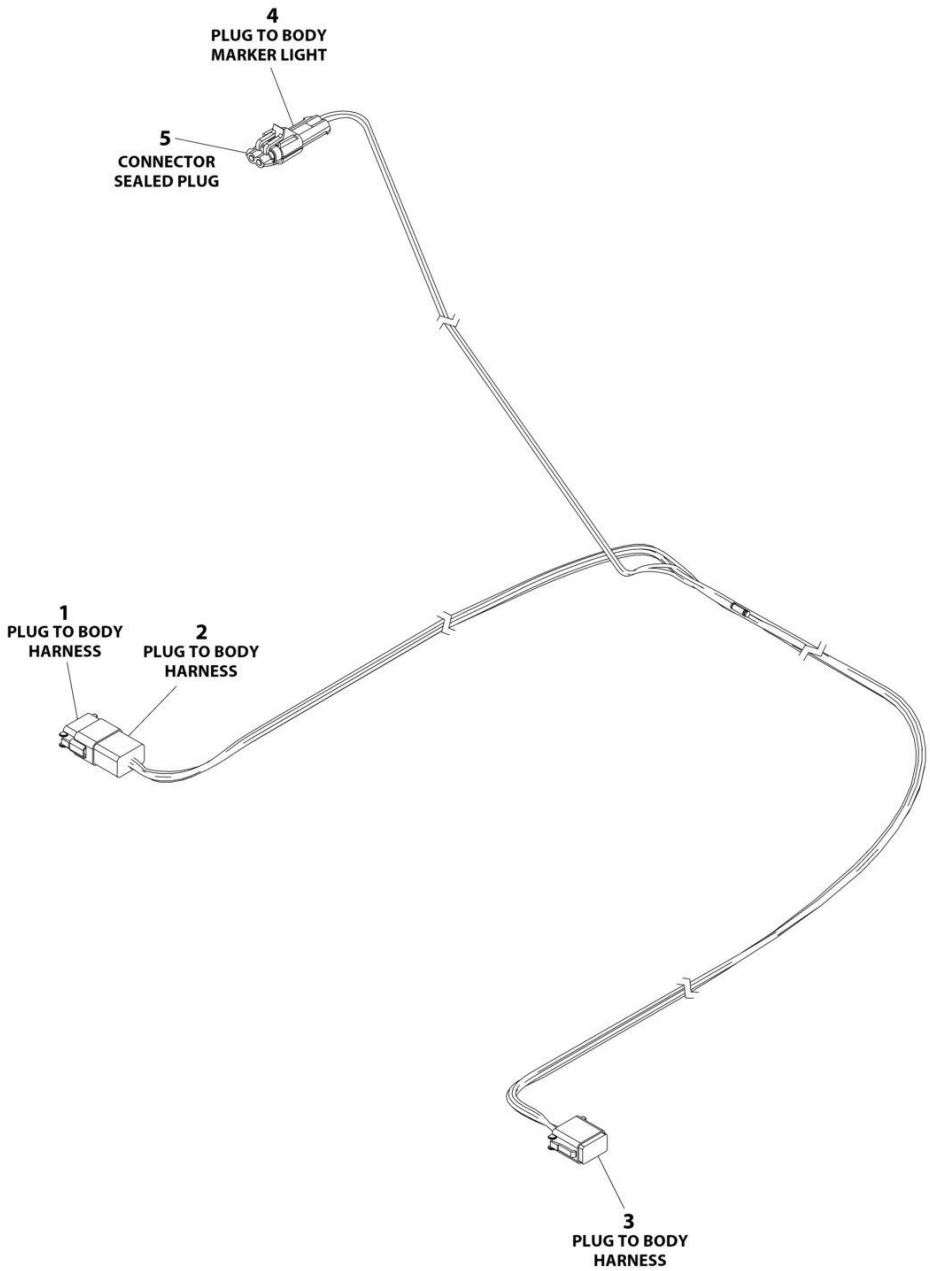


FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILOZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244216	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTING HARNESS (SS-70 NO PANEL)	B
1	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	NPN	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	2	Terminal	
5	1001117021	1	Plug, Male	
5	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN

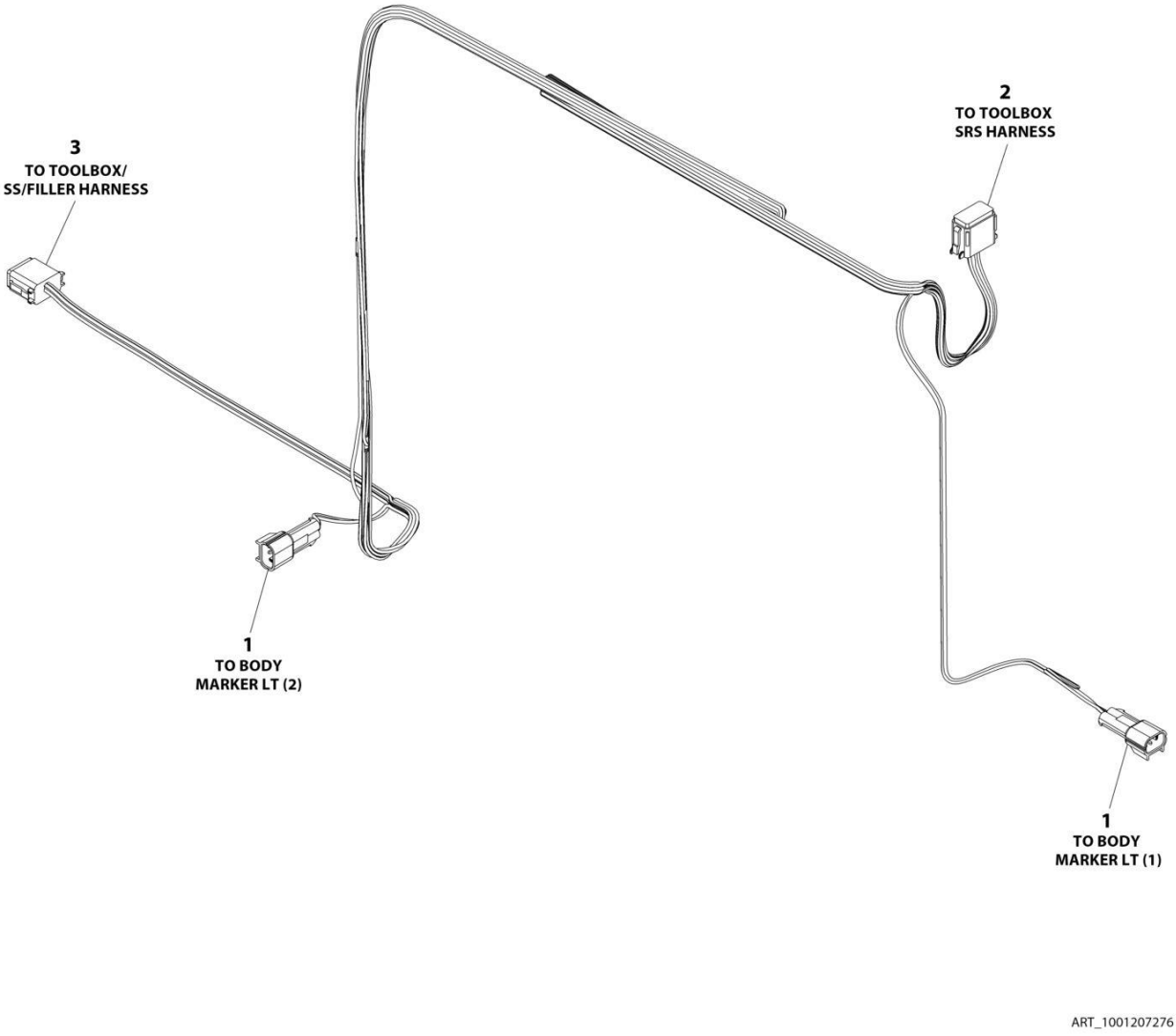


FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207276	Ref	TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN (SRS)	C
1	1001117026	2	Connector 2 Position	
1	1001116745	4	Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
2	4460465	10	Terminal	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460942	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS

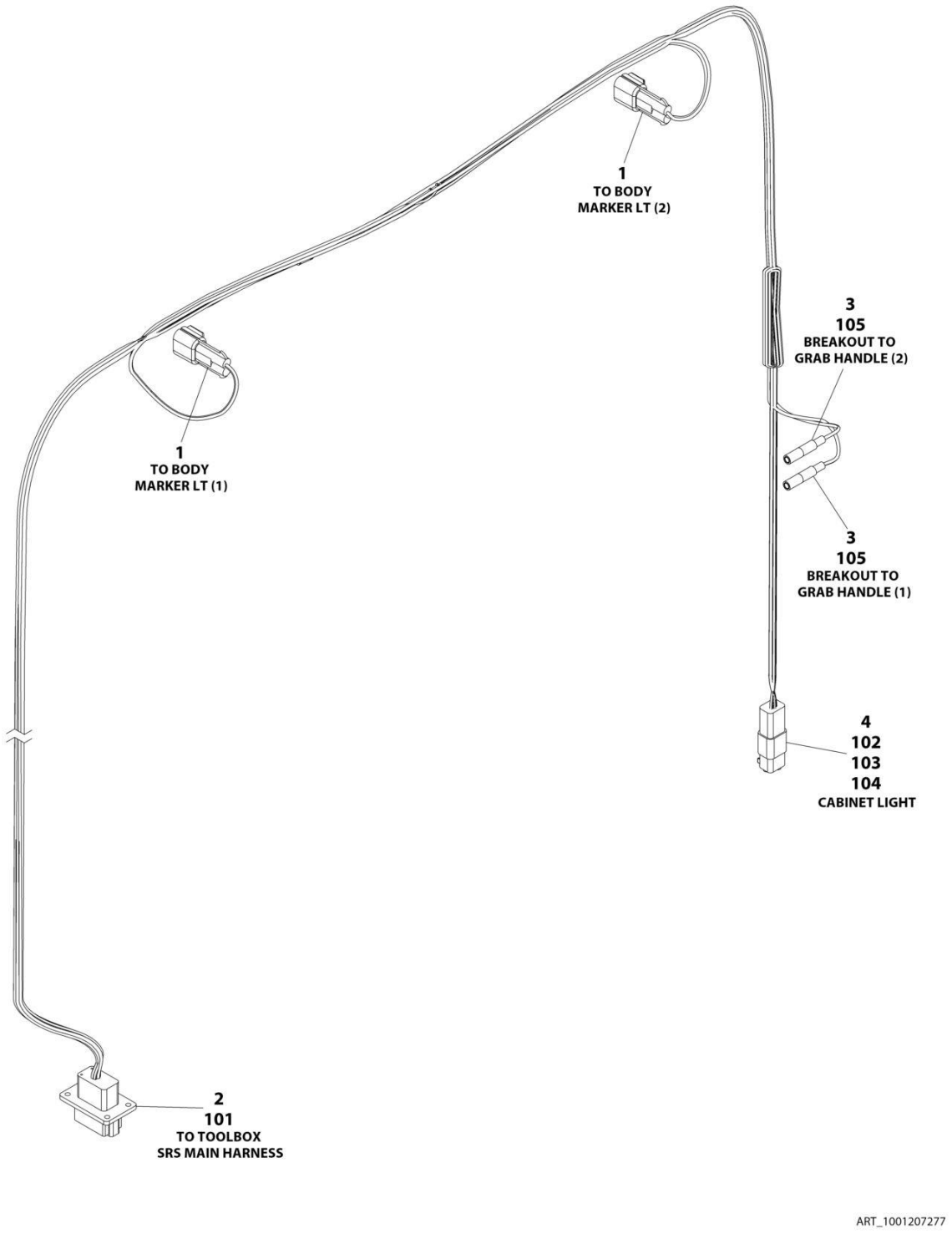


FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207277	Ref	TOOLBOX HARNESS (SRS)	C
1	1001117026	2	Connector 2 Position	
1	1001116745	4	Terminal	
2	4460939	1	Connector 12 Position	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
2	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
3	8220068	2	Connector 1 Position	
4	4460932	1	Connector 4 Position	
4	4460464	4	Terminal	
101	4460464	2	Terminal	
102	4460465	4	Terminal	
103	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
105	8220080	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN)

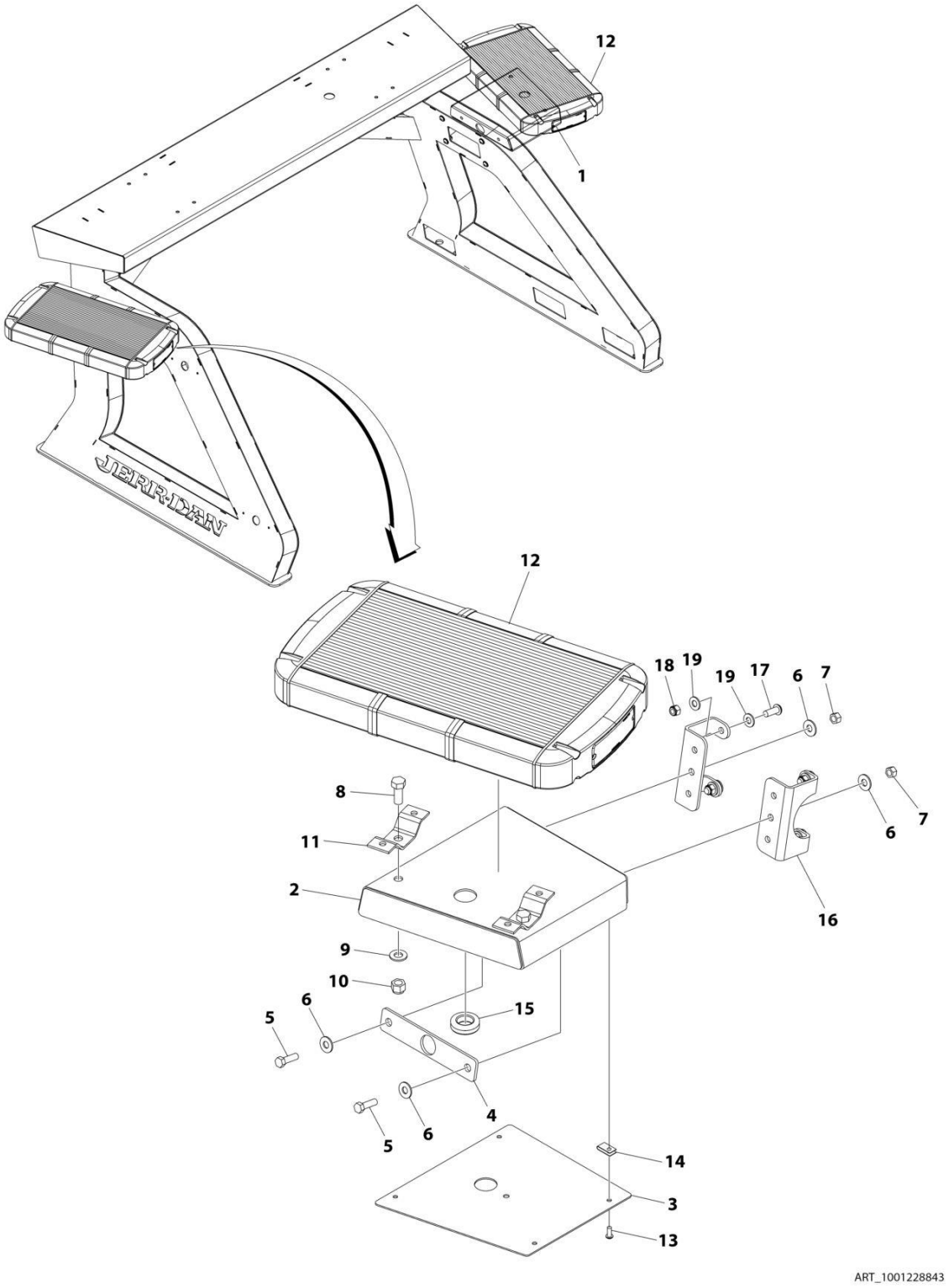
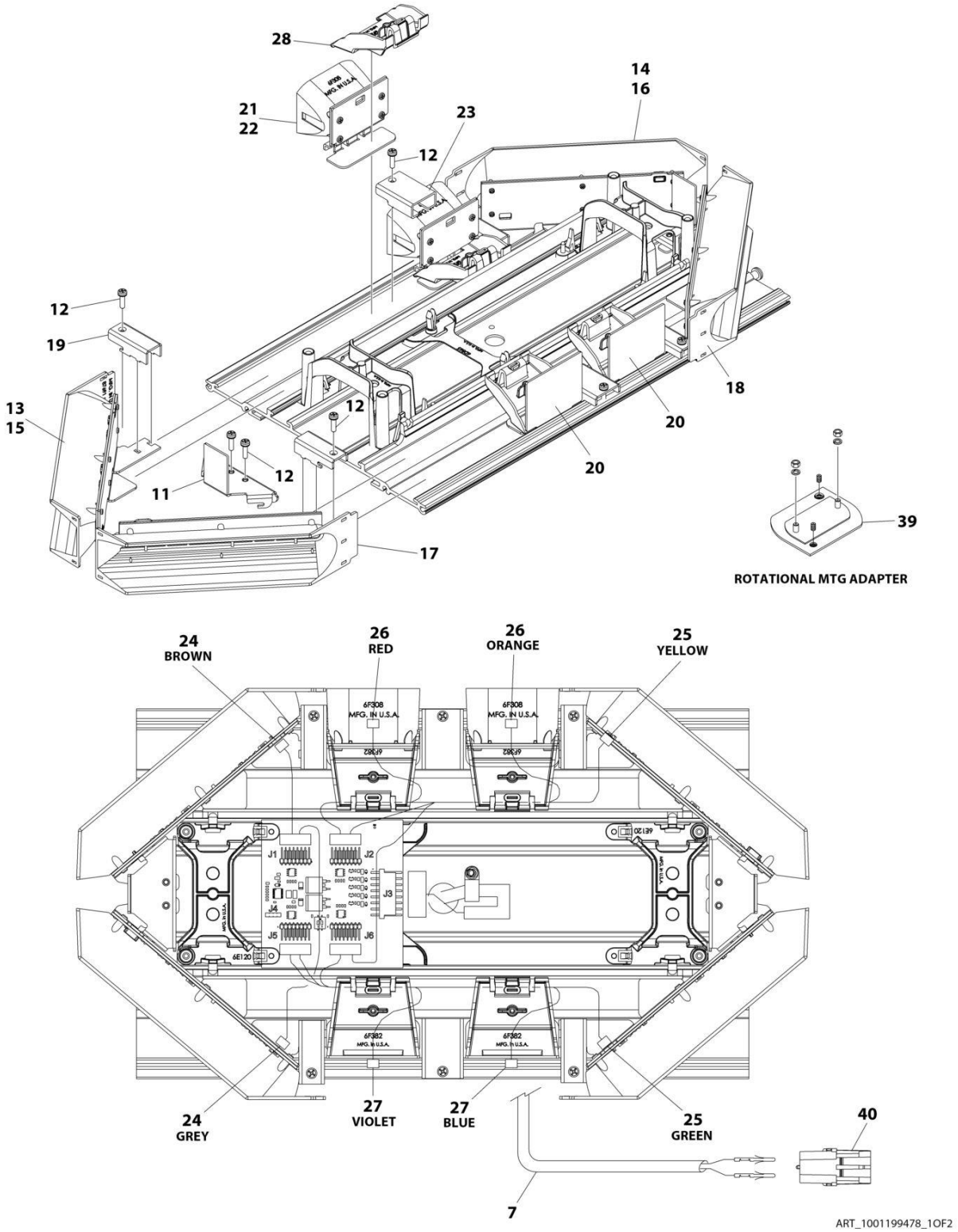


FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228843	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHT AMBER WHELEN, 22IN	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	0641810	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
9	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
11	4178000402	4	Bracket	
12	1001199478	2	Whelen Light Bar (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
14	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
15	7493000011	2	Grommet	
16	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
17	7114160818	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
18	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
19	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)



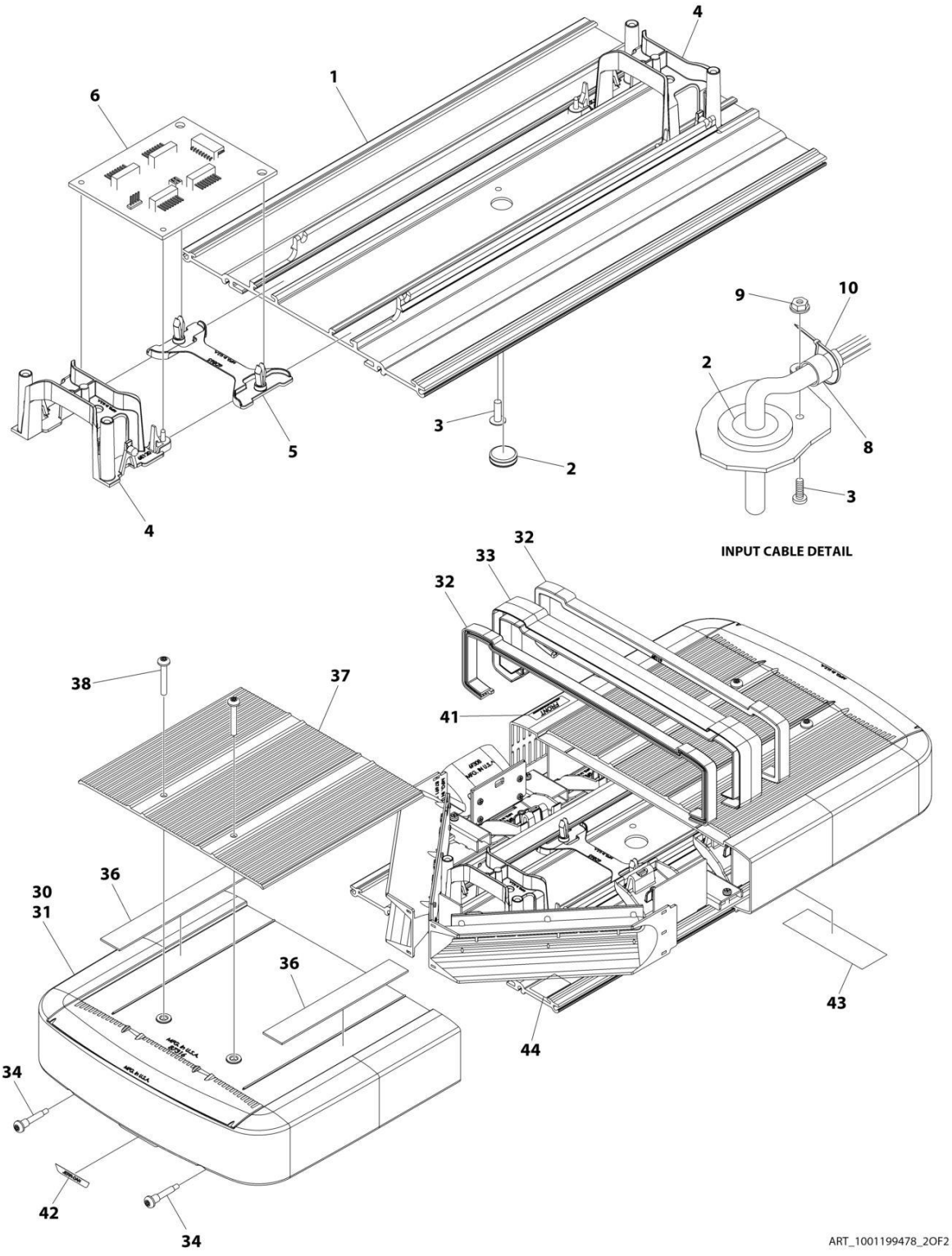

4
1
6
5
3
2
4
9
10
2
8
3
INPUT CABLE DETAIL
32
33
32
38
37
41
36
30
31
36
43
44
34
42
34
ART_1001199478_2OF2

FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199478	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 22IN WHELEN WING LIGHT	B
1	70051019	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70051020	1	Screw #10 x 7/8	
4	70051021	2	Bracket, Bulkhead Lens Mount	
5	70051022	1	Bracket, I/O Anchor	
6	70051023	1	Assembly, I/O BD Mini	
7	70051024	1	Assembly, Cable	
8	70051025	1	Clamp, Cable	
9	70050174	1	Nut #10	
10	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
11	70051027	2	Bracket, End Clamp	
12	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
13	70051029	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Amber	
14	70051030	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Amber	
15	70051031	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Blue	
16	70051032	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Blue	
17	70051033	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Drvr Corner	
18	70051034	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Pass Corner	
19	70051035	4	Bracket, Corner Clamp	
20	70051036	2	Bracket, Half Filler	
21	70051037	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Amber	
22	70051038	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Blue	
23	70051039	2	Bracket, Filler	
24	70051040	1	Assembly, Harness	
25	70051041	1	Assembly, Harness	
26	70051042	1	Assembly, Harness	
27	70051043	1	Assembly, Harness	
28	70051044	4	Bracket, Snap-In	
29	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
30	70051046	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Clear	
31	70051047	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Blue	
32	70051048	2	Seal, Lens Divider	
33	70051049	1	Divider, Lens	
34	70051050	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
36	70051051	4	Tape, VHB Endcap Trim Mount	
37	70051052	2	Cover	
38	70051053	4	Screw #10 x 7/8	
39	70050204	2	Kit, Rotational MTG Adapter Jerr-Dan	
40	70051054	1	Housing, 2 POS Male Weather-Pack Sealed	
41	70051055	1	Label, "Front" Lightbar Assys	
42	70051056	2	Label, Jerr-Dan Liberty II	
43	70050207	1	Label, MN/SN Jerr-Dan Lightbar	
44	70051057	1	Label, Serial Number Liberty II Series	

FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION

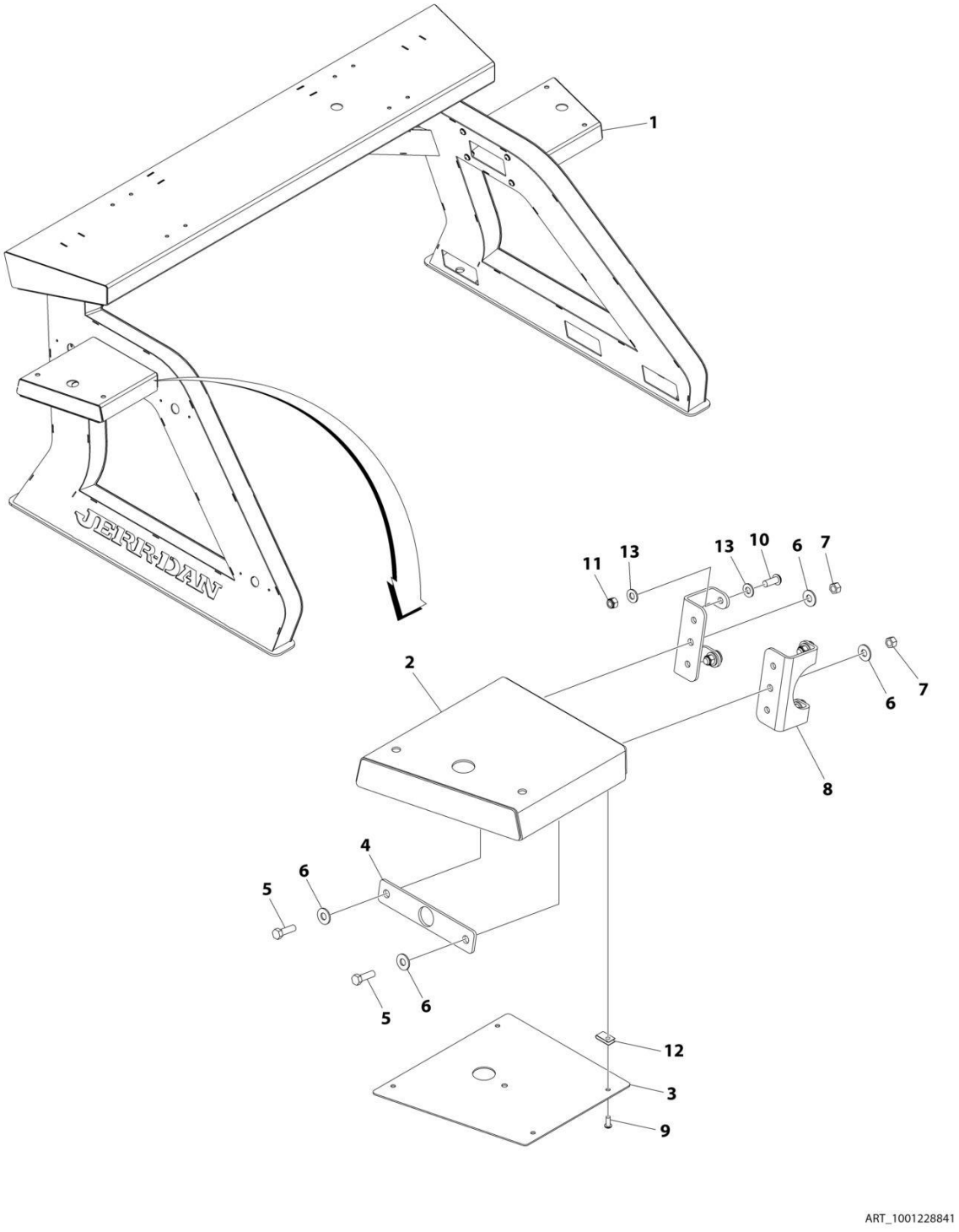


FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228841	Ref	Wing Light Bracket Installation	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
9	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
10	7114160818	8	Screw 3/8 x 1	
11	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
12	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
13	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM

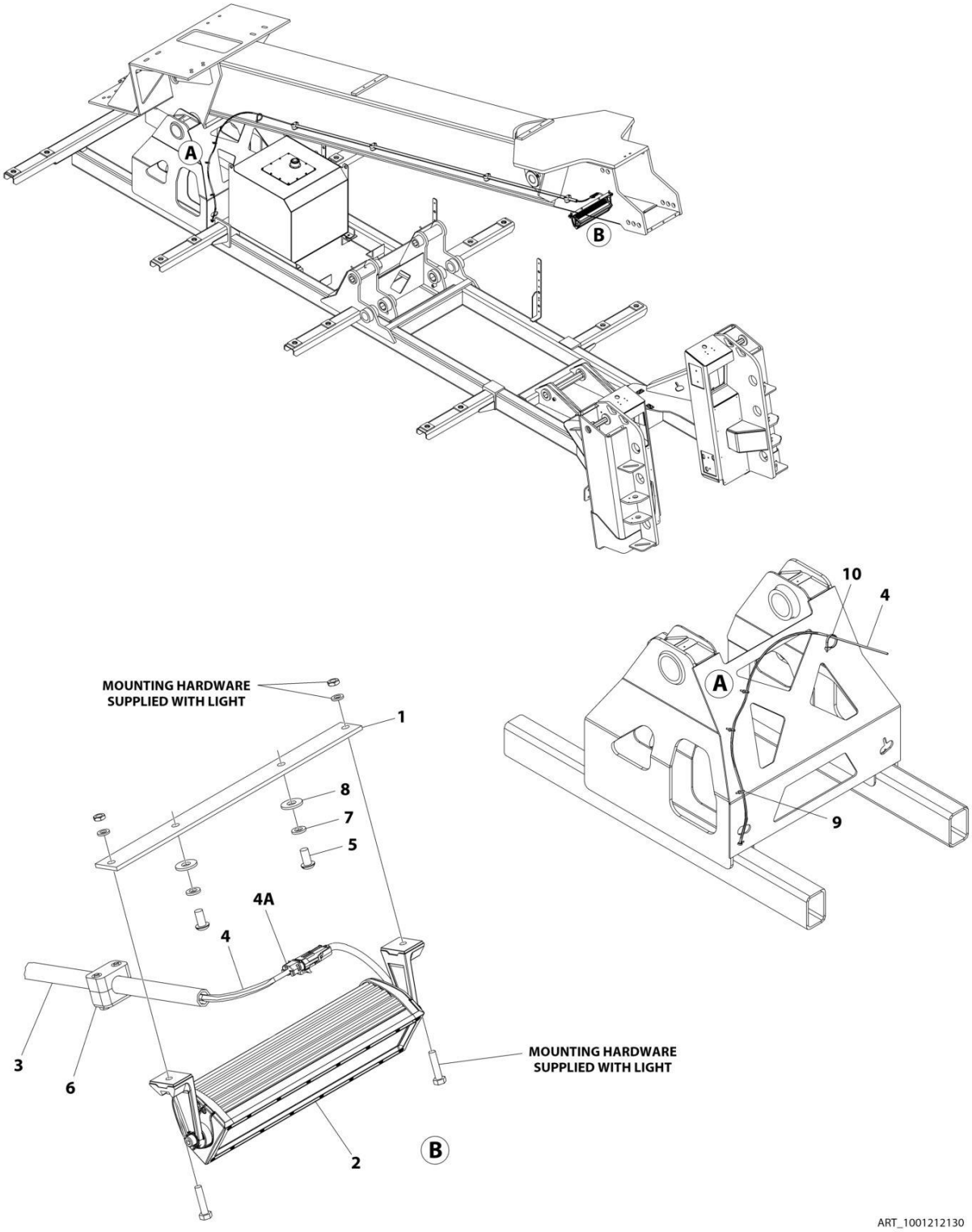


FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212130	Ref	WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM	C
1	1001270464	1	Mount, Work Light	
2	1001270479	1	Light	
3	1001206319	1	Tube	
4	1001212488	1	Harness, Boom Light	
4A	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4A	4460457	2	Socket, Female	
4A	1001190037	2	Seal	
5	7114160618	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
6	7274000095	4	Clamp	
7	7950160003	2	Washer 3/8	
8	7950160163	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7894000042	4	Tie-Strap	
10	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM (WHELEN)

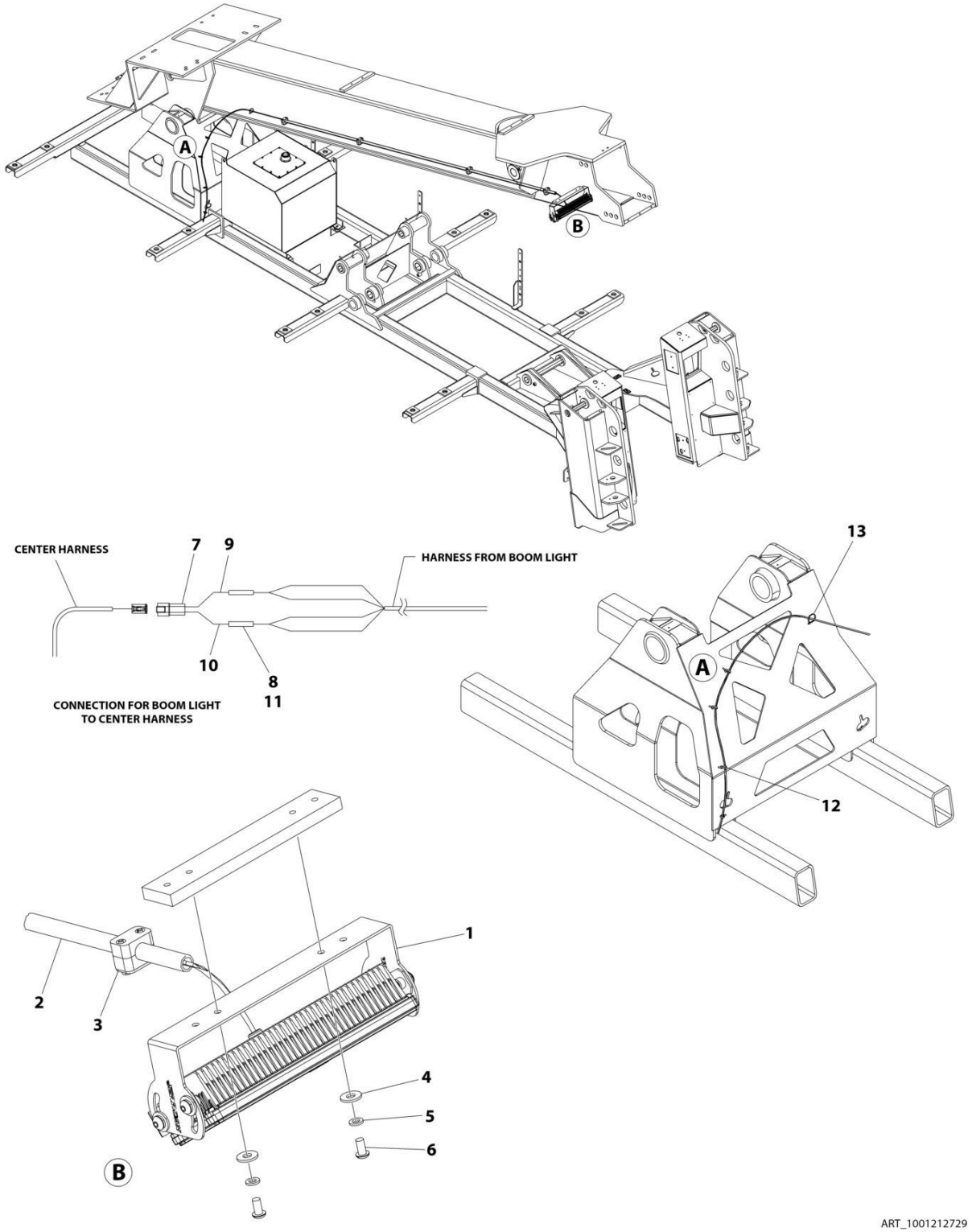
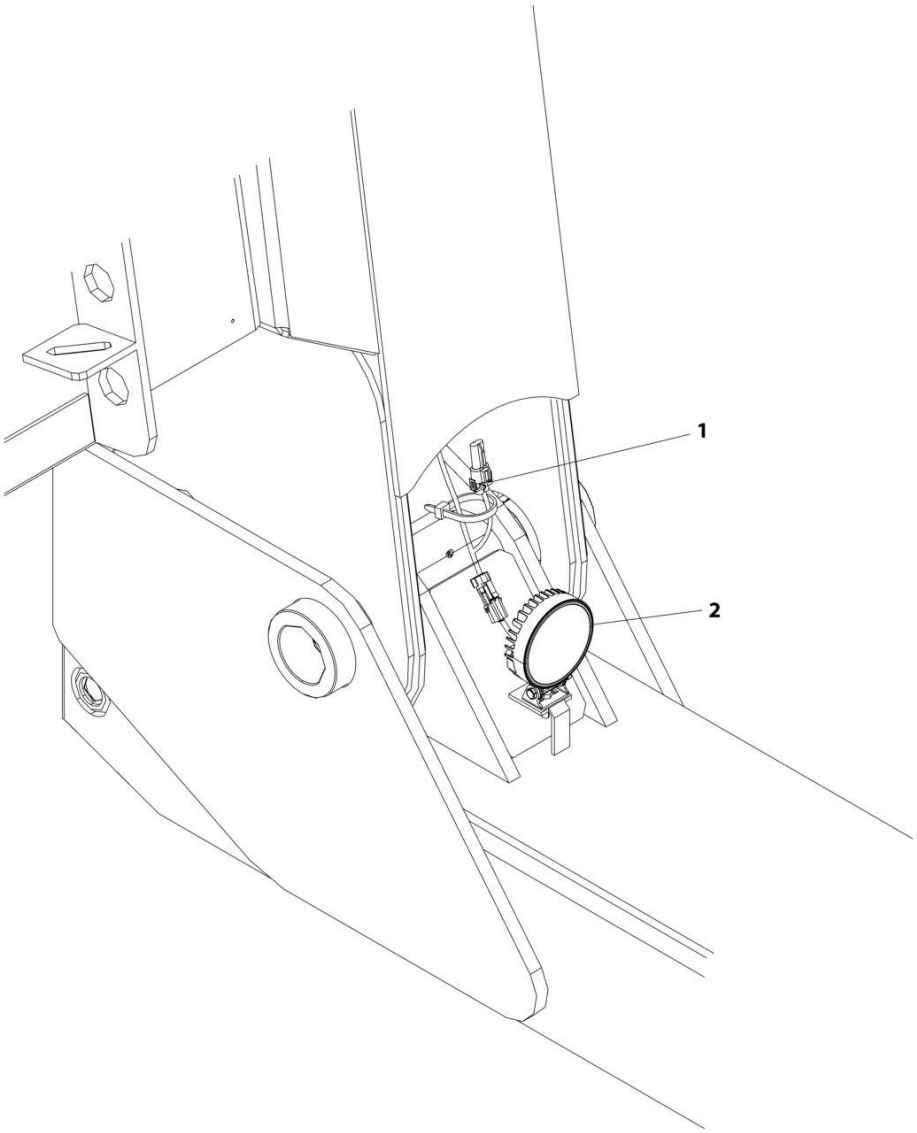


FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212729	Ref	WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM	B
1	1001130429	1	Light	
2	1001206319	1	Tube	
3	7274000095	4	Clamp	
4	7950160163	2	Washer 3/8	
5	7950160003	2	Washer 3/8	
6	7114160618	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
7	4460508	2	Pin	
8	7345001914	2	Terminal	
9	8977030200	1 ft	Wire, Red	
10	8977030300	1 ft	Wire, White	
11	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
12	7894000042	4	Tie-Strap	
13	7894000010	1	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT



ART_1001212111

FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212111	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT	C
1	1001209033	1	Underlift Worklight Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001273634	1	Lamp	
3	7894000004	40	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209033	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT	C
1	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	NPN	1	Plug, Male 2 Position	
2	4460746	2	Terminal	
2	1001190037	2	Seal	
3	NPN	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460742	1	Plug, Male 2 Position	
4	4460457	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460458	2	Seal	
5	4461157	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
5	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

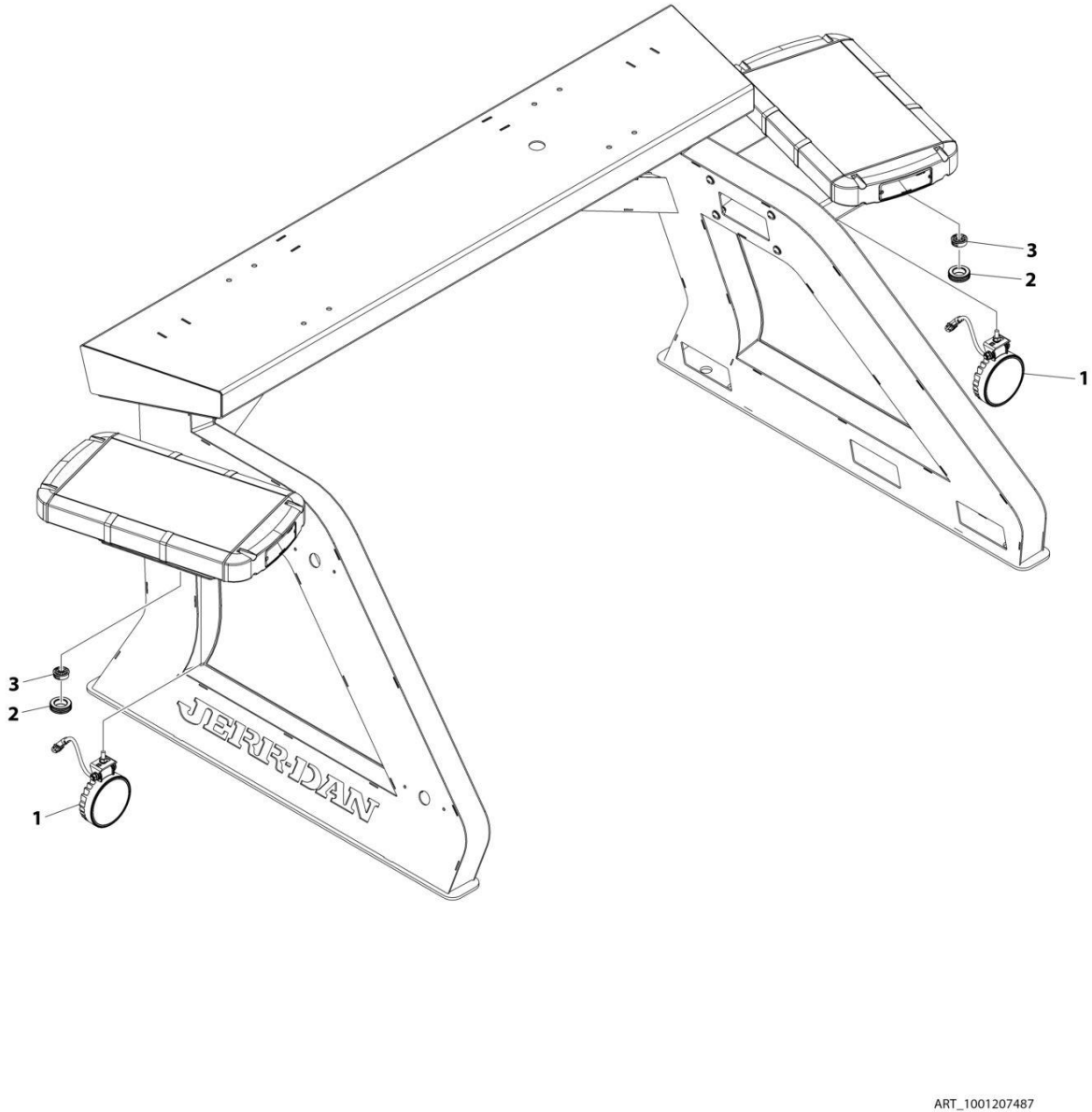
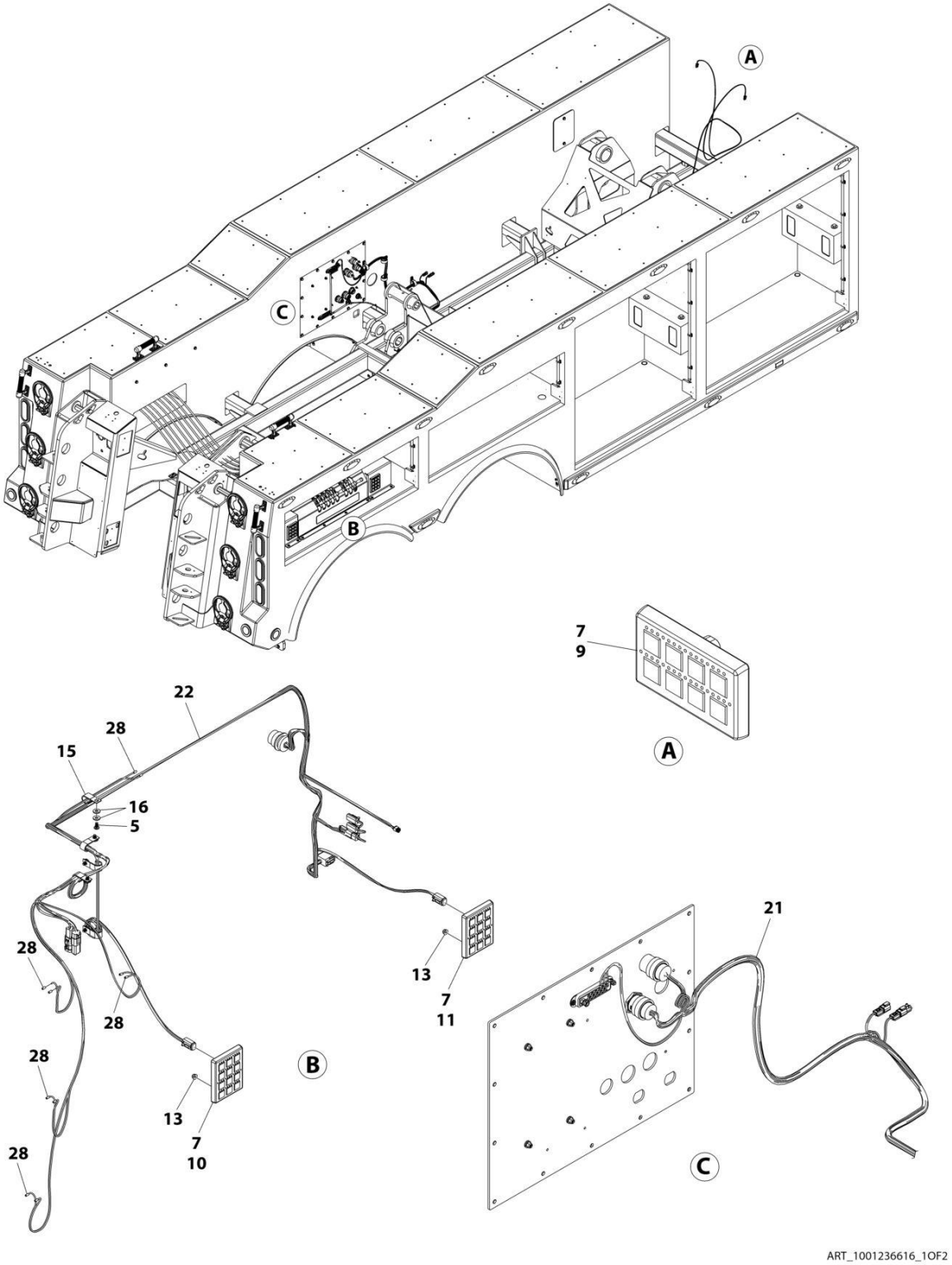


FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207487	Ref	UPPER WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001176337	2	Lamp **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009719)**	
1	1001273634	2	Lamp **(SN 0230009720 to Present)**	
2	7493000011	AR	Grommet	
3	1001169085	AR	Grommet	
4	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-55. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH)



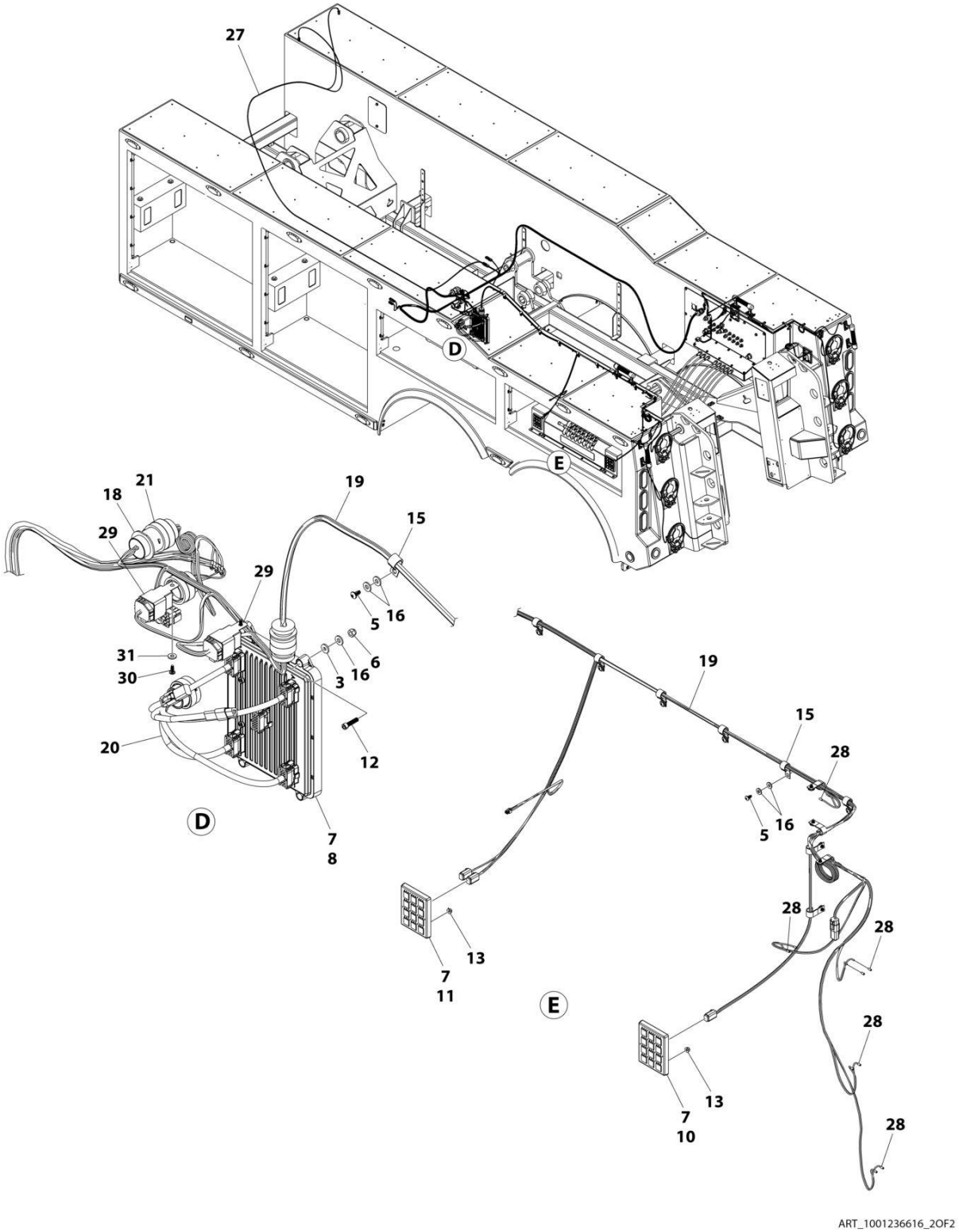

27
D
E
18
21
29
19
15
29
5
16
31
30
3
16
6
20
12
D
7
8
19
15
28
5
16
28
28
28
13
7
11
E
28
13
7
10
28
ART_1001236616_2OF2

FIGURE 7-55. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236616	Ref	MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH)	E
3	1001166978	4	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001195257	19	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
6	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
7	1001258438	1	Wrecker Touchlink Electrical Assembly	
8	1001258439	1	Module, Touchlink	
9	1001211001	1	Keypad, Lighting (Cab)	
10	1001211002	2	Keypad, Lighting (Body)	
11	1001211003	2	Keypad, Winch (Body)	
12	1001209590	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
13	1001209616	16	Nut #10	
15	7280000006	19	Clip	
16	7950140143	42	Washer 1/4	
18	1001236611	1	Harness, Multiplex Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001236610	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001260451	1	Harness, Multiplex To PDP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001236613	1	Harness, Multiplex Crossover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001236612	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	1001209034	1	Harness, Winch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
29	3740080	2	Relay	
30	1001192958	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
31	7950100143	2	Washer	
32	7894000010	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-56. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)

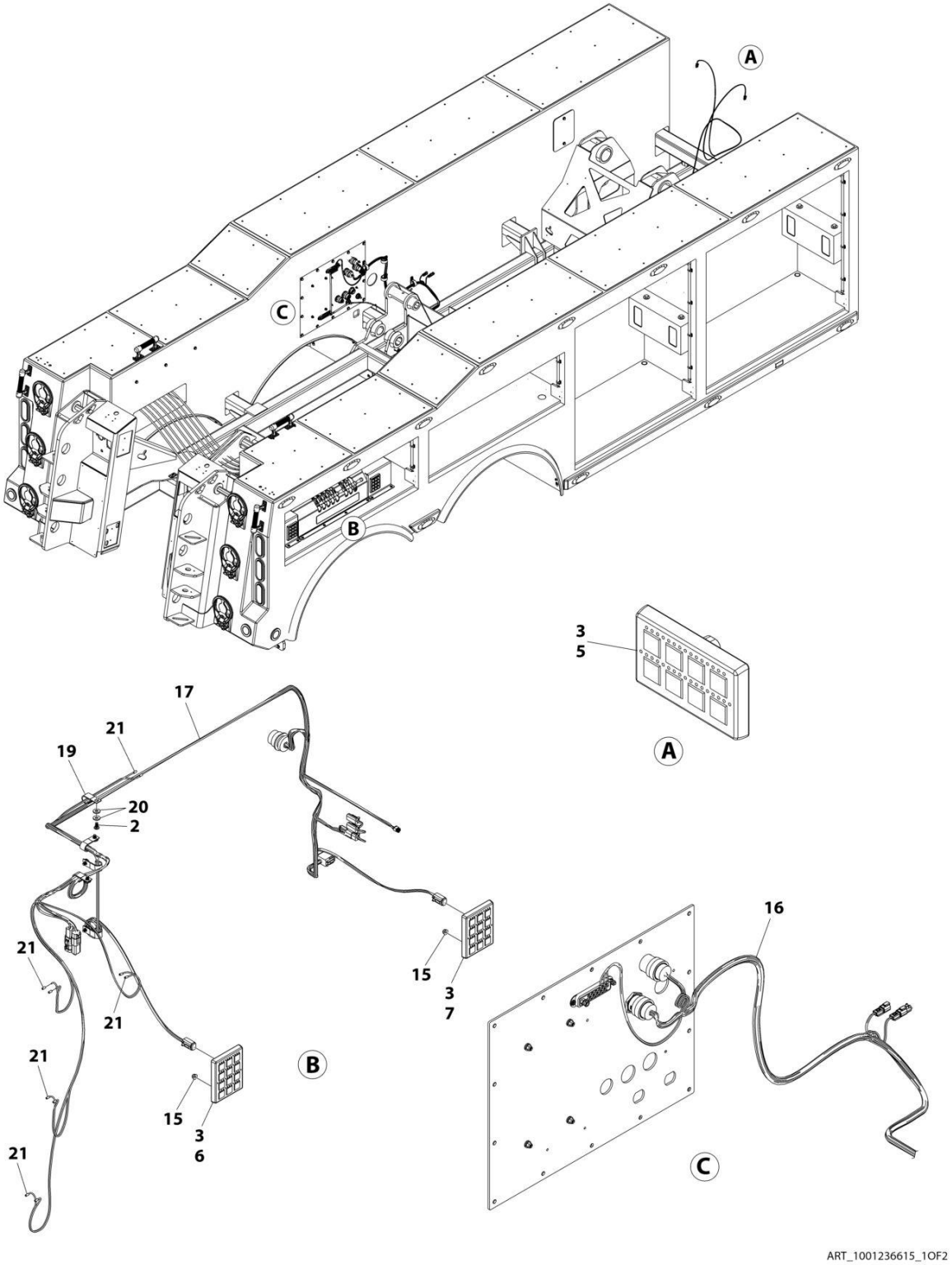


FIGURE 7-57. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)

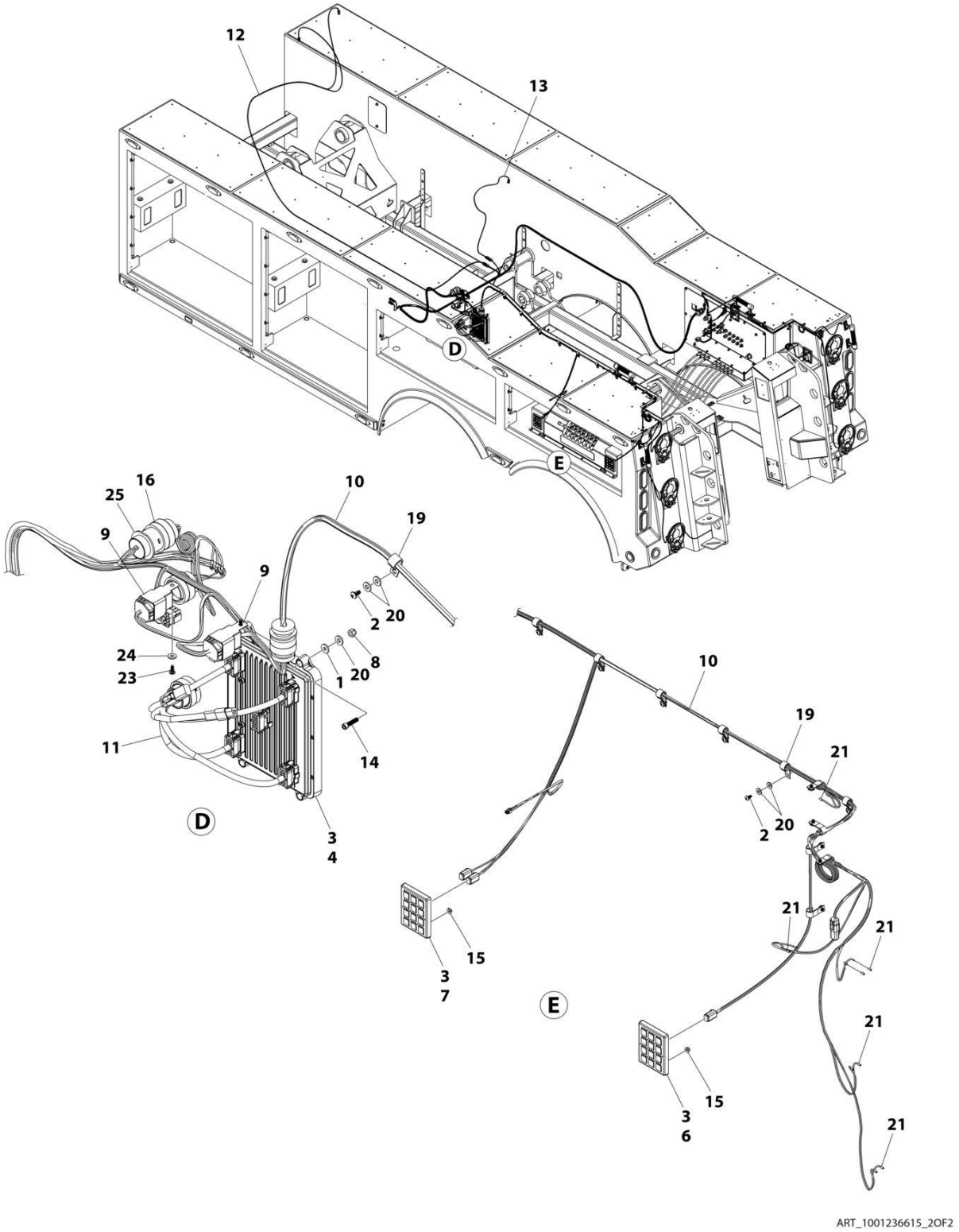


FIGURE 7-57. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236615	Ref	MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)	E
1	1001166978	4	Washer, Rubber	
2	1001195257	19	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001258438	1	Wrecker Touchlink Electrical Assembly	
4	1001258439	1	Module, Touchlink	
5	1001211001	1	Keypad, Lighting (Cab)	
6	1001211002	2	Keypad, Lighting (Body)	
7	1001211003	2	Keypad, Winch (Body)	
8	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3740080	2	Relay	
10	1001236610	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001260451	1	Harness, Multiplex To PDP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001209034	1	Harness, Winch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001209035	1	Drag Winch Electric 2 Speed Harness (See Separate Breakdown in Section)	
14	1001209590	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
15	1001209616	16	Nut #10	
16	1001236613	1	Harness, Multiplex Crossover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001236612	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	7280000006	19	Clip	
20	7950140143	42	Washer 1/4	
21	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
23	1001192958	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
24	7950100143	2	Washer	
25	1001236611	1	Harness, Multiplex Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	7894000010	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-58. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

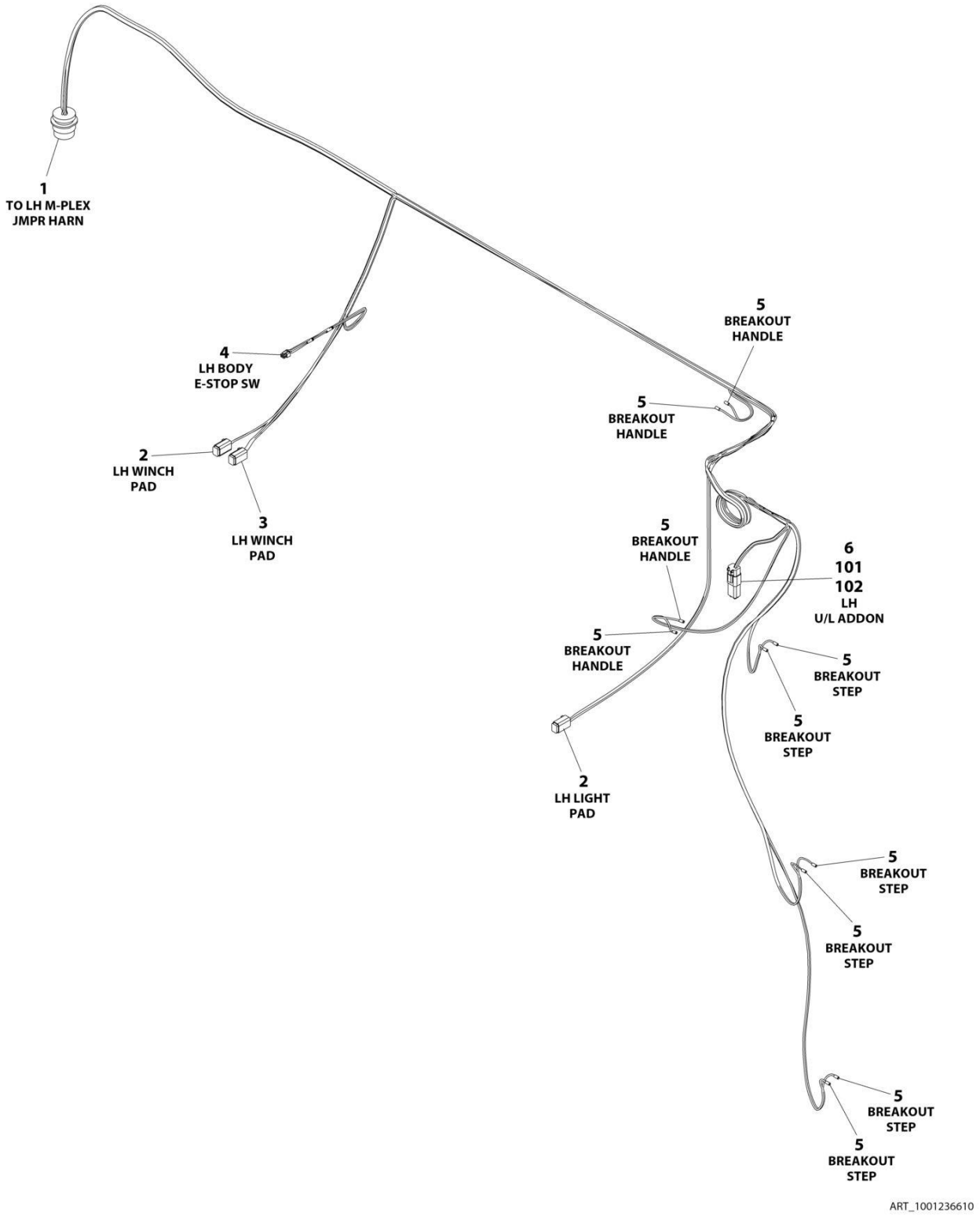


FIGURE 7-58. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236610	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)	E
1	1001109484	1	Connector - 14 Position	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
1	NPN	1	Washer	
1	NPN	1	Nut	
1	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001262482	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001262483	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001262746	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001262747	6	Terminal	
5	1001201994	10	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
101	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	

FIGURE 7-59. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

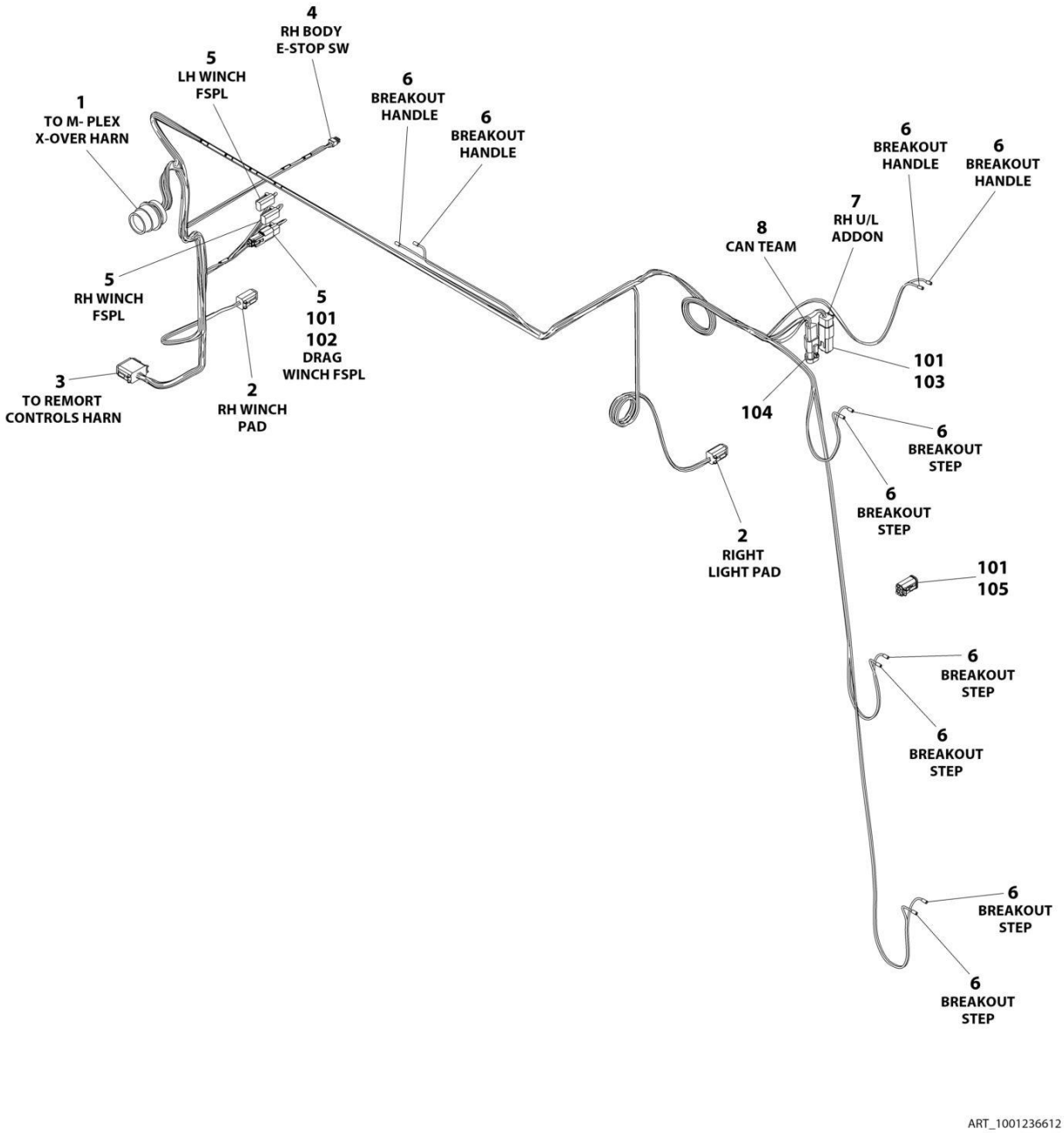


FIGURE 7-59. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236612	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)	D
1	1001263566	1	Connector - 29 Position	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
1	NPN	1	Washer	
1	NPN	1	Nut	
1	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	14	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	1	Pin, Male	
1	1001126010	1	Pin, Male	
1	1001126011	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001262482	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
3	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001262746	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001262747	6	Terminal	
5	4460891	3	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
6	1001201994	10	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
8	1001144147	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
8	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
101	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
103	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
104	1001116815	1	Plug, Resistor - 2 Position	
105	1001262483	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	

FIGURE 7-60. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

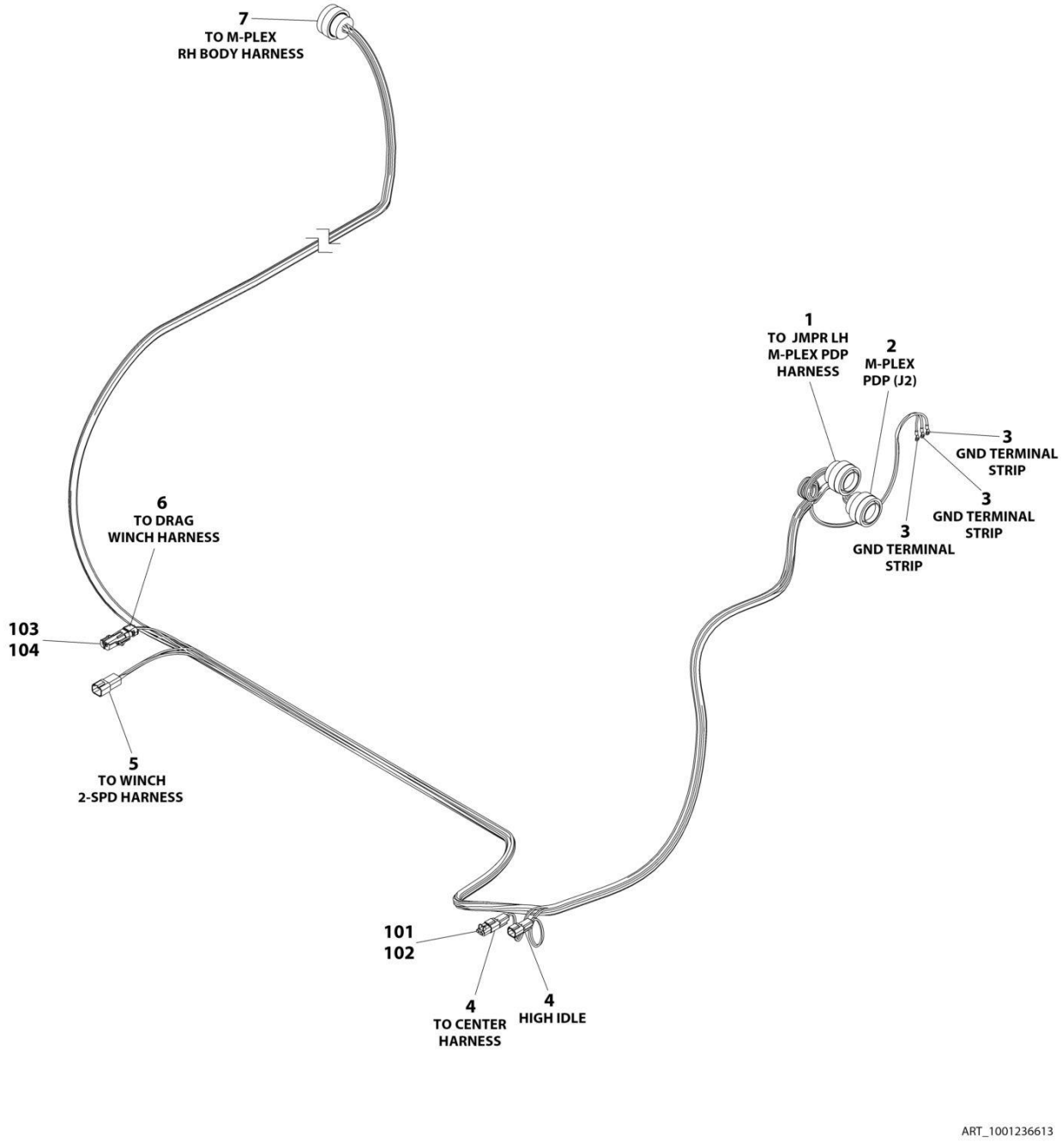


FIGURE 7-60. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236613	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER	C
1	1001263765	1	Connector	
1	4460466	7	Plug	
1	4460464	7	Terminal	
2	1001263483	1	Connector	
2	4460466	6	Plug	
2	4460465	16	Socket	
2	1001126009	1	Terminal	
2	4460518	5	Plug	
2	4460944	1	Terminal	
3	1001263545	3	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460897	2	Connector, Plug	
4	4460464	4	Terminal	
5	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460742	1	Connector	
6	4460457	2	Terminal	
7	1001263483	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460518	1	Plug	
7	1001126008	4	Terminal	
7	4460509	1	Terminal	
7	4460466	7	Plug	
7	4460944	1	Terminal	
7	1001126009	1	Terminal	
7	4460465	14	Socket	
101	4460466	2	Plug	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4461157	1	Connector	
104	1001116727	2	Plug	

FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

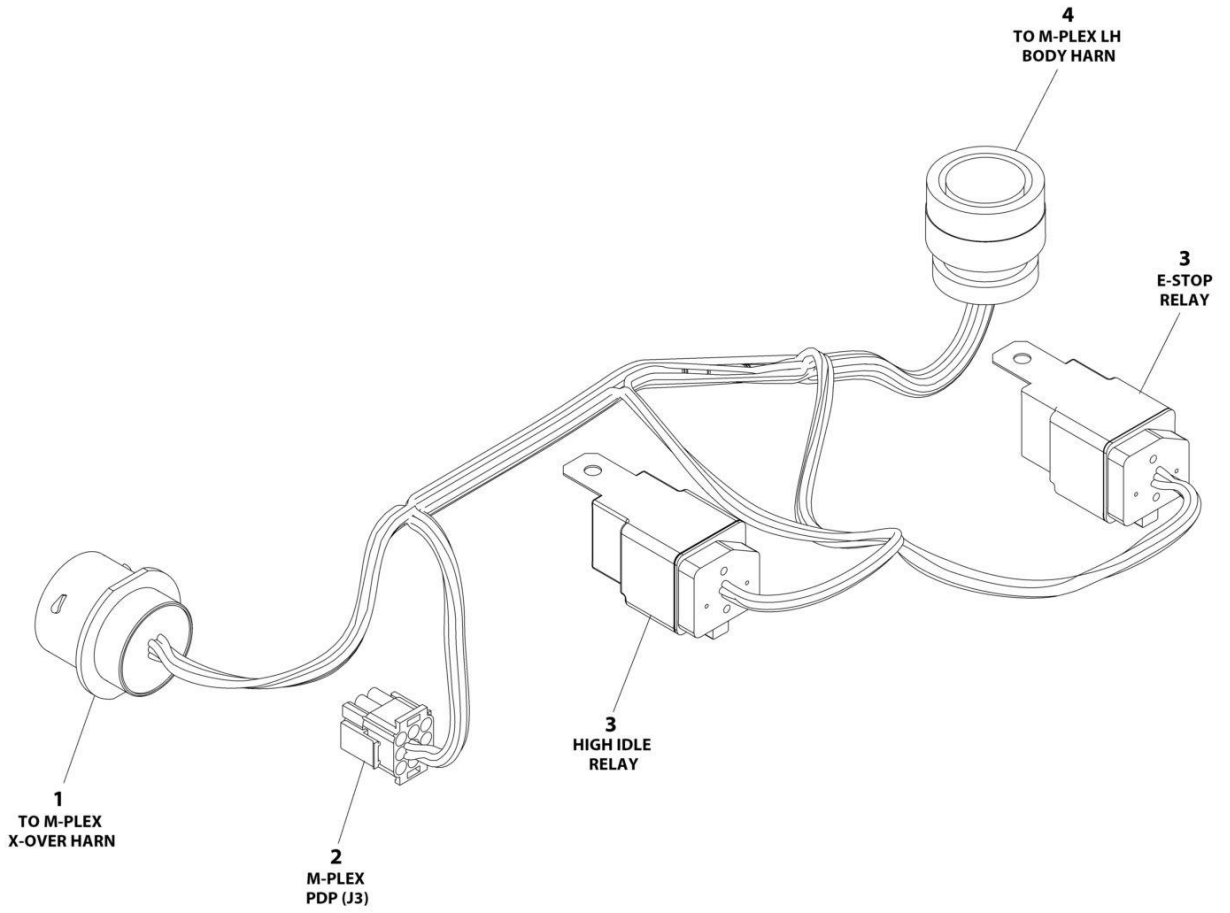


FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236611	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER	C
1	1001263763	1	Connector - 14 Position	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
1	NPN	1	Washer	
1	NPN	1	Nut	
1	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
2	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
3	1001118282	2	Connector - 5 Position (Relay)	
3	1001116733	9	Terminal	
3	1001128128	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001109485	1	Connector - 14 Position	
4	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

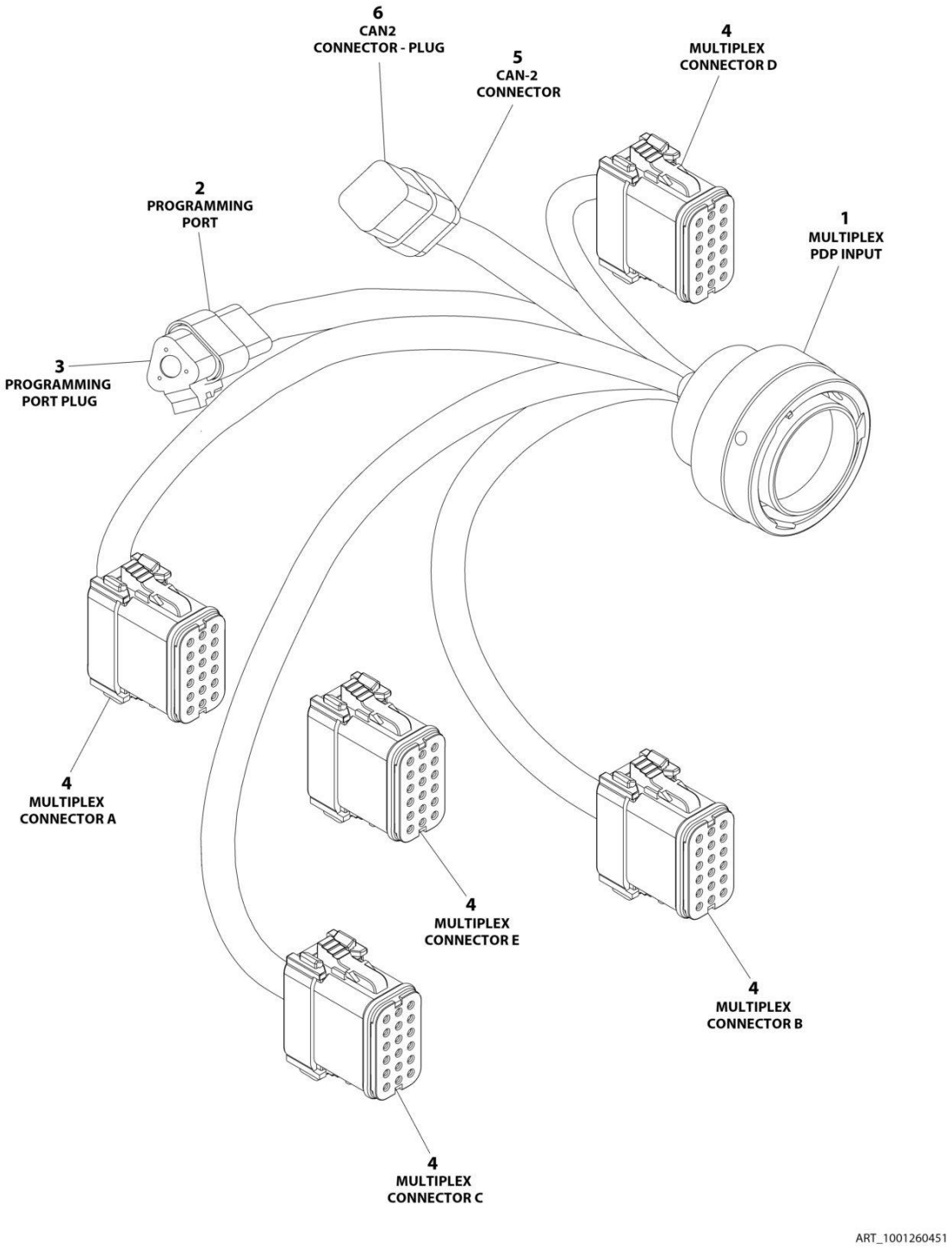


FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260451	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - MULTIPLEX TO PDP	A
1	1001262043	1	Connector - 47 Position	
1	4460465	29	Socket, Female	
1	NPN	15	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	NPN	4	Connector - 18 Position	
4	4460465	30	Socket, Female	
4	NPN	17	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	43	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
5	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
5	NPN	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
6	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

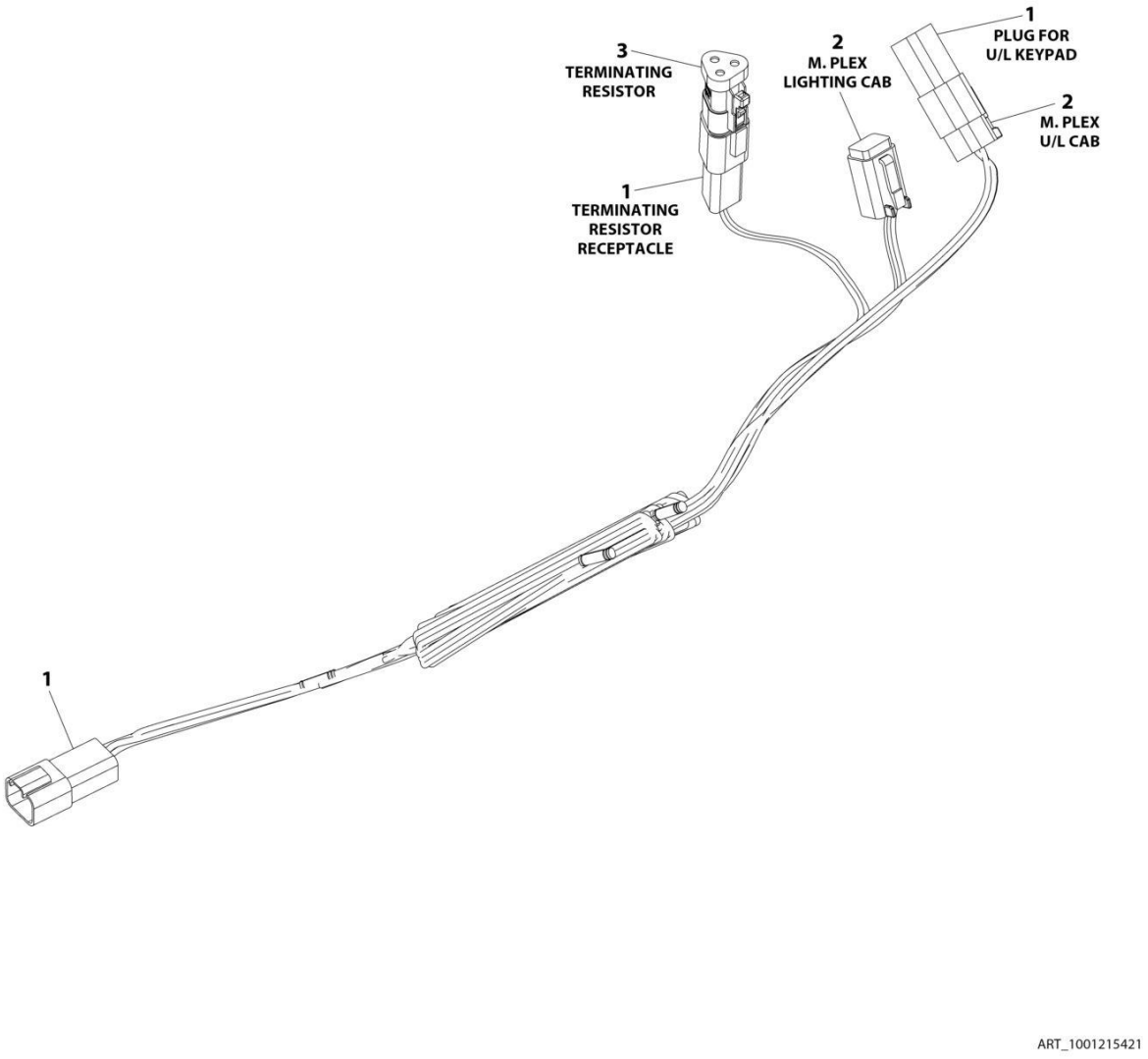


FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215421	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS	A
1	4460932	3	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001166815	1	Resistor	

FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

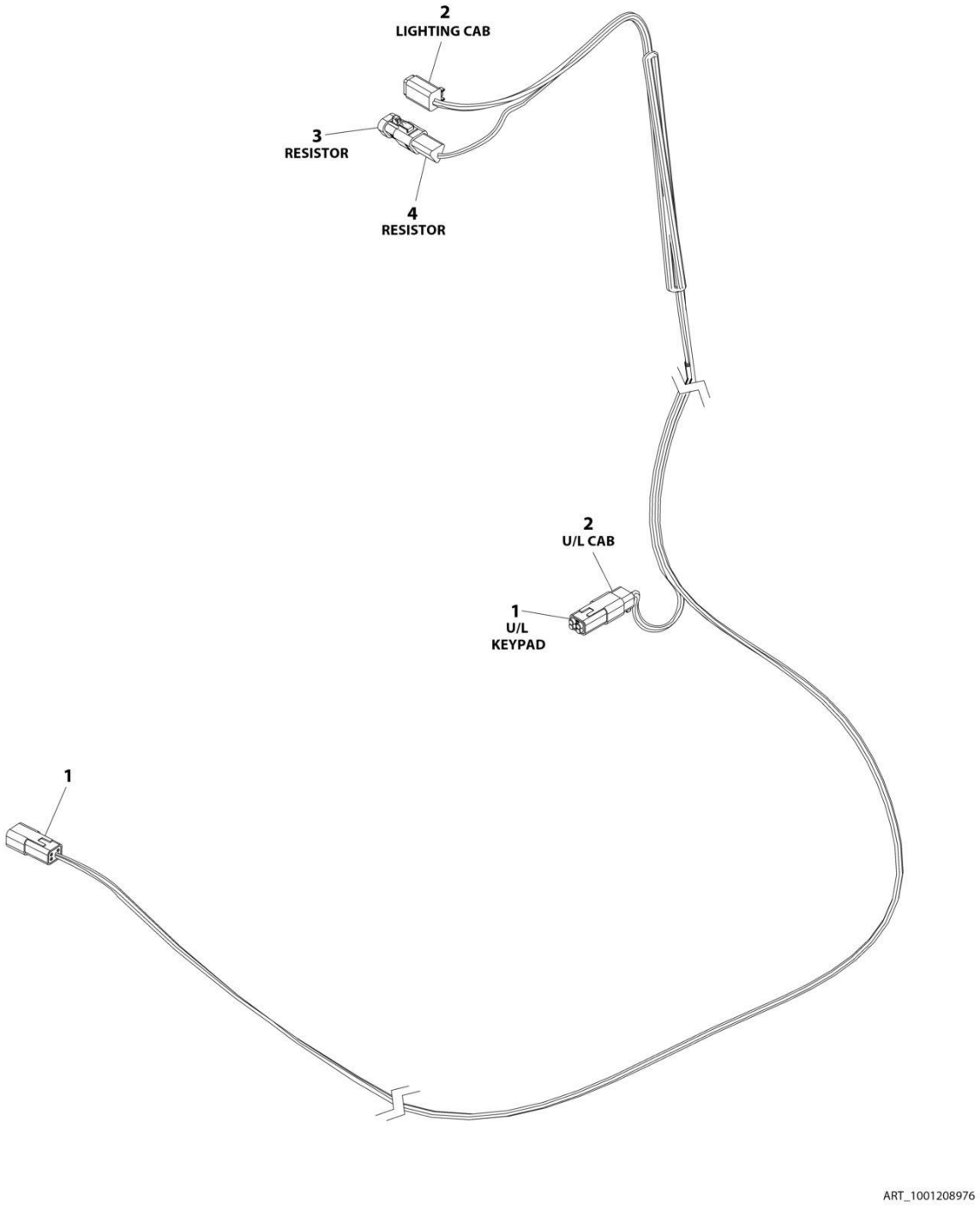


FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208976	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	D
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

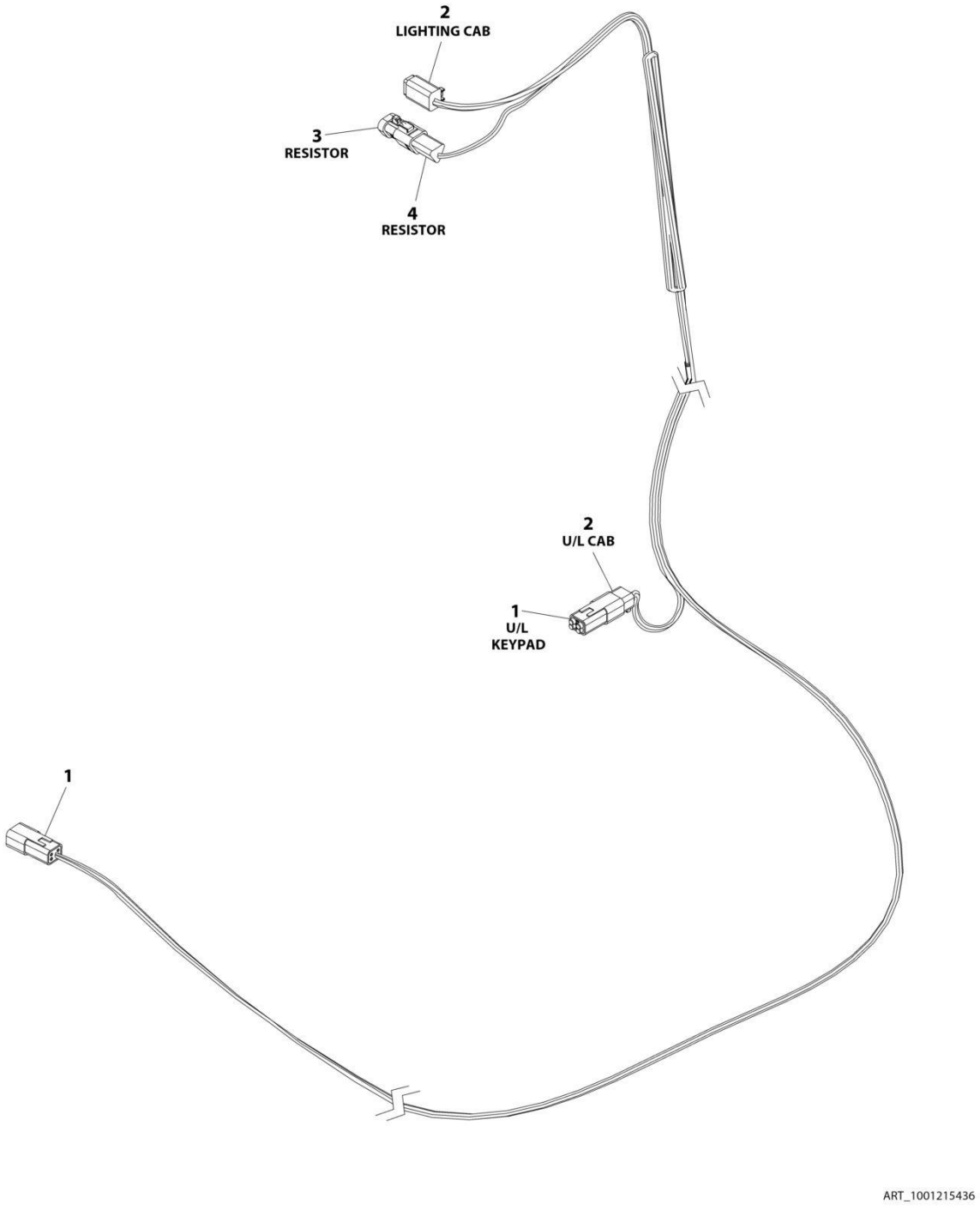


FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215436	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)	B
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-66. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

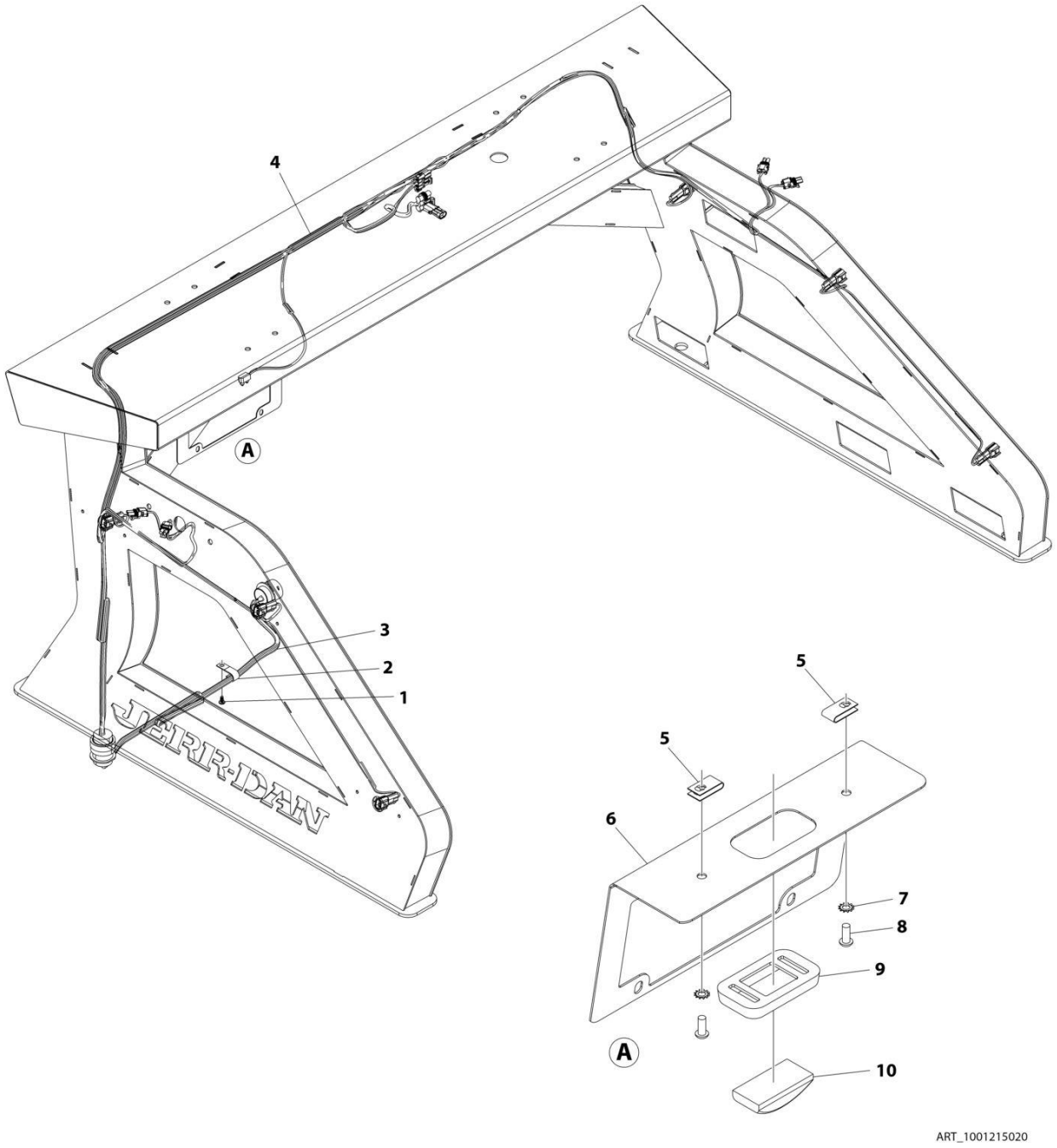


FIGURE 7-66. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215020	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	D
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001214606	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-67. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

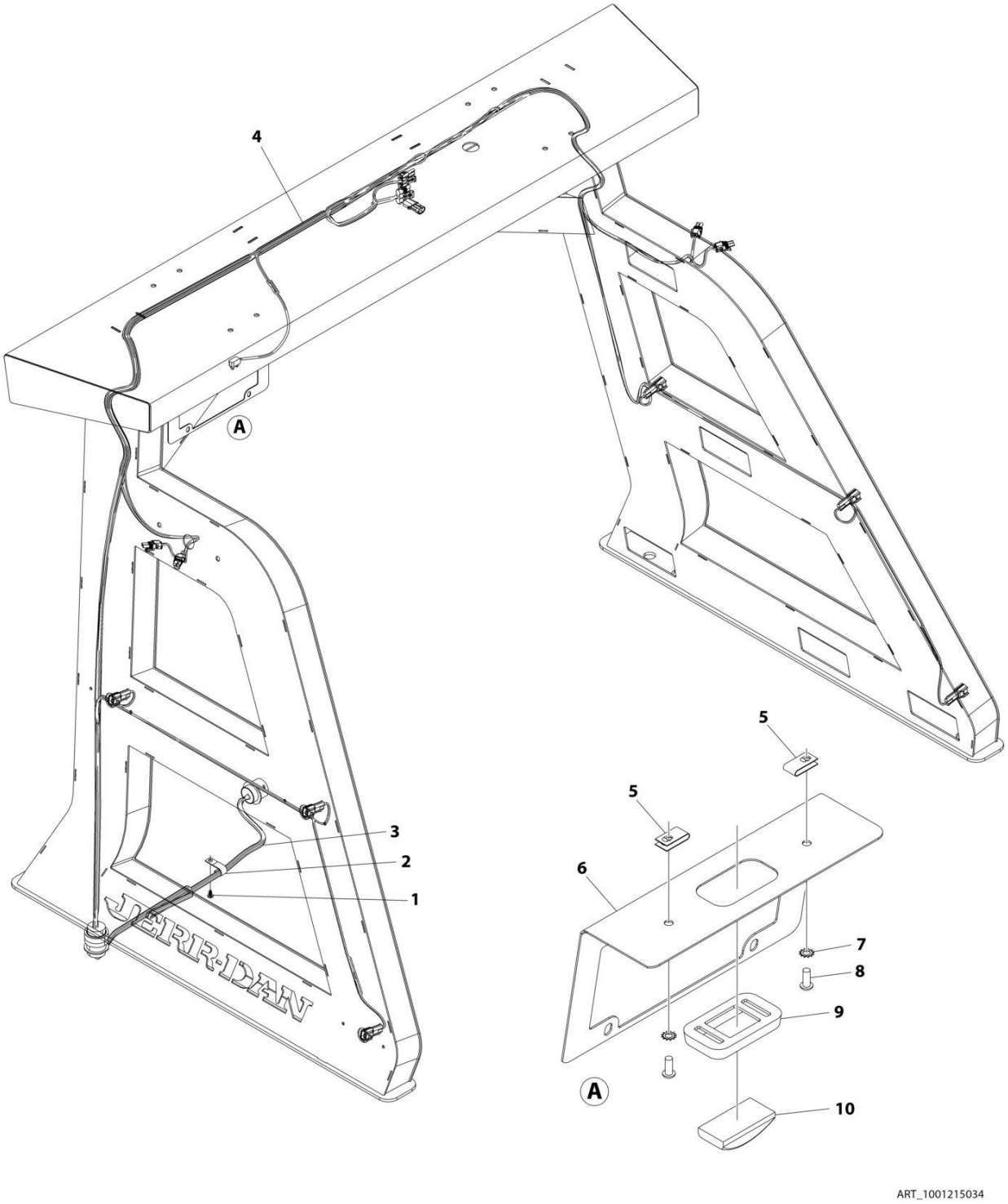


FIGURE 7-67. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215034	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)	C
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001215110	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-68. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER

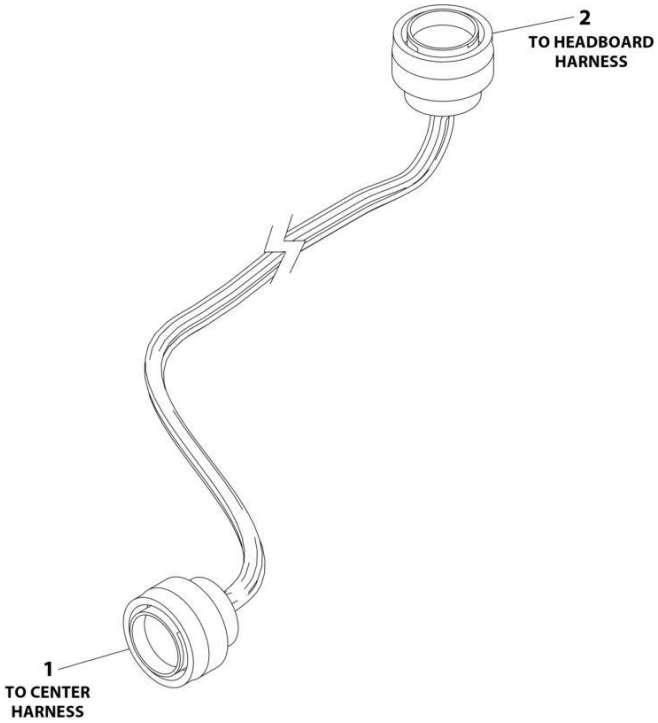


FIGURE 7-68. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214605	Ref	PYLON JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
2	91143340	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-69. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

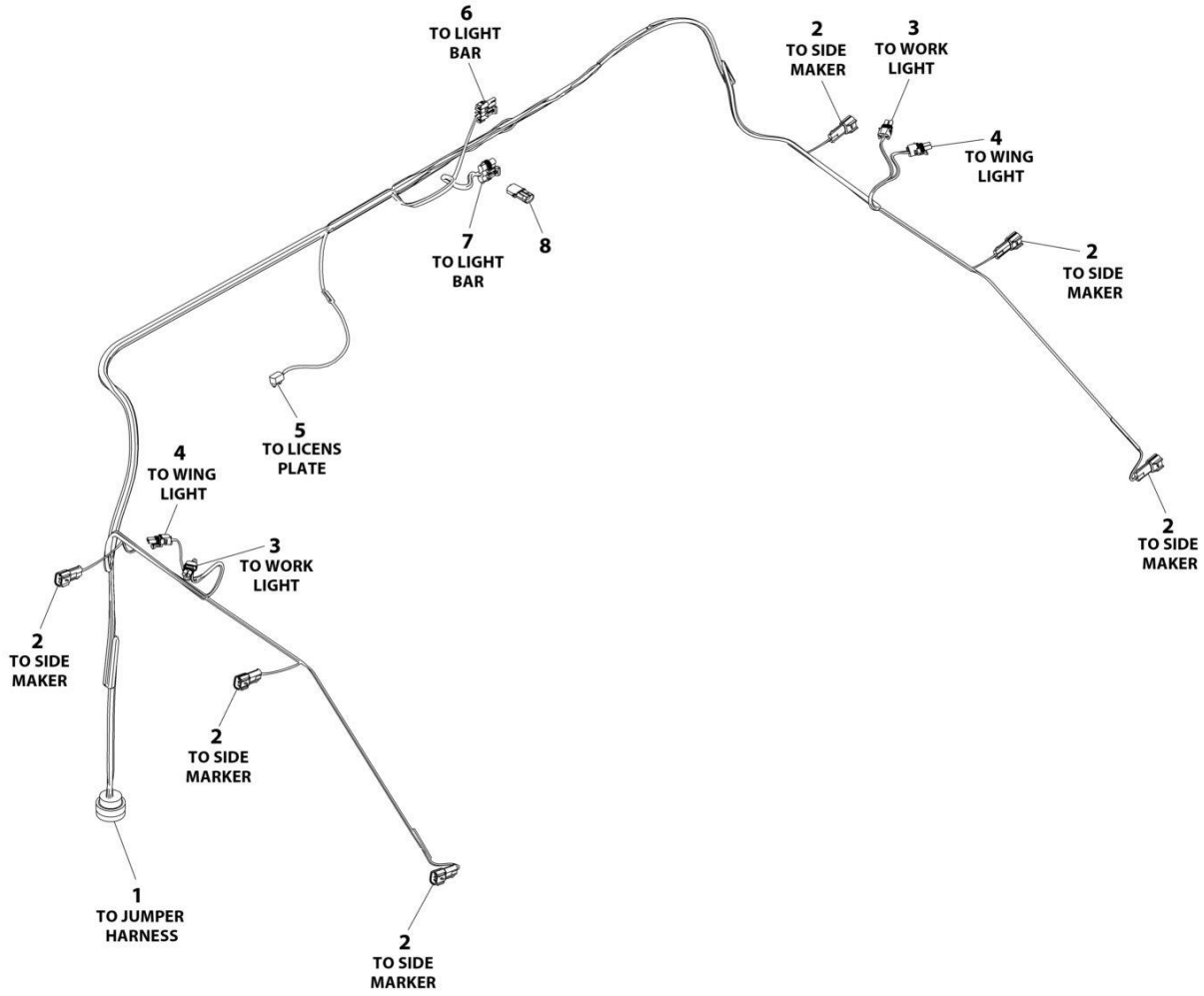


FIGURE 7-69. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214606	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-70. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (57IN PYLON)

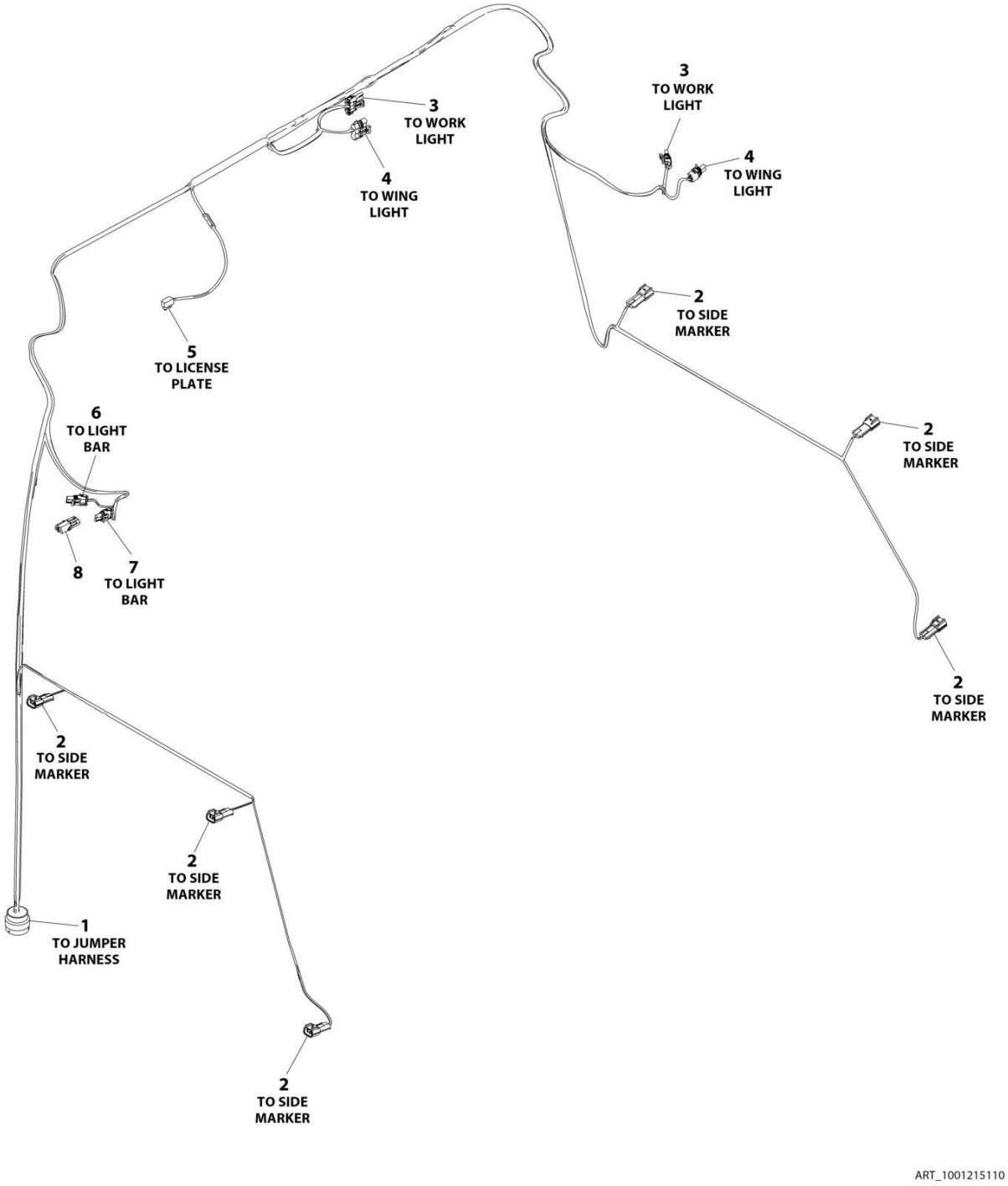


FIGURE 7-70. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215110	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-71. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

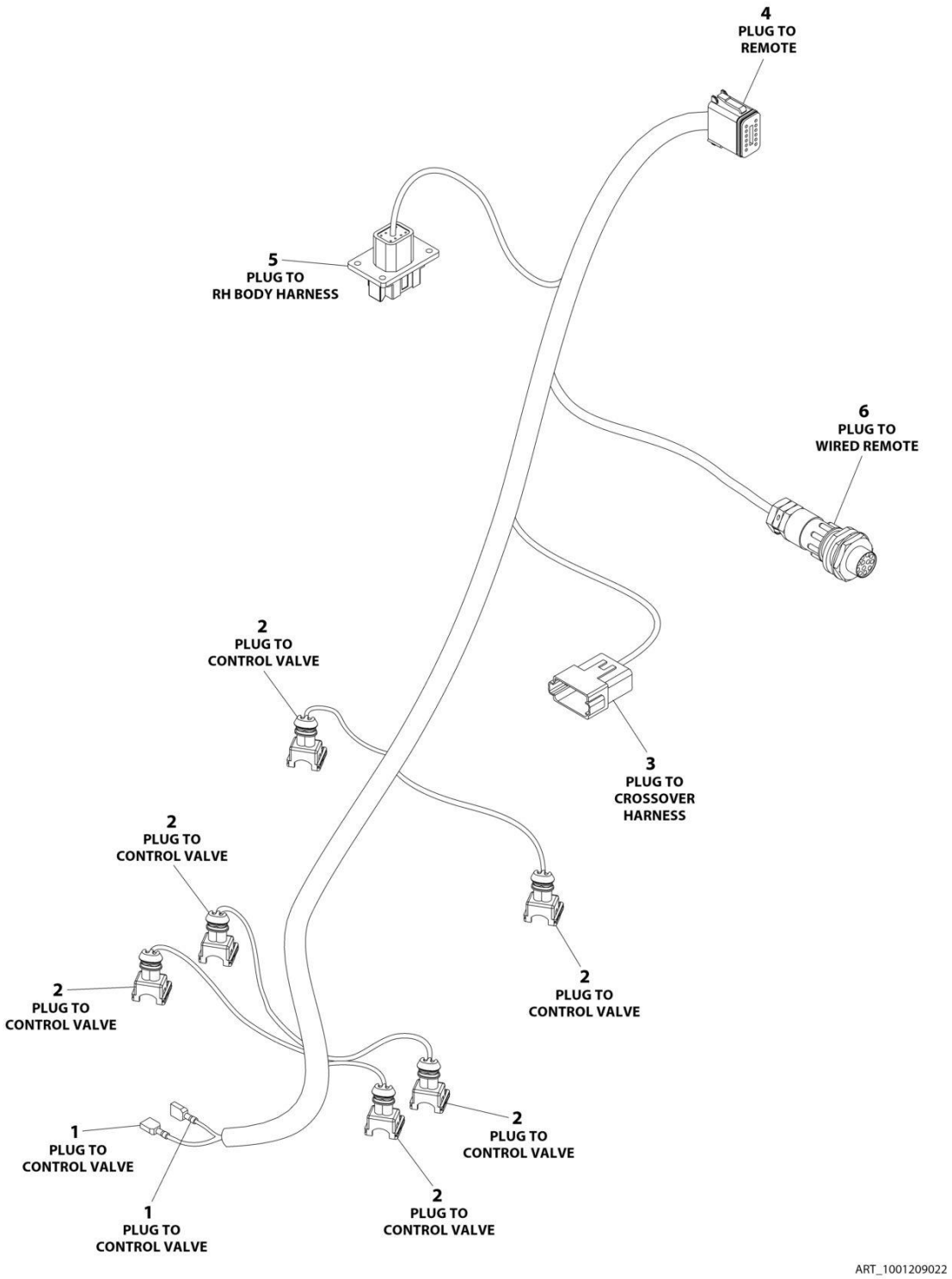


FIGURE 7-71. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209022	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	C
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	6	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	12	Terminal	
2	4461054	12	Seal	
3	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
3	4640464	7	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
4	4460942	12	Socket, Female	
5	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
5	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
5		Ref	**Gasket**	
6	1001271968	1	Connector - 12 Position	
6	1001271970	9	Terminal	
6		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief	

FIGURE 7-72. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

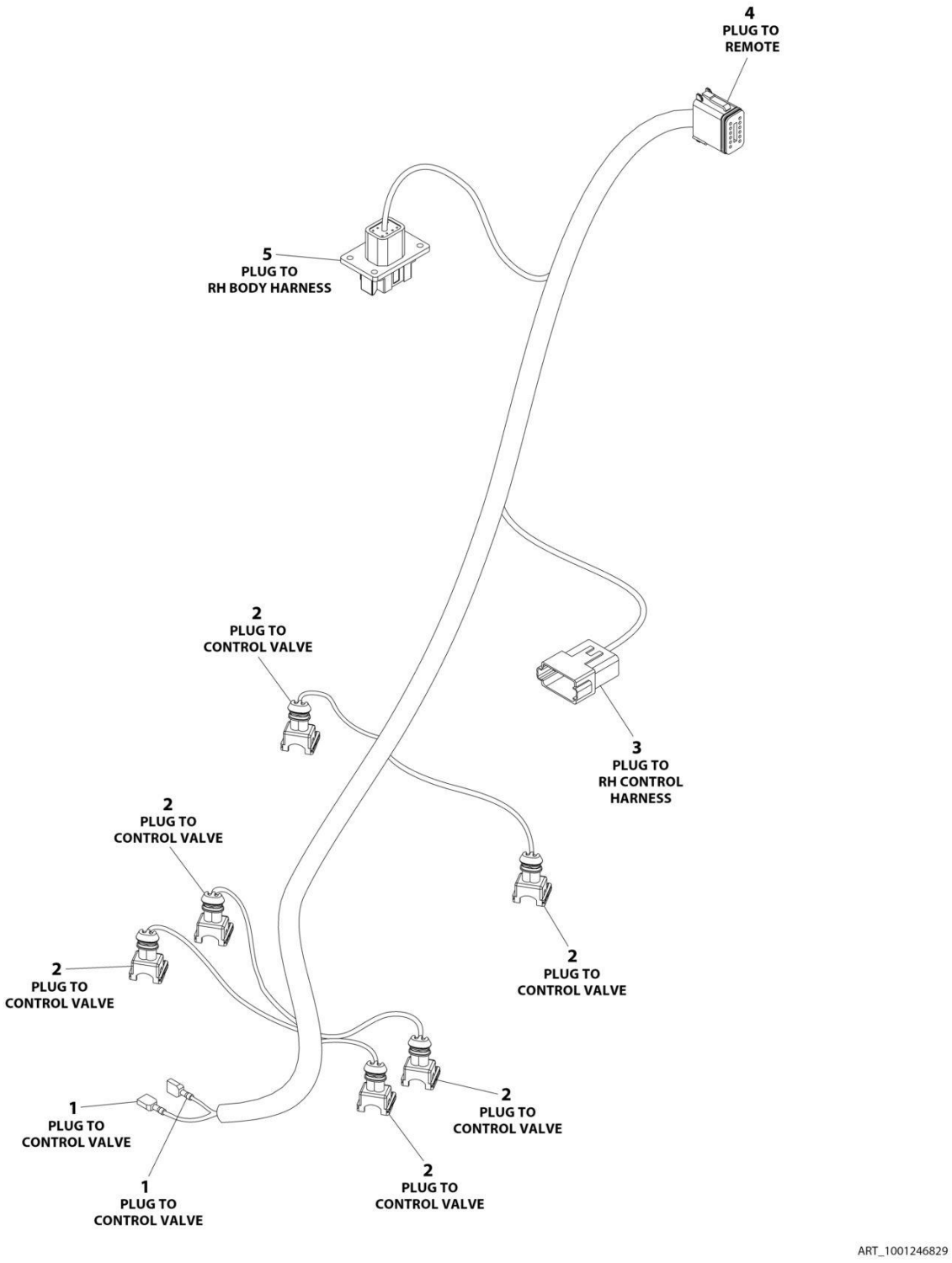


FIGURE 7-72. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246829	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	B
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	6	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	12	Terminal	
2	4461054	12	Seal	
3	4460950	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
3	4640464	7	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
4	4460942	12	Socket, Female	
5	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
5	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
5		Ref	Gasket	

FIGURE 7-73. REMOTE CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLY (8 FUNCTION) (SRS WINCH)

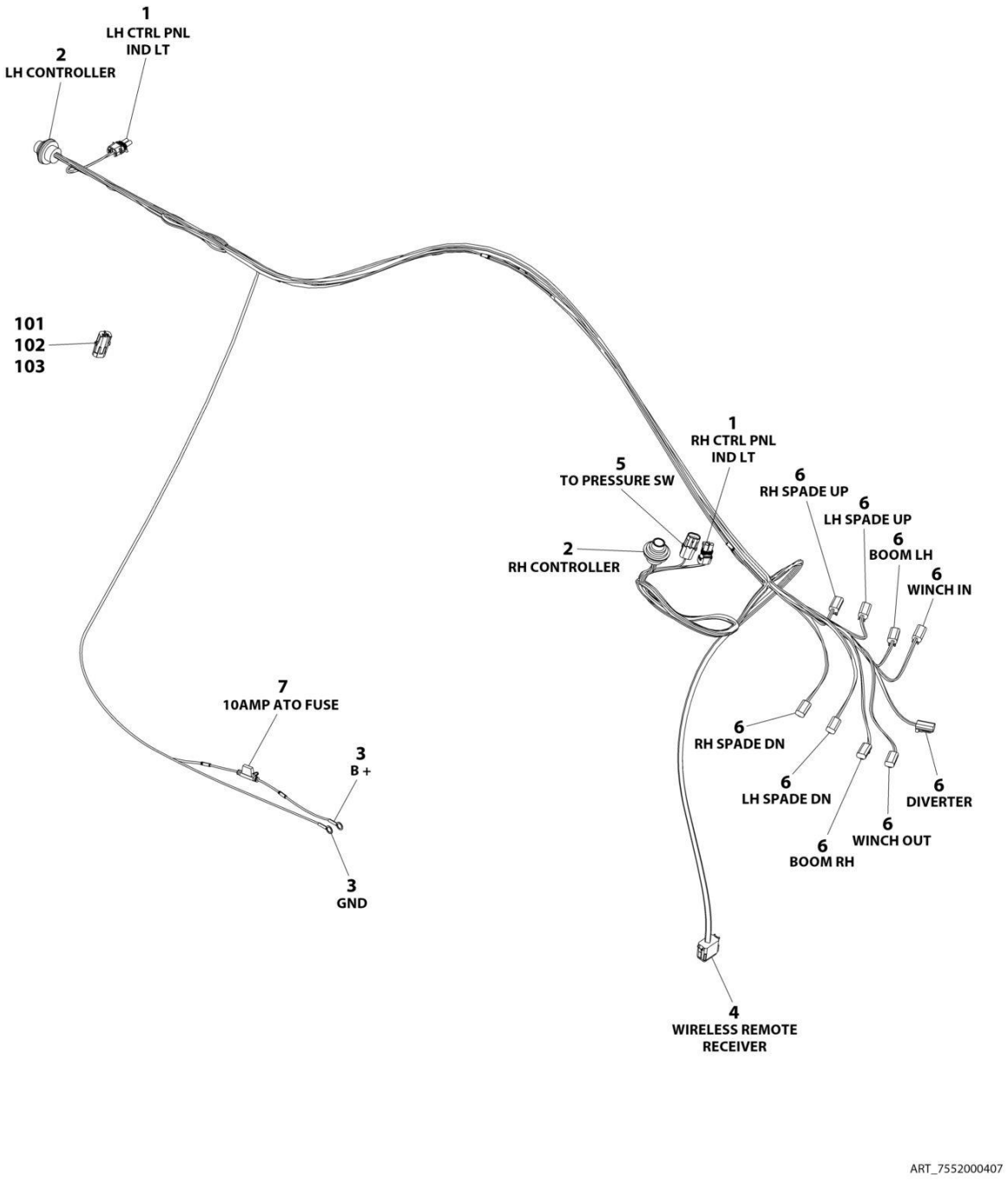


FIGURE 7-73. REMOTE CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLY (8 FUNCTION) (SRS WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7552000407	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS	E
1	4460742	2	Connector	
1	4460457	4	Socket	
1	4460458	2	Seal	
2	1001271968	2	Connector	
2	1001271970	20	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Strain Relief	
3	4460256	2	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	11	Socket	
4	4460466	1	Plug	
5	4461157	1	Connector	
5	4460475	2	Socket	
5	4460458	2	Seal	
6	4460891	9	Connector	
6	4460465	18	Socket	
7	1001288901	1	Fuseholder	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10 AMP	
101	4460458	4	Seal	
102	4460475	4	Pin	
103	4461157	2	Connector	

FIGURE 7-74. REMOTE 14 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

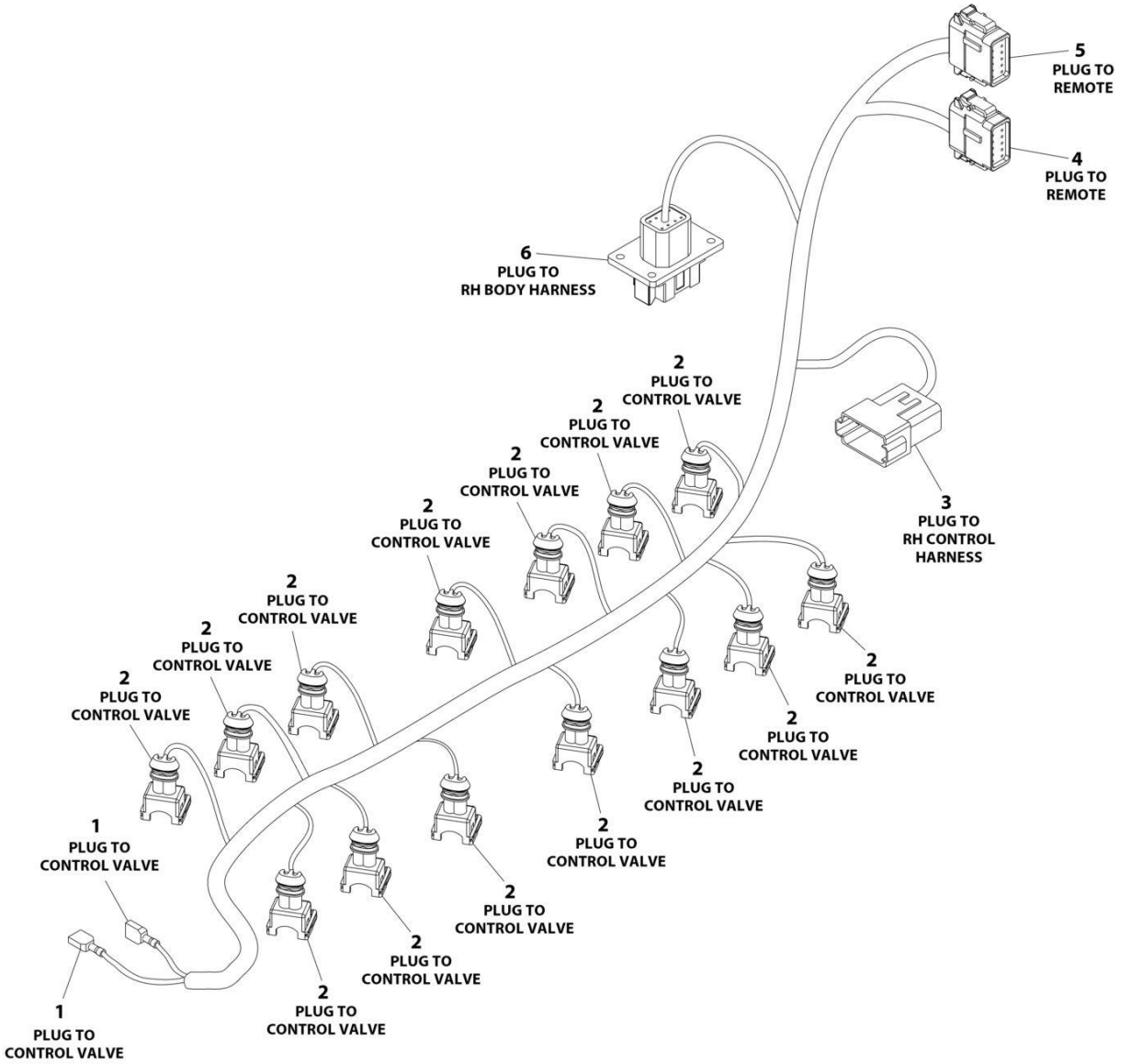


FIGURE 7-74. REMOTE 14 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246828	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	B
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	14	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	28	Terminal	
2	4461054	28	Seal	
3	4460950	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
3	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
4	1001116994	6	Socket, Female	
4	4460916	6	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
5	1001116994	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
6	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
6		Ref	Gasket	

FIGURE 7-75. REMOTE 14 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS

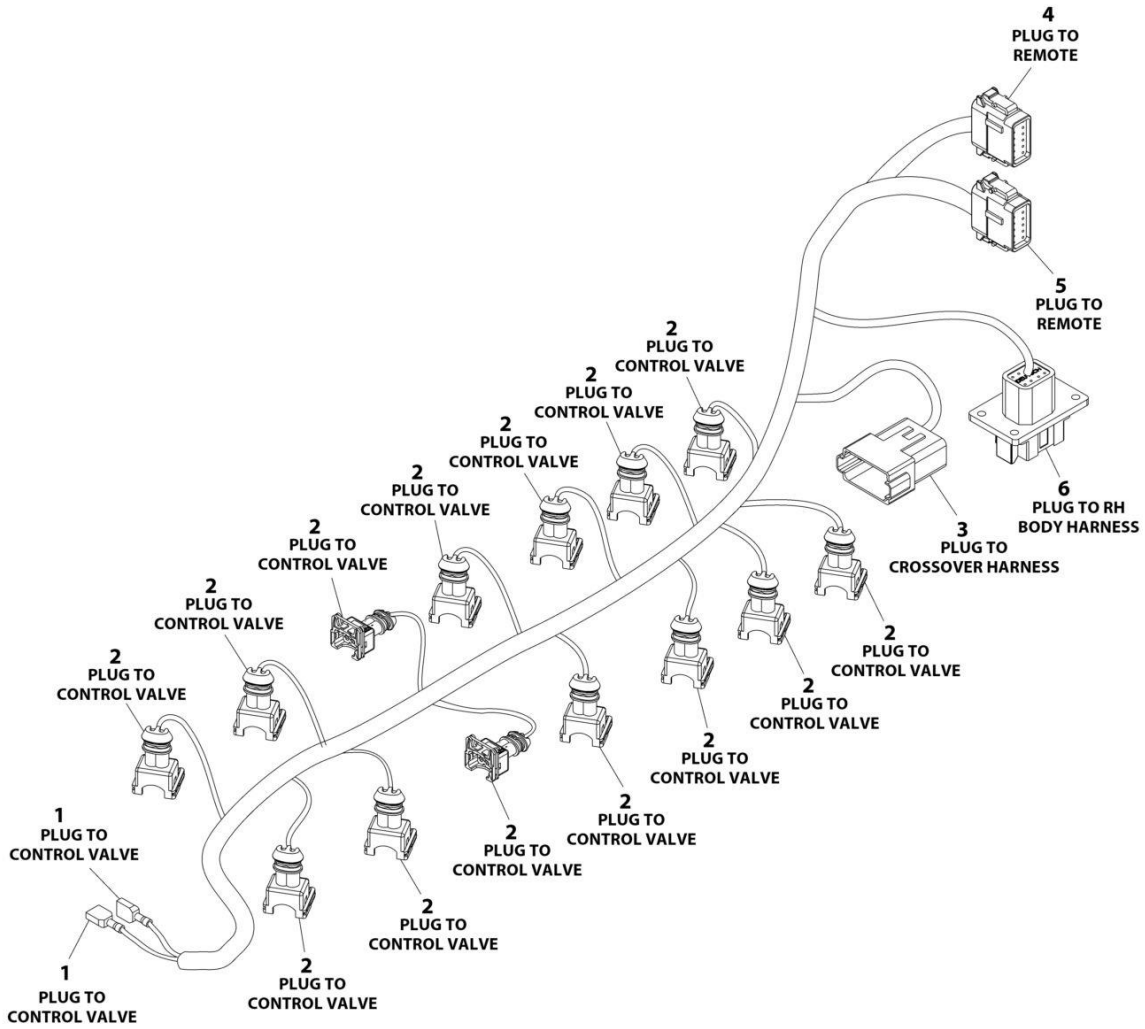


FIGURE 7-75. REMOTE 14 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209020	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	C
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	14	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	28	Terminal	
2	4461054	28	Seal	
3	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
3	4460464	7	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
4	1001116994	6	Socket, Female	
4	4460916	6	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
5	1001116994	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
6	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
6		Ref	Gasket	

FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE 14 & 16 FUNCTION HARNESS

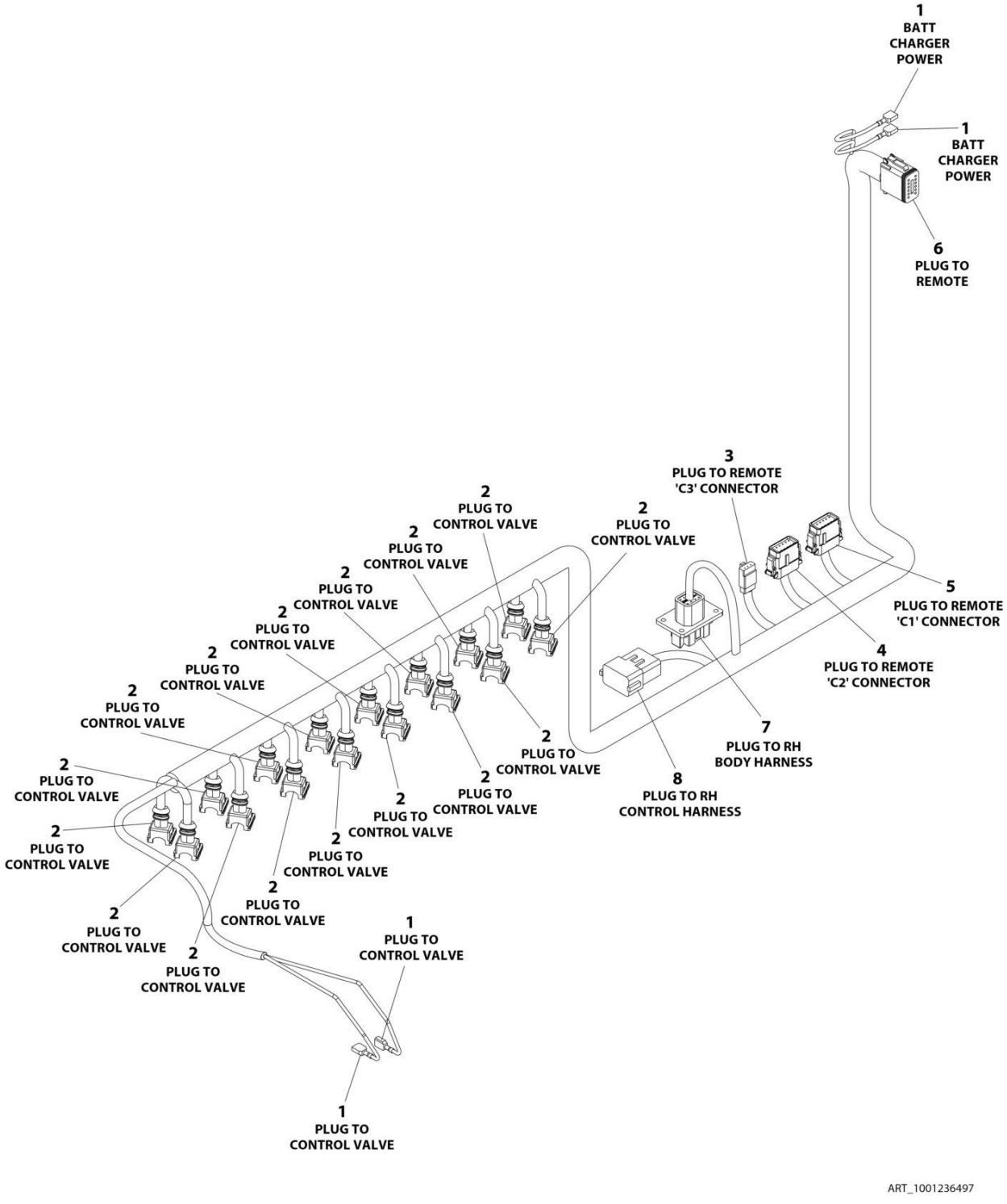


FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE 14 & 16 FUNCTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236497	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	C
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	15	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	32	Terminal	
2	4461054	32	Seal	
3	4460911	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460517	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
4	1001116994	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460916	4	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
5	1001116994	6	Socket, Female	
5	4460916	6	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
6	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
7	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
7	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
7		Ref	**Gasket**	
8	4460950	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
8	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-77. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (WITH NO PANEL)

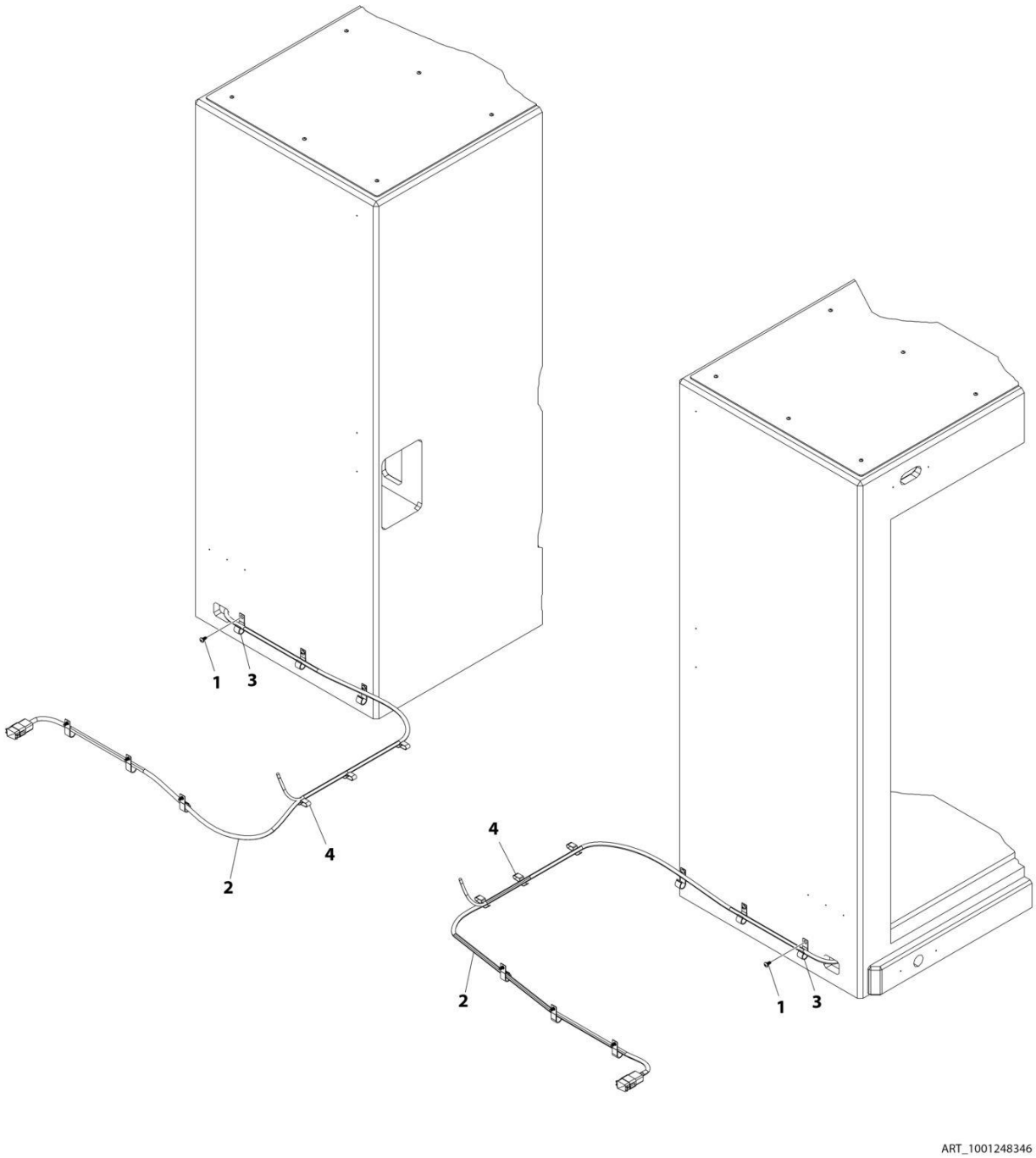


FIGURE 7-77. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (WITH NO PANEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248346	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70 WITH NO PANEL)	C
1	1001195257	12	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001244216	2	Marker Light Harness (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	7280000006	12	Clip	
4	7280000013	8	Clip	
5	7346000039	AR	Tubing (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-78. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

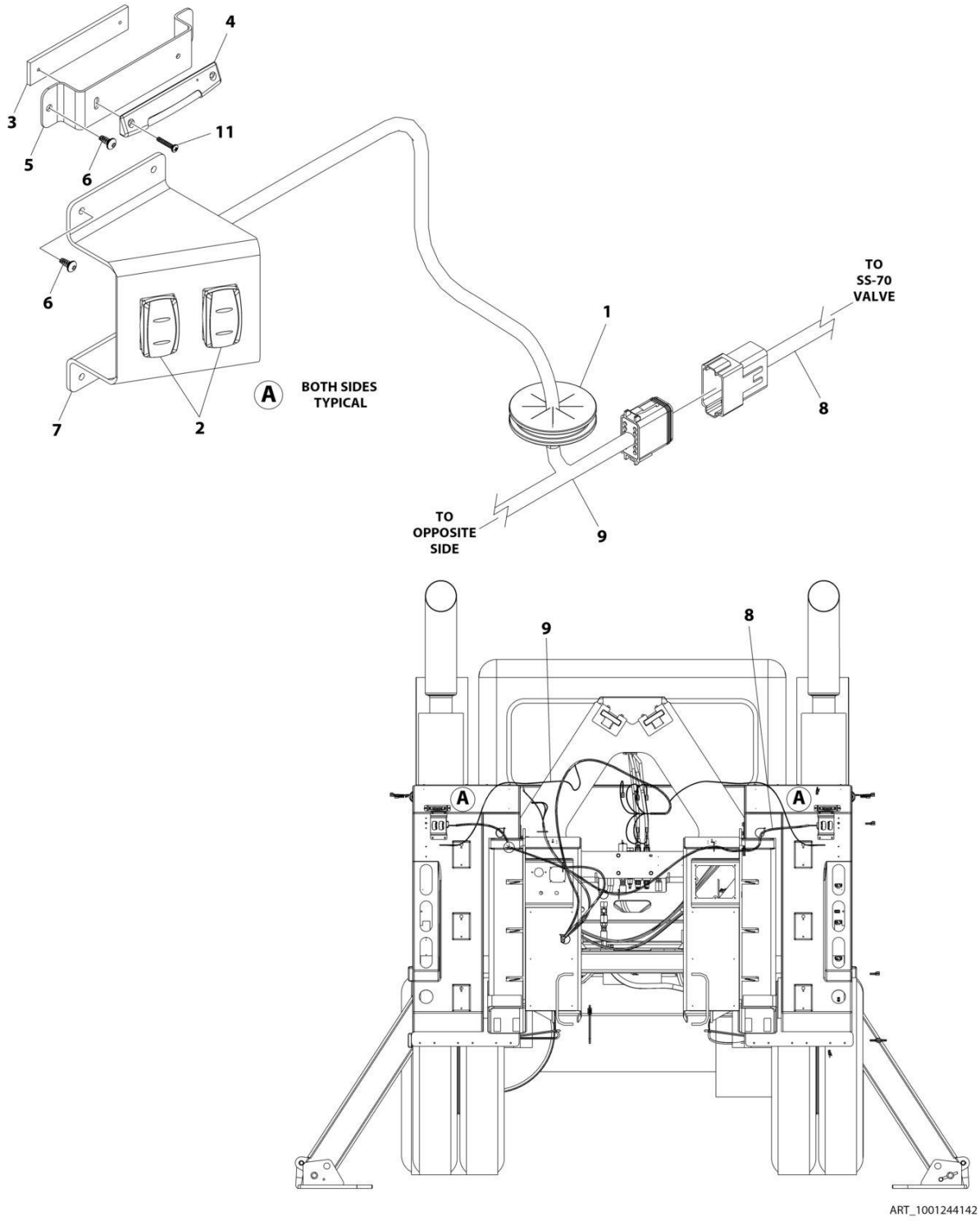


FIGURE 7-78. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244142	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	B
1	2540045	2	Grommet	
2	1001136270	4	Switch	
3	1001156079	2	Bar	
4	1001156279	2	Inclinometer	
5	1001167099	2	Level	
6	1001198602	12	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	1001244185	2	Mount, Switch	
8	1001244279	1	Stabilizer (SS-70) Switch Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (Rear Harness)	
9	1001244281	1	Stabilizer (SS-70) Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (Front Harness)	
10	5526000553	15	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	7120000047	4	Screw #4 x 5/8	
12	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-79. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS (REAR HARNESS)

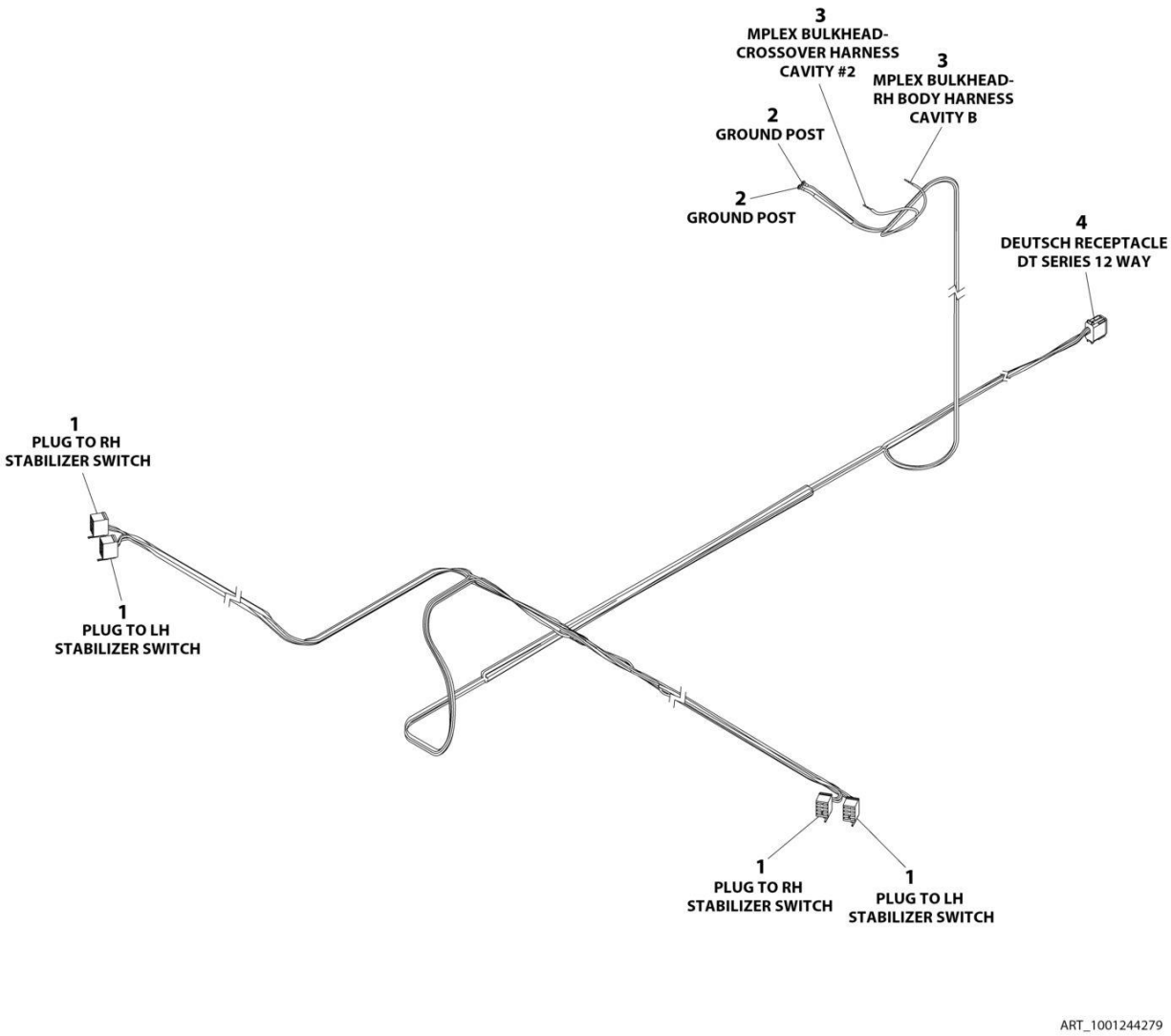


FIGURE 7-79. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS (REAR HARNESS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244279	Ref	HYDRAULIC SWITCHING SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS	C
1	1001262745	4	Connector	
1	4460419	24	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460509	2	Socket	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	8060416	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	NPN	2	Plug	
4	4460942	7	Socket (14-16AWG)	
4	4460465	3	Socket (16-20AWG)	

FIGURE 7-80. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS (FRONT HARNESS)

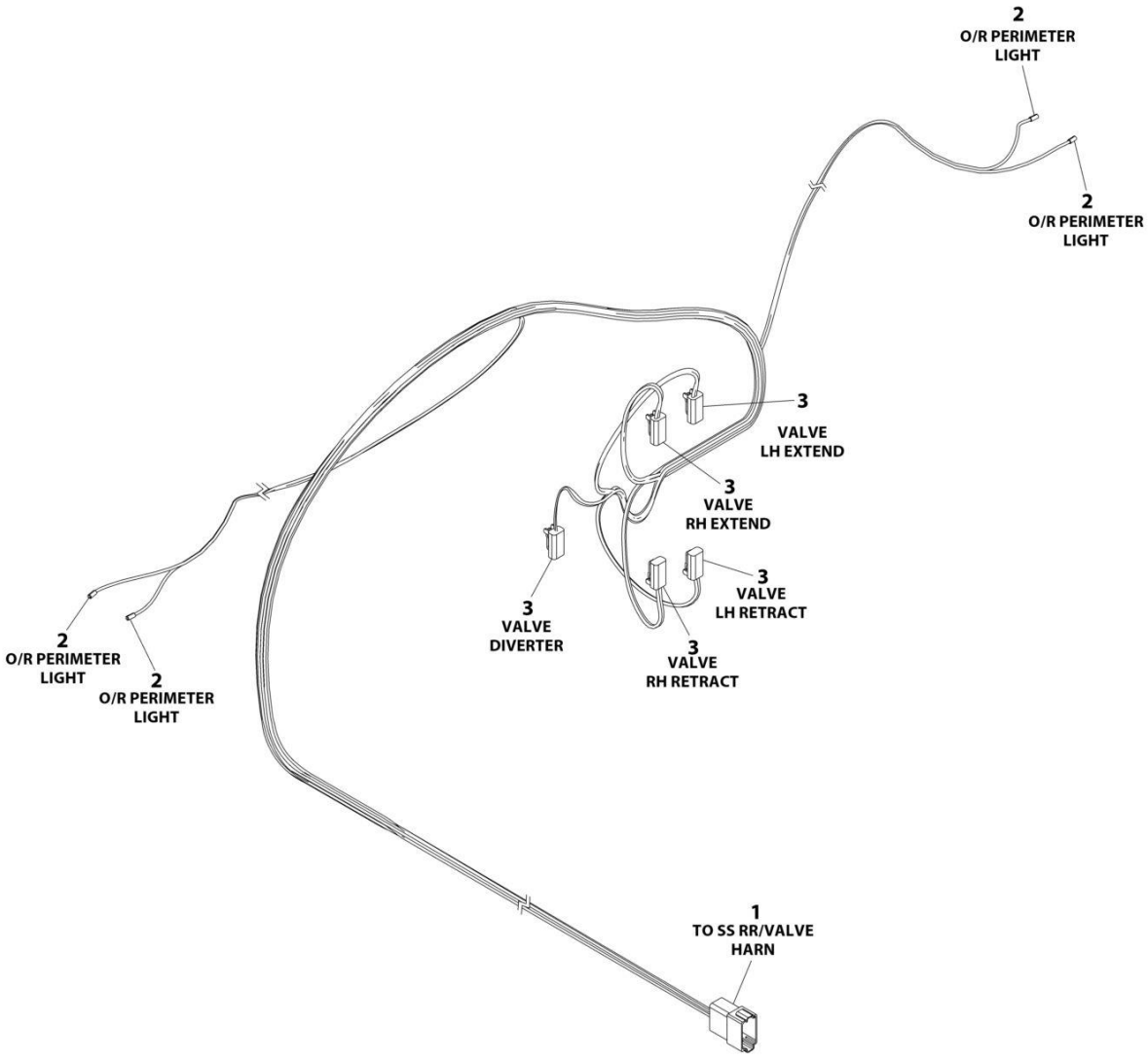


FIGURE 7-80. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS (FRONT HARNESS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244281	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) VALVE HARNESS	B
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	4	Connector, Butt	
3	4460891	5	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	10	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-81. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70)

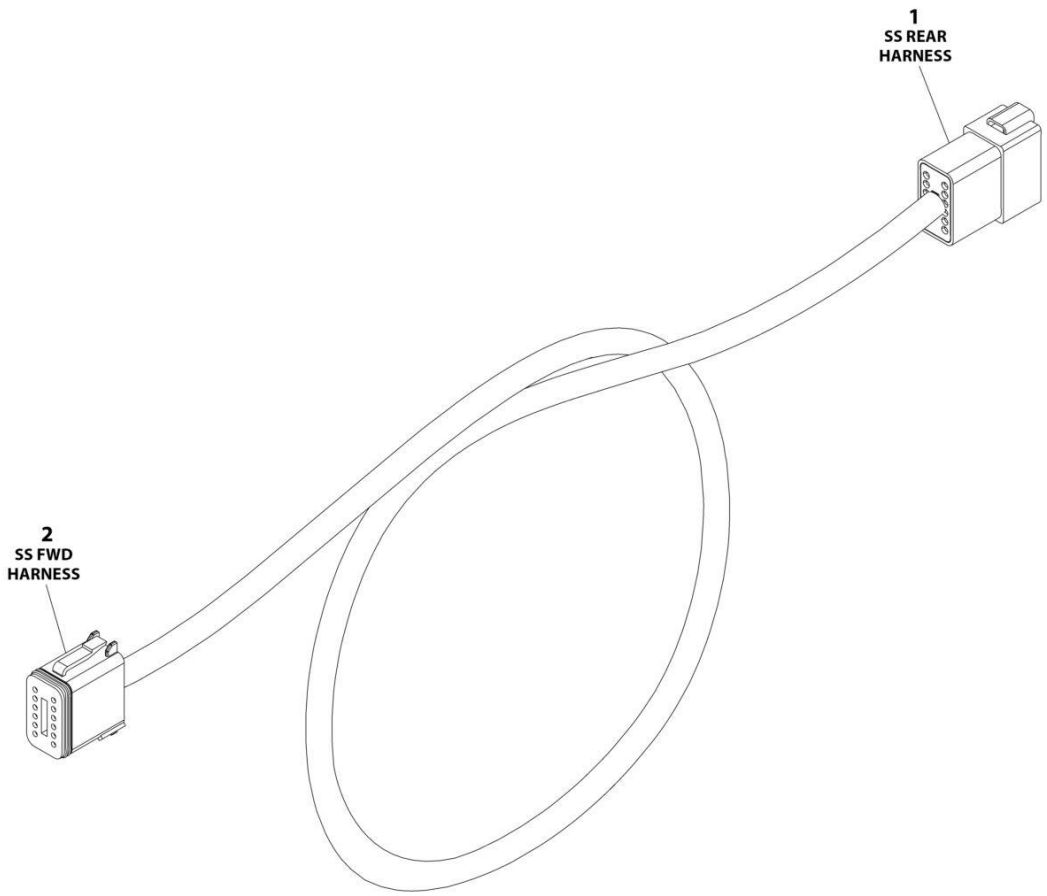


FIGURE 7-81. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248215	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS INSTALLATION	A
	1001244280	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	7	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-82. TAILLIGHT CONVERSION KIT

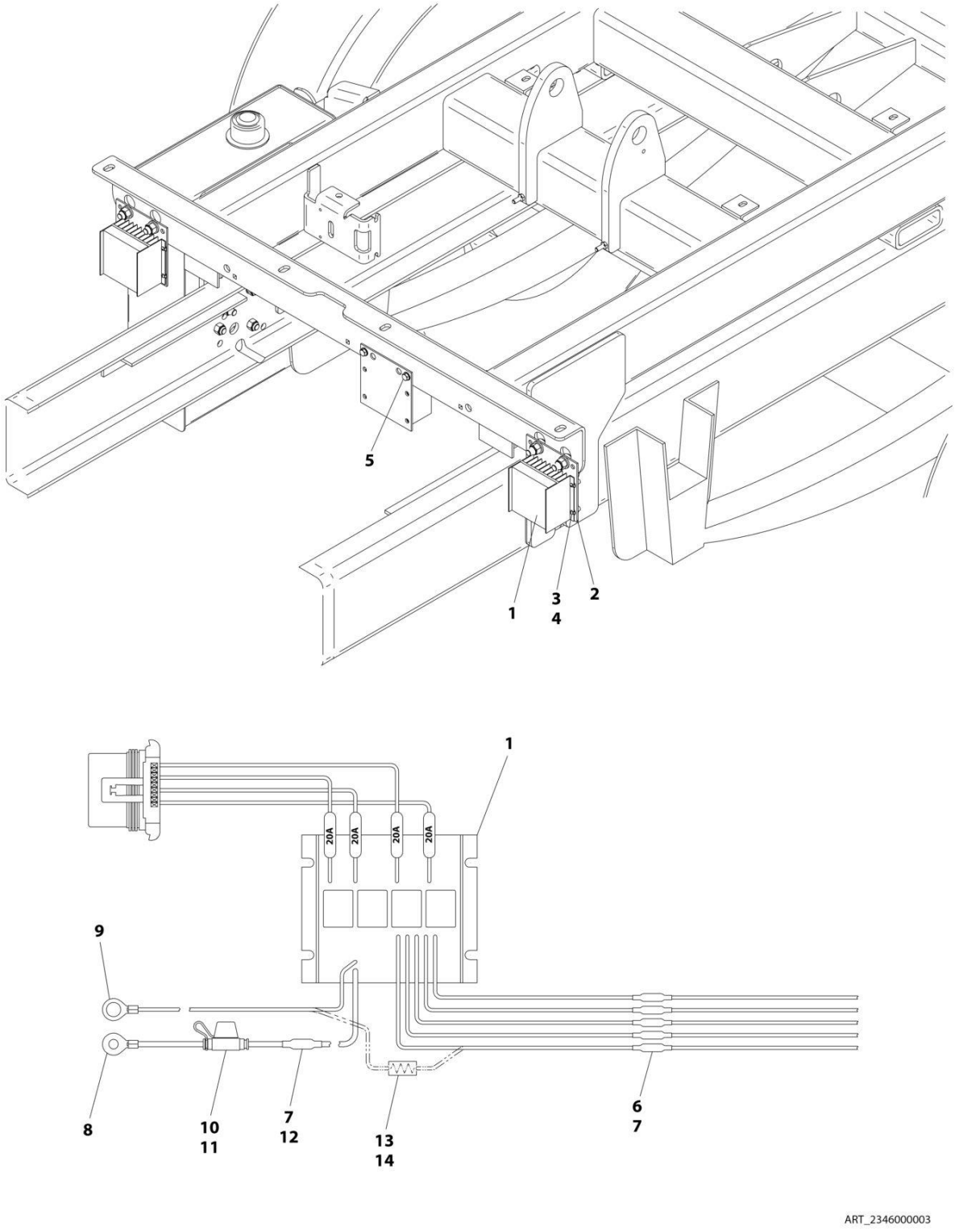


FIGURE 7-82. TAILLIGHT CONVERSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2346000003	Ref	TAIL LIGHT CONVERTER	D
1	7297000008	1	Tail Light Converter	
2	4706002990	1	Plate	
3	7661000007	4	Nut #10	
4	7104100613	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	7790151253	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	7345001714	5	Terminal	
7	7346000039	0.33 ft / 0.1m	Tube, 25in ID	
8	7345221902	1	Terminal	
9	7345241902	1	Terminal	
10	7346000126	1	Fuse Holder	
11	7457000017	1	Fuse - 30 amp	
12	7345001914	1	Terminal	
13	7346000209	1	Resistor (UD Chassis with Incandes't Lights)	
14	7346000220	1	Resistor (UD Chassis with Incandes't Lights)	

FIGURE 7-83. TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION

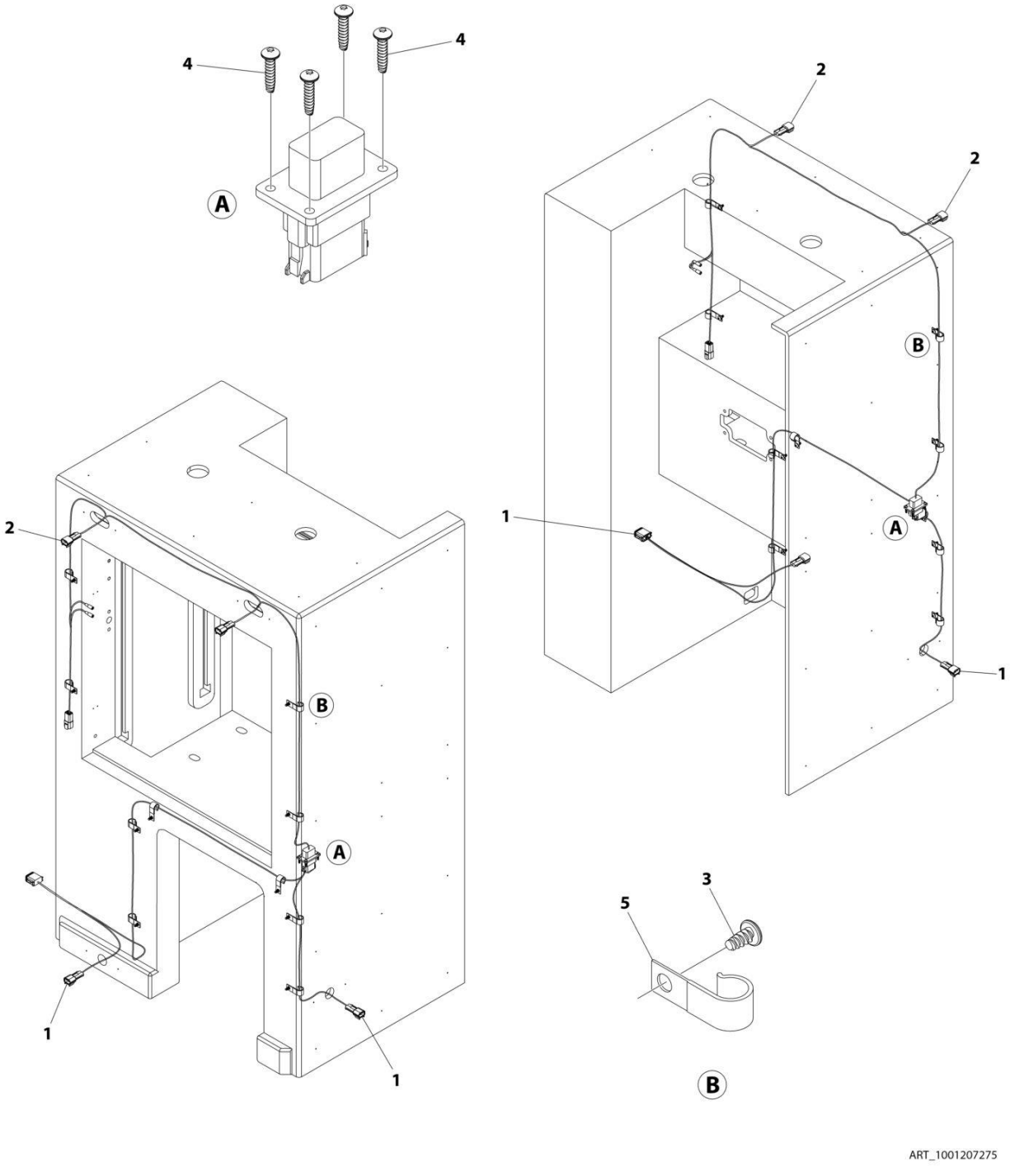


FIGURE 7-83. TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207275	Ref	TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION	A
1	1001207276	2	Harness, ToolBox Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207277	2	Harness, ToolBox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001195257	20	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001196552	8	Screw #8 x 3/4	
5	7280000006	20	Clip	

FIGURE 7-84. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

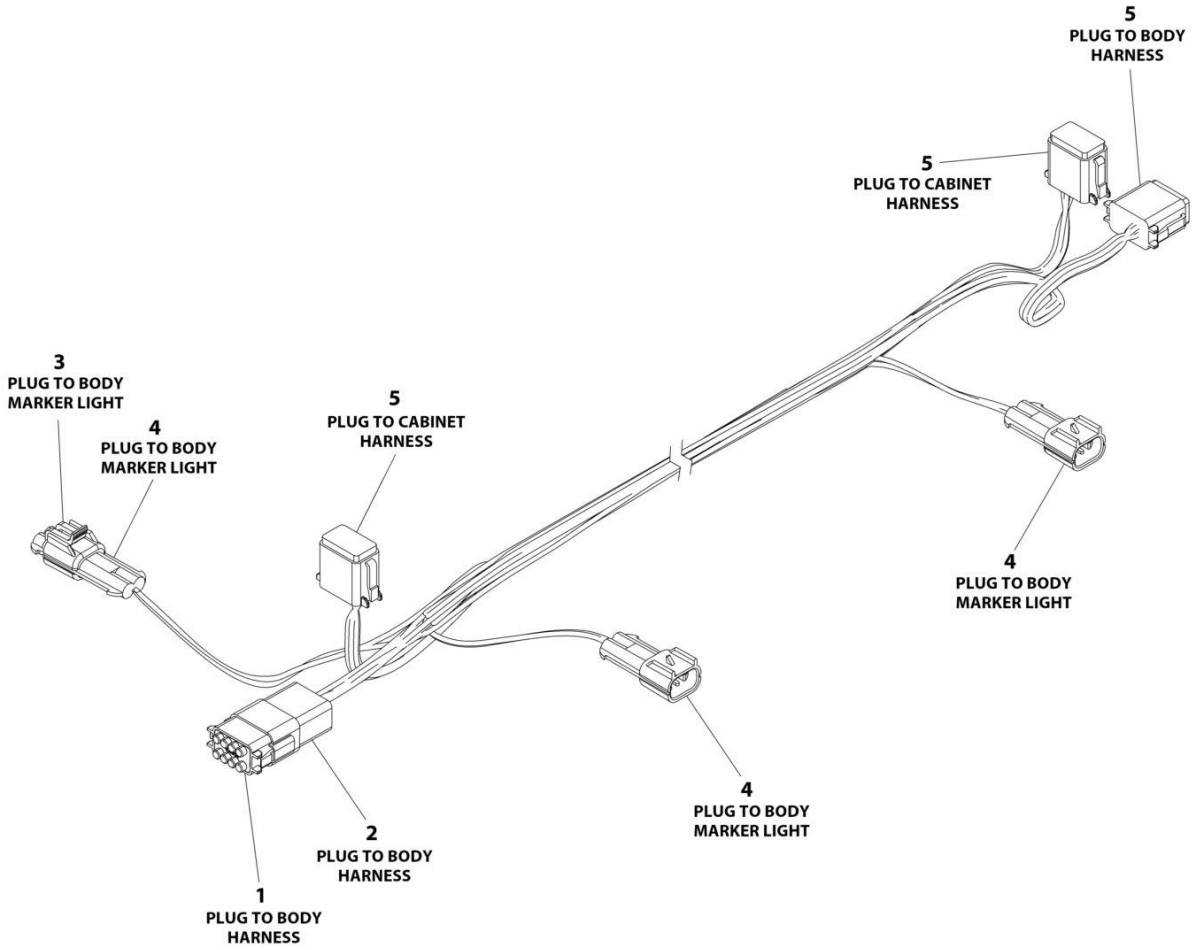


FIGURE 7-84. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209050	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN	C
1	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	NPN	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	NPN	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	6	Terminal	
4	1001116727	6	Seal	
5	4460930	3	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460465	18	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-85. TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT

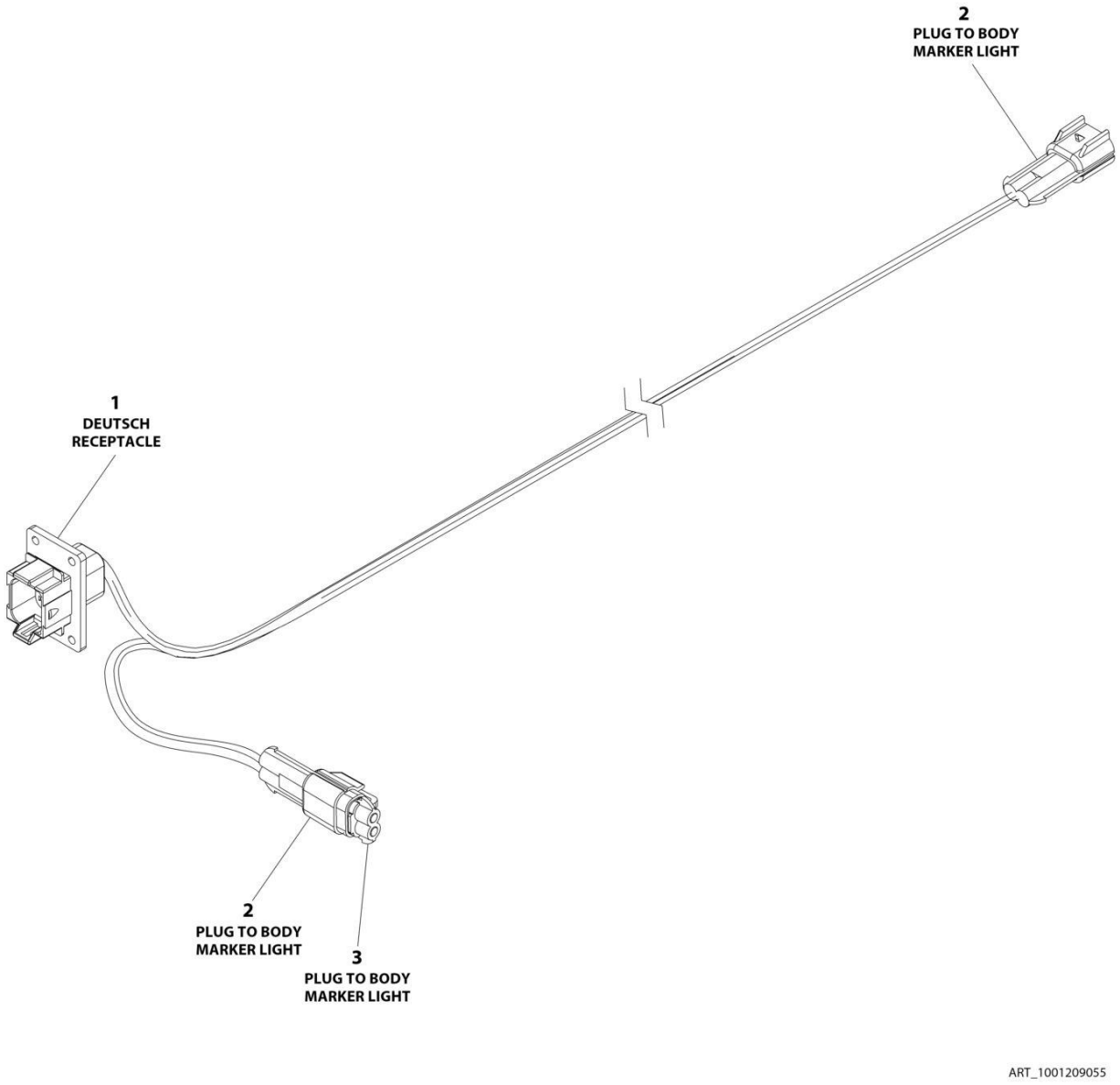


FIGURE 7-85. TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209055	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4640464	2	Socket, Female	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	NPN	2	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	4	Terminal	
2	4640458	4	Seal	
3	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	NPN	2	Terminal	
3	1001116727	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-86. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

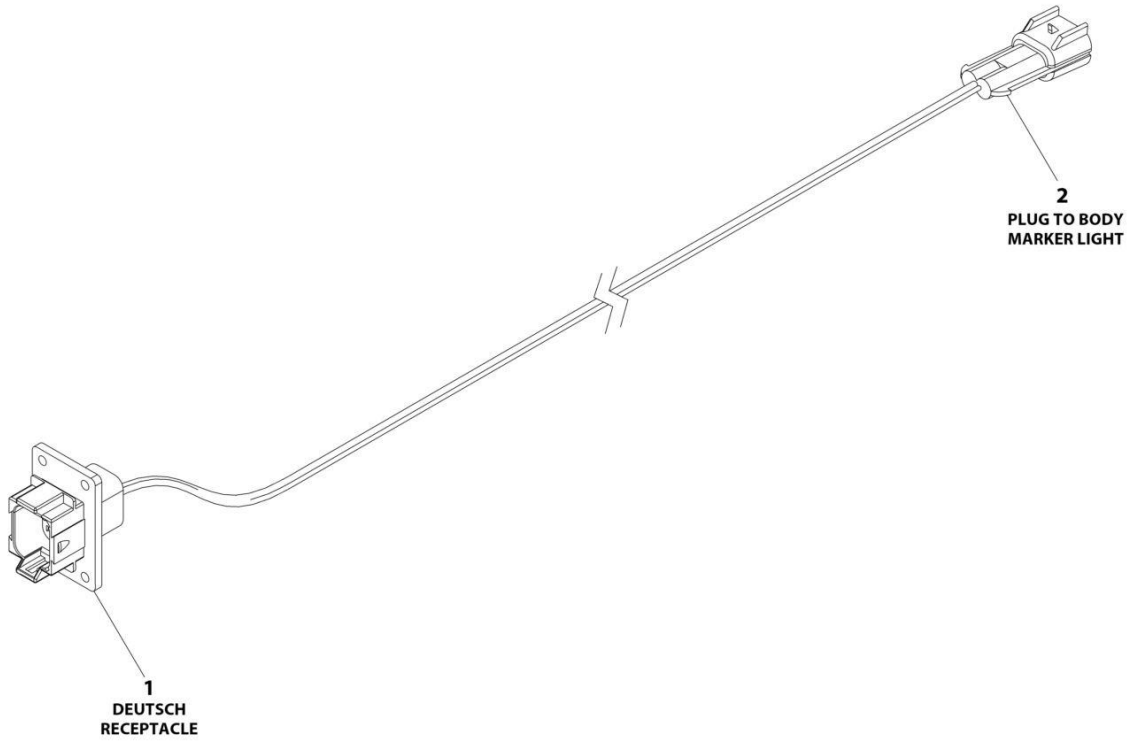


FIGURE 7-86. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209056	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4640464	2	Socket, Female	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	2	Terminal	
2	4640458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-87. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

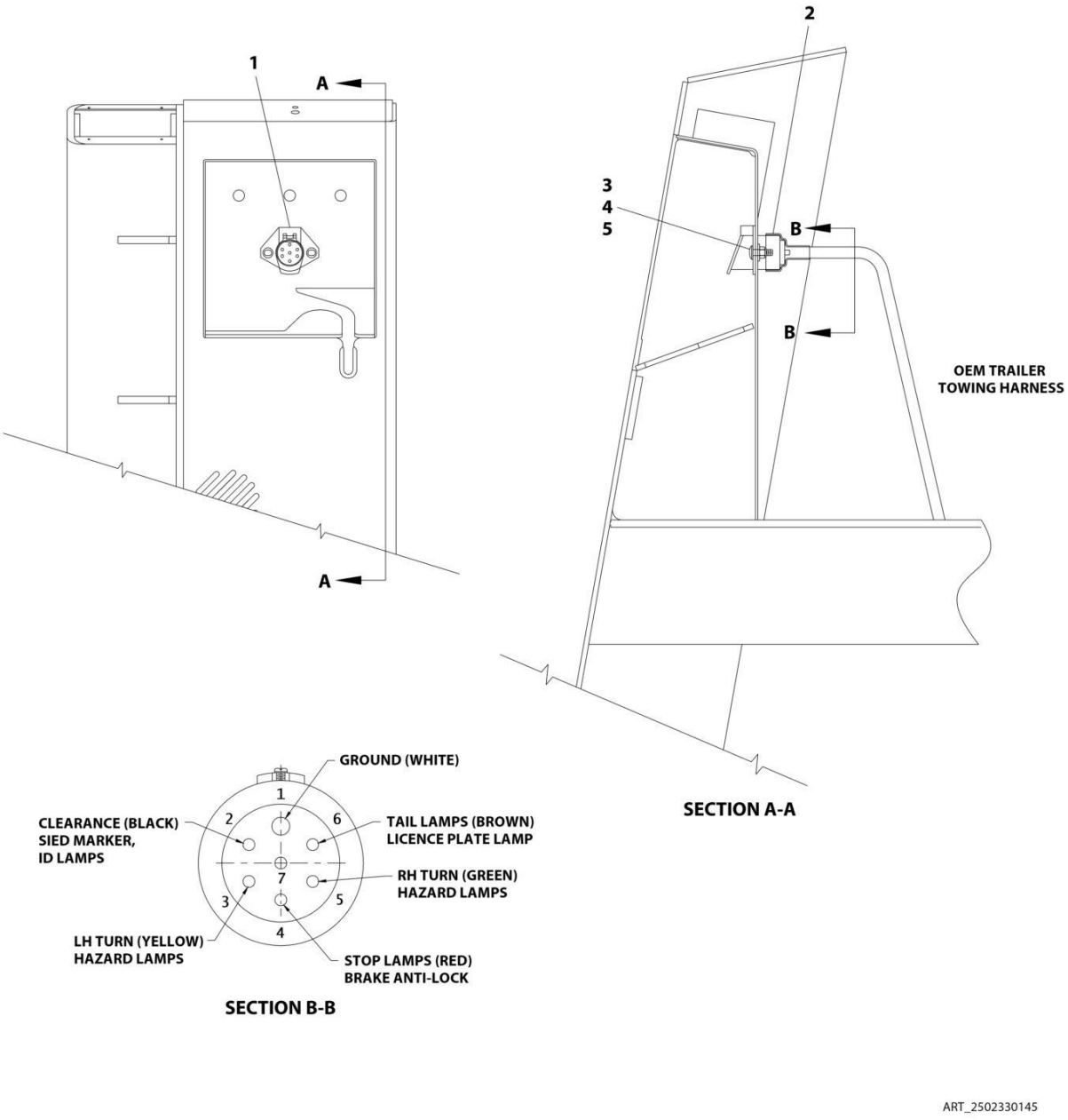


FIGURE 7-87. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502330145	Ref	7 - Way Trailer Plug Installation	C
1	7346000055	1	7-Way Plug	
2	7346000078	1	7-Way Plug Boot	
3	7115151050	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
4	7950150161	4	Washer 5/16	
5	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 7-88. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

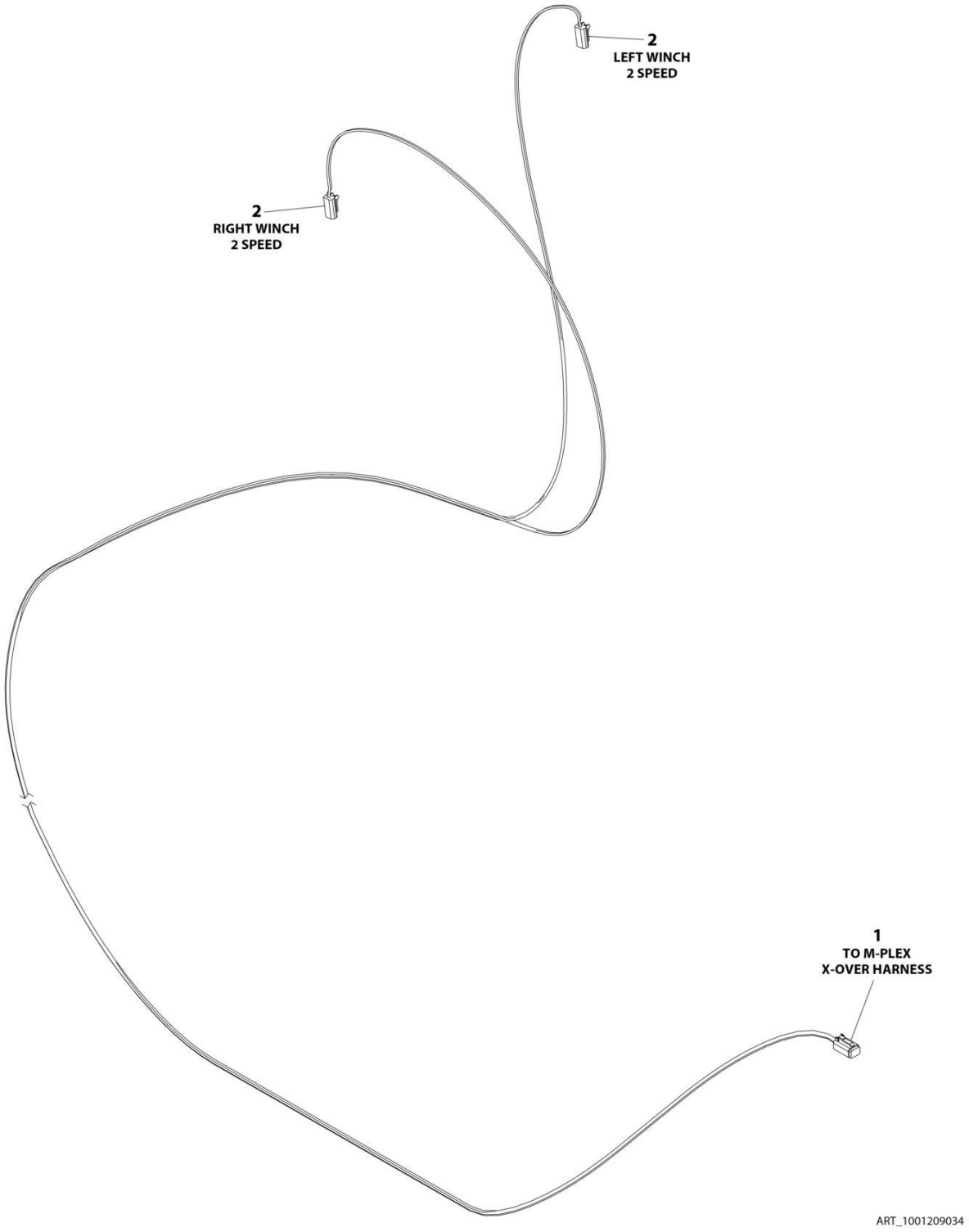


FIGURE 7-88. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209034	Ref	WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED	C
1	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-89. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

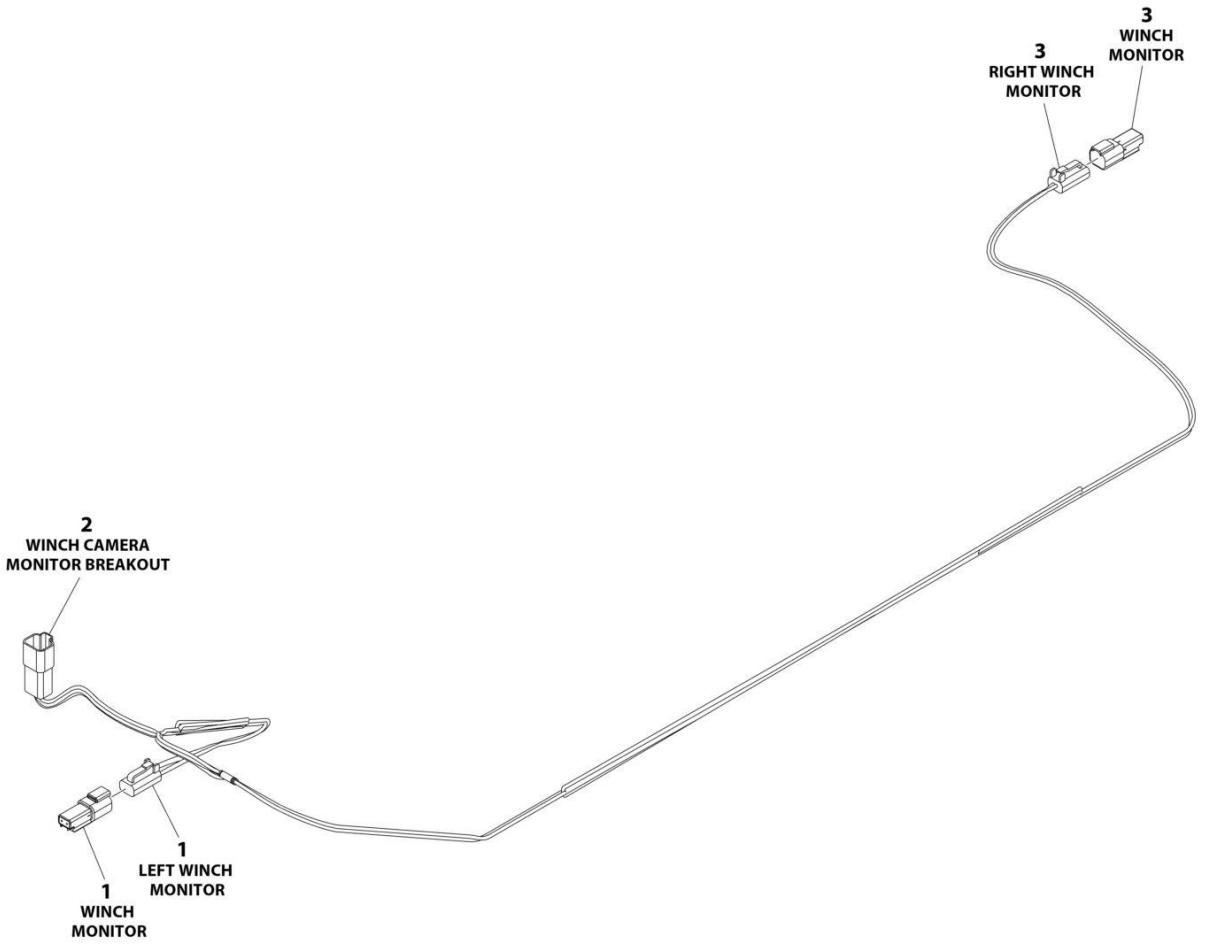
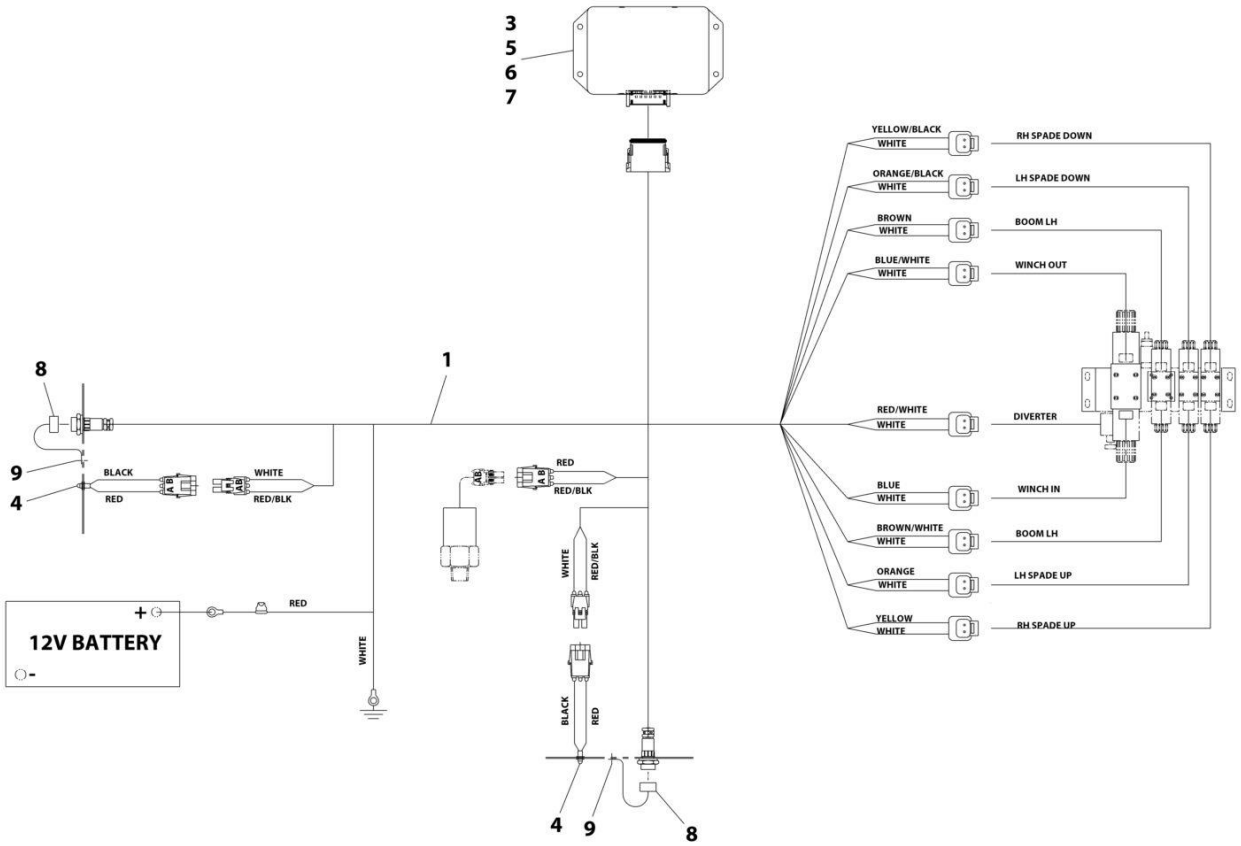


FIGURE 7-89. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209036	Ref	WINCH MONITOR HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
1	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460465	2	Socket	
1	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
1	80604017	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Wedge, Locking	
2	4460464	4	Pin	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
3	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
3	4460465	2	Socket	
3	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
3	8060417	1	Wedge, Locking	

FIGURE 7-90. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)



ART_3548330007

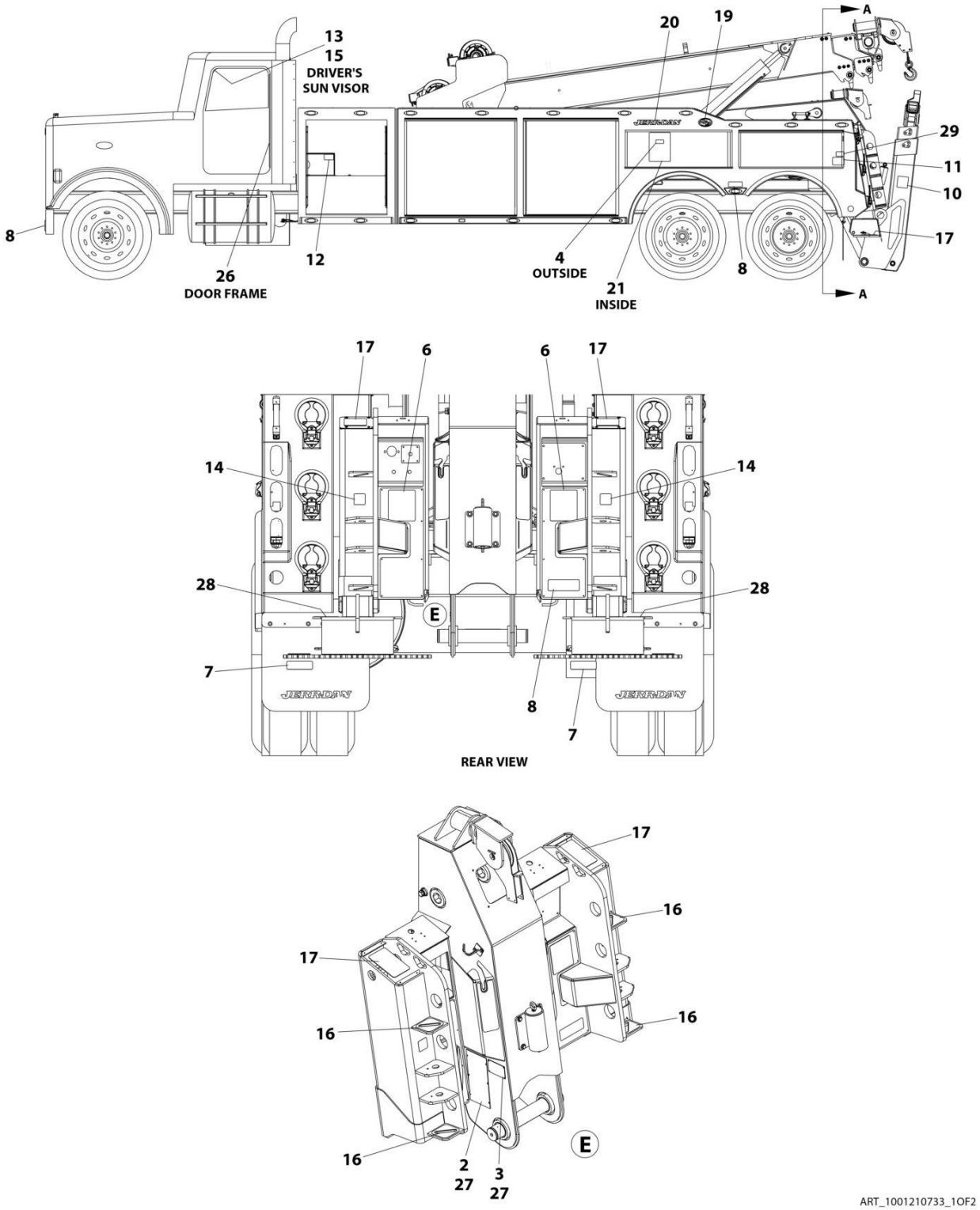
FIGURE 7-90. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548330007	Ref	SINGLE WINCH ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY	B
1	7552000407	1	Harness Remote Control 8 Function (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	7295000121	1	Controller, Wireless	
4	7590000364	2	Indicator	
5	7114100518	4	Capscrew #10 x 5/8	
6	7660102604	4	Nut #10	
7	7950100103	4	Washer #10	
8	7346000068	2	Dust Cap	
9	7759000004	4	Rivet	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON



SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

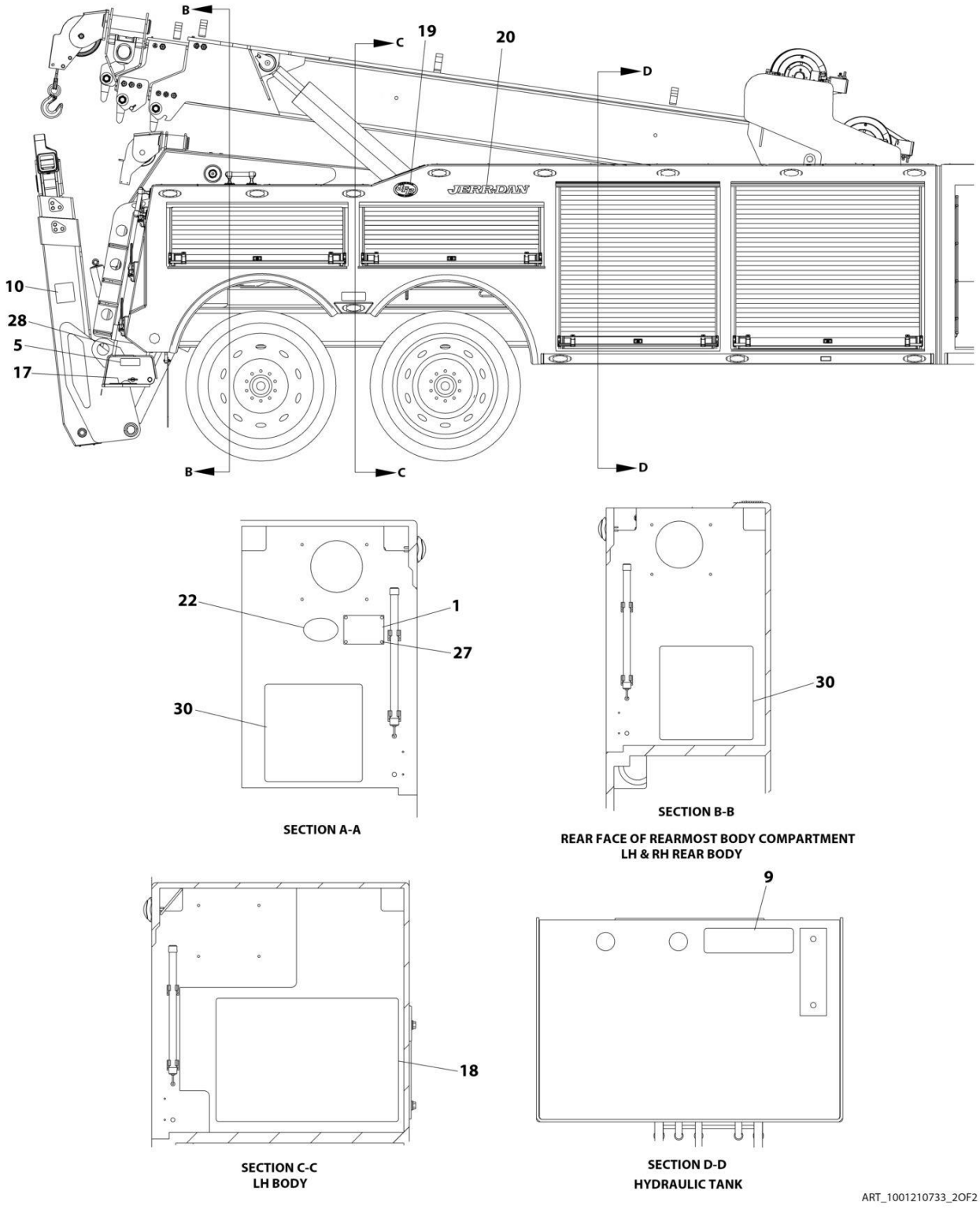
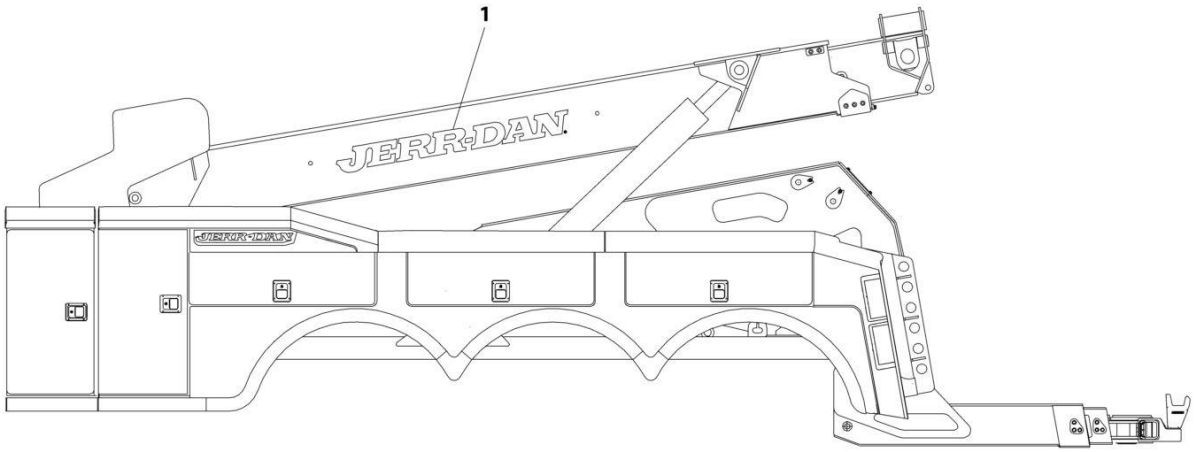


FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210733	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	G
1	1001127220	1	Decal - Indent Tag	
2	See Note	NSS	Decal - Serial Number/Ratng (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001132346	1	Decal - Patent	
4	1001136075	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage Inside	
5	1001136080	2	Decal - Recovery Stability	
6	1001136091	2	Decal - Towed Load Hazard	
7	1001136094	2	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
8	1001136103	4	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
9	1001136119	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid Level	
10	1001137169	2	Decal - Pinch/Crush Hazard	
11	1001138537	2	Decal - Hook Notice	
12	1001138612	2	Decal - Battery Warning	
13	1001141227	1	Decal - Backing Hazard	
14	1001142452	2	Decal - No Step	
15	1001142828	1	Decal - Fall Hazard	
16	1001174339	4	Decal - Spade Housing Step	
17	1001174346	4	Decal - Spade Step Rectangle	
18	1001205331	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart	
19	1001206364	2	Decal - JFB Badge	
20	1001206367	2	Decal - Jerr-Dan	
21	1001232870	1	Decal - Electrical Panel	
22	7330000143	1	Decal - Made In USA	
26	7330000689	1	Decal - Certification	
27	7759000004	14	Rivet	
28	1001174343	2	Decal - Spade Step Circle	
29	1001231801	2	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
30	1001282061	2	Decal - Load Chart	

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)

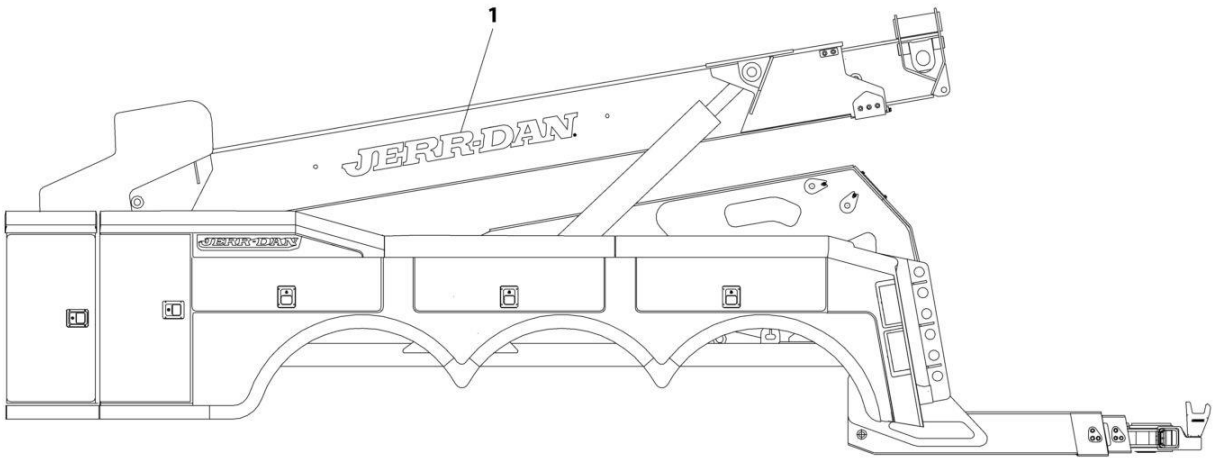


ART_1001143524

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143524	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)	C
1	7330000197	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (Red)	

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)



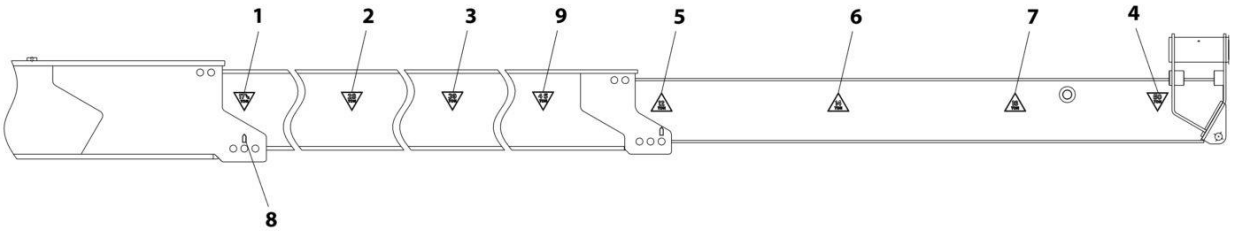
ART_1001143523

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143523	1	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)	
1	7330000533	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (WHITE)	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM



ART_3517290007

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3517290007	Ref	BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION - 50T IND (3 PIECE BOOM)	B
1	7330000446	2	Decal	
2	7330000447	2	Decal	
3	7330000448	2	Decal	
4	7330000449	2	Decal	
5	7330000450	2	Decal	
6	7330000451	2	Decal	
7	7330000452	2	Decal	
8	7330000453	4	Decal, Arrow	
9	7330000466	2	Decal	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

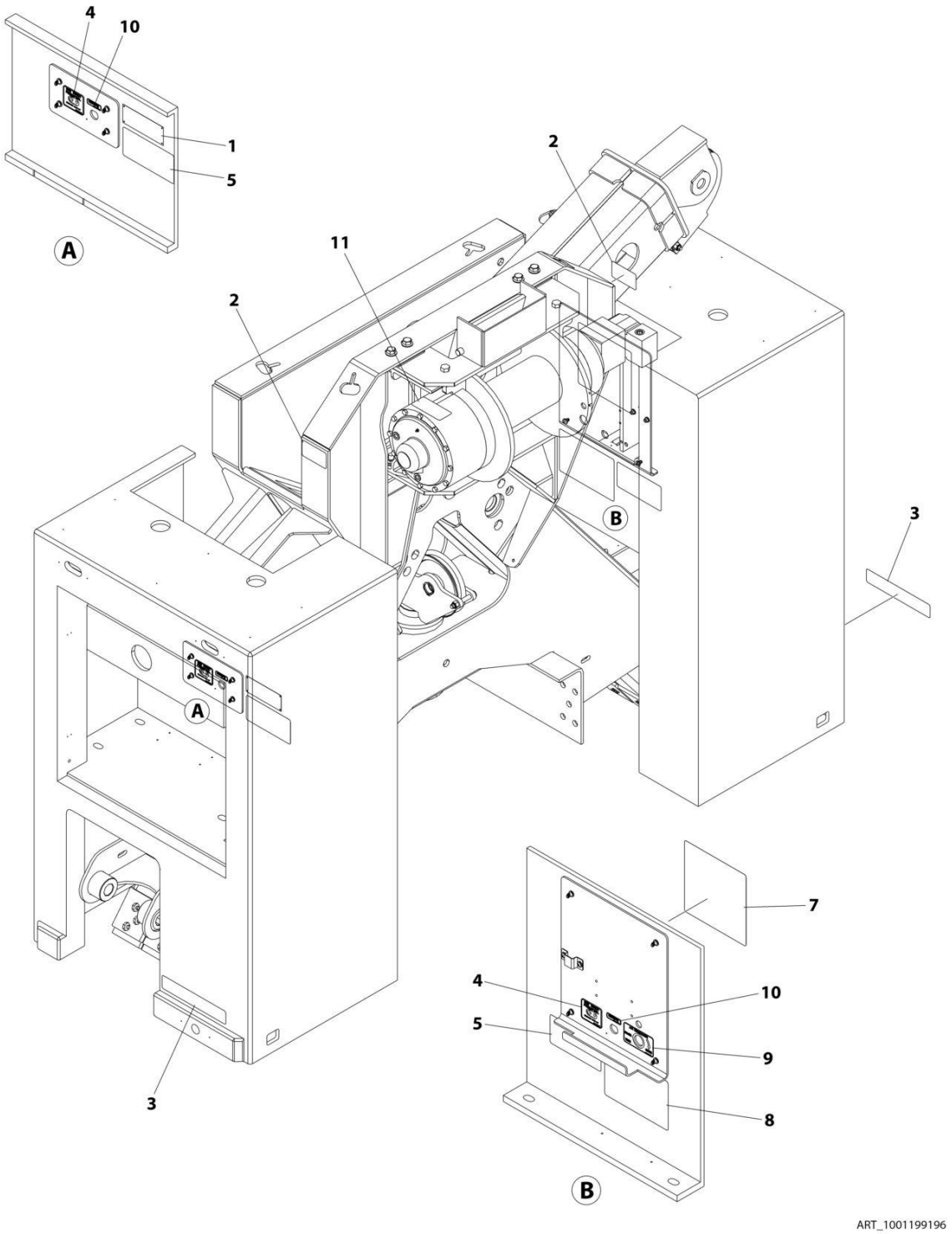


FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199196	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, SRS	D
1	1001127222	1	Decal, Indent Tag	
2	1001199783	2	Decal, Warning Pinch Point	
3	1001199785	2	Decal, Outrigger/Stabilizer Warning	
4	1001199786	2	Decal, Winch Freespool	
5	1001199787	2	Decal, Winch Warning	
7	1001199789	1	Decal, Valve	
8	1001199790	1	Decal, Lubrication	
8	1001134433	1	Decal, Air Tensioner **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
9	1001257300	1	Decal, Air Tensioner **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
10	1001154277	2	Decal, Remote	
11	1001142812	1	Decal, Pinch Hazard	

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

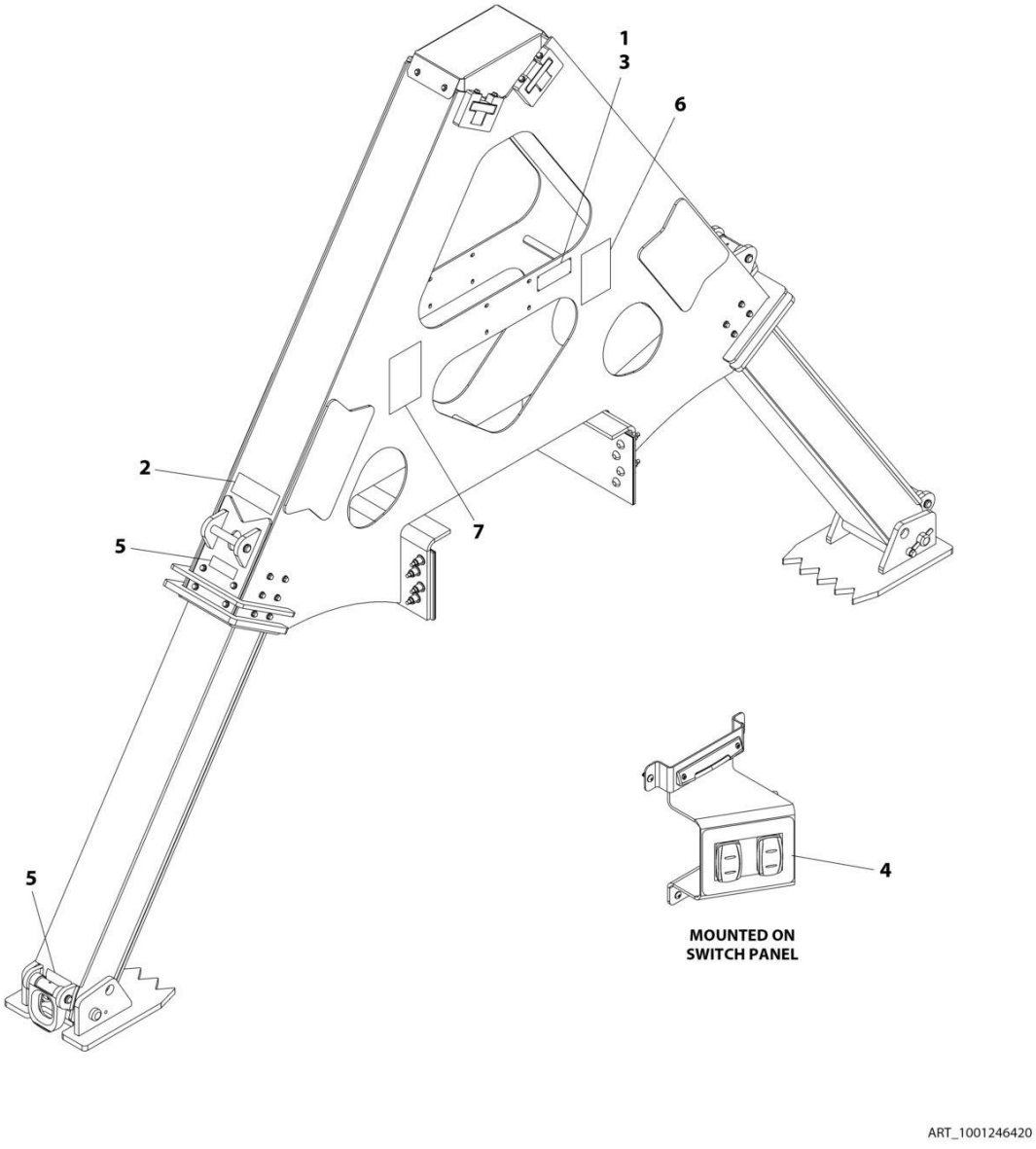


FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246420	Ref	INSTALL, DECALS SS	C
1	3820031	4	Rivet	
2	1001136094	2	Decal, Crushing Hazard	
3	1001246130	1	Decal, Ident Tag	
4	1001246956	2	Decal, Controls	
5	1001246957	4	Decal, D-Ring	
6	1001247794	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
7	1001247795	1	Decal, Override Controls	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241869	Ref	SERVICE & AFTERMARKET KITS LIST	I
		Ref	Note: Contact JERR-DAN Parts Department for exact contents of kits.:	
	7002000505	Ref	Cord, Electrical Extension 25FT (GSA Specs)	
	1001264819	Ref	Kit, Body (Tandem)	
	1001207496	Ref	Kit, Broom Storage	
	1001262538	Ref	Kit, Camera (Back up)	
	1001279212	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Drivers Side)	
	1001279211	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Passengers Side)	
	1001279213	Ref	Kit, Camera (Underlift)	
	1001201341	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tandem)	
	1001201164	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207623	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage	
	1001197183	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001219776	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001207510	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage Tandem)	
	1001201514	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001199998	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tandem)	
	1001199999	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tri-Axle)	
	1001208631	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (48IN)	
	1001195256	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tandem)	
	1001195337	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001208635	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001220164	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001228254	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Tunnel)	
	1001195942	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195943	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001208636	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (37IN Tunnel)	
	1001195698	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency	
	FEX-GSARB	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency (GSA Specs)	
	1001201704	Ref	Kit, Flare Storage	
	1001197683	Ref	Kit, Flashlight Storage	
	1001263856	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Single Steer)	
	1001263857	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (5 Axle)	
	1001263858	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Twin Axle)	
	1001195788	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001195825	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001210749	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (50/60Ton)	
	1001269884	Ref	Kit, Fork Velocity	
	2512880041	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks	
	1001263854	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001263855	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001214175	Ref	Kit, Grizzly Bar Storage	
	3577000156	Ref	Kit, GSA 972 Accessories	
	7262000048	Ref	Chain Assembly	
		Ref	**Snatch Block**	
	7894000055	1	Steering Wheel Lock Strap	
	1001196215	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tandem)	
	1001196214	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tri-Axle)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200001	Ref	Kit, Ladder Storage	
	1001195038	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195083	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001263822	Ref	Kit, Shelf	
	1001214300	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (36IN)	
	1001214299	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (48IN)	
	1001214298	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (36IN)	
	1001214264	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (48IN)	
	1001214303	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper	
	1001210746	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210747	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001195088	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 3/2015-11/2016)	
	1001217105	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001217106	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tri-Axle) (25Ton before 11/2018 & 35Ton 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001195134	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Rotary) (35Ton & 50/60Ton 10/2016-8/2023)	
	1001201371	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210748	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207548	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Dual)	
	1001210750	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Single)	
	1001195421	Ref	Kit, Sta-Dry Silo Storage	
	1001207593	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tandem)	
	1001208637	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001205796	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (36IN)	
	1001196249	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (48IN)	
	1001207556	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Bus Arms Storage	
	1001201234	Ref	Kit, Tool Storage	
	1001195592	Ref	Kit, Tow Light Storage	
	1001195764	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (35Ton)	
	1001207508	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (60Ton)	
	1001195520	Ref	Kit, Wheel Chocks Storage	
	1001238159	Ref	Kit, Winch Drag Brake (50K DP Brand Winches)	

FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

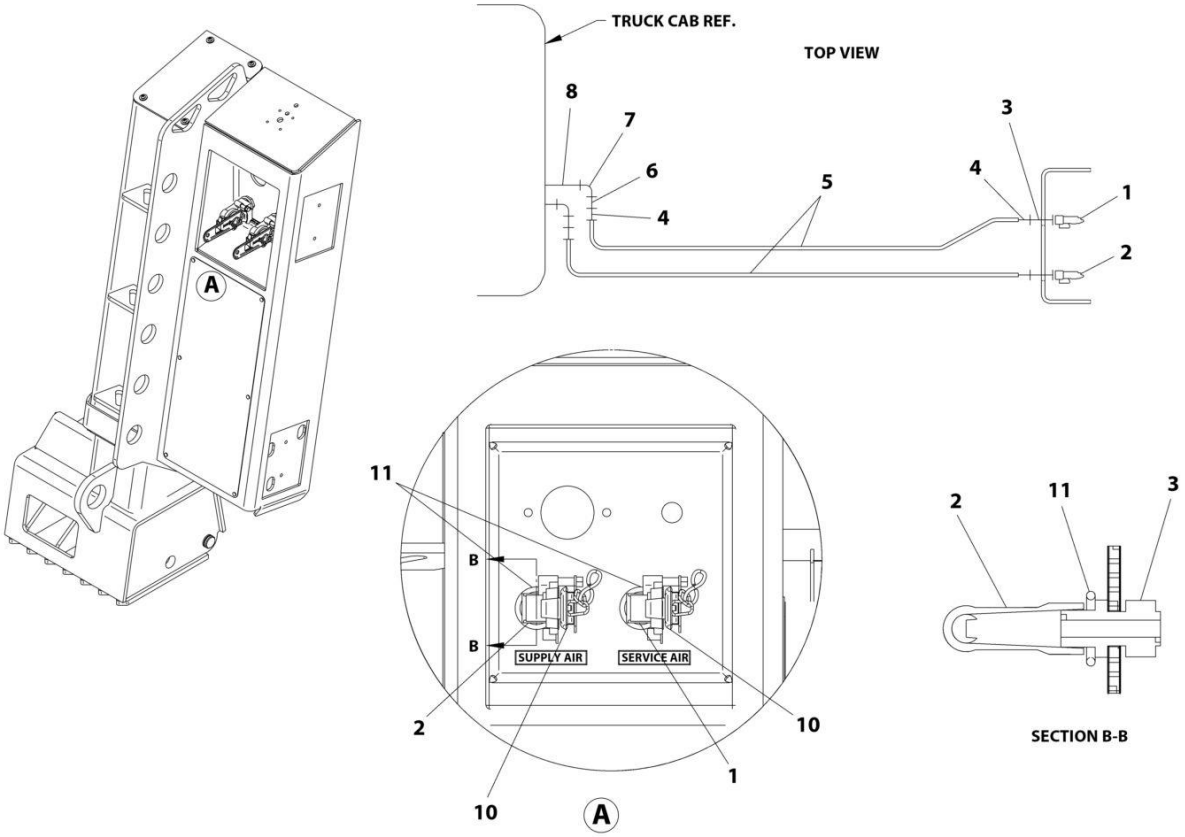


FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503630028	Ref	Air, Emergency and Service Glad Hands	F
1	7312000015	1	Gladhand	
2	7312000016	1	Gladhand	
3	7446502518	2	Fitting	
4	7446060435	4	Fitting	
5	7565000014	50 ft	Airline Tubing	
6	7443000148	2	Bushing	
7	7443000146	2	Elbow	
8	7443000145	2	Bushing	
10	1001170036	2	Shield	
11	1001171933	2	Ring	
12	7445040449	1	Nipple (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

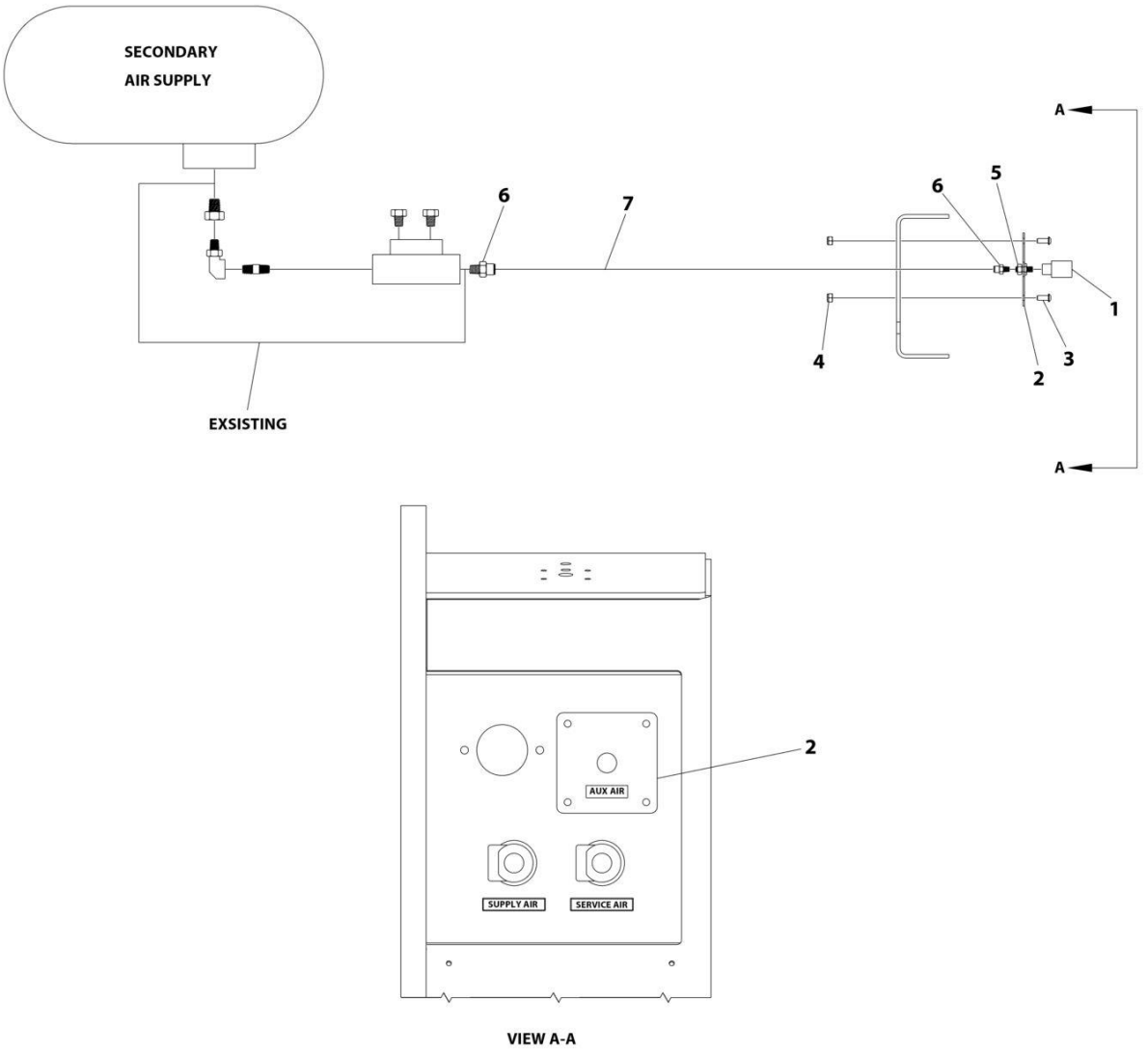


FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143867	Ref	AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION	A
1	7312000017	1	Fitting, Disconnect	
2	4811001135	1	Panel	
3	7114140518	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7660142604	4	Nut 1/4	
5	7446502518	1	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT(M)-NPT(F)	
6	7443000175	2	Fitting, Straight NPTM	
7	7565000014	25 ft	Tubing	

FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

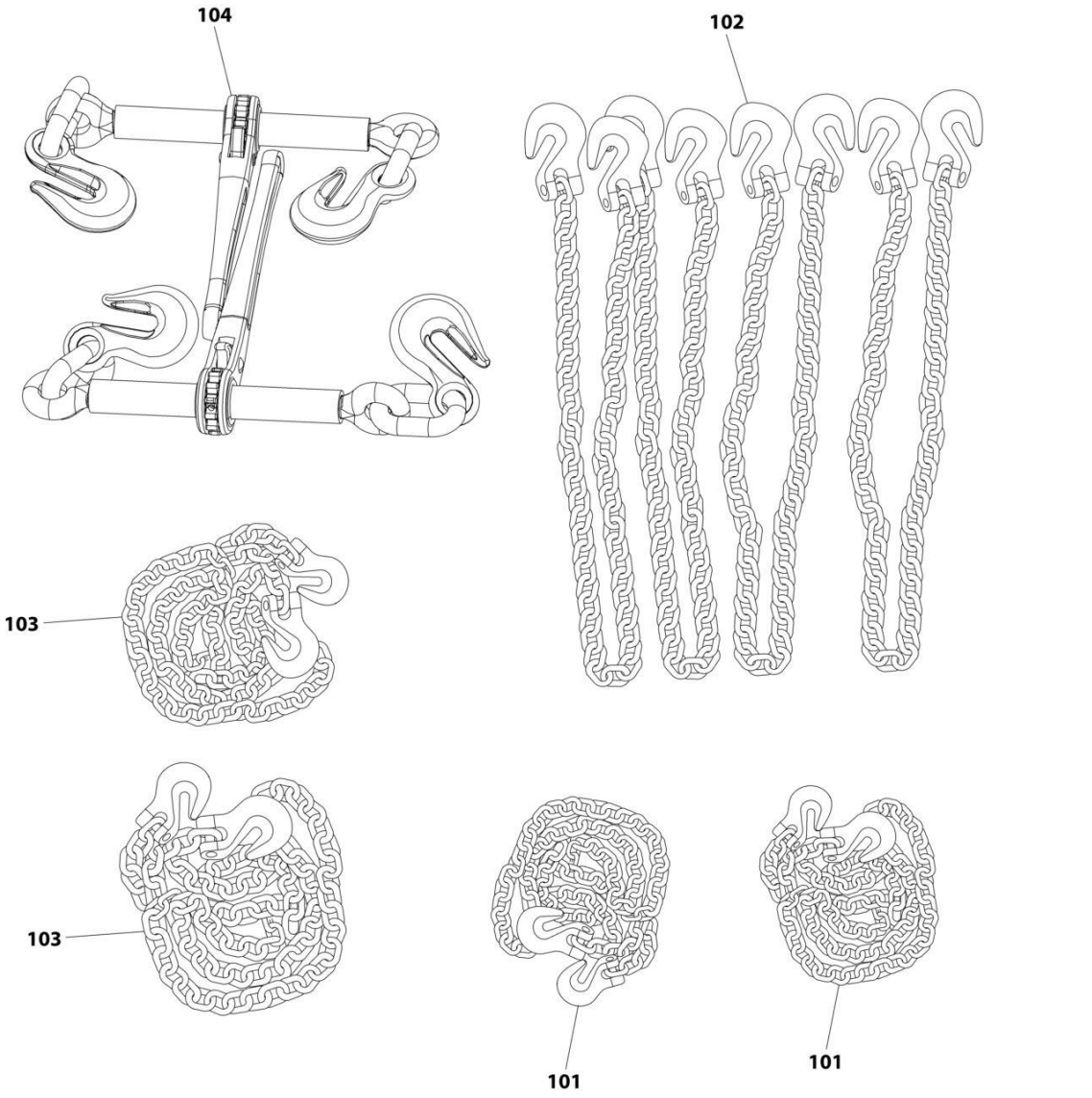


FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233644	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 1 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001233072	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, G70 x 10FT (clevis each end)	
102	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 8800#WLL (clevis each end)	
103	Kit	2	0.5IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 15000#WLL (clevis each end)	
104	Kit	2	3/8-0.5 Chain Binder 9200#WLL, 8IN	

FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

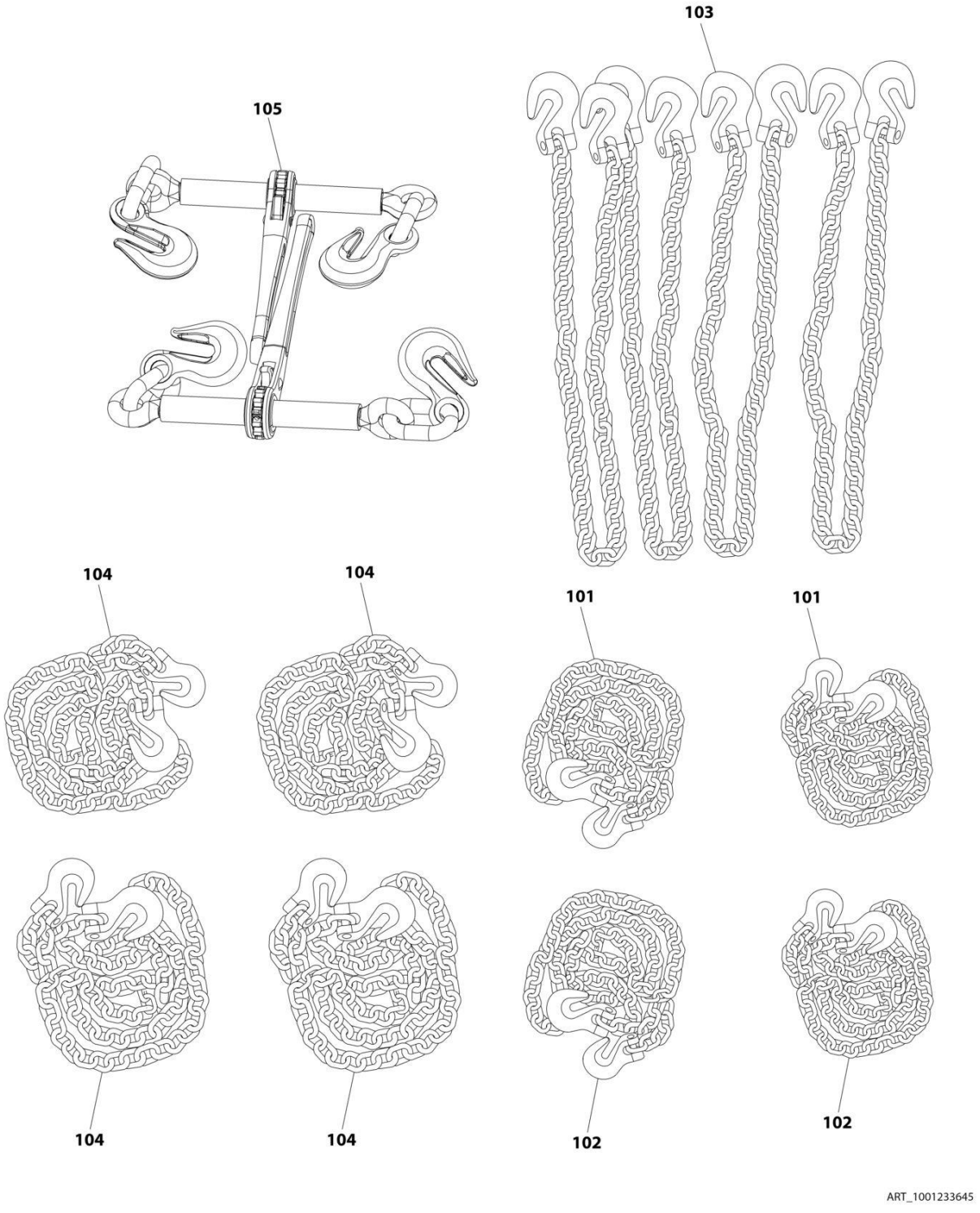


FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233645	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 2 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001208360	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
102	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 20FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
103	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
104	Kit	4	1/2IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
105	Kit	2	Ratcheting Chain Binders	

FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

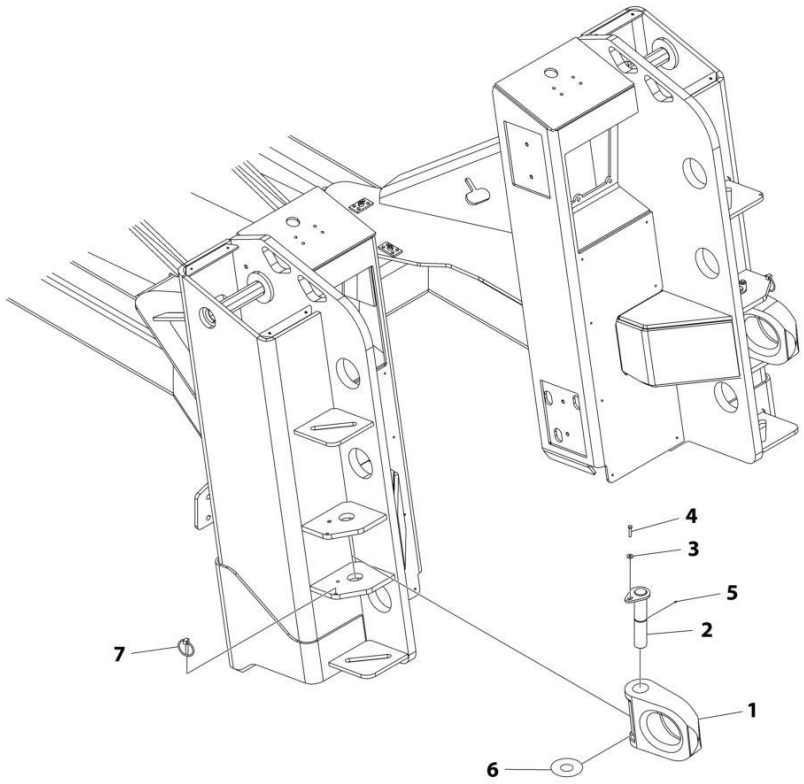


FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502610314	Ref	D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD	B
1	4754000004	2	D-Ring	
2	3691000174	2	Pin	
3	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
4	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4949000055	2	Washer	
7	7691000047	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

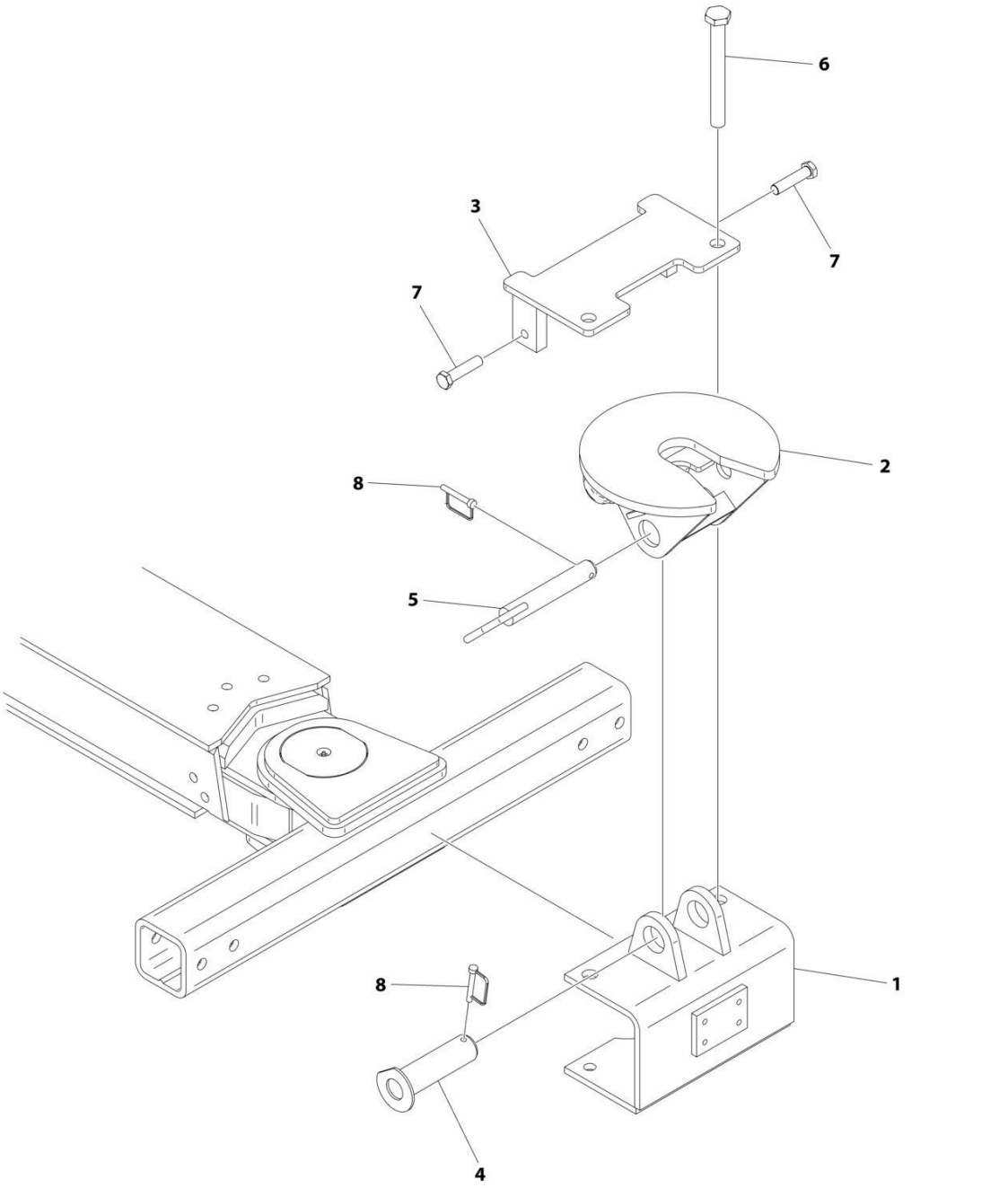
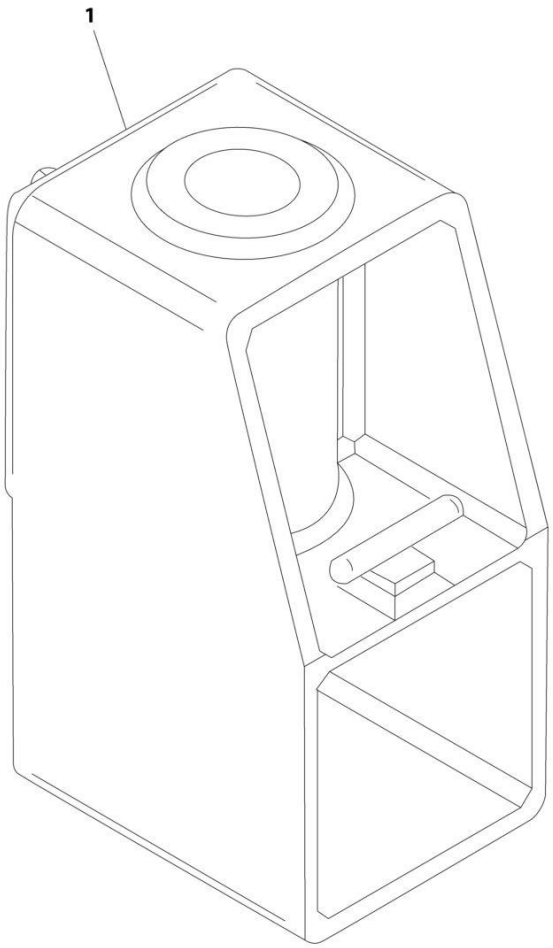


FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880033	Ref	Underlift Tools - 5th Wheel Installation	C
1	3178000240	1	Bracket	
2	3178000499	1	Bracket	
3	3706000080	1	Plate	
4	3691000144	1	Pin	
5	3691000145	1	Pin	
6	7118267250	2	Capscrew 1 x 9	
7	7120000036	2	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
8	7691000025	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS

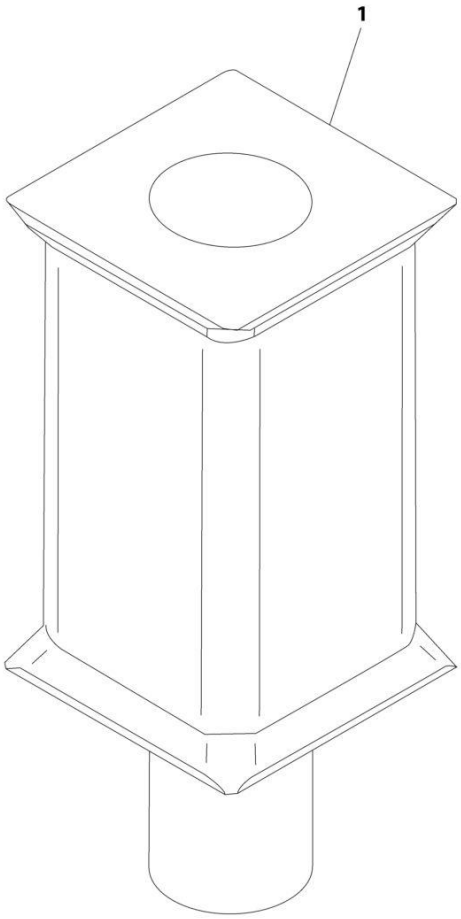


ART_1001231626

FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231626	Ref	FORK RISER ADAPTER - 7IN	A
1	1001170172	2	Accessory Fork Riser	

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN



ART_1001231627

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231627	Ref	FORK RISER - 7IN	A
1	7002000502	2	Fork Riser Attachment	

FIGURE 9-10. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

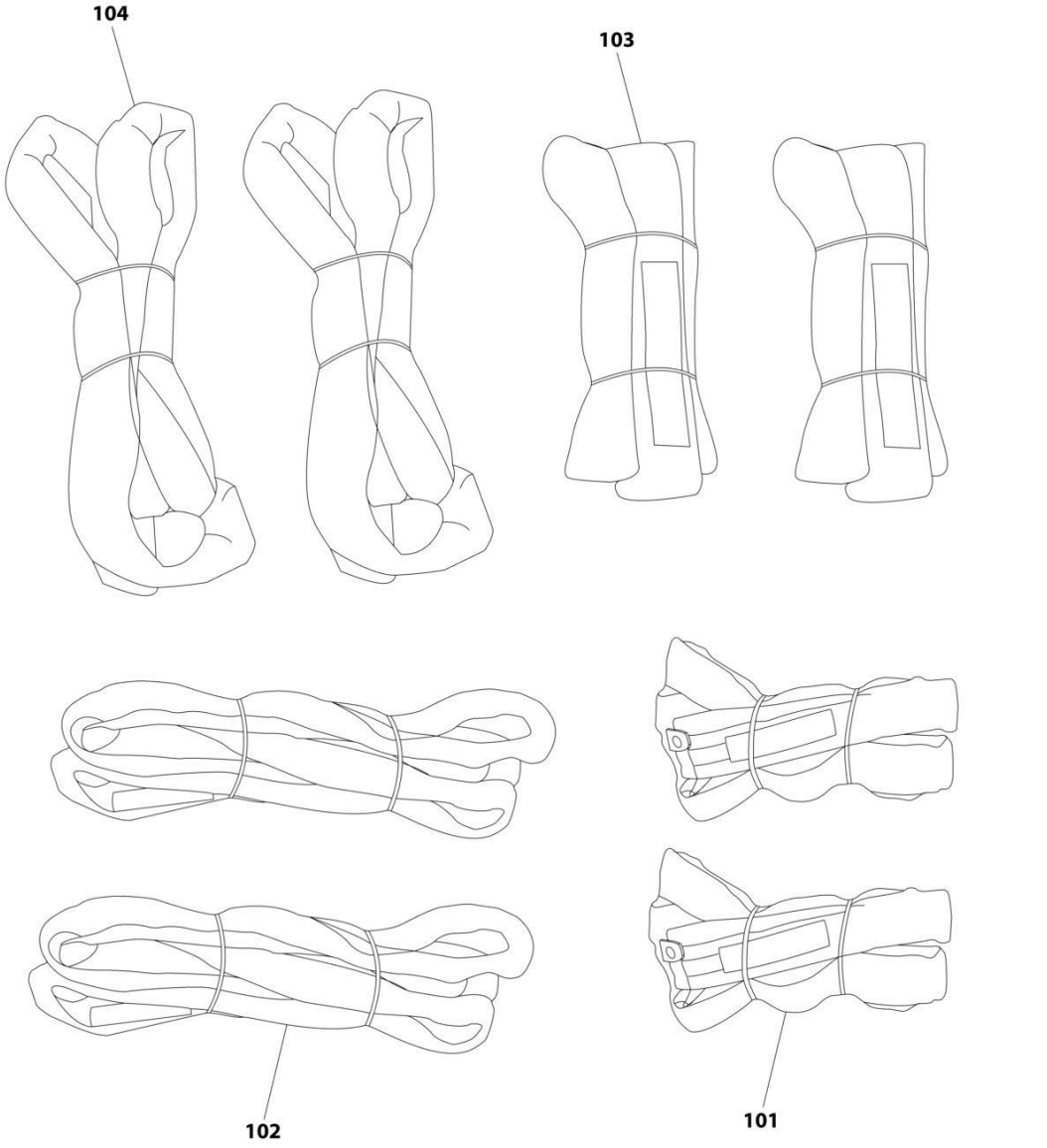


FIGURE 9-10. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233642	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233070	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	

FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

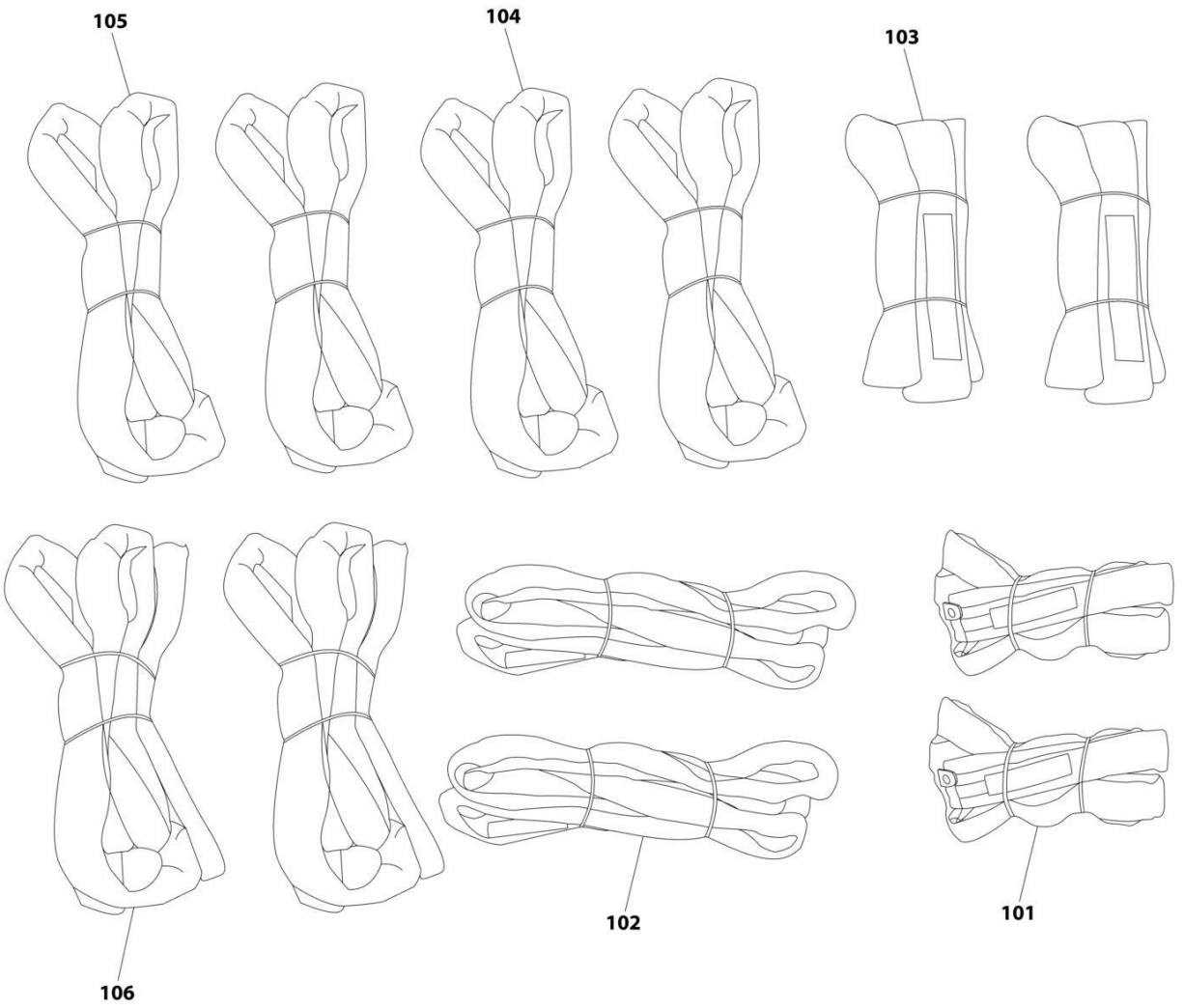


FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233643	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208359	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Endless Loop	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Endless Loop	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Endless Loop	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Endless Loop	
105	Kit	2	12FT Blue Endless Loop	
106	Kit	2	16FT Blue Endless Loop	

FIGURE 9-12. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

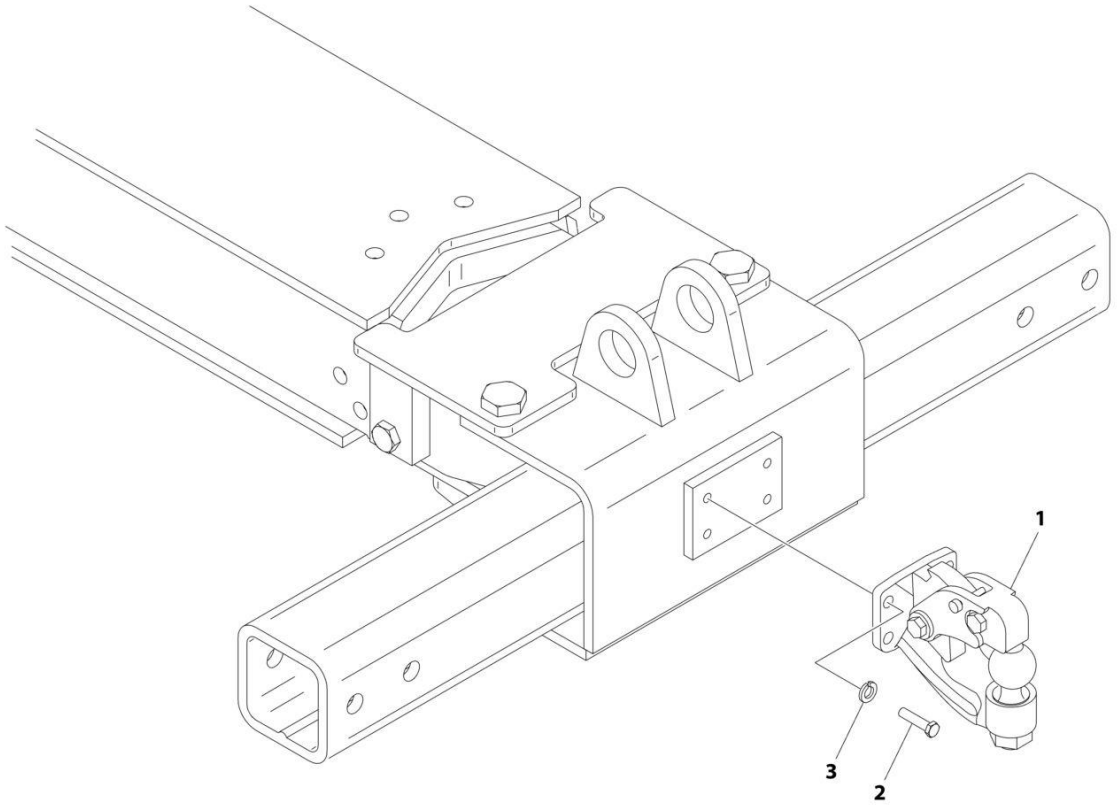
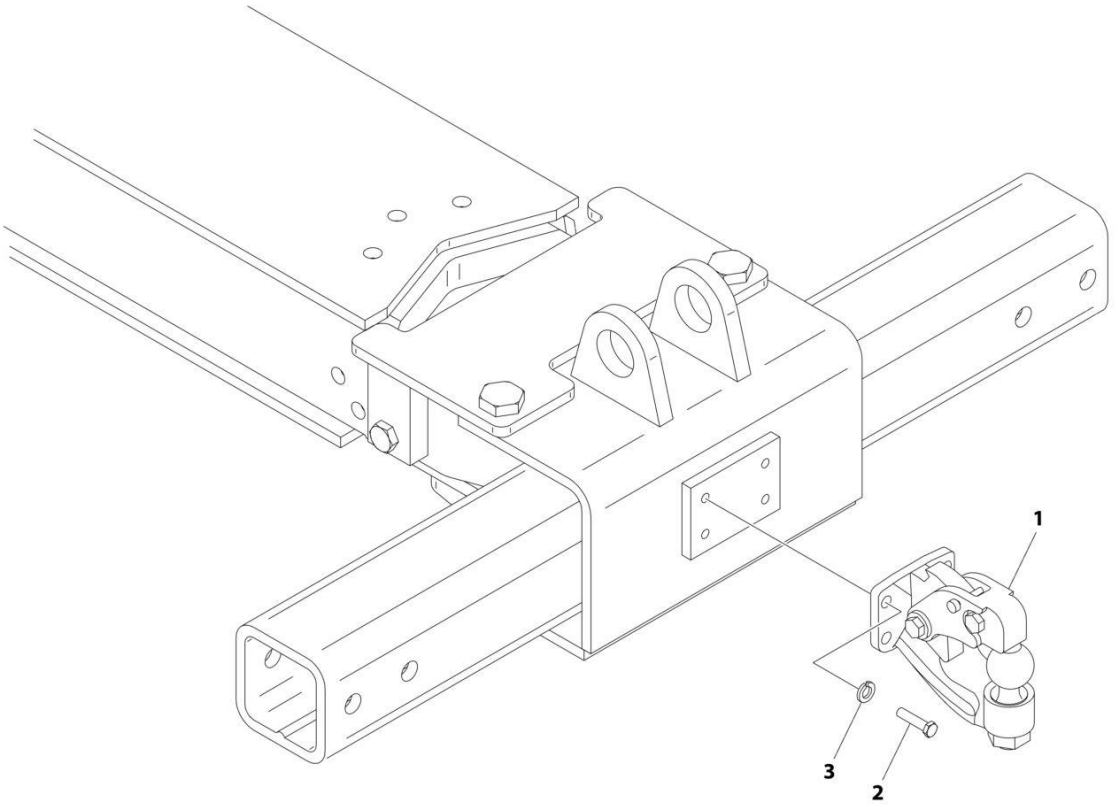


FIGURE 9-12. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880043	Ref	UNDERLIFT TOW PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN DIA BALL	A
1	7561000020	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 2IN Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

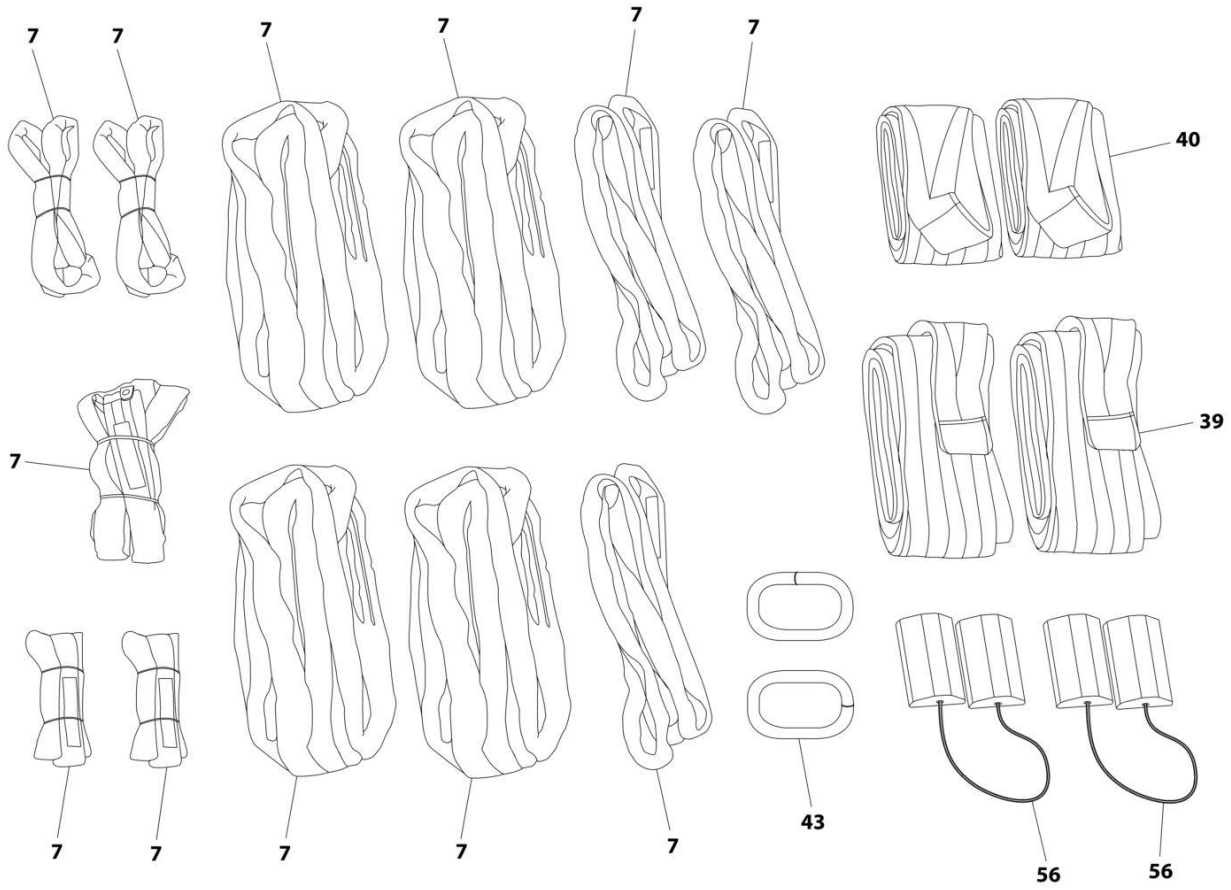


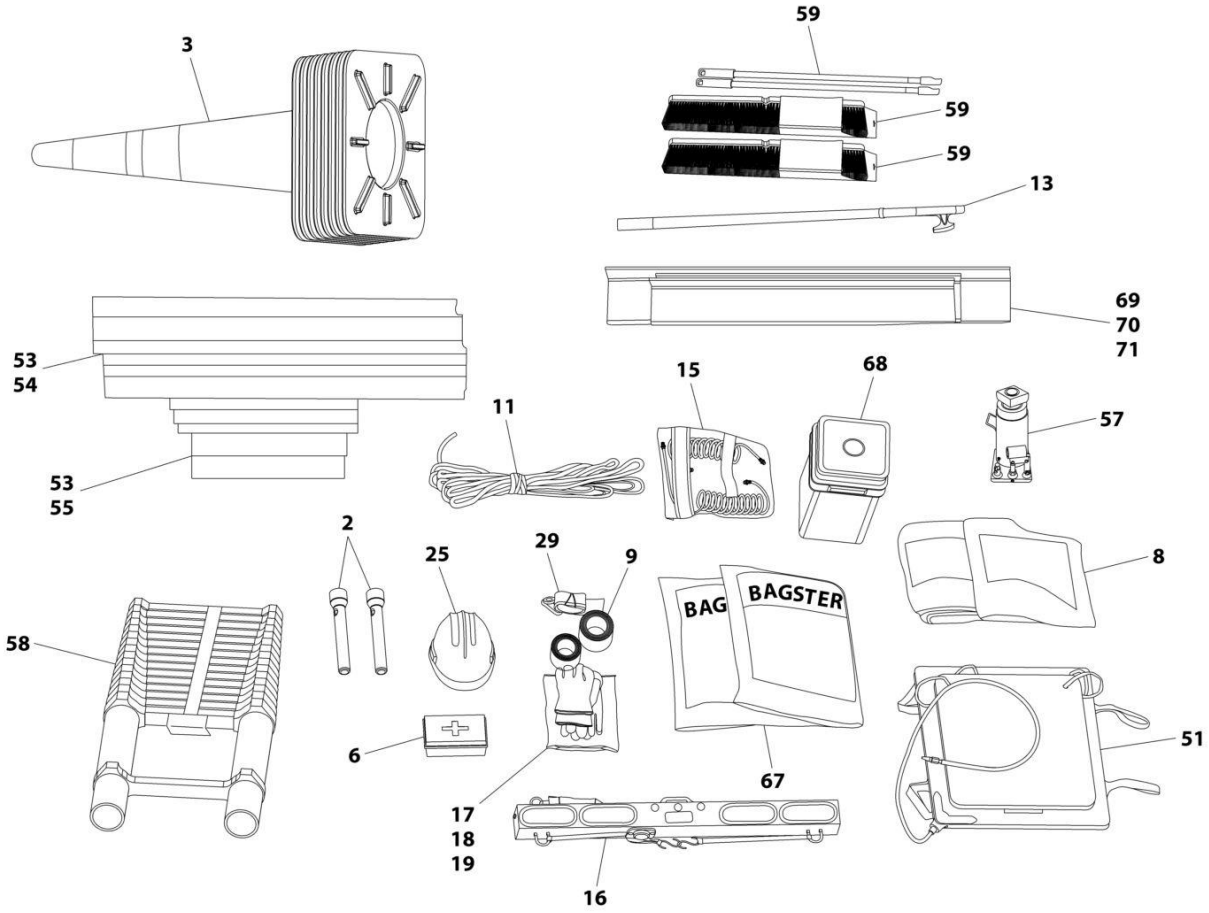
ART_2503880044

FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880044	Ref	Underlift Tools - Pintle Hook With 50mm Dia Ball	A
1	7561000022	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 50mm Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

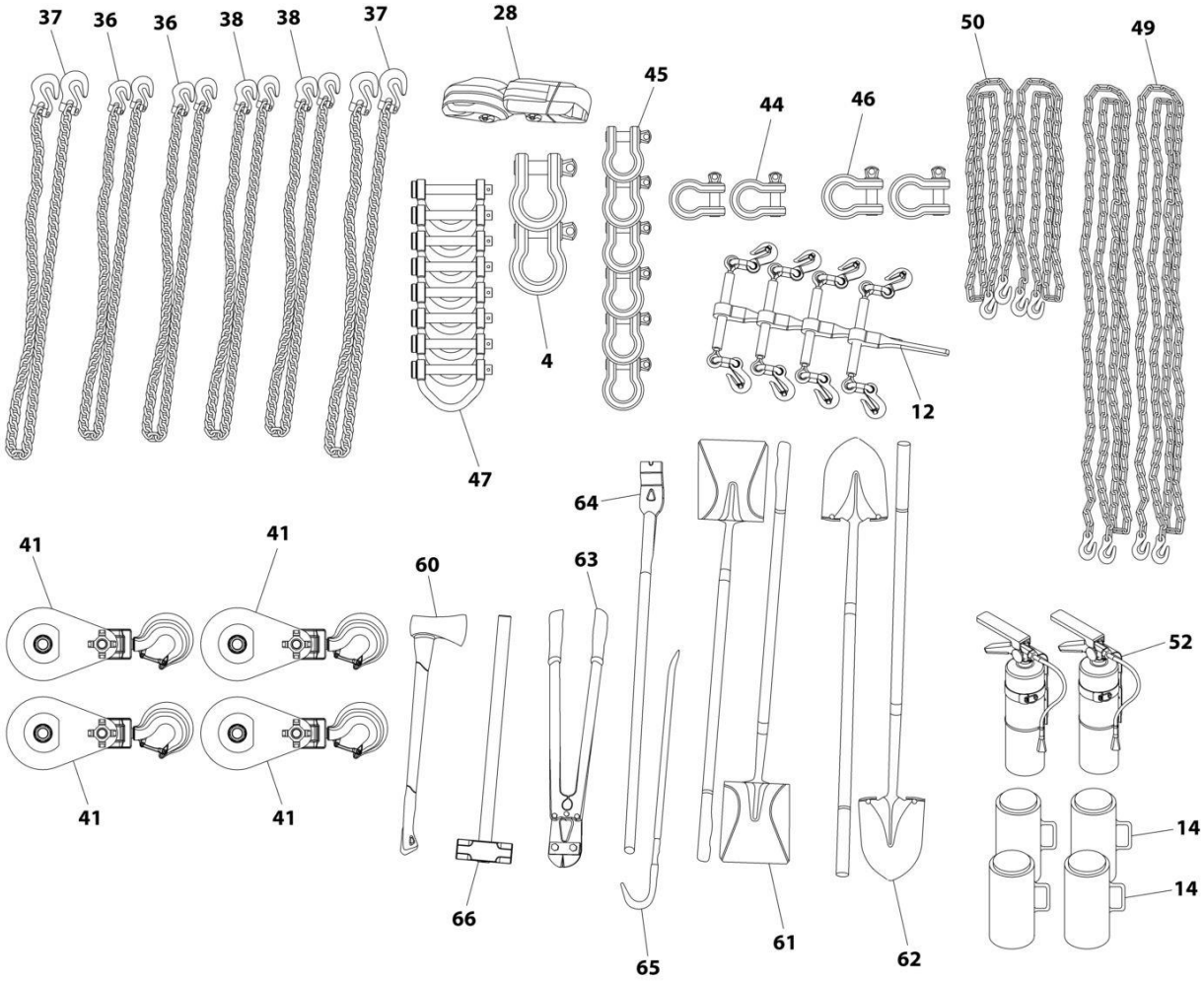
FIGURE 9-14. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5)



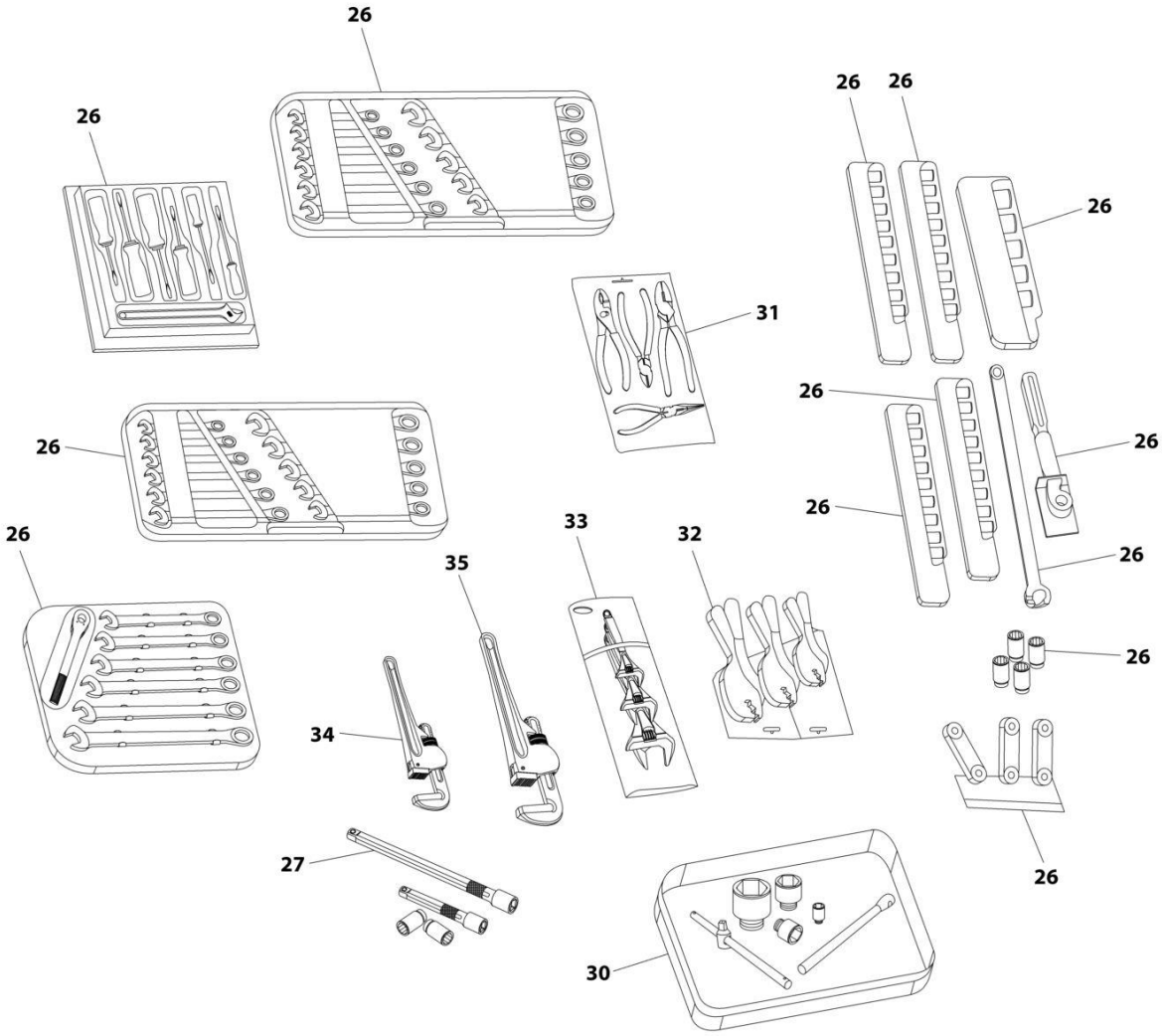


ART_1001174485_2OF5

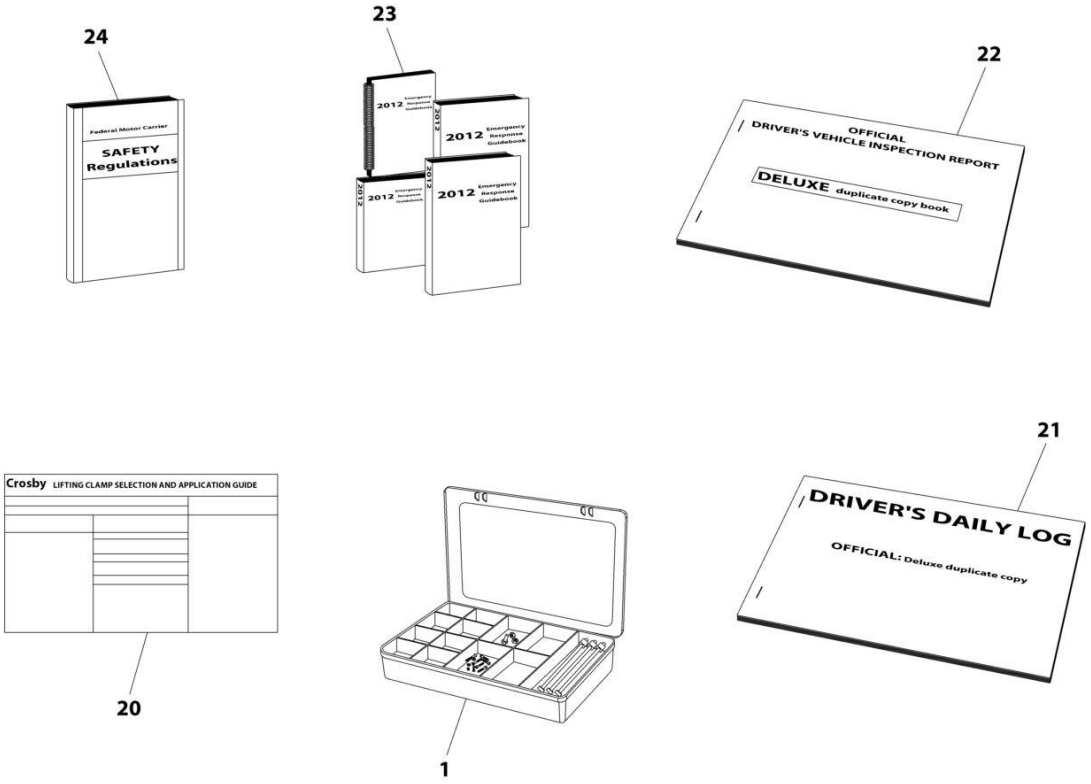
SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_3OF5


26
26
26
26
26
31
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
33
32
35
34
26
27
30
ART_1001174485_4OF5

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_5OF5

FIGURE 9-14. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (5OF5)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174485	Ref	Risc Accessory Package	D
1	70050850	1	Brake Release Kit	
2	70050851	2	Flashlight	
3	70050852	12	Traffic Cone	
4	70050853	2	Crosby Shackle	
5	70050854	2	Spill Absorbent Kit (Not Shown)	
6	70050855	1	First Aid Kit	
7	70050856	1	Endless Round Sling Kit	
8	70050857	2	Tarp	
9	70050858	2	Duct Tape	
10	70050859	2	Sewer Cover Mat (Not Shown)	
11	70050860	1	Rope	
12	70050861	4	Load Binder	
13	70050862	1	Retrieval Tool	
14	70050863	48	Flare	
15	70050864	1	Brake Air Hose Kit	
16	70050865	1	Wireless Tow Light	
17	70050866	2	Reflective Vest	
18	70050867	1	Chemical Gloves	
19	70050868	2	Safety Gloves	
20	70050869	1	Crosby Users Lifting Guide	
21	70050870	1	Log Book	
22	70050871	1	Inspection Book	
23	70050872	1	Emergency Response Book	
24	70050873	1	FMC Safety Regulation Book	
25	70050874	1	New Hire Kit	
26	70050875	1	Tool Set	
27	70050876	6	Drive Shaft Sockets	
28	70050877	2	Under Reach Strap	
29	70050878	1	Steering Wheel Lock	
30	70050879	1	Impact Socket	
31	70050880	1	Pliers Kit	
32	70050881	1	Vise Kit	
33	70050882	1	Adjustable Wrench Kit	
34	70050883	1	Pipe Wrench	
35	70050884	1	Pipe Wrench	
36	70050885	2	Chain	
37	70050886	2	Chain	
38	70050887	2	Chain	
39	70050888	2	Recovery Strap	
40	70050889	2	Recovery Strap	
41	70050890	4	Snatch Block	
42	70050891	1	Shackle Kit (Not Shown)	
43	70050892	2	Master Link	
44	70050893	2	Shackle, 17,000 LB	
45	70050894	6	Shackle, 24,000 LB	
46	70050895	2	Shackle, 34,000 LB	
47	70050896	8	Web Shackle	
48	70050897	1	Transport Chain	
49	70050898	2	Chain	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050899	2	Chain	
51	70050900	1	Air Cushion	
52	70050901	2	Fire Extinguisher	
53	70050902	1	Cribbing Kit	
54	70050903	4	Cribbing	
55	70050904	8	Cribbing	
56	70050905	4	Wheel Chocks	
57	70050906	1	Hydraulic Jack	
58	70050907	1	Ladder	
59	70050908	2	Push Broom	
60	70050909	1	Axe	
61	70050910	2	Shovel, Flat Blade	
62	70050911	2	Shovel, Round Blade	
63	70050912	1	Bolt Cutter	
64	70050913	1	Grizzley Bar	
65	70050914	1	Crow Bar	
66	70050915	1	Sledge Hammer	
67	70050916	2	Trash Can	
68	70050917	1	Spill Kit	
69	70050918	1	Angle Kit	
70	70050919	2	Angle	
71	70050920	1	Angle	

FIGURE 9-15. RUGGED KIT

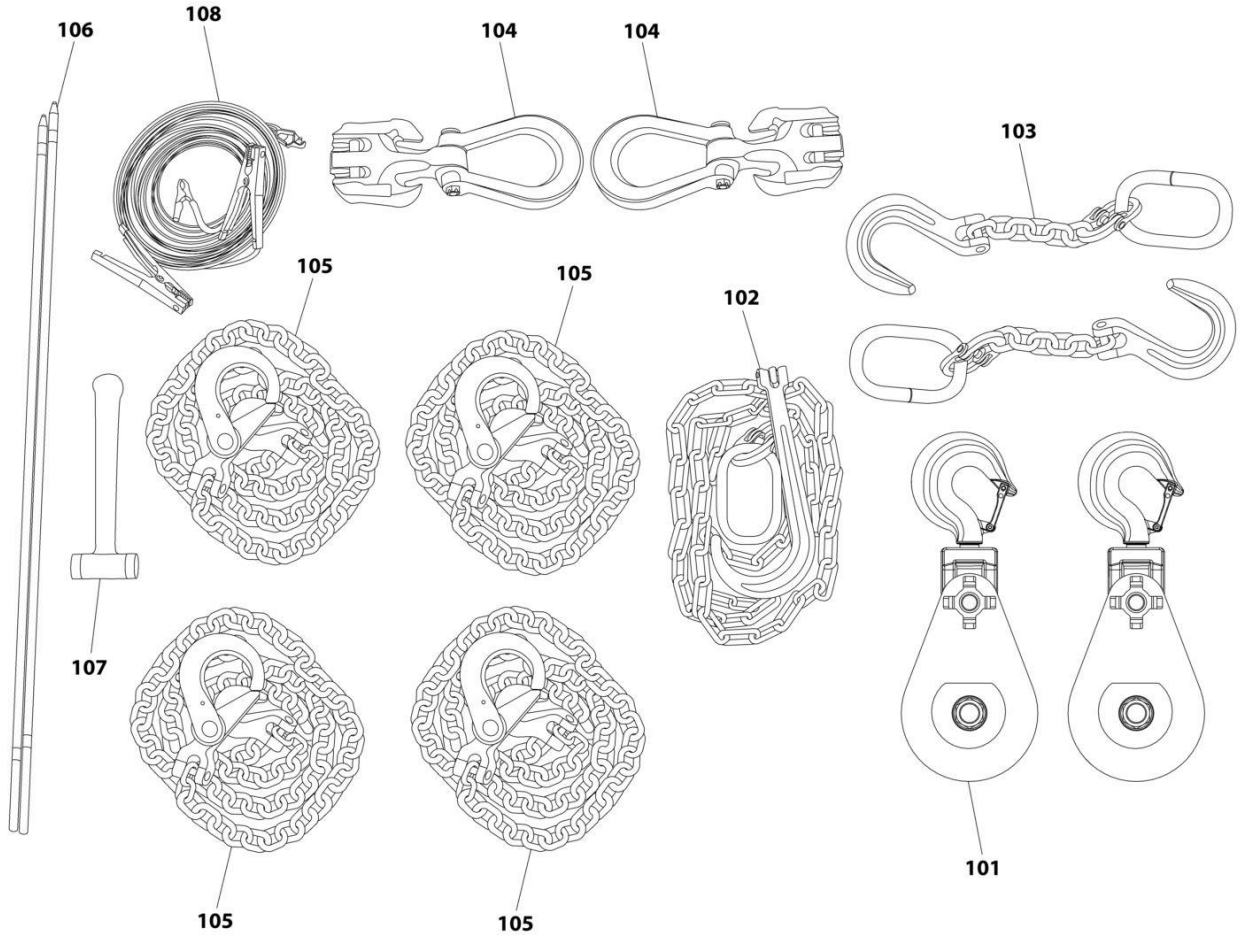


FIGURE 9-15. RUGGED KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233649	Ref	RUGGED KIT, JFB	A
1	1001174490	1	Rugged Package (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	7/8 x 8IN Diameter Snatch Block, 30,000#	
102	Kit	1	3/8 x 10FT Recover Chain	
103	Kit	2	1/2IN x 2FT Recovery Chain, 15,000#	
104	Kit	2	1/2IN Double Leg Recovery Sling Eliminator, 30,000#	
105	Kit	4	1/2IN x 10FT Recovery Chain w/Self-Locking Clevis	
106	Kit	2	1/2IN x 48IN Copper Ground Stake	
107	Kit	1	Non-Sparking Brass Mallet	
108	Kit	3	30FT Ground Wire	

FIGURE 9-16. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1

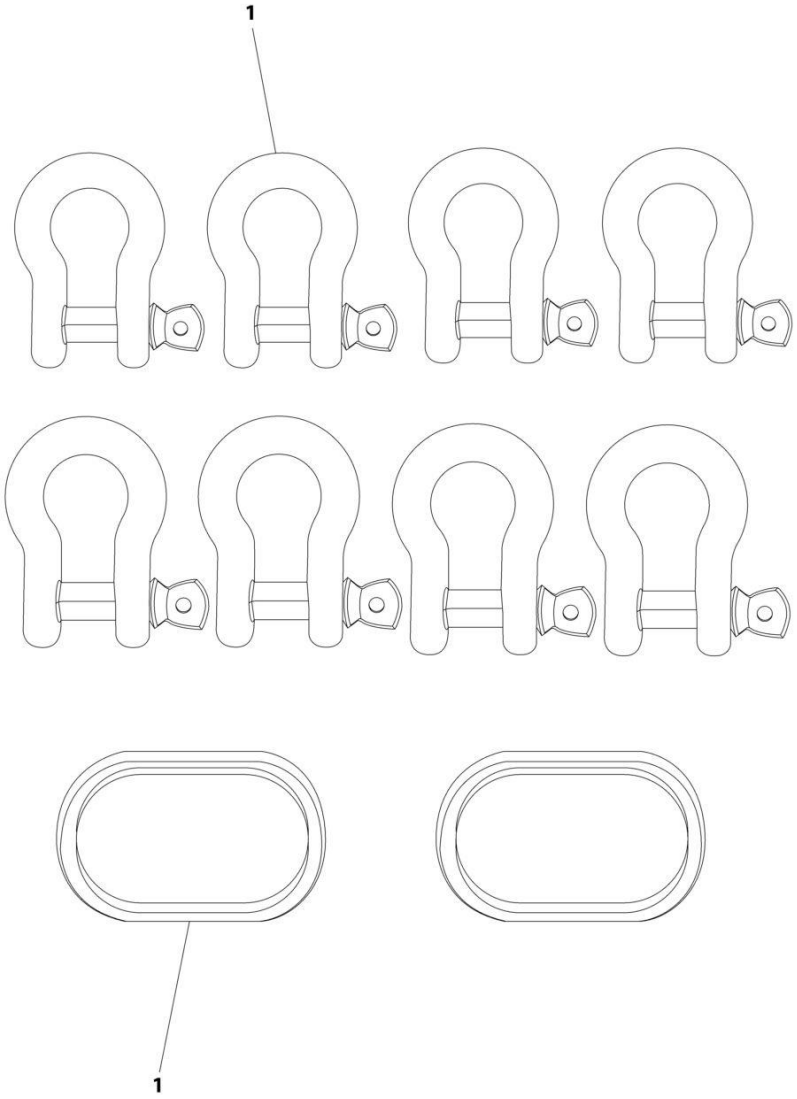


FIGURE 9-16. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233646	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233071	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	4	Galvanized 8.5T Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Galvanized 12T Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Master Link Type M GRD 100 17200#WWL, 7/8IN	

FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

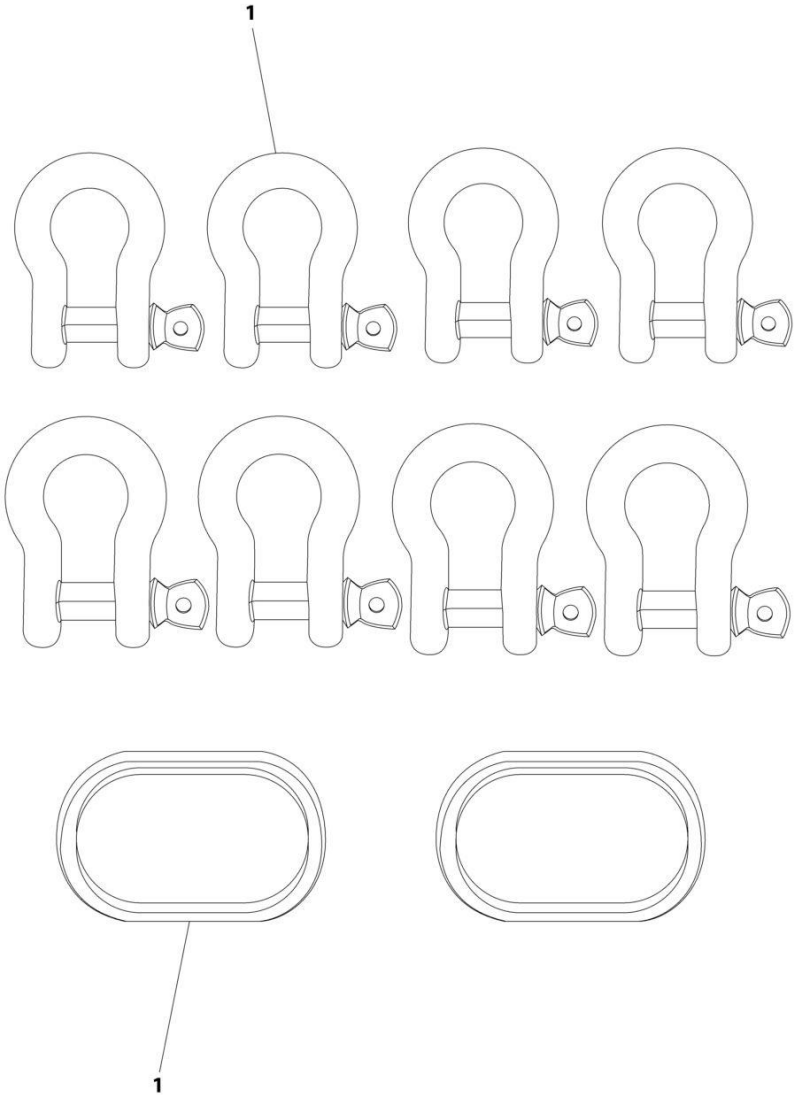
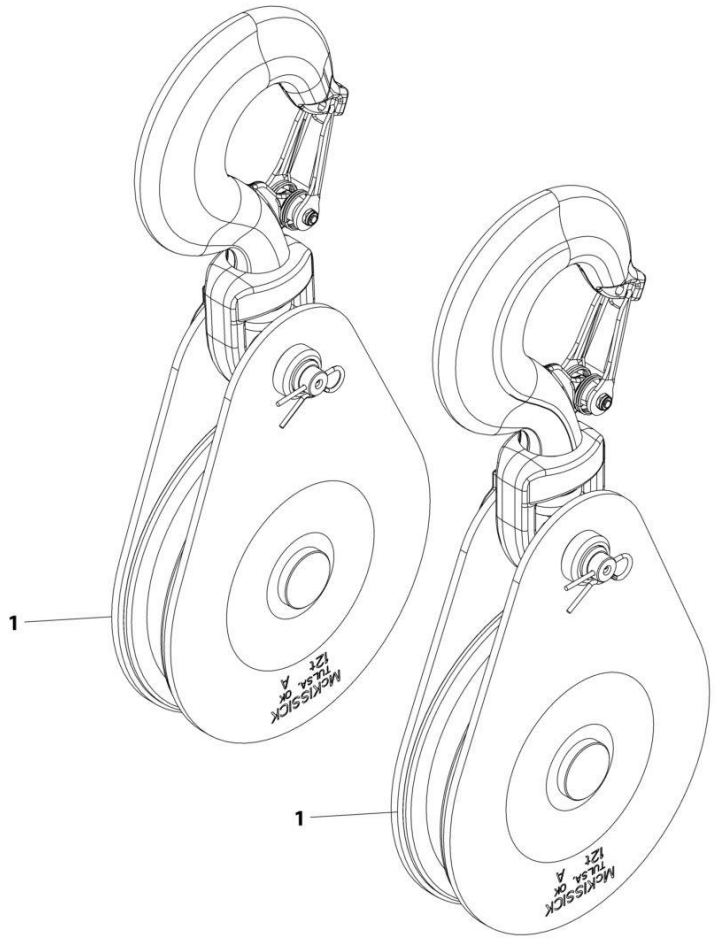


FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233647	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208361	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	2	Master Link, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	6	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.5IN	

FIGURE 9-18. SNATCH BLOCK KIT



ART_1001241606

FIGURE 9-18. SNATCH BLOCK KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241606	Ref	SNATCH BLOCK KIT	B
1	1001303104	2	Snatch Block	

FIGURE 9-19. SPREADER BAR KIT

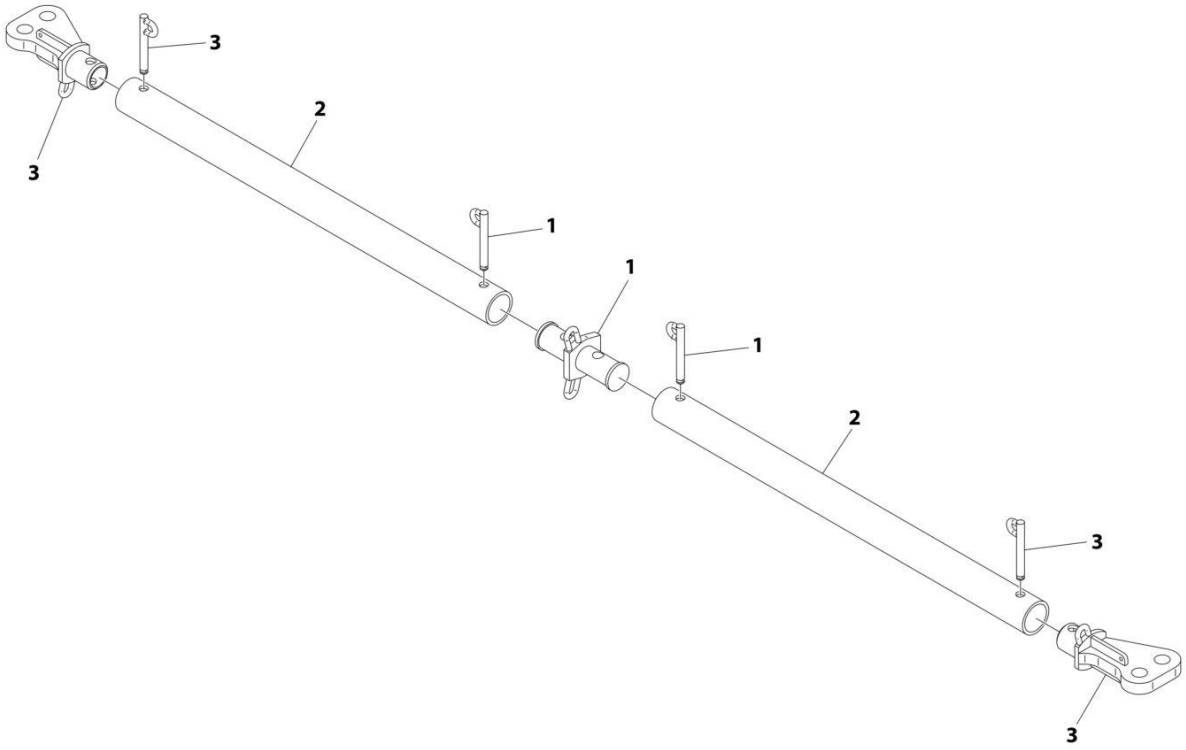


FIGURE 9-19. SPREADER BAR KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175920	Ref	Spreader Bar Kit	C
1	70050922	1	Center Bar	
2	70050923	2	Spreader Bar Tube	
3	70050924	2	Spreader Bar Ends	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

FIGURE 9-20. SPREADER BAR ACCESSORY PACKAGE

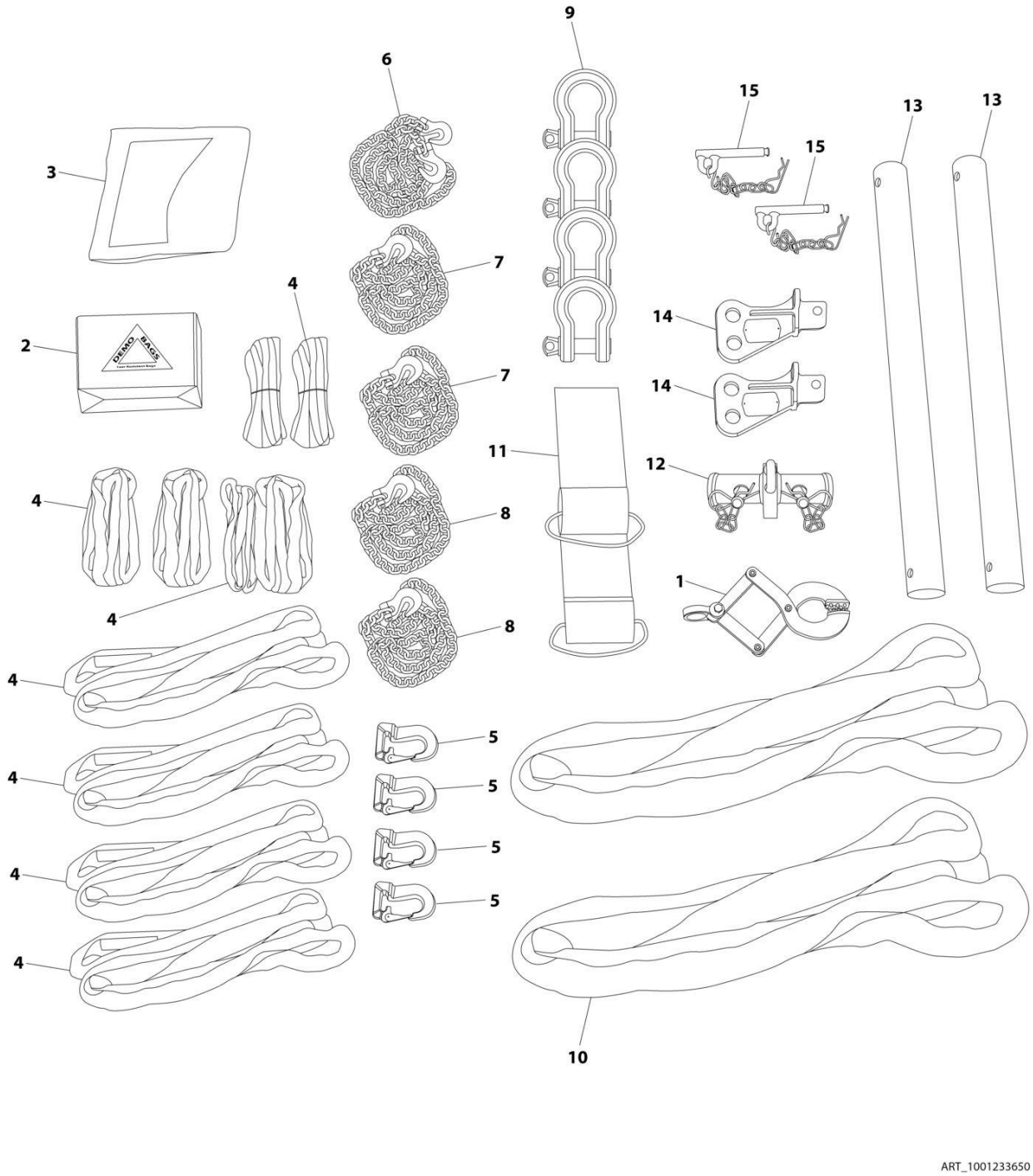
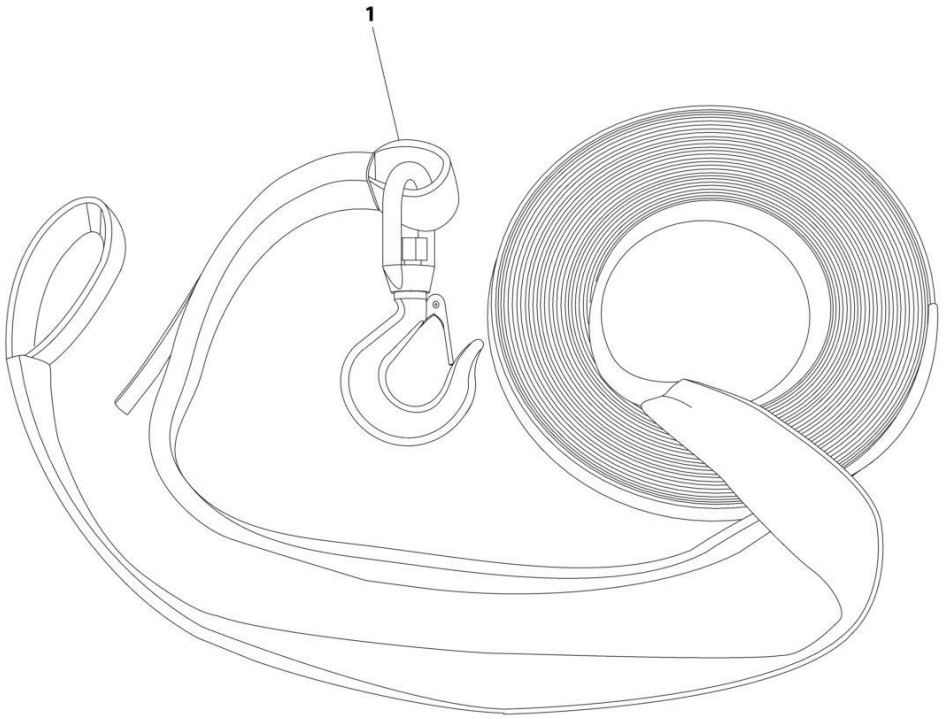


FIGURE 9-20. SPREADER BAR ACCESSORY PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233650	Ref	Spreader Bar Accessory Package	E
1	70050831	1	Pallet Lifting Jaw	
2	70050832	2	42 Gallon Demo Bag	
3	70050833	2	Poly Tarp	
4	70050834	4	Green Eye and Eye Round Sling	
5	70050835	4	Green Round Sling Hook	
6	70050836	1	Recovery Chain, 8,800 LB	
7	70050837	2	Recovery Chain Hook One End	
8	70050838	2	Recover Chain Hook	
9	70050839	4	Shackle	
10	70050840	2	Blue Round Sling	
11	70050841	2	Skate	
12	70050922	1	Center Bar	
13	70050923	2	Spreader Bar Tube	
14	70050924	2	Spreader Bar Ends	
15	70050925	4	Pin	

FIGURE 9-21. STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY

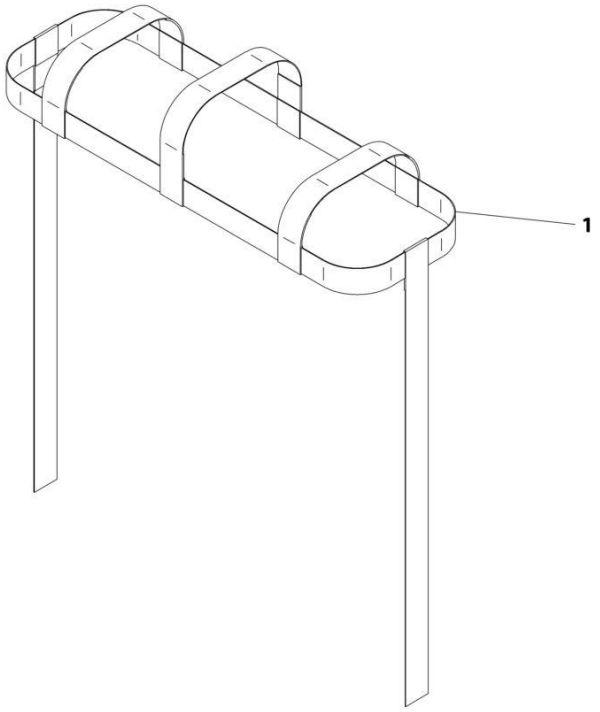


ART_7894000071

FIGURE 9-21. STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7894000071	Ref	STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY	0

FIGURE 9-22. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS SMALL

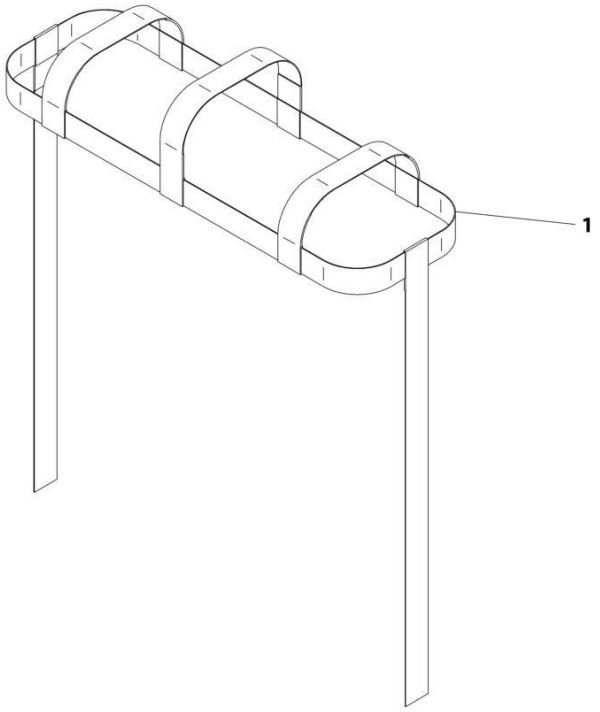


ART_1001209071

FIGURE 9-22. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS SMALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209071	Ref	STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000 LBS SMALL	A
1	7894000041	2	Tie Strap Assembly Med Duty	

FIGURE 9-23. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE

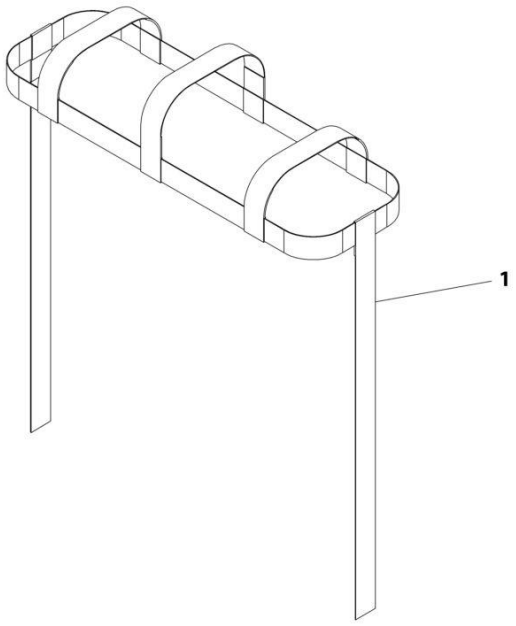


ART_1001236896

FIGURE 9-23. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236896	Ref	STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000 LBS LARGE	A
1	7894000037	2	Strap Assembly Heavy Duty	

FIGURE 9-24. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE

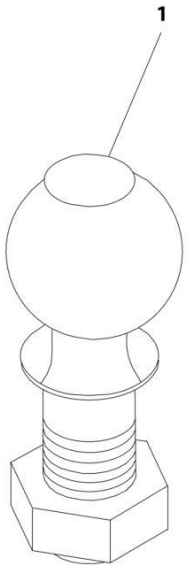


ART_1001236897

FIGURE 9-24. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236897	Ref	TIE-STRAP KIT - TIRE BASKET	A
1	7894000057	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 9-25. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

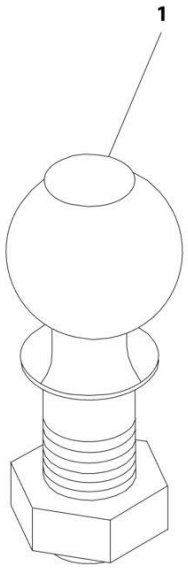


ART_7056000003

FIGURE 9-25. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000003	1	TOW BALL - 1.88IN DIA	0

FIGURE 9-26. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

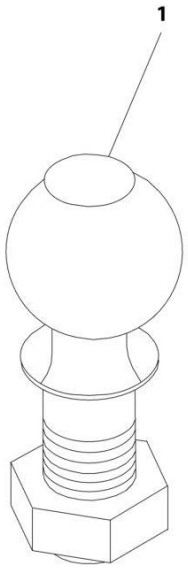


ART_7056000004

FIGURE 9-26. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000004	1	TOW BALL - 2IN DIA	0

FIGURE 9-27. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

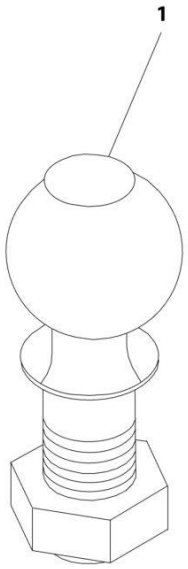


ART_7056000005

FIGURE 9-27. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000005	1	BALL - 2.31IN DIA	0

FIGURE 9-28. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA

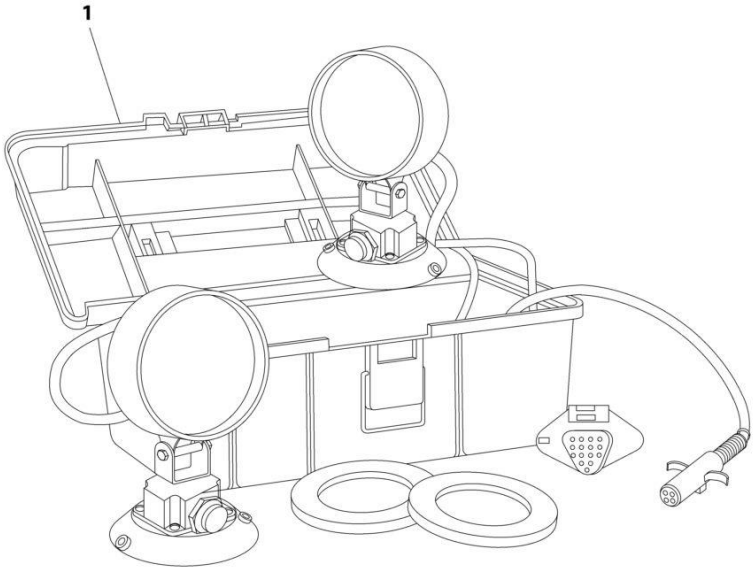


ART_7056000006

FIGURE 9-28. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000006	1	TOW BALL - 50MM DIA	0

FIGURE 9-29. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC



ART_5525000752

FIGURE 9-29. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	5525000752	1	TOW LIGHT - MAGNETIC MOUNTED	A

FIGURE 9-30. TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH)

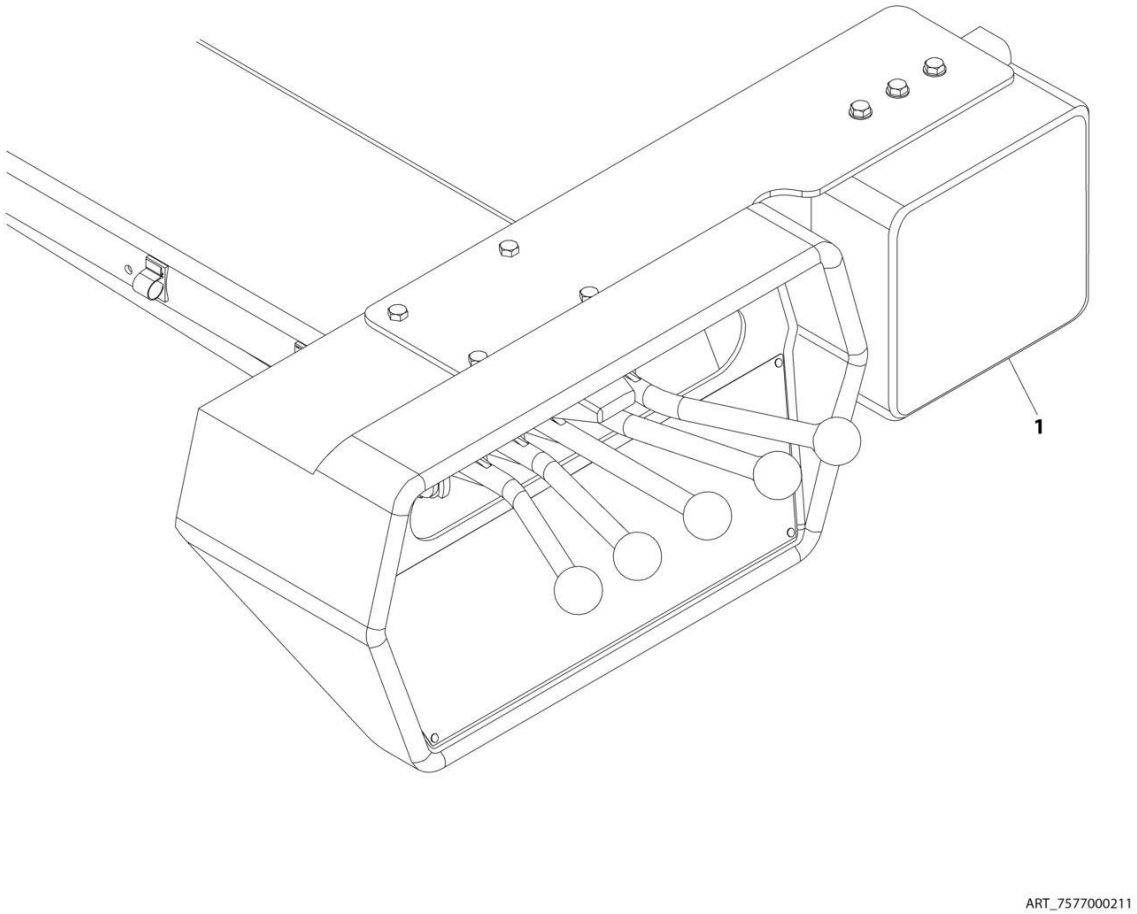


FIGURE 9-30. TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7577000211	1	TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH)	0

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000332

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	**Note: This list is for build tracking purposes only. Parts in this list are not available at this inventory stocking level. Parts in this list may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact Jerr-Dan Parts Department**	
	1001227092	Ref	Body Hole Fill Kit	
	1001199186	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (1700LBS)	
	1001226838	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Main with Blanking Plate (Front of Unit) (1700LBS)	
	1001209119	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 1 (Front of Unit) (2100LLBS)	
	1001209120	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 2 (Front of Unit) (2500LLBS)	
	1001209121	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 3 (Front of Unit) (3000LLBS)	
	1001209122	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 4 (Front of Unit) (3600LLBS)	
	1001210345	Ref	Counterweight Adapter Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (KW T880)	
	1001210346	Ref	Counterweight Adapter Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (Peterbilt 567)	
	1001225596	Ref	Counterweight Adapter Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (Peterbilt 389)	
	1001134106	Ref	FITTING (AIR TANK)	
	1001270118	Ref	Paint - Winch Cable Hooks and Control Cables	
	1001270119	Ref	Paint - Main Winch Hooks & Handles	
		Ref	**PTO (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)**	
	TP_REF	Ref	Pump (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)	
	1001233648	Ref	RISC PACKAGE	
	1001174485	Ref	RISC PACKAGE (See Separate Breakdown in ACCESSORY Section)	
	1001227630	Ref	Ship-Out Crate	
	2636000010	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models	
	1001229102	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models (Sea Crate)	
	1001227624	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("A" Tunnel) or (qty1 Tunnel)	
	1001225110	Ref	Ship-Out Stand (Front CWT)	
	1001248211	Ref	Side Stabilizer - "A" Tunnel - No Panel 17IN	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001248212	Ref	Side Stabilizer - "A" Tunnel - Body Panel 20IN	
	1001244581	Ref	Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001248213	Ref	Side Stabilizer - Front Main Body - No Panel 19IN	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001248346	Ref	Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001248214	Ref	Side Stabilizer - Front Main Body - Body Panel 24IN	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001244581	Ref	Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001210751	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TANDEM	
	1001224440	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TANDEM (TOW)	
	1001219772	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219773	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TRI-AXLE	
	1001224438	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM (TOW)	
	1001224436	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - BRONZE TANDEM (TOW)	
	1001224437	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - BRONZE TRI-AXLE (TOW)	
	1001274481	Ref	SUBFRAME WELDMENT	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

0100011....45, 47, 73, 75, 135, 155, 157, 481
0561482.....39
0641412.....559
0641514.....229
0641524.....499, 501, 503
0641605.65, 99, 103, 107
0641606.....481
0641610....591, 593, 623, 629
0641632.....405, 411, 417
0641708.....549, 551
0641712.....275
0641810.....623
0641814.....155, 157
0641820.....363, 365
0642032.....155, 157
0642034....269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
0642228.....255, 257
0651606.....39
0681408.....39
0681606.....39, 41
0681608.....41
0681609.....39
0681616.....39
0681808.....39
0682428001.....19
0750604.....523, 529
0750605.....149, 151, 153
0751406.....323
0751408.....323
0812222.....75
1001094694.....443, 445, 453, 463
1001095650.....39, 41, 65
1001097942.....379, 381
1001101025.....587
1001109484.....649
1001109485.....655
1001116727.....589, 617, 637, 653, 671, 673, 701, 703
1001116733.....655
1001116745.....577, 619, 621
1001116812.....567
1001116815.....651, 661, 663
1001116983.....675, 677, 681, 683, 685
1001116994.....681, 683, 685
1001117021.....577, 617
1001117026.....577, 619, 621
1001118282.....655
1001122235.....149, 151, 153, 523, 529
1001125479.....559, 561
1001126008.....653
1001126009.....653
1001126010.....651
1001126011.....651
1001126269.....595
1001126658.....557
1001126973.....553
1001126987 553
1001126995 553
1001127220 719
1001127222 727
1001128128 655
1001129006 65
1001129393 65
1001129800 ..... 441, 511
1001130310 ..... 524, 530
1001130429 633
1001130491 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001130702 595
1001132265 133
1001132268 131
1001132346 719
1001132794 481
1001134106 800
1001134265 159
1001134266 159
1001134433 727
1001136075 719
1001136080 719
1001136091 719
1001136094 ..... 719, 729
1001136103 719
1001136119 719
1001136270 689
1001136447 115
1001136559 115
1001136990 ..... 591, 595
1001137169 719
1001138537 719
1001138612 719
1001139137 105
1001139138 107
1001139464 433
1001141227 719
1001142074 115
1001142452 719
1001142771 ..... 665, 667
1001142812 727
1001142828 719
1001143284 ..... 579, 581
1001143297 ..... 135, 139
1001143523 723
1001143524 721
1001143686 ..... 239, 241, 665, 667
1001143867 737
1001144147 651
1001144730 19
1001145056 ..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
1001145079 135
1001151050 135
1001151184 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
1001151185 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
1001151546 ..... 379, 381, 579, 581, 611
1001151789 ..... 155, 157, 161
1001151805 65
1001152381 19
1001152419 ..... 217, 615
1001152511 19
1001152543 19
1001152547 19
1001152548 19
1001152549 19
1001154277 727
1001154527 ..... 571, 573, 575
1001156079 689
1001156279 689
1001156424 ..... 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253
1001157348 39
1001159568 129
1001160799 ..... 299, 301, 333, 335
1001163358 ..... 209, 211
1001164102 ..... 547, 549, 551
1001164560 329
1001164601 ..... 317, 319
1001164614 ..... 317, 319
1001165564 ..... 313, 315, 329
1001165570 329
1001165571 ..... 313, 315, 329
1001165584 ..... 313, 315, 329
1001165652 ..... 313, 315
1001165692 ..... 365, 367, 369, 371
1001165862 343
1001165863 343
1001166549 ..... 571, 573
1001166644 ..... 269, 283, 287, 313, 325, 329, 357, 359, 537, 539
1001166670 ..... 537, 539
1001166674 ..... 151, 153
1001166815 659
1001166930 ..... 149, 151, 153, 523, 529
1001166974 ..... 155, 157, 213, 215, 271, 279, 293, 299, 301, 303, 317, 319, 327, 333, 335, 341, 405, 411, 417, 523, 529
1001166978 ..... 219, 405, 411, 417, 642, 647
1001167099 689
1001167286 ..... 307, 309, 425, 427
1001167358 ..... 209, 211
1001167456 273
1001167607 ..... 523, 529
1001168320 ..... 523, 529
1001168321 ..... 523, 529
1001168322 ..... 523, 529
1001168328 ..... 523, 529
1001168428 331
1001168544 ..... 299, 301, 313, 315, 333, 335
1001168545 ..... 285, 287, 289, 291, 327, 337, 339, 341, 343
1001168733.....329
1001168993.....155, 157, 279, 315, 317, 319, 327, 333, 335, 341, 355, 405, 411, 417, 523, 529
1001169063.....313, 315, 329
1001169064.....313, 315, 329
1001169076.....313, 315, 329
1001169078.....155, 157, 313, 315, 329
1001169080.....269, 283, 287, 293, 313, 325, 329, 405, 411, 417
1001169083.....299, 301, 303, 305, 313, 315, 329, 357, 359, 406, 412, 418
1001169085.....639
1001169560.....73, 75
1001169617...45, 47, 135
1001169893....45, 47, 73, 75, 135
1001170036.....735
1001170090.....283
1001170091.....283
1001170172.....747
1001170305.....283
1001170307.....283, 587
1001170310.....283
1001170328.....283
1001170329.....283, 587
1001170330.....283
1001170331.....283
1001170332.....283
1001170428.....283
1001170618.....353
1001170707.....361
1001170725.....297
1001170727.....297
1001170839.....307, 309
1001170849.....219, 221
1001170968.....343
1001170970.....343
1001170971.....343
1001171933.....735
1001172004.....425, 427
1001172491.....61, 63
1001173847.....155, 157, 269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
1001174051.....229
1001174138.....333, 335
1001174140.....333, 335
1001174339.....719
1001174343.....719
1001174346.....719
1001174485.....763, 800
1001174490.....767
1001174680.....523, 529
1001174992.....323
1001175059.....321, 323
1001175061.....535
1001175920.....775

1001176337 ..... 585, 639
1001179349 283
1001182248 341
1001182569 149
1001183001 287
1001183037 ..... 321, 323, 351
1001183038 321
1001183152 331
1001183200 ..... 537, 539
1001183735 283
1001183736 283
1001184772 ..... 499, 501, 503
1001184773 ..... 499, 501, 503
1001184827 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001184828 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001185654 ..... 149, 151
1001185657 365
1001186491 363
1001186584 ..... 209, 211
1001186585 211
1001186606 ..... 209, 211
1001186607 211
1001186608 ..... 209, 211
1001186725 163
1001186727 163
1001186728 163
1001186835 163
1001186993 181
1001186994 181
1001187000 183
1001187001 183
1001187063 363
1001187182 ..... 155, 209
1001188156 171
1001188157 171
1001188158 171
1001188538 537
1001189455 269
1001189457 269
1001189507 173
1001189508 173
1001189510 173
1001189532 269
1001189750 161
1001189751 161
1001189776 269
1001189784 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001189906 569
1001189993 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001190037 ..... 631, 637, 671, 673
1001190050 325
1001190055 325
1001190128 325
1001190148 325
1001190176 275
1001190218 ..... 313, 315
1001190223 ..... 313, 315
1001190228 ..... 313, 315
1001190265 ..... 313, 315
1001190342 329
1001190343 275
1001190359 329
1001190361 329
1001190409 341
1001190410 ..... 349, 351
1001190551 355
1001190568 ..... 285, 289, 291
1001190926 ..... 299, 301, 303, 305
1001190988 ..... 299, 301
1001191540 275
1001191602 ..... 523, 529
1001191613 ..... 333, 335
1001191810 ..... 285, 287, 289, 291
1001192126 329
1001192287 343
1001192504 ..... 453, 463
1001192958 ..... 163, 165, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 217, 271, 421, 541, 553, 557, 605, 607, 609, 613, 615, 642, 647
1001193233 443
1001194069 ..... 499, 501, 503
1001194676 39, 281, 345, 349, 351, 379, 381, 405, 411, 417, 425, 427
1001194736 ..... 405, 411
1001195038 ..... 317, 733
1001195083 ..... 319, 733
1001195088 733
1001195134 ..... 329, 733
1001195256 ..... 349, 732
1001195257 ..... 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 213, 215, 217, 271, 277, 281, 299, 301, 307, 309, 333, 335, 345, 349, 351, 373, 425, 427, 523, 529, 561, 615, 642, 647, 665, 667, 687, 699
1001195279 ..... 345, 349
1001195337 732
1001195341 351
1001195421 ..... 325, 733
1001195520 ..... 361, 733
1001195523 ..... 231, 295, 299, 301, 307, 309, 353, 361, 423
1001195592 ..... 353, 733
1001195698 ..... 293, 732
1001195764 733
1001195788 ..... 303, 732
1001195825 732
1001195838 ..... 299, 301
1001195839 299
1001195840 301
1001195942 ..... 285, 732
1001195943 ..... 291, 732
1001196214 ..... 309, 732
1001196215 ..... 307, 732
1001196249 733
1001196552 ..... 223, 225, 227, 297, 347, 373, 385, 421, 423, 425, 427, 523, 529, 569, 571, 573, 575, 699
1001196583 ..... 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 575
1001196586 171
1001196625 ..... 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 609
1001196639 ..... 155, 157, 219
1001196666 ..... 155, 157, 273
1001196730 ..... 157, 211
1001196790 ..... 155, 157, 229
1001196808 ..... 225, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
1001196909 ..... 405, 411, 417, 443, 445
1001196910 ..... 405, 411, 417, 443, 445
1001196911 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001197133 ..... 149, 363
1001197134 ..... 151, 365
1001197158 193
1001197159 197
1001197160 197
1001197161 ..... 197, 201
1001197162 201
1001197163 201
1001197164 205
1001197181 189
1001197183 ..... 313, 732
1001197338 363
1001197419 537
1001197482 441
1001197506 441
1001197567 189
1001197683 732
1001197687 193
1001197693 283
1001197791 205
1001197895 ..... 269, 569
1001197896 ..... 227, 269
1001197898 ..... 269, 613
1001198602 ..... 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 421, 425, 427, 689
1001198729 535
1001198964 ..... 221, 269
1001199081 ..... 569, 571, 573, 575
1001199082 161
1001199098 ..... 161, 269
1001199185 ..... 269, 275
1001199186 800
1001199196 ..... 269, 727
1001199291 ..... 269, 375
1001199322 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001199405 173
1001199475 ..... 593, 602
1001199477 ..... 587, 599
1001199478 ..... 623, 626
1001199783 727
1001199785 727
1001199786 727
1001199787 727
1001199789 727
1001199790 727
1001199942 583
1001199946 585
1001199950 585
1001199998 732
1001199999 732
1001200001 ..... 311, 733
1001200002 27
1001200003 29
1001200355 ..... 499, 501
1001200356 503
1001200997 283
1001201164 732
1001201215 347
1001201216 347
1001201217 347
1001201218 347
1001201234 733
1001201341 732
1001201367 347
1001201371 733
1001201384 ..... 425, 427, 523, 529
1001201514 732
1001201534 311
1001201695 295
1001201704 ..... 295, 732
1001201926 ..... 523, 529
1001201994 ..... 649, 651
1001202056 513
1001202432 ..... 405, 499
1001202433 ..... 411, 501
1001202434 ..... 417, 503
1001202508 ..... 405, 411
1001202517 ..... 405, 411
1001202518 ..... 405, 411
1001202741 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001203229 417
1001203234 ..... 523, 529
1001203235 417
1001203236 417
1001203506 ..... 501, 507
1001203889 543
1001203911 549
1001204438 ..... 453, 463
1001204558 543
1001204565 473
1001204595 549
1001204788 ..... 523, 530
1001204789 ..... 524, 530
1001205043 ..... 524, 530
1001205044 ..... 524, 530
1001205331 719
1001205678 ..... 453, 463
1001205796 ..... 343, 733

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001205855.....197, 201
1001205877.....163
1001205915.....169
1001205916.....169
1001205917.....169
1001205921.....155, 157, 163
1001205954.....169
1001206033.....453, 463
1001206035.....453, 463
1001206037.....453, 463
1001206039.....453, 463
1001206042.....453, 463
1001206043.....453, 463
1001206053.....454, 464
1001206054.....454, 464
1001206319.....631, 633
1001206364.....719
1001206367.....719
1001206505.....523, 529
1001206679.....155, 157
1001206680.....155, 571
1001206681.....157, 573
1001206682.....155, 157, 223
1001206683.....155, 605
1001206684.....157, 607
1001206691.....197
1001206695.....201
1001206801.....406, 412, 417
1001207175.....453, 463
1001207176.....453, 464
1001207177.....453, 463
1001207189.....453
1001207191.....463
1001207193.....363
1001207195.....365
1001207199.....363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373
1001207213.....529
1001207274.....269
1001207275.....269, 699
1001207276.....619, 699
1001207277.....621, 699
1001207300.....277
1001207487.....639
1001207488.....233, 235, 237, 611
1001207496.....277, 732
1001207498.....55
1001207499.....57
1001207508.....355, 733
1001207509.....281
1001207510.....281, 732
1001207539.....281
1001207543.....335
1001207548.....335, 733
1001207556.....341, 733
1001207593.....337, 733
1001207599.....279
1001207623.....279, 732
1001207624.....341
1001207734.....523, 529
1001207736.....441, 523, 529
1001208066.....523, 529
1001208205..... 347
1001208303..... 523, 529
1001208359..... 753
1001208360..... 741
1001208361..... 771
1001208631..... 283, 732
1001208635..... 351, 732
1001208636..... 287, 732
1001208637..... 339, 733
1001208650..... 339
1001208651..... 337
1001208652..... 287
1001208976..... 383, 385, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 661
1001209000..... 523
1001209010..... 529
1001209015..... 143
1001209020..... 423, 683
1001209022..... 421, 675
1001209025..... 145
1001209031..... 523, 529
1001209033..... 635, 637
1001209034..... 642, 647, 709
1001209035..... 563, 647
1001209036..... 553, 555, 711
1001209040..... 523, 529
1001209041..... 523, 529
1001209042..... 523, 529
1001209044..... 523, 529
1001209050..... 373, 701
1001209051..... 523, 529
1001209052..... 523
1001209054..... 523, 529
1001209055..... 373, 703
1001209056..... 373, 705
1001209071..... 781
1001209119..... 800
1001209120..... 800
1001209121..... 800
1001209122..... 800
1001209365..... 523, 529
1001209366..... 523, 529
1001209590..... 642, 647
1001209616..... 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 395, 397, 399, 642, 647
1001210000..... 523
1001210001..... 529
1001210002..... 561
1001210003..... 559
1001210345..... 800
1001210346..... 800
1001210733..... 719
1001210746..... 321, 733
1001210747..... 323, 733
1001210748..... 331, 733
1001210749..... 305, 732
1001210750..... 333, 733
1001210751..... 800
1001210868..... 347
1001210960..... 537
1001211001..... 642, 647
1001211002..... 642, 647
1001211003..... 642, 647
1001211394..... 333
1001211486..... 367
1001211487..... 369
1001211490..... 367
1001211491..... 369
1001211861..... 441
1001212003..... 421
1001212004..... 423
1001212106..... 379
1001212107..... 387
1001212111..... 635
1001212130..... 631
1001212140..... 541
1001212141..... 547
1001212194..... 323
1001212220..... 579
1001212221..... 581
1001212230..... 553
1001212231..... 557
1001212488..... 631
1001212729..... 633
1001212830 99, 103, 107, 464
1001213110..... 623, 629
1001213111..... 257
1001213112..... 255
1001213131..... 587
1001213132..... 464
1001213133..... 454, 464
1001213134..... 454, 464
1001213522..... 239
1001213538..... 533
1001213909..... 231, 269
1001213912..... 231
1001213971..... 311
1001214128..... 591, 593
1001214129..... 623, 629
1001214130..... 257
1001214175..... 732
1001214252..... 233
1001214262..... 235, 239
1001214264..... 733
1001214265..... 357
1001214266..... 357, 359
1001214267..... 357, 359
1001214298..... 359, 733
1001214299..... 733
1001214300..... 733
1001214301..... 359
1001214303..... 357, 733
1001214327..... 187
1001214328..... 185
1001214329..... 187
1001214330..... 185
1001214335..... 257
1001214336..... 255
1001214350..... 255
1001214376..... 591
1001214377..... 593
1001214494..... 275
1001214590..... 241
1001214605..... 665, 667, 669
1001214606..... 665, 671
1001214802..... 269
1001214806..... 269
1001214807..... 269
1001214900.....161
1001214902.....405, 411, 417
1001214908.....161
1001214973.....237, 241
1001215020.....233, 235, 665
1001215034.....237, 667
1001215040.....559
1001215041.....561
1001215110.....667, 673
1001215151.....541
1001215157.....579, 581
1001215371.....565, 567
1001215421.....379, 381, 659
1001215432.....381
1001215436.....387, 663
1001215444.....523
1001215445.....529
1001215955.....587
1001215956.....587
1001215957.....587
1001216190.....529
1001216233.....379
1001216239.....379
1001216315.....381
1001216316.....381
1001216317.....587
1001216372.....587
1001216373.....587
1001216570.....587
1001216571.....587, 589
1001216586.....579, 581
1001217088.....209, 211
1001217101.....327
1001217102.....327
1001217103.....327
1001217105.....327, 733
1001217106.....733
1001217996.....537
1001218590.....469
1001218591.....471
1001218592.....473
1001218593.....475
1001218610.....471
1001218611.....475
1001218660.....467
1001218723.....545
1001218724.....551
1001219309.....541, 553, 555
1001219691.....405, 411, 417
1001219741.....153, 367, 369, 371
1001219742.....153
1001219743.....405, 411
1001219744.....417
1001219747.....177
1001219748.....177
1001219749.....177
1001219750.....177
1001219772.....800
1001219773.....801
1001219776.....315, 732
1001219785.....175

1001219790 ..... 443, 445
1001219831 371
1001219832 371
1001219833 ..... 367, 369, 371
1001219916 ..... 367, 369, 371
1001219917 ..... 367, 369, 371
1001219918 ..... 367, 369, 371
1001219919 ..... 367, 369, 371
1001219921 ..... 367, 369, 371
1001219937 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001220068 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001220164 ..... 345, 732
1001220169 ..... 245, 249, 253
1001220170 249
1001220171 249
1001220186 253
1001220218 443
1001220219 445
1001220234 ..... 245, 249, 253
1001220268 445
1001220272 155
1001220273 157
1001220348 251
1001220350 253
1001220351 253
1001220352 245
1001220353 245
1001220354 253
1001220355 253
1001220367 251
1001220368 251
1001220369 ..... 243, 247, 251
1001220370 ..... 243, 247, 251
1001220371 243
1001220372 243
1001220373 247
1001220374 247
1001220375 251
1001220376 251
1001220431 ..... 524, 530
1001224436 801
1001224437 801
1001224438 801
1001224440 800
1001224451 289
1001225110 800
1001225596 800
1001226504 431
1001226798 431
1001226838 800
1001227092 800
1001227624 800
1001227630 800
1001228254 732
1001228805 233
1001228818 235
1001228824 237
1001228828 ..... 623, 629
1001228841 629
1001228843 623
1001228844 ..... 623, 629
1001228845 ..... 623, 629
1001228888 233
1001228889 235
1001228890 237
1001228895 245
1001228897 243
1001228898 249
1001228899 247
1001228901 245
1001228902 245
1001228903 243
1001228904 243
1001228905 249
1001228906 249
1001228907 247
1001228908 247
1001229102 800
1001230068 ..... 425, 427
1001230127 437
1001230715 431
1001230966 ..... 259, 261
1001230976 267
1001230977 265
1001230987 ..... 259, 261, 263, 265, 267
1001231612 565
1001231626 747
1001231627 749
1001231751 273
1001231801 719
1001231974 395
1001231975 395
1001231976 397
1001231977 397
1001232209 ..... 383, 389, 395, 397
1001232211 389
1001232868 431
1001232869 431
1001232870 719
1001232956 401
1001232957 383
1001232958 385
1001232965 391
1001232966 393
1001232967 399
1001232968 401
1001232969 383
1001232970 385
1001233070 751
1001233071 769
1001233072 739
1001233500 565
1001233642 751
1001233643 753
1001233644 739
1001233645 741
1001233646 769
1001233647 771
1001233648 800
1001233649 767
1001233650 777
1001234484 259
1001234486 259
1001234523 261
1001234524 261
1001234536 267
1001234537 401
1001234549 265
1001234557 263
1001234558 263
1001234559 263
1001234563 ..... 425, 427, 431
1001234724 431
1001235386 ..... 425, 427
1001235394 389
1001235395 389
1001235578 405
1001235579 411
1001235580 417
1001235583 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001235584 ..... 405, 411, 417
1001235707 425
1001235708 427
1001235735 155
1001235741 157
1001235746 155
1001235747 157
1001236497 ..... 425, 427, 685
1001236610 ..... 642, 647, 649
1001236611 ..... 642, 647, 655
1001236612 ..... 642, 647, 651
1001236613 ..... 642, 647, 653
1001236615 647
1001236616 642
1001236896 783
1001236897 785
1001238159 733
1001239622 ..... 37, 800
1001239624 ..... 37, 39
1001239626 39
1001239645 ..... 39, 41
1001239646 ..... 39, 43
1001239647 39
1001239648 41
1001239652 39
1001241606 773
1001241869 732
1001243239 ..... 37, 481
1001243240 ..... 481, 517
1001244142 ..... 37, 689
1001244185 689
1001244186 481
1001244187 481
1001244188 481
1001244189 481
1001244216 ..... 615, 617, 687
1001244217 ..... 217, 577
1001244279 ..... 689, 691
1001244280 695
1001244281 ..... 689, 693
1001244297 ..... 271, 615
1001244556 ..... 213, 215
1001244557 271
1001244564 ..... 213, 215, 271
1001244578 ..... 213, 215
1001244579 271
1001244580 ..... 213, 215
1001244581 ..... 271, 800
1001245044 39
1001245230 39
1001245737 39
1001245740 165
1001245742 ..... 165, 213, 215, 271
1001246130 729
1001246165 37
1001246166 37
1001246167 37
1001246419 37
1001246420 ..... 37, 729
1001246622 ..... 213, 215, 217
1001246753 39
1001246828 ..... 423, 681
1001246829 ..... 421, 677
1001246956 729
1001246957 729
1001246980 37
1001246981 37
1001246982 37
1001246983 37
1001247139 ..... 591, 597
1001247174 37
1001247794 729
1001247795 729
1001247902 ..... 213, 215, 271
1001247903 ..... 213, 215
1001248211 800
1001248212 800
1001248213 800
1001248214 800
1001248215 695
1001248216 213
1001248217 215
1001248346 ..... 687, 800
1001249938 ..... 665, 667
1001250858 99, 103, 107
1001251640 65
1001251652 65
1001253557 199
1001253558 199
1001253559 ..... 199, 203
1001253560 195
1001253561 191
1001253744 ..... 209, 211
1001255361 195
1001255362 191
1001255740 271
1001257300 ..... 405, 411, 417, 727
1001257872 555
1001257916 555
1001258415 207

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001258416.....207
1001258438.....642, 647
1001258439.....642, 647
1001258511.....179, 269
1001258518.....179
1001258816.....269
1001258817.....269
1001260451.....642, 647, 657
1001261522.....203
1001261523.....203
1001261524.....199, 203
1001262043.....657
1001262482.....649, 651
1001262483.....649, 651
1001262538.....732
1001262745.....691
1001262746.....649, 651
1001262747.....649, 651
1001263262.....155, 157
1001263483.....653
1001263545.....653
1001263566.....651
1001263763.....655
1001263765.....653
1001263822.....733
1001263854.....732
1001263855.....732
1001263856.....732
1001263857.....732
1001263858.....732
1001264819.....732
1001266362.....75
1001266364.....75
1001266455.....75
1001266495.....75, 77
1001266496.....75, 79
1001266946.....345, 349, 351
1001267280.....591, 593
1001267377.....454, 464
1001269186.....65
1001269190.....93
1001269191.....199
1001269192.....203
1001269275.....675, 677, 681, 683, 685
1001269884.....732
1001270118.....800
1001270119.....800
1001270464.....631
1001270479.....631
1001270484.....539
1001271968.....675, 679
1001271970.....675, 679
1001273598.....547
1001273599.....557
1001273634.....583, 585, 635, 639
1001273756.....553
1001274481.....801
1001279211.....732
1001279212.....732
1001279213.....732
1001282061.....719
1001283166.....675, 677, 681, 683, 685
1001288016..... 381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 401
1001288629..... 223, 225, 227
1001288901..... 679
1001297064..... 441
1001303104..... 773
1001307192..... 579, 581
1060706..... 537
1380135..... 341, 343
1660152601..... 541
1704260..... 565
2002000031..... 437
2178000064..... 53
2200221..... 375
2220372..... 481
2220374.... 499, 501, 503
2220376.... 499, 501, 503
2220415..... 453, 463
2220451.... 499, 501, 503
2220473.... 499, 501, 503
2220518..... 453, 463
2220642..... 453, 463
2220654..... 443, 445
2220700... 453, 463, 499, 501, 503
2220878..... 453, 463
2220947..... 75, 499, 501, 503
2230021..... 443, 445
2230024.... 499, 501, 503
2230025.... 499, 501, 503
2230027.... 499, 501, 503
2230089.... 499, 501, 503
2249000020..... 45, 47
2346000003..... 697
2502330145..... 707
2502610314..... 743
2502880300..... 133
2503630028..... 735
2503870011. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 129
2503880012. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 127
2503880033..... 745
2503880043..... 755
2503880044..... 757
2503880088..... 131
2507100083..... 99
2507100084..... 97
2507100085..... 103
2507100086..... 101
2507650009..... 487
2507650077..... 489
2507690090..... 21
2507700108..... 167
2507900105..... 73
2512880041..... 732
2517100029..... 63
2517100030..... 61
2540045..... 689
2636000010..... 800
2900770..... 33, 35
3007000004..... 129
3020000119..... 131, 133
3020000120..... 131, 133
3020029 ... 283, 313, 315, 329
3020039..... 39
3170000123..... 109
3170000124..... 109
3170000125..... 109
3170000178..... 113
3170000179..... 113
3170000266..... 65
3170000379..... 113
3170000380..... 113
3170000381..... 105, 107, 113
3170000383..... 65
3170000384.... 61, 63, 65
3170000400..... 111
3170000401..... 111
3170000406..... 111
3170000407..... 101, 103, 111
3170000408 97, 101, 105
3170000409 99, 103, 107
3170000448..... 25
3177000060..... 499, 501, 503
3178000240..... 745
3178000273..... 113
3178000275..... 113
3178000499..... 745
3178000547..... 541, 543, 545
3178000575..... 73, 75
3178000576..... 73, 75
3248000001..... 55
3248000002..... 57
3249000009..... 73, 75
3249000012..... 135
3249000035..... 73, 75
3249000038..... 135
3249000043..... 45, 47
3263000118..... 21
3263000133..... 31
3263000141..... 53
3271605..... 623, 629
3274000011..... 363, 365
3311001..... 524, 530
3320000232..... 25, 33
3320000233..... 31, 35
3455000055..... 27, 29
3484000048..... 131
3484000049..... 131
3484000072..... 133
3484000073..... 133
3507100001.. 97, 99, 109
3507530029. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 115
3517290007..... 725
3520064.... 405, 411, 417
3548100001.... 25, 27, 29
3548330007..... 269, 713
3548530005.. 27, 29, 478
3548690002.... 27, 29, 31
3548900003..... 29, 47
3548900004..... 27, 45
3551000036..... 129
3561000008..... 131, 133
3561000015..... 133
3561000017.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
3577000018.....127
3577000037.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
3577000071.....61, 63
3577000129.....27, 29
3577000156.....732
3691000126.....21
3691000144.....745
3691000145.....745
3691000148.....61, 63
3691000149.....61, 63
3691000152.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
3691000174.....743
3691000232.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
3691000251.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
3691000261.....45, 47
3691000262.....25
3691000263.....31
3691000267.....21
3691000274.....61, 63
3706000080.....745
3706000241.....65
3706000261.....21
3706000366.....31
3740080.....642, 647
3750000022.....487, 491
3750000055.....489, 493
3750000056.....493
3760115.....39
3760308.... 149, 151, 153, 523, 529
3790230..... 223, 225, 227
3820031.....729
3841203.... 39, 45, 47, 73, 75, 135
3900339.....341, 343
3911000068.....365
3912000033.....131, 133
3912000034.....135
3912000036.....21
3912000038.....131, 133
3912000051.....497
3912000052.....495
3913000094.....127
3930820.....579, 581
3931424.....311
3935000189.....478, 515
4017001675.....53
4062000562.....65
4062000613.....65
4064000033.....65
4064000076.....65
4071031.....39
4178000234.....591, 593
4178000349.....467, 469, 471, 473, 475
4178000402.....623
4178000763.....45, 47
4178000889.....547
4249000001.....135
4249000002.....135
4263000884.....53

4309000001 ..... 405, 411, 417
4309000007 ..... 405, 411, 417
4460256 679
4460265 655
4460268 655
4460419 691
4460457 ... 589, 631, 637, 653, 671, 673, 679
4460458 ... 563, 577, 637, 671, 673, 679, 701
4460460 .... 589, 671, 673
4460464 ... 553, 567, 577, 579, 581, 589, 617, 621, 637, 649, 651, 653, 657, 659, 661, 663, 669, 671, 673, 681, 683, 685, 693, 695, 701, 711
4460465 ... 541, 553, 563, 567, 577, 617, 619, 621, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 669, 679, 685, 691, 695, 701, 709, 711
4460466 ... 523, 529, 567, 577, 589, 617, 619, 621, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 693, 695, 701, 711
4460475 ..... 563, 679
4460508 ... 589, 633, 651, 669, 671, 673
4460509 ... 523, 529, 653, 669, 691
4460517 685
4460518 653
4460536 ... 567, 657, 661, 663
4460539 ..... 541, 657
4460742 ... 631, 637, 653, 671, 673, 679
4460746 637
4460748 577
4460836 651
4460850 589
4460867 .... 589, 671, 673
4460884 ... 621, 649, 651, 659, 661, 663, 709
4460891 ... 553, 563, 651, 653, 679, 693, 709, 711
4460894 657
4460897 ... 553, 579, 581, 637, 651, 653, 711
4460899 657
4460908 .... 681, 683, 685
4460909 .... 681, 683, 685
4460911 685
4460916 .... 681, 683, 685
4460930 ... 577, 617, 619, 701
4460931 ... 577, 617, 675, 683, 701
4460932 ... 553, 621, 649, 651, 653, 659, 661, 663, 711
4460933 ... 619, 675, 677, 679, 685, 691, 695
4460939 621
4460941 ... 589, 617, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 681, 683, 685, 693, 695
4460942 ... 567, 617, 619, 669, 675, 677, 691, 693, 695
4460943 ..... 649, 651
4460944 .... 649, 651, 653
4460950 .... 677, 681, 685
4460970 ..... 693, 695
4461054 ... 675, 677, 681, 683, 685
4461157 ... 563, 637, 653, 679
4561000012..... 131, 133
4567112024..... 453, 463
4567113028..... 453, 463
4567120017..... 454, 464
4567122036..... 478
4567122038..... 478
4567122056..... 478
4567132028..... 478
4567132031..... 454, 464
4567132033..... 478
4567132034..... 464
4567132043..... 454
4567132048..... 454, 464
4567133032..... 454, 464
4567150048..... 454, 464
4567152024..... 454, 464
4567152054..... 454, 464
4567152056..... 454, 464
4567160111..... 467
4567160129..... 478
4567160146..... 469
4567160156..... 478
4567162180..... 478
4567182024..... 454
4567182029..... 454
4569132034..... 454, 464
4569133035..... 454, 464
4569160046..... 454, 464
4569162034..... 464
4569163036..... 464
4569180038..... 464
4569180044..... 464
4570000162..... 453, 463
4570000163..... 453, 463
4570000167..... 454, 464
4570000173..... 454, 464
4570000174..... 454, 464
4570000176..... 454, 464, 485
4570000177..... 454, 464, 485
4570000180..... 454, 464
4570000248..... 454, 464
4570000335..... 454, 464, 483
4570000336..... 454, 464, 483
4570000337..... 478
4570000338..... 478
4570000366..... 454, 464
4570000367..... 454, 464
4570000368..... 454, 464
4619000006..... 453, 463
4640458..... 703, 705
4640464.... 675, 677, 703, 705
4640466..... 703, 705
4679000127.. 97, 101, 105
4679000140..... 65
4679000146..... 109, 113
4679000147..... 109
4679000170..... 113
4679000215..... 65
4679000216..... 65
4679000217..... 65
4679000220..... 65
4679000277..... 111
4679000291..... 31
4679000293..... 111
4691000200..... 21
4691000207..... 21
4691000242..... 127
4691000274..... 131, 133
4691000284.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
4691000285..... 65
4691000290.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
4691000291.. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
4691000292..... 109
4691000293..... 109, 111, 113
4691000321..... 111, 113
4691000416..... 65
4691000417..... 65
4691000574..... 25
4691000576..... 31
4691000577..... 31
4691000578..... 25
4691000581..... 31
4691000582..... 31
4701000004..... 65
4701000005..... 65
4705000705..... 363, 365
4706001815..... 229
4706002206..... 115
4706002207..... 109
4706002208..... 109
4706002209..... 109
4706002210..... 109
4706002211..... 109
4706002235..... 491, 493
4706002428..... 113
4706002555..... 19
4706002990..... 697
4706003708..... 109
4706003709..... 109
4706003710..... 109
4706003716..... 21
4706003717..... 109
4706003718..... 109
4706003844..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
4706005215 65
4706005216 65
4706005262 111
4706005263 111
4706005281 111
4706006008 167
4706006009 167
4706006016 19
4711000 ..... 425, 427
4711400 559
4711600 ..... 39, 481
4711700 .... 275, 549, 551
4711800 ... 155, 157, 275, 363, 365, 623
4740513 ..... 523, 529
4751400 39
4751500 .... 499, 501, 503
4751600 ..... 65, 591, 593, 623, 629
4751800 269
4752000 ... 155, 157, 269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
4752200 ..... 255, 257
4754000003 39
4754000004 .. 31, 65, 743
4811001135 737
4812000057 109
4812000103 ..... 45, 47
4812000104 ..... 45, 47
4819000008 ..... 453, 463
4831000104 ... 45, 47, 73, 75
4831000115 135
4831000128 269
4891600 . 39, 41, 99, 103, 107
4949000041 127
4949000042 127
4949000045 135
4949000055 743
4949000059 ..... 61, 63
4949000060 ..... 61, 63
5525000752 795
5526000553 ..... 421, 523, 529, 541, 543, 545, 547, 551, 559, 561, 587, 631, 639, 642, 647, 665, 667, 689
6906960019 139
70003788 517
70003977 517
70006319 43
70007179 43
70007180 43
70007181 43
70007182 43
70007183 43
70007184 43
70007185 43
70007186 43
7002000502 749
7002000505 732
7002000521 437
7002000554 553
7002000555 547
70021648 ..... 23, 71, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

70021757.....123
70021774.....71
70025619.....43
70027076.....43
70027084.....43
7003116.....117, 119, 121
7003212.....23
70040300.....33, 35
70050075.....121
70050147.....140
70050163.....599
70050164.....595
70050165.....595
70050166.....595
70050167.....595
70050169...599, 602, 626
70050170.....599, 602
70050171.....599
70050172.....599
70050174...599, 602, 626
70050175.....599, 602
70050176.....599, 602
70050177.....599
70050178.....599, 602
70050179.....599, 602
70050180.....599, 602
70050181.....599, 602
70050182.....599
70050183.....599
70050185.....599
70050186.....599
70050187.....599
70050188.....599
70050189.....599
70050190.....599
70050191.....599
70050192.....599
70050194.....599
70050195.....599
70050196.....599
70050197.....599
70050199.....599
70050200.....599
70050201.....599
70050202.....599
70050203.....599, 602
70050204...599, 602, 626
70050205.....599
70050206.....599
70050207...599, 603, 626
70050208.....599, 603
70050209.....599, 603
70050210.....599, 603
70050211.....599, 603
70050215.....23, 123
70050232.....125
70050239...505, 507, 509
70050241...505, 507, 509
70050242...505, 507, 509
70050243...505, 507, 509
70050245...505, 507, 509
70050246...505, 507, 509
70050247...505, 507, 509
70050249...505, 507, 509
70050250...505, 507, 509
70050251...505, 507, 509
70050252...505, 507, 509
70050256 .. 505, 507, 509
70050257 .. 505, 507, 509
70050367 ..... 82, 88
70050368 ..... 82, 88, 139
70050369 ..... 82, 88, 139
70050370 ..... 82, 88, 139
70050371 ..... 82, 88, 139
70050372 ..... 82, 88, 139
70050373 ..... 82, 88
70050374 ..... 83, 89
70050375 ..... 83, 89
70050376 ..... 83, 89
70050377 ..... 83, 89
70050378 ..... 84, 90
70050379 ..... 84, 90
70050380 ..... 83, 89
70050381 ..... 83, 88
70050382 ..... 83, 88
70050383 ..... 83, 89
70050384 140
70050392 599
70050393 599
70050394 599
70050395 599
70050399 139
70050400 139
70050401 139
70050402 139
70050526 ..... 511, 513
70050527 ..... 511, 513
70050528 ..... 511, 513
70050529 ..... 511, 513
70050530 ..... 511, 513
70050531 23
70050534 .. 117, 119, 121
70050535 .. 117, 119, 121
70050536 117
70050537 117
70050538 117
70050540 .. 117, 119, 121
70050541 .. 117, 119, 121
70050544 123
70050545 123
70050548 123
70050549 123
70050550 119
70050551 119
70050552 119
70050556 71
70050557 71
70050558 71
70050559 71
70050560 71
70050561 71
70050562 71
70050563 71
70050564 71
70050565 71
70050566 71
70050568 .... 71, 117, 121
70050569 71
70050570 71
70050572 71
70050574 71
70050575 71
70050576 71
70050577 71
70050578 71
70050579 71
70050580 71
70050581 71
70050582 71
70050583 71
70050584 71
70050585 71
70050586 71
70050587 71
70050588 71
70050589 71
70050590 71
70050591 71
70050592 71
70050594 123
70050595 123
70050641 ..... 33, 35
70050665 602
70050831 777
70050832 777
70050833 777
70050834 777
70050835 777
70050836 777
70050837 777
70050838 777
70050839 777
70050840 777
70050841 777
70050850 763
70050851 763
70050852 763
70050853 763
70050854 763
70050855 763
70050856 763
70050857 763
70050858 763
70050859 763
70050860 763
70050861 763
70050862 763
70050863 763
70050864 763
70050865 763
70050866 763
70050867 763
70050868 763
70050869 763
70050870 763
70050871 763
70050872 763
70050873 763
70050874 763
70050875 763
70050876 763
70050877 763
70050878 763
70050879 763
70050880 763
70050881 763
70050882 763
70050883 763
70050884 763
70050885 763
70050886 763
70050887.....763
70050888.....763
70050889.....763
70050890.....763
70050891.....763
70050892.....763
70050893.....763
70050894.....763
70050895.....763
70050896.....763
70050897.....763
70050898.....763
70050899.....764
70050900.....764
70050901.....764
70050902.....764
70050903.....764
70050904.....764
70050905.....764
70050906.....764
70050907.....764
70050908.....764
70050909.....764
70050910.....764
70050911.....764
70050912.....764
70050913.....764
70050914.....764
70050915.....764
70050916.....764
70050917.....764
70050918.....764
70050919.....764
70050920.....764
70050922.....775, 777
70050923.....775, 777
70050924.....775, 777
70050925.....777
70050980.....595
70050981.....595
70051019.....626
70051020.....626
70051021.....602, 626
70051022.....602, 626
70051023.....602, 626
70051024.....626
70051025.....626
70051026.....602, 626
70051027.....602, 626
70051028.....602, 626
70051029.....602, 626
70051030.....602, 626
70051031.....626
70051032.....626
70051033.....626
70051034.....626
70051035.....602, 626
70051036.....602, 626
70051037.....626
70051038.....626
70051039.....602, 626
70051040.....626
70051041.....626
70051042.....626
70051043.....626
70051044.....602, 626
70051045.....602, 626

70051046 626
70051047 626
70051048 ..... 602, 626
70051049 ..... 602, 626
70051050 626
70051051 626
70051052 626
70051053 ..... 602, 626
70051054 626
70051055 ..... 602, 626
70051056 ..... 603, 626
70051057 ..... 603, 626
70051058 602
70051059 602
70051060 602
70051061 602
70051062 602
70051063 602
70051064 602
70051065 602
70051066 602
70051068 602
70051069 602
70051070 602
70051071 602
70051072 602
70051073 602
70051074 602
70051075 602
70051076 602
70051077 602
70051078 602
70051079 .. 505, 507, 509
70051080 .. 505, 507, 509
70051081 .. 505, 507, 509
70051130 35
70051131 35
70051133 35
70051134 35
70051135 35
70051137 ..... 33, 35
70051138 33
70051140 33
70051141 33
70051142 33
70051196 121
70051197 121
70051199 125
70051303 88
70051304 88
70051305 88
70051306 88
70051307 88
70051310 89
70051311 89
70051333 69
70051465 ..... 429, 433
70051466 429
70051480 433
70051481 429
70051970 517
70051971 517
70051972 517
70051973 517
70051974 517
70051975 517
70051976 517
70051977 517
70051978 517
7005314 123
7005322 23
7005348 ... 117, 119, 121, 123
7005365 ... 23, 67, 69, 71, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125
7006847 .... 505, 507, 509
70070000 597
7007000036..... 495, 497
7007000055..... 129
7007000056..... 129
70070001 597
70070002 597
70070003 597
7007960040..... 82, 88
7011000006..... 533
7011367 43
7019828 23
7019829 .... 117, 119, 121
7023518 .... 117, 119, 121
7023593 ..... 67, 69, 71
7024101 .... 117, 119, 121
7024896 517
7029865 .... 505, 507, 509
7056000003..... 787
7056000004..... 789
7056000005..... 791
7056000006..... 793
7075000003..... 421, 423, 425, 427
7082000005..... 405, 411, 417
7082311 . 39, 41, 99, 103, 107
7082342 ..... 39, 41
7104100613..... 697
7108180850..... 109, 111, 113
7108181050..... 109
7110201423..... 139
7110201823..... 83, 89
7111572 ..... 39, 41
7114080418..... 379, 381, 611
7114100518..... 437, 713
7114100618..... 523, 529, 541, 543, 545, 555
7114100818..... 524, 530
7114101018..... 441, 524, 530
7114140518 21, 109, 111, 113, 239, 241, 325, 623, 629, 665, 667, 737
7114140618..... 161, 325, 329, 405, 411, 417, 553
7114140818..... 325, 351, 561
7114141018..... 321, 323, 405, 411, 417
7114141218. 65, 219, 221
7114150818..... 159, 541, 543, 545
7114160618..... 478, 631, 633
7114160818..... 623, 629
7114160850..... 283
7115140650..... 109, 111, 113, 491
7115140850..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7115141250..... 585
7115142050..... 135
7115150650 .. 83, 89, 495, 497
7115150850..... 478, 495, 497
7115151050..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 478, 707
7115151250..... 441
7115160623 . 97, 101, 105
7115160650 ... 45, 47, 743
7115161050..... 478
7115161250..... 115
7115161450 .. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7115161650 21, 343, 453, 463
7115180850 .... 25, 45, 47, 65, 73, 75, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 135, 547
7115181250..... 65, 135
7115181450 .... 61, 63, 65, 269
7115181650..... 140
7115181850..... 487, 489
7115182250..... 82, 88
7115182650 .... 45, 47, 73, 75
7115183250 .. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7115201250 .. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7115201850..... 140
7115202250..... 140
7115220850 .. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7115221250..... 31
7115222450..... 83, 89
7115222650..... 83
7118140427..... 65
7118165250..... 141
7118170650..... 31
7118172050 ... 82, 88, 139
7118180820..... 65
7118181205 ... 82, 88, 139
7118181216..... 53
7118181250..... 755, 757
7118201616..... 135
7118202016 ... 45, 47, 135
7118221816..... 73, 75
7118222016 .. 27, 29, 367, 369, 371
7118222416 .. 27, 29, 367, 369, 371
7118222816 .. 27, 29, 367, 369, 371
7118223216..... 73
7118242050..... 19
7118242450..... 19
7118267250..... 745
7120000036..... 745
7120000040..... 65
7120000047..... 689
7120000053..... 135
7183000004..... 491, 493
7189000014..... 135
7189000017 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7209000024..... 495, 497
7209000031..... 495, 497
7209000032..... 495, 497
7209000033..... 495, 497
7209000066..... 495, 497
7248000079..... 143
7248000080..... 145
7248000085..... 93
7253000002 ... 21, 45, 47, 61, 63, 65, 73, 75, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 135
7262000025 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7262000048..... 732
7274000028..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7274000030..... 495, 497
7274000036..... 425, 427, 524, 530
7274000040..... 425, 427
7274000041..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 478
7274000042..... 523, 529
7274000049..... 495, 497
7274000053..... 478
7274000063..... 453, 463, 478
7274000071..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7274000076..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7274000095..... 631, 633
7280000006..... 217, 373, 523, 529, 561, 615, 642, 647, 665, 667, 687, 699
7280000013..... 615, 687
7280000018..... 425, 427
7295000029..... 375, 441
7295000121..... 713
7295000124..... 423, 433
7295000126..... 435
7295000146..... 421, 425, 427, 429
7297000008..... 697
7312000015..... 735
7312000016..... 735
7312000017..... 737
7320000006..... 21, 23
7320000024 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7320000026..... 109, 117
7320000027..... 61, 67
7320000038..... 113, 121
7320000062..... 63, 69
7320000068..... 111, 119
7320000085..... 65, 71
7320000096 .. 97, 99, 123
7320000097..... 101, 103, 105, 107, 125

7330000143.....719
7330000197.....721
7330000278.....131, 133
7330000446.....725
7330000447.....725
7330000448.....725
7330000449.....725
7330000450.....725
7330000451.....725
7330000452.....725
7330000453.....725
7330000466.....725
7330000533.....723
7330000535.....313, 315
7330000689.....719
7345001714.....565, 697
7345001914.....633, 697
7345221902.....697
7345241902.....697
7345242202.....559, 561
7346000039.....565, 633, 642, 647, 687, 697
7346000040.....537
7346000045.....559, 561
7346000055.....707
7346000068.....713
7346000078.....707
7346000108.....589, 671, 673
7346000126.....697
7346000131.....537
7346000209.....697
7346000220.....697
7413000002.....405, 411, 417
7430000004.....453, 463
7430000010.....467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7440000000..97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7440030000....21, 25, 31, 45, 47, 61, 63, 65, 73, 75, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 127, 135, 743
7440030200.....67, 69
7443000108.....478
7443000109.....453, 463
7443000130.....467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7443000139.....375, 441
7443000145.....735
7443000146.....735
7443000148.....441, 735
7443000149.....375, 441
7443000150.....375
7443000154.....441
7443000156.....441
7443000158.....453, 463
7443000173.....375, 441
7443000174.....375
7443000175.....737
7443000176.....441
7443000178.....441
7443000204.....140
7443000205.....140
7443000209.....495, 497
7443000211..... 499, 501, 503
7443000213..... 478, 481
7443000214..... 478, 481
7443000254..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7443000287..... 375
7443000329..... 375, 441
7443000330..... 375
7443000456..... 375
7443000458..... 478
7443000479..... 453, 463
7444030037..... 441
7444120014..... 491
7444121050..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7444121271..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7444160011..... 491
7445040421..... 443, 445, 453, 463
7445040443..... 478
7445040445.. 82, 88, 139
7445040449..... 735
7445040472..... 478
7445060219..... 453, 463
7445060643..... 453, 463
7445060644..... 478
7445060645..... 453, 463
7445060845..... 478
7445080822..... 453, 463
7445080825..... 453, 463, 495, 497
7445080830..... 453, 463
7445080837..... 453, 463
7445080843..... 453, 463, 478
7445080845..... 478
7445100843..... 73, 463
7445101025..... 495, 497
7445101032..... 453, 463
7445121225..... 495, 497
7445121243..... 478, 481
7445121245..... 478, 481
7445121645..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7445161620..... 453, 463
7445161622..... 453, 463
7446060435..... 735
7446502518..... 735, 737
7454000003..... 129
7454000004..... 129
7454000005..... 129
7454000006..... 129
7457000017..... 697
7470000002..... 453, 463
7470000003..... 491, 493
7470000004..... 443, 445, 453, 463
7470000006..... 441
7493000003..... 541, 543, 545
7493000010..... 665, 667
7493000011..... 591, 593, 623, 639
7493000020..... 553, 555, 557
7493000026..... 523, 529
7552000407..... 679, 713
7561000020..... 755
7561000022..... 757
7565000014..... 735, 737
7565000016..... 375, 441
7577000063..... 123
7577000167..... 23
7577000211..... 797
7577000213..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7577000368..... 133
7577000573 . 73, 75, 454, 464
7577000596..... 497
7577000597..... 495
7577000638..... 115
7577000639 97, 101, 105, 454
7577000640 . 97, 99, 454, 464, 483
7577000641..... 101, 103, 105, 107, 454, 464, 485
7577000669..... 499, 501
7577000670..... 503
7577250187 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7577250188..... 125
7577250190.... 61, 67, 69
7577250334..... 117, 119, 121
7590000262..... 613
7590000343..... 523, 529
7590000358..... 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 217, 605, 607, 609, 611, 615
7590000359..... 605, 607
7590000364..... 713
7590000370..... 523, 529
7636000006..... 487, 489
7636000008..... 155, 157, 269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
7650100137..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7660102601..... 441, 523, 529, 541, 543, 545, 555
7660102604..... 713
7660140230..... 405, 411, 417
7660142600..... 219, 221, 325, 553, 559
7660142601..... 405, 411, 417, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 561, 642, 647
7660142604 65, 135, 161, 585, 737
7660152601..... 229, 273, 441, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 478, 543, 545, 707
7660152604..... 159
7660160000..... 537, 539
7660160001..... 83, 89
7660162301..... 213, 215, 271
7660162601 21, 155, 157, 279, 283, 293, 299, 301, 303, 305, 313, 315, 317, 319, 327, 329, 333, 335, 341, 343, 355, 405, 411, 417, 478, 499, 501, 503, 523, 529, 591, 593, 623, 629
7660162604.....275
7660172601.....549, 551, 555
7660180000.....467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7660182301. 53, 363, 365
7660182601....45, 47, 73, 75, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 135, 155, 157, 269, 487, 489, 547, 623
7660200001.....140, 155, 157, 269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
7660200200.....140
7660202601..97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7660220001.....83, 89
7660220230.....65
7660222308....27, 29, 73, 75, 367, 369, 371
7660242308.....19
7661000002.....524, 530
7661000006.....39
7661000007.....697
7661000018...45, 47, 135
7661000019.....111, 113, 239, 241, 623, 629, 665, 667
7661000022.....478, 495, 497
7661000023.....391, 393, 401
7661000027.....495, 497
7661000041.....441
7661000056.....437
7690141200.....405, 411, 417
7690142845.....313, 315, 329
7690144840.....65
7690153245.....83, 89
7691000019.....21
7691000020.....131, 133
7691000021.....129
7691000025...31, 39, 745
7691000026.....131, 133
7691000047.....743
7691000075.....405, 411, 417
7701000025.....493
7701000048.....155, 157, 233, 235, 237
7701000049.....233, 235, 237
7701000056.....233, 235, 237
7736000001.....605, 607

7754000008 21
7754000009 ..... 405, 411, 417
7754000018 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7754000019 25
7754000033 ..... 21, 65
7754000042 127
7754000043 ..... 109, 111, 113
7754000048 31
7754000049 .. 45, 47, 135
7754000051 . 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7754000055 65
7754000056 25
7754000058 ..... 45, 47
7754000059 ... 61, 63, 73, 75
7759000004 ..... 131, 133, 713, 719
7759000018 167
7785152420 ..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7786000005 65
7790060676 ..... 443, 445, 453, 463
7790141251 ..... 209, 211, 333, 335, 533, 535
7790141253 493
7790141651 ..... 209, 211
7790142051 437
7790151253 697
7796000012 ..... 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 405, 411, 417
7796000051 ..... 491, 493
7806000008 ..... 405, 411, 417
7809000004 ..... 73, 75
7809000006 .. 45, 47, 135
7819000005 478
7854000004 549
7865182065 ..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7870000043 ..... 559, 561
7870000136 375
7894000004 ..... 375, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 441, 453, 463, 478, 481, 553, 555, 557, 579, 581, 635, 689
7894000010 ..... 633, 642, 647
7894000028 ..... 131, 133
7894000037 ..... 131, 133, 783
7894000041 ..... 133, 781
7894000042 ..... 631, 633
7894000055 732
7894000057 ..... 133, 785
7894000060 133
7894000071 779
7912000055 115
7912000056 115
7912000057 115
7912000058 115
7912000068 ..... 495, 497
7912000069 ..... 495, 497
7912000070 ..... 495, 497
7912000238 497
7912000301 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000302 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000303 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000304 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000305 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000306 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000307 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000308 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000309 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000310 ..... 499, 501, 503
7912000341 ..... 495, 497
7935000116 ..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7935000120 441
7935000313 ..... 499, 505
7935000315 ..... 505, 507, 509
7935000316 ..... 505, 507, 509
7935000317 ..... 505, 507, 509
7935000320 ..... 505, 507, 509
7935000323 ..... 505, 507, 509
7935000349 515
7935000351 375
7935000374 ..... 503, 509
7949000015 ..... 487, 489
7949000016 ..... 487, 489
7949000018 31
7949000019 ..... 155, 157, 269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
7949000020 ..... 155, 157, 269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
7949000025 21
7949000056 325
7949000061 19
7950100103 713
7950100143 ..... 441, 541, 543, 545, 547, 555, 642, 647
7950140000 ..... 109, 111, 113, 491, 493
7950140003 ..... 329, 405, 411, 417
7950140141 65
7950140143 39, 161, 213, 215, 219, 221, 231, 271, 277, 281, 307, 309, 321, 323, 329, 333, 335, 351, 379, 381, 405, 411, 417, 425, 427, 441, 553, 561, 585, 642, 647
7950140152 ..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
7950140153 21
7950140163 ..... 209, 211
7950150000 .. 83, 89, 495, 497
7950150143 ..... 159, 541, 543, 545
7950150153 ..... 229, 273
7950150161 ..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 478, 707
7950160000 .. 45, 47, 115, 141, 453, 463, 478, 537, 539, 743
7950160003 ..... 631, 633
7950160141 .. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 283, 478
7950160143 ..... 155, 157, 269, 279, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 299, 301, 303, 305, 313, 315, 317, 319, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 355, 405, 411, 417, 478, 523, 529, 623, 629
7950160151 ..... 83, 89
7950160153 ..... 537, 539
7950160161 21
7950160163 ..... 631, 633
7950170000 ... 82, 88, 139
7950170142 31
7950180000 .... 61, 63, 65, 82, 83, 88, 89, 111, 140, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 755, 757
7950180141 .... 45, 47, 73, 75, 487, 489
7950180150 135
7950180153 . 25, 109, 113
7950180161 .. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7950180800 ... 82, 88, 139
7950200000 140
7950200151 140
7950220000 .... 83, 89, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7950220141 .. 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107
7950220151 ..... 83, 89
7950340161 65
7970000162 ..... 47, 51
7970000163 ..... 45, 49
7970000168 ..... 73, 82
7970000169 ..... 73, 88
7978000011 ..... 559, 561
7990000003 ..... 405, 411, 417
80004049 123
80004056 119
80604017 711
80604018 711
80604020 711
8060416 691
8060417 711
80983191 679
8220068 621
8220080 621
8220099 .... 589, 671, 673
8220935 .... 589, 671, 673
83304140 71
83304143 71
83304181 ..... 71, 125
8565000026 ..... 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
8597650001 ..... 559, 561
8632000011 ..... 269, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371
8632000017 ..... 213, 215, 271
8760037 .... 499, 501, 503
8798820001 ..... 181, 183, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 213, 215, 219, 223, 225, 227, 271, 441, 553, 555, 557
8977030200 633
8977030300 633
9020960002 140
9064960007 140
9073960002 83
9073960003 140
9073960004 140
9082960013 .. 82, 88, 139
9082960014 ... 82, 83, 88, 89
9082960015 ..... 83, 89
9082960018 ..... 139, 140
91031236 39
91033189 39
91084009 .. 505, 507, 509
91084017 .. 505, 507, 509
91143339 . 589, 669, 671, 673
91143340 669
9120960019 140
9120960020 ..... 83, 89
9120960063 140
9177960001 ..... 83, 89
9177960002 ..... 82, 88
9177960003 139
9177960004 139
9178960011 140
9183960001 ... 82, 83, 88, 89, 141
9209960025 140
9209960026 140
9254250007 123
9254250008 125
9254250009 ..... 67, 69
9280960002 .. 83, 89, 139
9281960004 ..... 83, 89
9295310068 429
9295310069 429
9309960011 140
9314960022 140

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

9330960006.....140
9346930086.....505, 507, 509
9443960006...82, 88, 139
9472960029.....82, 88
9472960030.....83, 89
9472960032.....82, 88
9472960033.....82, 88
9472960036.....83, 89
9472960052.....140
9472960053.....140
9472960054.....141
9472960055.....140
9472960056.....139
9553250004.....67, 69
9553250009.....23
9553250010.....117, 119, 121
9571960006...82, 88, 139
9575960012.....139
9577200245.....33
9577200246.....35
9577960113.....89
9577960119.....82
9577960120.....82, 139
9577960139.....139
9590310195.....595
9590310197.....595
9590310200.....595
9590310202.....595
9590310203.....595
9590310205.....595
9590310206.....595
9619930002.....515
9661250018.....67, 69
9661250019.....125
9690960039.....140
9691960019.....140
9691960021...82, 88, 139
9698250002..... 67, 69
9698250005..... 125
9698960008.. 82, 88, 139
9698960009..... 83, 89
9698960010..... 83, 89
9698960015..... 140
9698960016..... 140
9701250006..... 125
9701960010..... 82, 88
9701960011.. 84, 89, 141
9701960012.. 83, 89, 141
9701960013..... 82, 88
9701960018..... 141
9706960023..... 88
9706960025..... 88
9706960026..... 83, 89
9706960027..... 82, 88
9724250014..... 23
9754250009. 23, 71, 117, 119, 121
9754250011..... 123
9754250012..... 125
97542500141 71, 117, 119, 121
9754250015..... 23
9754250017..... 123
9754250022..... 125
9754250023..... 125
9754250054..... 71
9754250055..... 71
9754250056..... 69
9754960026..... 140
9754960027..... 83, 89
9754960029... 82, 83, 88, 89
9754960030..... 83, 89
9754960046..... 140
9754960047..... 140
9759960001..... 83, 89
9763250009..... 23
9763250012..... 67, 69
9763250013..... 125
9786250004..... 125
9786250005.. 67, 69, 125
97962500572 23, 117, 119, 121
97962500581 71, 117, 119, 121
9796250059..... 125
9796250061..... 23
9796250062..... 123
9796250065..... 125
9796250066..... 23
9796250068..... 123
9796250071..... 71
97962500732 23, 117, 119, 121
9796250077..... 125
9796250078..... 125
9796250080..... 23
9796250081..... 117, 119, 121
9796250083..... 123
9796250084..... 71, 125
9796250149..... 71
9796960085... 82, 83, 88, 89
9796960087... 82, 83, 88, 89
9796960088.. 82, 88, 139
9796960089..... 139
9796960090..... 82, 88
9796960093..... 83, 89
9796960118..... 141
9796960119..... 141
9796960120..... 140
9796960121..... 140
9806960013..... 82, 88
9806960014.....82, 88
9806960015.....83, 89
9806960020.....140
9806960021.....140
9831960007.....83, 89
9831960009.....140
9831960018.....139
9843960023.....140
9843960024.....88
9843960025.....83, 89
9843960032.....141
9912250004.....23
9912250007.....67, 69
9912250008.....125
9912960010.....140
9935250025.....117, 119, 121
9935250032....61, 67, 69, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125
9935930119.....505, 507, 509
9935930120.....507, 509
9935930122.....505
9935930126.....515
9935930127.....515
9935930129.....515
9935930130.....515
9935960026...82, 88, 139
9949960012.....140
9949960013.....83, 89
9949960027.....140
9949960028.....139, 141
9949960050.....140
9970960020.....139
FEX-GSARB.....732
TP_REF.....800

JERR-DAN®

Corporate Office
13224 Fountainhead Plaza
Hagerstown, MD 21742 USA

(717) 597-7111 (Corporate)
(800) 926-9666 (Customer Support)

Visit our website
www.jerrdan.com

OSHKOSH™